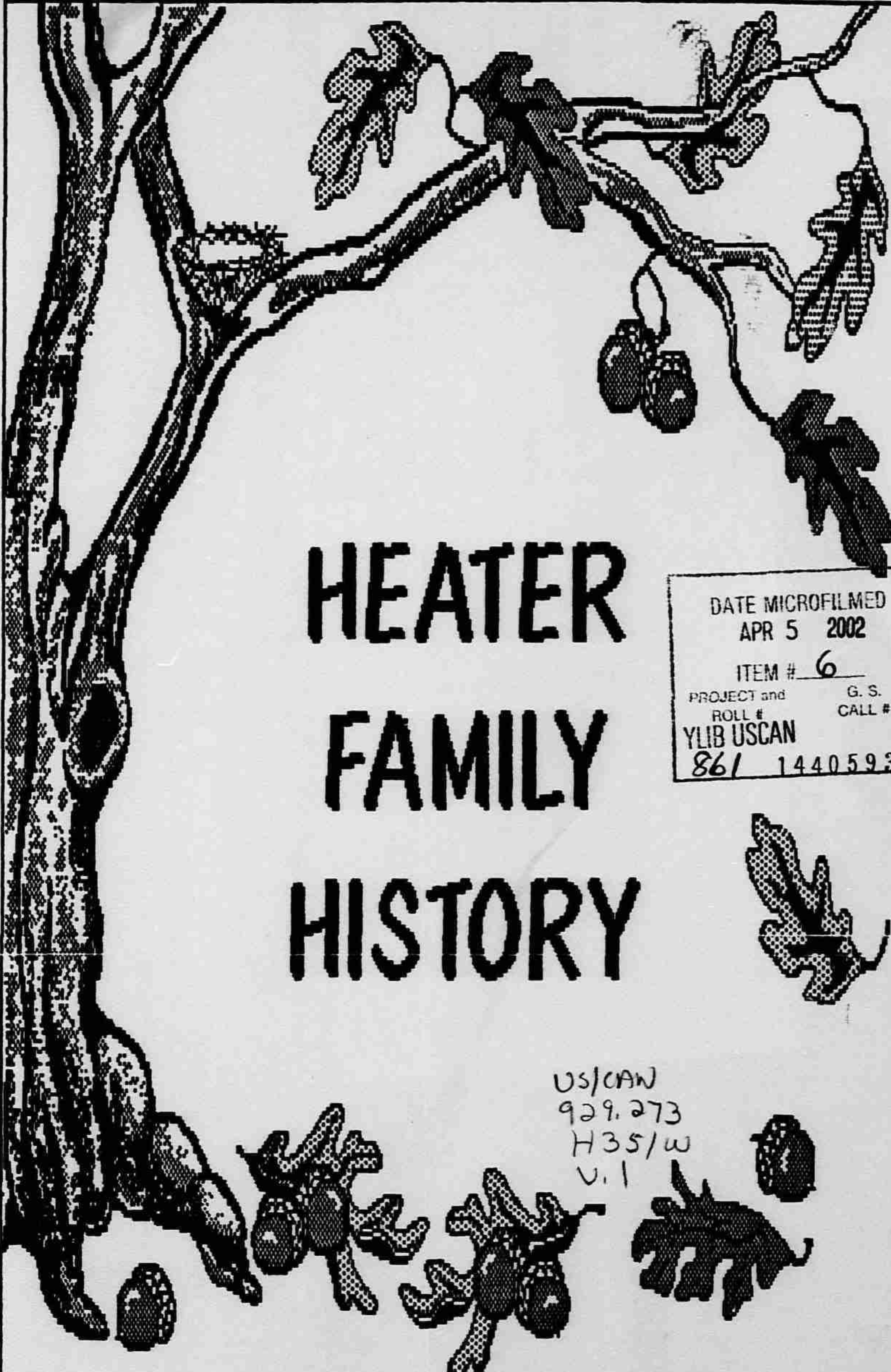




HEATER FAMILY HISTORY

DATE MICROFILMED
APR 5 2002

ITEM # 6

PROJECT and
ROLL #
YLIB USCAN

G. S.
CALL #

861 1440593

US/CAN
929.273
H35/W
v.1

MY DREAM

I dreamed my father called me home,
 across the great divide.
I was very much bewildered,
 I thought that I had died

St. Peter met me at the gate,
 He said, "come follow me
There's something I must show you,
 Something you must see.

There I saw rows of people
 Standing in a line,
When I looked them over—
 They were relatives of mine.

Some among the crowd I remember well,
 Some had lived long years ago,
Before I came to earth to dwell.

There were my Great Grandparents,
 Whom I was pleased to see.
But when I walked toward them,
 They turned away from me.

Then I saw my cousins,
 My Uncles and my Aunts.
They said to me accusingly—
 "We didn't have a chance,

To do this work that must be done,
 To start us on our way,
So here we have to stay."

My father and my Mother too,
 Were standing far apart,
They looked so disappointed,
 It made the tear drops start.

I turned and saw my savior,
 On His face there was a frown.
"I died upon the cross for them,
 And you have let them down."

"Behold your noble ancestors,
 Waiting for the day,
When you would open up the gates,
 To help them on their way."

My heart was very heavy,
 As I looked these people O're.
The blinding tears ran down my face,
 I turned to Him once more.

"Please blessed Savior, send me back
 I'll make another try,
I'll do the work for all my kin,
 I'm not prepared to die.

Then I awoke, the dream was gone,
 I had not passed away,
But I had made a resolution,
 To start that very day.

Baptisms and endowments,
 I found were not a few,
The more I searched,
 The more I found to do.

But I will keep on hunting and searching
 all the while.
Next time I meet my Ancestors,
 I'll meet them with a smile.

Anon

Adam Heater

Petition for Partition

vs

Pleas before Osias Bowen President and

Jacob Heater

Benjamin Pittenger, Lowell Robinson &

Helena Heater

Andrew Lugenbill his associates Judges of the

Court of Common Pleas Continued and held at the Courthouse in Tiffin in and for the County of Seneca and State of Ohio on the Second Day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty three.

The State of Ohio Seneca County ss. Be it remembered that heretofore to wit on the twenty Second Day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty Came the Petitioner in this Cause by Abel Rawson his Solicitor and filed herein his Petition which Said Petition reads in the words and figures following to wit To the Court of Common Pleas in and for the County of Seneca and State of Ohio Your Petitioner Adam Heater of the County of Seneca aforesaid represents that he has a legal right to & is Seized in fee Simple of one undivided third part of the following real estate Situated in Said County & bounded by beginning for the Same at the South West Corner of the West Half of the South West Quarter of Section twelve (12) in Township two (2) North (now Scipio township) in Range Sixteen in Said County and running thence east, on along the South Line of Said Half Quarter Section of Land Eighty rods, to the South East Corner thereof thence Northerly on & along the east line of Said half Quarter Section of land one hundred and thirty one rods to a Post, standing at the South East Corner of that Post, of said Half Quarter Section of land heretofore by Proceedings in Partition had in Said Court Set off and assigned to Catharine Heater, for her Dower in the Same & also set off & assigned to Henry Spangle Subject to the Dower aforesaid thence westerly on and along the South Line of Said Part of Said Half Quarter Section of Land so assigned for Dower & to Said Spangle as aforesaid Eighty Rods to a stake standing at the South West Corner thereof on the West Line of said half Quarter Section of Land & thence Southerly on and along said West Line one hundred and thirty one Rods, to the Place of beginning Containing sixty six Acres of Land more or less And your Petitioner further represents that Jacob Heater, & Helena Heater, both of Said County, are tenants in Common with your Petitioner in the Said Premises above described Your Petitioner therefore Prays that Partition of Said lands may be made or if the Same Cannot be done without manifest injury that then Such other Proceedings may be had in the Premises as are authorized by Law A. Rawson Attorney for Petitioner And afterwards to wit at a Court of Common Pleas Continued and held at the Courthouse in Tiffin in and for the County of Seneca and State of Ohio on the twenty ninth day of May in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and forty one This day Came the Petitioner by his Counsel and on Motion it is

ordered that by the oaths of Andrew Mittower, Jacob B__rg, & Jonas Neikirk Partition be made of the real estate on Said Petition described in the following Proportion to wit to the Petitioner issue to the Sheriff of Said County Commanding him to Cause Partition to be made accordingly on & this Cause is Continued And afterwards to wit at a Court of Common Pleas Continued and held at the Courthouse in Tiffin in and for the County of Seneca and State of Ohio on the thirtieth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two Continued. And afterwards to wit at a Court of Common Pleas Continued and held at the Courthouse in Tiffin in and for the County of Seneca and State of Ohio on the Seventh Day of April in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and forty three Continued And afterwards now at this time to wit at a Court of Common Pleas Continued and held at the Courthouse aforesaid before the Judges aforesaid on the Second Day of December in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three This day Came the Petitioner & on Motion this Cause is dismissed without Prejudice at Petitioners Costs. It is therefore Considered by the Court that Said Petitioner pay all Costs hereunto to be taxed and in default thereof that execution issue as at Law.

FHL film 1,294,056
Vol 4
p.4-5

Seneca County, Ohio
Chancery Record
1842-1845

The vagueness of the past cloaks knowledge in the future, thus it is in the story of the Heter ancestors before the genealogy in America, but from bits of information handed down, and by close observation of the family traits, this is the way it may have happened that John Heter I decided to come to America.

South Germany, Bavaria, suffered greatly by the Thirty Years War; a dispute over the throne precipitated the most devastating conflict Europe had known since the Middle Ages. Plundering armies crossed and re-crossed Bavaria; industry and trade were crippled; she lost three fourths of the population, and the remainder were crushed with taxes; the solid middle classes were wiped out. In the final peace Switzerland, Holland, and Alsace, and other territories left the Empire. Religious conflict between the newly formed Lutheran Doctrines and the Catholic Church created even more burdens. so it was, that into such conditions John Heter's father was born; born probably into the middle class, the farmers.

But, wisely his father, early in John's childhood, determined to seek a better environment for his family; gathered together all that he could and headed northward. Into his ox-drawn cart he loaded his tools and meager household items, his wife and children. Several weeks later they reached their destination in the Schleswig-Holstein region; here it was that John grew to manhood and married.

One's first glimpse of him might have been as he came in from the fields; a fairly tall, strong, nut-brown man with slightly sloping shoulders; his gray flecked beard falling over his chin and down the front of his neat soiled shirt; his hands ragged and calloused with blackened broken nails; and a piercing, yet kindly gleam in his blue-green eyes, for he was a farmer. Bad as his clothes were, he was proud and like one accustomed to being obeyed for he had a large family, seven of whom were boys. Too, he was, by custom, a silent man; burdened still more by the recent death of his wife. And yet, even though one might think him embittered, each mealtime he expressed his Lutheran thanks for his many blessings.

Each day when he came in from his work he first would inquire if any word had come; at first thought it might have been the want of word from his kin, but finally it evolved that it was news from a great new colony of Germans across the seas that held his interest; a great new place far away from the strife and turmoil he had endured so long, a place where his sons might find peace, opportunity, and the right to their own convictions.

Then one day word came; word from a place called Penn's Woods, where land grants were open to those who, in a primitive pioneering way, would carve new homes from the wilderness.

So began the second trek for John, the first for his seven sons; the boys of course were thrilled and excited about the developing adventure. At the seaport, the oldest boys hired out as deck hands, and John the father bound the younger boys to a man who was to pay

their passage money and in return they were to work out their debt when they arrived in America. There at the seaport they stayed and waited while the square rigged sailing ship was readied for the voyage.

Their ship lay some way out, and they passed under figureheads and around sterns of many other ships, until, at last, they swung alongside and boarded. All the first night there was a bustle of getting things stowed in their place, and boatfuls of others, like themselves, were scurrying about and preparing for the voyage. Livestock, poultry, tools, and anything useful for getting a livelihood from the soil of the great new world were hoisted aboard.

John's first and greatest interest of things on board fell on the horses and he obtained work in tending and grooming them; how happy he was because he loved horses so very much, and he had a keen eye for the good ones.

The ship proved to be a good ship, the crew were capable seamen, and the captain thoroughly understood his business; but before the trip was over they experienced some very heavy gales and the roughest of weather.

It was about the last day of their three months voyage, by the largest computation; sometime that night, or at latest, before noon of the morrow, they should sight the shores toward which they had started nearly half a year past. Everyone was in the bravest of spirits, and the adventure of it all was coming to a climax. The days and nights of constant rolling, pitching, and heaving of the heavy ship were nearing an end, their seasicknesses soon would be gone, and the feel of mother earth soon was to bless the soles of their feet.

The dim appearance of the new shoreline came into view the next morning at daylight, and as soon as the word spread the entire community on ship knelt down and gave thanks for their safe voyage. The ship was lying becalmed as the sun rose higher. Gray colored woods covered a large part of the horizon, broken by streaks of yellow sand beach in the lower lands, but the general coloring was uniform, and hills ran up, clear above the shoreline. As they came nearer there came into view, a break in the gray green horizon and into this the ship was headed.

The place seemed land-locked on three sides, the trees coming right down on the water's edge, the shores mostly flat. All at once there began to go a sort of bustle among the bulrushes; a wild duck flew up with a quack, and soon the whole surface of the inlet was covered by a great cloud of birds which hung squawking in the air.

Word soon passed among the passengers that they had just then entered the mouth of the Delaware River, the taint of the sea air

began to freshen with the smell of woods and bushes, the fragrance of wild flowers wafted to them; it was the odor from this great new country and they all rejoiced in their hearts.

Two days and nights later the horizon changed, no longer were there just trees and forests against the clear blue skies; a few log buildings became intermixed with the foliage and wafts of smoke from dotted chimneys lifted into the blue. After a while the log buildings became a little more numerous and gradually there appeared a village with wharfs and wooden docks and all sorts and sizes of ships tied or anchored in the stream.

Thus it was that John Heter and his seven sons arrived in Philadelphia, we are told, in the year 1735.

Author Unknown (this has been handed down through members of our family for several years. It is not an actual account, but with the background information gathered and the author's talent for writing, it gives a good account of what our ancestors endured for us). Lois

HEATER GENEALOGY

The first Heater family settled in Scipio twsp, Seneca County, Ohio in 1828 was John Heater and his wife, Catherine and their children, consisting of five sons and two daughters.

In the early year, 1730, the Heater, Heeter or Heter is of English and German origin and the first of the American line settled in Union County, Penna. from Germany.

John Heater purchased the land consisting of 80 acres from the state of Ohio on Apr. 14 1828 in Sect. 1, in Scipio twsp. (Warranty deed) and later purchased another 80 acres in Sect. 12 in the same twsp. on the same day.

In 1830 Catherine Heater was the head of the house hold with her seven children, her husband, John died a year or so previously. She was born in Penna., 1792, as did her husband, John and they were married in Union Co. before 1811 and all of their seven children were born in Union County, Pa. before migrating to Ohio in 1828.

Catherine Heater sold the land to her son-in-law, John Clay the 16 acres of land in 1854. She had made with her daughter, Ellen and her son-in-law, John Clay in 1850 in Scipio twsp. The Heater family purchased lands in Sec. 12 in Scipio twsp. between 1828 and then later sold them to the individuals between 1829 and 1865.

There was a grantee, Jane C. Heater, the sister of Reuben Mundy, purchased a few acres of land from the grantor, Jerome L. Newcomer in Sec. 22 in Reed twsp. in same county on Jan. 22, 1889 (warranty deed). Their children:

- I. JOHN HEATER b. 1811, Union Co., Pa. what is now Snyder Co. In his early life he moved to Seneca Co., Ohio settling first near Republic, in Scipio twsp. There he was engaged in clearing and cultivated his farm of 160 acres. In 1850 he moved to Williams Co., Ohio with his family and bought 160 acres of timber land, improved and cultivated it until 1857, when he went west to Iowa and purchased 240 acres of land. He lost his land through some defect in the title and in 1859 he came to Wood County, a poor man. He rented a farm and by careful management, in a few years he was able to buy a good 80 acres farm in Wood Co., near Grand Rapids, Ohio. In 1871 he sold his farm and moved again to Iowa where he died in 1879. In Seneca Co., he was married to Miss Elizabeth Clay who was born in 1814 in Penna. and they reared a family of nine children, six sons and three daughters. His wife survived him until dying on Jan. 12, 1881 in Iowa. Their Children:
 1. ISSAC HEATER b. ab. 1833, Penna. Farmer in Neb.
 2. SARAH HEATER b. ab. 1835, Ohio, m. James South of Henry Co., Ohio
 3. JOHN LON HEATER b. Nov 7, 1836; mentioned below.
 4. DAVID HEATER b. ab. 1839, Ohio; deceased when a young man.
 5. JACOB HEATER b. ab. 1841, Ohio; deceased when a young man.

6. WILLIAM HEATER b. ab. 1843, Ohio; vet. of Civil War
7. PERRY G. HEATER b. Nov 9, 1844, Seneca Co., Ohio. Attended country schools in Seneca Co. and Wood Co. and he worked on his father's farm until he was 25 yrs. old. He bought timber land which he traded for 40 acres of improved land on which he lived some years and sold this and bought 80 acres near Grand Rapids, known as the J. M. Carter farm. They had been members of the United Presbyterians Church for years. m. Mary M. "Polly" Kerr, Oct. 7, 1869, the dau. of Jesse Kerr, a prominent resident of Weston twsp. Their children:
 - (1) J. Eldon Heater b. Feb. 28, 1872; attended district schools of Grand Rapids twsp. and at the age of 13 entered high school where he graduated with honors and entered college at Monmouth, Ill. He afterwards went to Ada, Ohio and attended the Student Normal Music School for 1 yr. and a student of theology at Xenia.
 - (2) Maud Laura Heater b. Jan. 15, 1876, Weston, Oh. and d. Apr. 29, 1879 at age of 2 yrs.
8. LAVINIA HEATER b. ab. 1847, Ohio; m. Isaac T. Bisher a veteran of Civil War, July 2, 1866 at Napoleon.
9. ELIZABETH HEATER b. ab. 1850, Ohio; m. Samuel R. Barton of Grand Rapids twsp., the son of Hugh and Sarah (Garwood) Barton. His grandfather, Samuel Barton was the trustee of Wood Co. in 1848.

II. MALE HEATER, Perhaps ADAM? b. 1810-15

III. MALE HEATER, Perhaps WILLIAM? b. 1815-20

IV. MALE HEATER. b. 1815-20

V. FEMALE HEATER b. 1815-20

- VI. JACOB HEATER b. 1820, Penna.; m. Susan _____, b. 1826 Penna. Was a laborer on his brother's farm in Scipio twsp. near Republic, Ohio. Their children:
1. CATHERINE HEATER b. 1845, Ohio
 2. EDSON HEATER b. 1846
 3. ELIZABETH HEATER b. 1849

- VII. ELLEN HEATER b. 1825, Union Co., Pa.; m. John W. Clay Apr. 13, 1842; farmer of Scipio twsp., b. ab. 1814, Pa. Ellen purchased a few acres of land from the grantor, Adam Heater in Sec. 12, Scipio twsp. on Feb. 7, 1846 (warranty deed). John purchased 16 acres of land from his mother-in-law, Catherine Heater in same section on Oct. 23, 1854. Their children:
1. AMOS CLAY b. ab. 1843, Ohio
 2. MALINDA CLAY b. ab. 1844
 3. ELI CLAY b. ab. 1845
 4. MINNIE CLAY b. ab. 1848

John W. Clay, Husband of Ellen (no. 7) and Elizabeth Clay Heater are related as brother and sister.

John Lon Heater was born in Scipio twsp., Seneca Co. near Republic, Ohio on Nov. 7, 1836, the third child of John & Elizabeth, being one of the nine children in the family he grew up on his father's farm for a couple of years until his marriage to Jane C. Mundy, about 1857, the dau of Abraham and Deborah A. (___) Mundy. She was born in Seneca Co., Apr 11, 1841. When the Civil War started in 1861, John was then 26 years old he enlisted as a Private in Co. "K", 164th Regt. OVI, May 2, 1864 for a period of 100 days at Camp Cleveland, Ohio and was honorably discharged on Aug. 28, 1864. The family was in Seneca Co. in 1880 until they moved west to Grelton, Ohio in about 1890 and later moved to Dowagiac, Mich. in 1905 where John Lon died on May 10, 1913 at the age of 76 yrs. His widow survived him until dying on July 1, 1916 at the age of 75. His government marker (Civil War) lies flat on the ground by the stone wall on a hill by a few yards away from the gravel road. The only entry in the journal at the cemetery office mentioned Mrs. John Heater buried in Block # 6 and there was no date of burial of her remains. The names and dates of their children's births the family Bible which belonged to Claude Heater's father, Alonzo. They are buried in the Riverside Cemetery Dowagiac, Mich. Their children:

- I. HENRIETTA HEATER b. Jul 25, 1858
- II. FLORA A. HEATER b. July 9, 1862; m. George Wilson Selnar, b. 1858 or 1862?, Penna. Was living in Tiffin, Ohio for sometime between 1880 and 1900 when their children were born in Seneca Co, only 2 of the 12 children:
 3. CHARLES WILSON SELNAR b. Mar. 1, 1884, Seneca Co. He applied for the delayed birth certificate on Mar. 17, 1942 in Cass Co., Mich.
 12. LEDA MARIE SELNAR ELSENHEIMER b. Mar 26, 1900 in Cass Co., Mich. She applied for the delayed birth certificate on Aug. 1942.
- III. ROSELIA ANN HEATER b. Sept. 25, 1863, Seneca Co.
- IV. ELSIA JANE HEATER b. Nov. 23, 1867 and d. Jan. 6, 1878 at age of 11 yrs. Bur. in the cemetery near Omar. Name on her grave marker shows "JENNIE"
- V. ALONZO R. HEATER b. Jan. 16, 1870 and d. Nov. 5, 1939 His estate was probated on Mar. 18, 1940 at Cassopolis Mich. His widow was mentioned as his heir. They had lived in New Bavaria, Ohio, circa 1900 before moving to Cass Co., Mich., circa 1910? m. Anna Elizabeth Bear b. Oct. 8, 1877 and d. Nov. 25, 1969. Buried in the Riverside Cemetery, Dowagiac, Mich. Their children:

1. JOHN HEATER b. Mar. 1898, Ohio
2. CLAUDE HEATER b.
3. MABEL HEATER b. Sept. 9, 1902, New Bavaria, Ohio

perhaps several children besides them?

- VI. ALBERTIE HEATER b. Aug. 5, 1872 (twin). Mentioned in the Randall Genealogy.
- VII. ELMERTIE HEATER b. Aug. 5, 1872 (twin) and d. Dec. 27, 1877 at age of 5 yrs. Bur. in cemetery near Omar beside her sister, Jennie. Name on her grave marker shows "MERTIE" with the lamb on top of the marker.
- VIII. ROBERT MARION HEATER b. Jan. 10, 1875, Seneca Co. Was a resident of Cass Co., Mich for the past 43 yrs (1901) and he filed petition for delayed birth certificate on May 9, 1944 in Cass Co., Mich.
- IX. SILSBIE HEATER b. Jan. 14, 1882, Seneca Co. and moved to Cass Co. with his parents circa 1900. m. Eva _____ b. 1880. They, at the time, were poor and cannot afford for medical care for themselves. Eva was an afflicted adult when she filed her petition on Mar. 14, 1935 and Silsbee also was an afflicted adult when he filed his petition on Dec. 19, 1933. Their petitions were approved and they were admitted to hospital at Ann Arbor, Mich. for medical treatments. They only had 2-room house and lot on 415 Popular in Dowagiac, Mich. and their real estate was estimate at \$400. and mortgaged of \$140. on this place.

Typed verbatim from:
 FHL book 929.273
 R158k
 p.178-181

Where Are Your Roots?
 by Mary Ann Knack

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

2 Nelson Jacob HEATER-1-----

B: 18 May 1911 BEPS
P: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
M: 7 Aug 1935 --1
P: Moab, Grande, Utah, UT.
D:
P:

1 Amee Elaine HEATER-5-----

B: 21 Jan 1939 BEPS
P: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
M: 23 Jul 1959 --4
P: Idaho Falls, B, Idaho, USA
D:
P:

Elwin Rich MERRITT-15-----

Spouse

3 Verda Mildred KENT-2-----

B: 20 Mar 1919 BEPS
P: Stuart, Slope, ND, USA
D:
P:

4 Charles Walter HEATER-41-----

B: 10 Jan 1872 BEPS
P: Grand Rapids, Wood, O, USA
M: 7 Apr 1909 --11
P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
D: 2 Oct 1958
P: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA

5 Pearl Luana LUDWIG-44-----

B: 14 Apr 1879 BEPS
P: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
D: 5 Sep 1913
P: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA

6 Harry Nelson KENT-587-----

B: 12 Dec 1887 BEPS
P: Amboy, Lee, Illinois
M: 5 Feb 1917 --587
P: Stuart, , Slope Co., N. Dak.
D: 21 Jul 1962
P: Parker, Douglas, Colorado

7 Verda Glea LYST-2398-----

B: 30 Jan 1899 BEPS
P: Menlo, , Guthrie, Iowa
D: 29 Jun 1985
P: Canon City, , FC, Colo.

8 Jacob HEATER-47-----

B: 4 Dec 1840 BEPS
P: Thompson Twp, Seneca, O, USA
M: 30 Nov 1865 --12
P: Napoleon, Henry Co, H, Ohio

9 Mary Jane LUDWIG-48-----

B: 9 Apr 1846 BEPS
P: , York, Pennsylvania, USA
D: 27 Feb 1909
P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA

10 Nelson LUDWIG-1841-----

B: 27 Mar 1856 BEPS
P: , Lucas Co, Ohio
M: 3 Mar 1879(div) --449
P: Kendrick Twp, Greene, Iowa

11 Lydia Jane THOMPSON-1860-----

B: 10 Jun 1858 BEPS
P: , Greene, Iowa
D: 7 Dec 1941
P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa

12 Horatio Nelson KENT-2403-----

B: 8 Nov 1856 BEPS
P: , Madison, IN.
M: 23 Jun 1880 --764
P: Marion Twp., Lee, Illinois

13 Mary E. SCOTT-2404-----

B: 2 Sep 1860 BEPS
P: Marion Twp., Lee, IL.
D: 16 Nov 1889
P: Amboy, Lee, IL.

14 Albert Sidney LIST-1188-----

B: 22 Nov 1872 BEPS
P: , Hall Co, Nebraska
M: 21 Oct 1895(div) --301
P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa

15 Rebecca Jane HEATER-55-----

B: 20 Mar 1879 BEPS
P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
D: 16 Oct 1960
P: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA

16 John HEATER-156-----

2

17 Elizabeth KLEE-157-----

3

18 Isaac LUDWIG-1833-----

4

19 Christina Jane NESS-1834-----

20 Isaac LUDWIG-1833-----

5

Same as no. 18
on chart no. 1

21 Christina Jane NESS-1834-----

Same as no. 19
on chart no. 1

22 Levi L. THOMPSON-2059-----

6

23 Sirnone A PAGE-2065-----

7

24 Horatio Nelson KENT-2407-----

8

25 Martha J. BRAGG-2408-----

26 Robert SCOTT-2978-----

9

27 Ruth FAIRMAN-2979-----

10

28 Oliver P LIST(LYST)-2677-----

29 Sarah D WAGGONER-2673-----

11

30 Jacob HEATER-47-----

Same as no. 8
on chart no. 1

31 Mary Jane LUDWIG-48-----

Same as no. 9
on chart no. 1

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 4

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 18 on chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 John LUDWIG-1941-----
 | B: 1 Jan 1780 BEP
 | P: , Pennsylvania, USA
 | M: Abt 1804 --462
 | P: , York, Pennsylvania, USA
 | D: 8 Sep 1857
 | P: Springfield Twp, York, , USA

1 Isaac LUDWIG-1833-----
 | B: 21 Feb 1819 BEPS
 | P: Little York, , Pennsylvania
 | M: 1843 --446
 | P:
 | D: 4 Feb 1906
 | P: Delta, Fulton, Ohio

| Christina Jane NESS-1834-----
 | Spouse

3 Catharine KOHLER-1942-----
 B: 18 Mar 1784 BEP
 P: , of York, Pennsylvania, USA
 D: 12 Jan 1866
 P: Springfield Twp, York, , USA

Name and address of submitter:
 Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

4 Lorentz LUDWIG-1939-----
 | B: Abt 1755 BE
 | P: , , Germany
 | M: Abt 1779 --480
 | P: , of Lancaster, P, USA
 | D: Sep 1801
 | P: Shrewsbury Twp, York, P, USA

5 Anna Mary-1940-----
 B: Abt 1760 BE
 P:
 D: Aft 1810
 P:

6 John KOHLER OR KOLLER-2190-----
 | B: 25 Jul 1752
 | P:
 | M: 11 Apr 1774 --559
 | P: , of York Co, P, USA
 | D: 17 Feb 1815
 | P:

7 Elizabeth GERBRICH-2189-----
 B: 29 Sep 1754
 P:
 D: 10 May 1846
 P:

	16	-----
8	-----	
B:		
P:		17
M:		
P:		
D:		
P:		18
9	-----	
B:		19
P:		
D:		
P:		20
10	-----	
B:		
P:		21
M:		
P:		
D:		
P:		22
11	-----	
B:		23
P:		
D:		
P:		24
12	-----	
B:		
P:		25
M:		
P:		
D:		
P:		26
13	-----	
B:		27
P:		
D:		
P:		28
14	-----	
B:		
P:		29
M:		
P:		
D:		
P:		30
15	-----	
B:		31
P:		
D:		
P:		

Chart no. 5

C=Children's ordinances

P:

14

15

19 Anna Johanna-3822-----

20

21

22 -----

23 -----

24 -----

25

26 -----

27 -----

28 -----

29 -----

30 -----

31 -----

! Spouse

1 P: ,York,Pennsylvania

P-

! P: , York, Pennsylvania

P: Whitehouse, Lucas, Ohio

D:

Phone: 801-245-3701

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 6

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 22 on chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Berry THOMPSON-2056

B: 1797 S

P:

M: 23 Dec 1826 --513

P: , Randolph, NC, USA

D: 1850/1856

P: , Morgan, Indiana

1 Levi L. THOMPSON-2059

B: 27 Jan 1829 BEP

P: , Randolph, North Carolina

M: 13 Mar 1852 --514

P: , , Morgan Co., Ind.

D: 13 Nov 1910

P: Scranton, Greene, Iowa

Sirnone Artemissa PAGE-2065

Spouse

3 Mary or Polly MCCOLLUM-2057

B: Abt 1808 S

P: , , North Carolina

D: Bef 15 Apr 1867

P: , Polk, Iowa

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

16	-----
8	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
M:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
17	-----
18	-----
9	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
19	-----
20	-----
10	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
M:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
21	-----
5	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
22	-----
11	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
23	-----
12	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
M:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
24	-----
6	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
M:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
25	-----
13	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
26	-----
3	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
M:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
27	-----
14	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
M:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
28	-----
7	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
29	-----
15	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
30	-----
16	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
31	-----

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 7

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 23 on chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Pleasant PAGE-2269

B: Abt 1800
P: .., Virginia
M: Abt 1826 --561
P: .., of Virginia
D:
P:

1 Sirnone Artemissa PAGE-2065

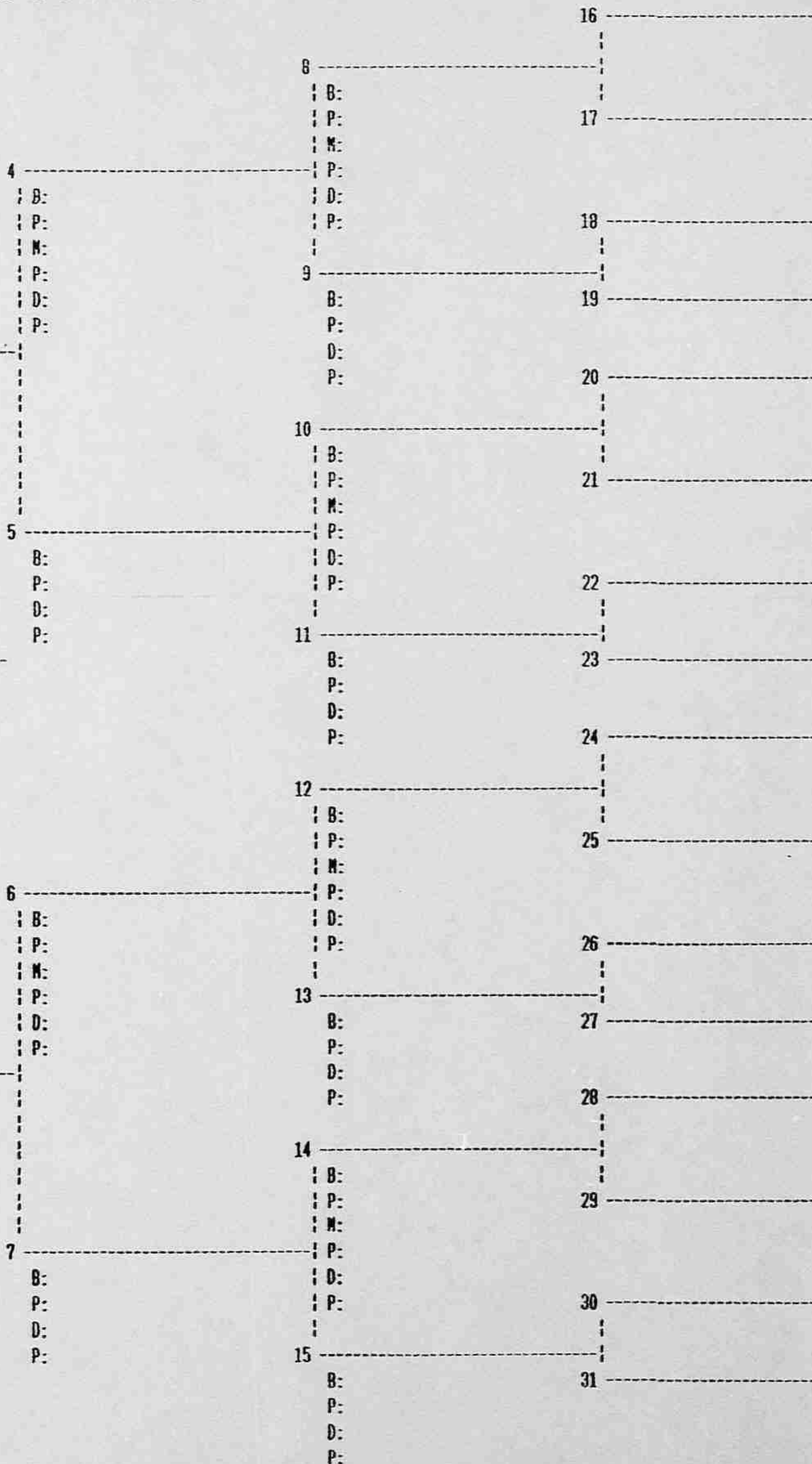
B: 12 May 1826
P: .., Virginia
M: 13 Mar 1852 --514
P: .., Morgan Co., Ind.
D: 14 Aug 1883
P: Kendrick Twp, Greene, Iowa
Levi L. THOMPSON-2059
Spouse

3 Elizabeth-2268

B: Abt 1806
P: .., Virginia
D:
P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701



PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 8

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 24 on chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Carlton KENT-2415-----
 | B: 20 Feb 1787 BEPS
 | P: New Ashford, Berkshire, Ma.
 | M: 4 Apr 1811 --763
 | P: Suffield, H, Connecticut
 | D: 16 Apr 1848
 | P: Michigantown, Clinton, IN.

1 Horatio Nelson KENT-2407-----
 | B: 12 Jan 1812 BEPS
 | P: Herrick Center, S, PA.
 | M: 14 Apr 1853 --670
 | P:
 | D: 14 Nov 1893
 | P: Amboy, Lee, IL.

Martha J. BRAGG-2408-----
 | Spouse

3 Lucinda STARKWEATHER-2416-----
 | B: 2 Jan 1784 BE S
 | P: Stonington, CN.
 | D: 16 Apr 1866
 | P: Avon, Polk, IA.

Name and address of submitter:

ois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

4 Abel KENT-2609-----
 | C: 26 Sep 1742 BE S
 | P: Suffield, , Conn.
 | M: --651
 | P:
 | D: 1806
 | P: Herrick, , SC, PA.

5 Thankfoul-2610-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | D:
 | P:

6-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | M:
 | P:
 | D:
 | P:

7-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | D:
 | P:

8 Noah KENT-2614-----
 | B: 28 Apr 1714 BEPS
 | P: Suffield, , HC, Conn.
 | M: 3 Oct 1734 --652
 | P:

| D: 25 May 1755
 | P: Suffield, , HC, Conn.
 |
 9 Deliverance GRANGER-2615-----
 | B: 8 Aug 1713 S
 | P:
 | D: 25 May 1755
 | P: Suffield(?), , Conn.

10-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | M:
 | P:

11-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | D:
 | P:

12-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | D:
 | P:

13-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | M:
 | P:

14-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | D:
 | P:

15-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | D:
 | P:

16-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | M:
 | P:

17-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | D:
 | P:

18-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | D:
 | P:

19-----
 | B:
 | P:
 | D:
 | P:

16 John KENT-2625-----
 |
 15

17 Abigail WINCHELL-2626----

18-----

19-----

20-----

21-----

22-----

23-----

24-----

25-----

26-----

27-----

28-----

29-----

30-----

31-----

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 9

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 26 on chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 James D. SCOTT-3002-----

| B: Abt 1802 BEPS |

| P: ,,Scotland |

| M: 10 Aug 1823 --746 |

| P: Sanquhar, D, Scotland |

| D: 9 Dec 1869 |

| P: Sublette, Lee, Illinois |

1 Robert SCOTT-2978-----

| B: 2 Jul 1828 BEPS |

| P: ,,Scotland |

| M: 31 Dec 1858 --741 |

| P: ,,Lee, IL. |

| D: 31 Dec 1858 |

| P: ,,Lee Co, Illinois |

| Ruth FAIRMAN-2979-----

| Spouse |

3 Ellen HUNTER-3003-----

| B: Abt 1804 BE S |

| P: ,,Scotland |

| D: 5 Oct 1869 |

| P: Sublette, Lee, Illinois |

4 John SCOTT-3004-----

| B: 27 Oct 1825 BEP |

| P: ,,Dumfries, Scotland |

| M: Aug 1799 --933 |

| P: Prestonpans, EL, Scotland |

| D: |

| P: |

5 Janet DARLING-3607-----

| B: Jul 1768 |

| P: ,,Scotland, Great Britain |

| D: Abt 17 Feb 1844 |

| P: ,,Tompkins, New York |

8 James D. SCOTT-3002-----

| This person is the same person 17
| as no. 2 on chart no. 9 |

9 Ellen HUNTER-3003-----

| This person is the same person
| as no. 3 on chart no. 9 |

10 Andrew DARLING-3609-----

| B: |

| P: |

| M: 18 Apr 1766 --948 |

| P: Tranent, EL, Scotland |

| D: |

| P: |

11 Margaret MACKIE OR MACKY-3606-----

| B: |

| P: |

| D: |

| P: |

12-----

| B: |

| P: |

| M: |

| P: |

| D: |

| P: |

13-----

| B: |

| P: |

| D: |

| P: |

14-----

| B: |

| P: |

| M: |

| P: |

| D: |

| P: |

15-----

| B: |

| P: |

| D: |

| P: |

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

6-----

| B: |

| P: |

| M: |

| P: |

| D: |

| P: |

7-----

| B: |

| P: |

| D: |

| P: |

16-----

18-----

19-----

20-----

21-----

22 James MACKIE-3561-----

23 Jannet EASON-3560-----

24-----

25-----

26-----

27-----

28-----

29-----

30-----

31-----

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 10

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 27 on chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Erastus FAIRMAN-3244

B:

P:

M: --822

P:

D:

P:

1 Ruth FAIRMAN-2979

B: 30 Mar 1838 BE S

P: Smithfield, B, Pennsylvania

M: 31 Dec 1858 --741

P: Lee, IL.

D: 19 Mar 1884

P: Amboy, Lee, IL.

Robert SCOTT-2978

Spouse

3 Amy-3245

B:

P:

D:

P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

4

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

5

B:

P:

D:

P:

6

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

7

B:

P:

D:

P:

8

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

9

B:

P:

D:

P:

10

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

11

B:

P:

D:

P:

12

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

13

B:

P:

D:

P:

14

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

15

B:

P:

D:

P:

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 11

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 29 on chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

- B=Baptized
- E=Endowed
- P=Sealed to parents
- S=Sealed to spouse
- C=Children's ordinances

2 John WAGGONER-2672-----

B: 23 Oct 1820 BE S
P: , Stark Co, Ohio
M: --674
P:
D: 13 Feb 1904
P: Monteith, Guthrie, Iowa

1 Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673-----

B: 2 Jul 1850 BEPS
P: , Gilmer Co, West Virginia
M: 2 Aug 1866(div) --675
P: Forest City, S, Nebraska
D: 13 Feb 1939
P: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa
Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677--
Spouse

3 Jemima COLLINS-2666-----

B: 7 Nov 1826 BE S
P: , , Virginia
D: 17 May 1907
P: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa

4 Peter A. WAGGONER-3259-----

B: 4 Apr 1795
P: , Adams, Pennsylvania, USA
M: 25 Aug 1818 --826
P: , Stark, Ohio, USA
D: 23 Jan 1883
P: Rockbridge Twp., Wisconsin

5 Sarah OSWALT-3262-----

B: Abt 1797
P: , , Maryland
D: 13 Aug 1871
P: Rockbridge Twp., Wisconsin

6 Cline COLLINS-2664-----

B: 1804 BE S
P: , , Virginia
M: 30 Jan 1826 --673
P: , Lewis Co, Virginia
D: Aft 1880
P: , Richland, Wisconsin

7 Nancy STOUT-2665-----

B: 1806 S
P: , , Virginia
D: Bef 1880
P: , Richland, Wisconsin

8 John WAGGONER-3578-----

B: Abt 1765
P: , , Pennsylvania, USA
M: Abt 1790 --921
P: of Conewago Twp, A, P, USA

9 Anna Barbara DEPRE'-3636-----

B: Abt 11 Apr 1766
P: , , prob Pennsylvania, USA
D: 22 Mar 1853
P: Rose Twp, Carroll, Ohio, USA

10 Jacob OSWALT-3573-----

B: Abt 1765
P: , Bedford, Pennsylvania, USA
M: Abt 1782 --926
P: , , Pennsylvania, USA

11 Sarah HUSTON-3597-----

B: Bef 1770
P: , , Of Pennsylvania, USA
D: Abt 1830/1833
P: , prob Seneca, Ohio, USA

12-----

B:
P:
M:
P:

13-----

B:
P:
D:
P:

14 Daniel STOUT-3277-----

B: Abt 1780
P: , , Virginia
M: 7 Aug 1800 --834
P: , Harrison, Virginia

15 Jemima STOUT-3278-----

B: Abt 1778
P: , , Virginia
D: 3 Mar 1854
P: Sand Fork, G, West Virginia

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 12

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 18 on chart no. 3

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Tilman STAUDT-1509-----

| C: 6 Mar 1647 BEPS
| P: Kusel, Pfalz, Bavaria
| M: --392
| P: Konken, Pfalz, Bavaria
| D:
| P:

1 Johannes Abraham STAUDT-1497-----

| B: 5 Apr 1672 BEPS
| P: Herschweiler, PB, Bavaria
| M: 8 Feb 1701 --391
| P: Konken, Pfalz-Bavaria
| D:
| P: ,,PA

| Anna Katharina GEISS-1498-----

| Spouse

3 Engel BECKER-1510-----

| B: Bef 1655 S
| P: Bavaria
| D: 28 May 1726
| P: Herschweiler, P, Bavaria

4 Theobald (Diebold) STAUDT-1519-----

| B: BEPS
| P: Schellweiler, ITP, P, Bav
| M: 10 Apr 1644 --395
| P: Huffer, Pfalz-, Bavaria
| D: 23 Jul 1688
| P: ,,Schellweiler

5 Katharina LAWENS-1520-----

| B: 1615 BE S
| P: Huffer, Pfalz, Bavaria
| D:
| P:

6 Wilhelm BECKER-1525-----

| B: Bef 1634
| P: ,,Ilbheim
| M: --396
| P:
| D:
| P:

7 -----

| B:
| P:
| D:
| P:

8 Theobald (Diebold) STAUDT-1526-----

| B: 1587
| P: ,,Pfalz, Bavaria
| M: Aft 1609 --397

| P:

| D:

| P:

9 Catharina BAUER-1527-----

| B: Abt 1589
| P:
| D: 1670
| P:

10 Johannes LAWENS-1528-----

| B: Abt 1589
| P:
| M: --398

| P:

| D:

| P:

11 -----

| B:

| P:

| D:

| P:

12 -----

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

13 -----

| B:

| P:

| D:

| P:

14 -----

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

15 -----

| B:

| P:

| D:

| P:

16 Hans STAUDT-1529-----

18

17 Maria SIMONS-1530-----

19

18 Theobald BAUER-1538-----

19 -----

20 -----

21 -----

22 -----

23 -----

24 -----

25 -----

26 -----

27 -----

28 -----

29 -----

30 -----

31 -----

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone:801-245-3701

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 13

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 19 on chart no. 3

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

2 Hans George GEISS-1518-----

| B: Abt 1654
| P:
| M: --393
| P:
| D:
| P:

1 Anna Katharina GEISS-1498-----

| B: 28 Feb 1684 BE S
| P: Ginsweiler, Pfalz, Bavaria
| M: 8 Feb 1701 --391
| P: Konken, Pfalz-Bavaria
| D: 28 Apr 1734
| P: , Pfalz, Bavaria, Bavaria
| Johannes Abraham STAUDT-1497---
| Spouse

3-----

| B:
| P:
| D:
| P:

4-----

| B:
| P:
| M:
| P:
| D:
| P:

5-----

| B:
| P:
| D:
| P:

6-----

| B:
| P:
| M:
| P:
| D:
| P:

7-----

| B:
| P:
| D:
| P:

8-----

| B:
| P:
| M:

9-----

| B:
| P:
| D:
| P:

10-----

| B:
| P:
| M:

11-----

| B:
| P:
| D:
| P:

12-----

| B:
| P:
| M:

13-----

| B:
| P:
| D:
| P:

14-----

| B:
| P:
| M:

15-----

| B:
| P:
| D:
| P:

16-----

17-----

18-----

19-----

20-----

21-----

22-----

23-----

24-----

25-----

26-----

27-----

28-----

29-----

30-----

31-----

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 14

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 16 on chart no. 5

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Matthias NEHS-3650

B: Abt 1673

P: ..., Germany

M: Abt 1699 --960

P: , of Alsace, France

D: Feb 1741

P: oSt, P, Pennsylvania

1 Matthias NEHS-3652

B: Abt 1704 BEP

P: ..., Germany

M: 6 Jan 1723 --961

P: Preuschdorf, Alsace, France

D: Bef 25 Sep 1767

P: Mt, York Co, Pennsylvania

Anna Catharina MOTZ-3657

Spouse

3 Maria Barbara-3651

B: Abt 1671

P: ..., Germany

D:

P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

4

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

5

B:

P:

D:

P:

6

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

7

B:

P:

D:

P:

8

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

9

B:

P:

D:

P:

10

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

11

B:

P:

D:

P:

12

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

13

B:

P:

D:

P:

14

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

15

B:

P:

D:

P:

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 15

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 17 on chart no. 5

Ordinance Codes:

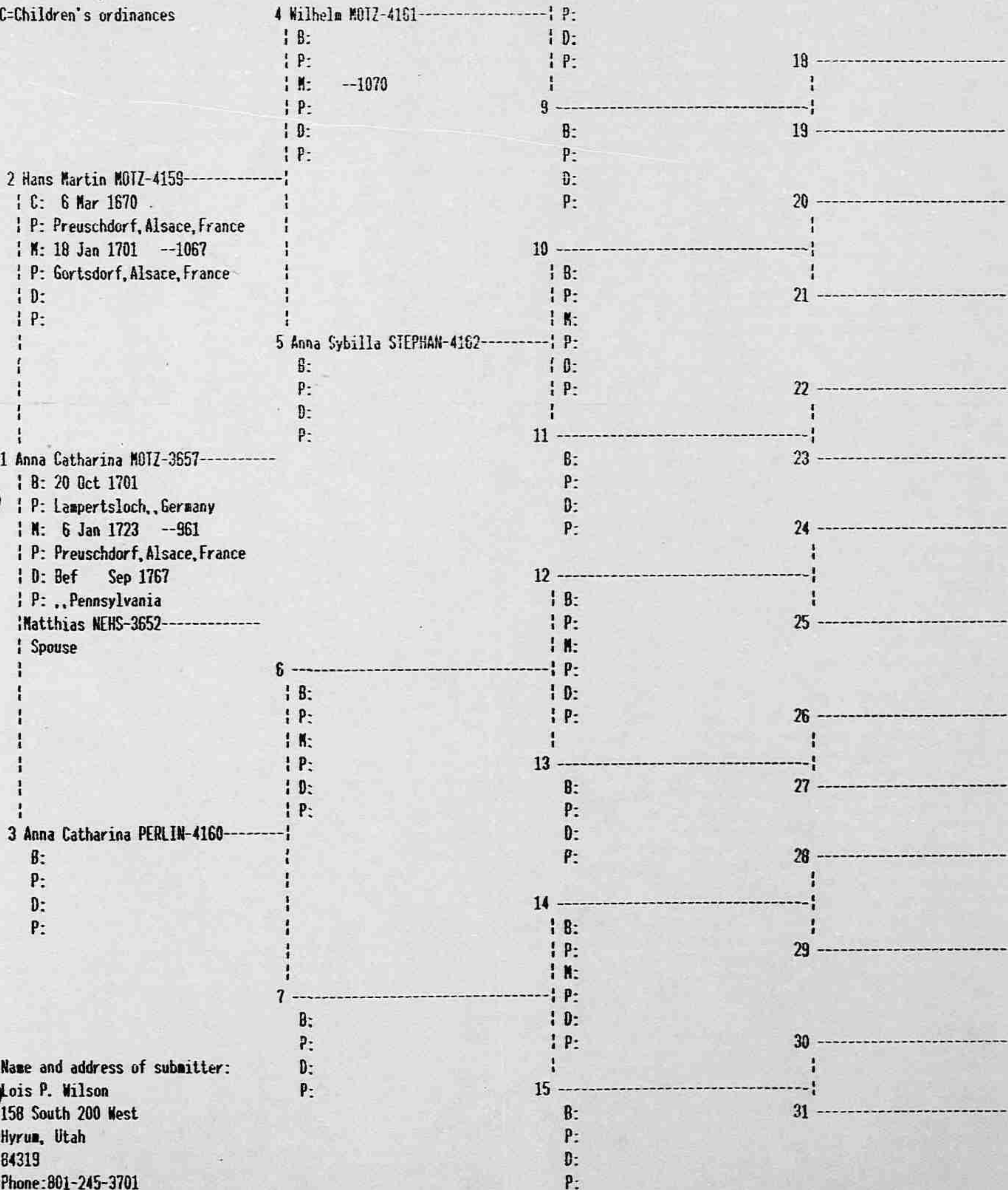
B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances



Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 16

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 16 on chart no. 8

Ordinance Codes:

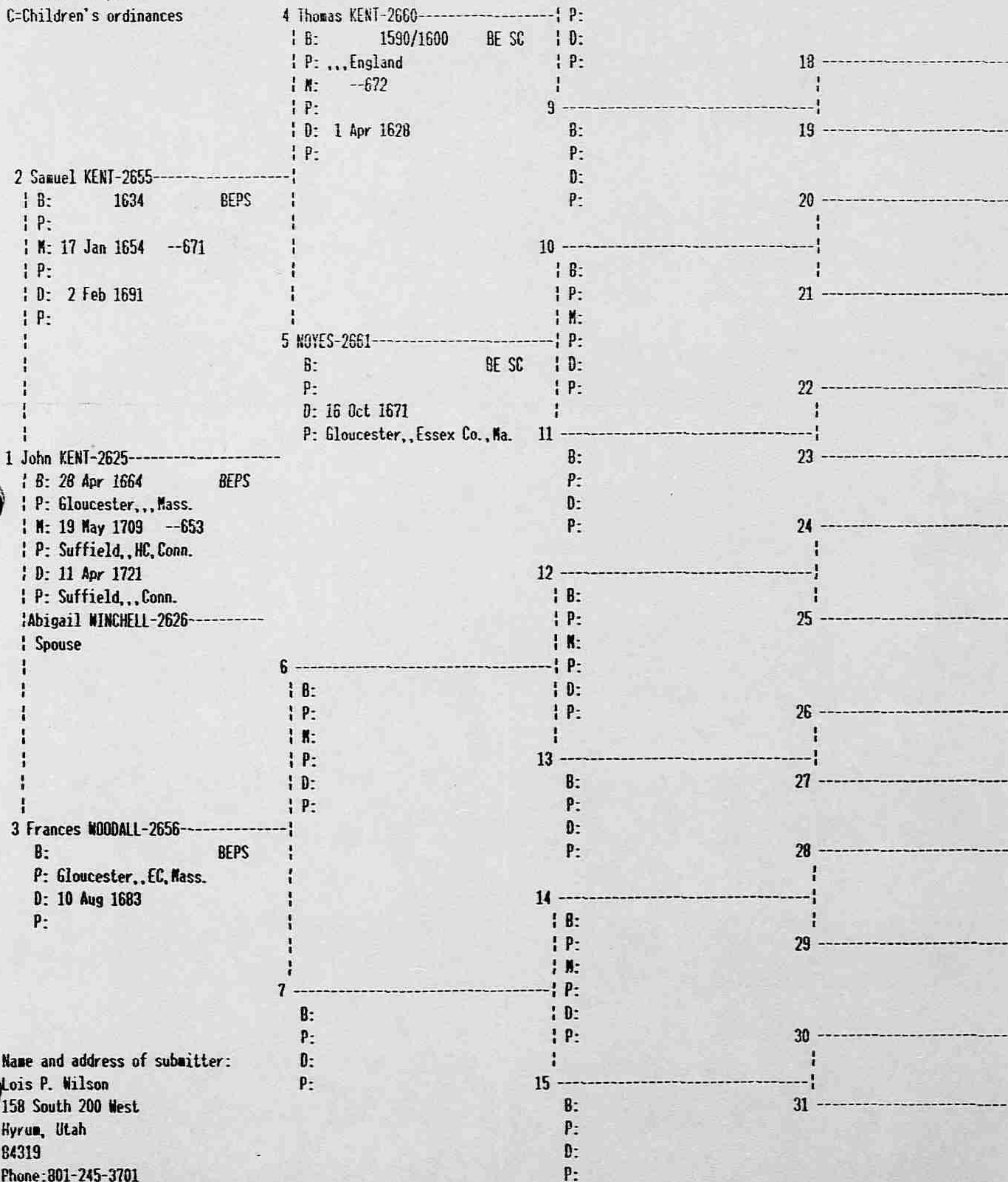
B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances



PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 17

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 30 on chart no. 11

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 James STOUT-3442-----
 B: 1715
 P: Amwell, Twp, Hunterdon, NJ
 M: 1740 --896
 P:
 D: 8 Aug 1754
 P: Will Probate

1 Caleb STOUT-3328-----
 B: 1742
 P:
 M: --842
 P:
 D: 1838
 P: , Lewis, Virginia
 Elizabeth LABAW-3329-----
 Spouse

3 Jemima HOWELL-REEDER-3443-----
 B: Abt 1715
 P:
 D:
 P:

Name and address of submitter:
 Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

4 James STOUT-3387-----
 B: 1694 BEPS
 P: , , , NJ
 M: 1712 --905
 P: Amwell, Twp, Hunterdon, NJ
 D: 1727
 P: , , Hunterdon Co, NJ

5 Catherine SIMPSON-3450-----
 B: 1692 BE S
 P: , , , NJ
 D: 1749
 P:

6-----
 B:
 P:
 M:
 P:
 D:
 P:

7-----
 B:
 P:
 D:
 P:

8 David STOUT-3382-----
 B: 1667 BEP
 P: Middletown, Monmouth, NJ
 M: 1688 --853
 P: , , , NJ

D: 1732
 P: , Amwell Twp, HC, NJ
 9 Rebecca ASHTON-3383-----
 B: 1672 BEP
 P: Providence, P, Rhode Island
 D:
 P: , Amwell Twp, HC, NJ

10-----
 B:
 P:
 M:

P:
 D:
 P:

11-----
 B:
 P:
 D:
 P:

12-----
 B:
 P:
 M:

P:
 D:
 P:

13-----
 B:
 P:
 D:
 P:

14-----
 B:
 P:
 M:

P:
 D:
 P:

15-----
 B:
 P:
 D:
 P:

16 Richard STOUT-3394-----
 20

17 P VAN PRINCESS (VA-3395--
 21

18 James ASHTON-3404-----
 22

19 D THROCKMORTON-3405-----
 23

20-----

21-----

22-----

23-----

24-----

25-----

26-----

27-----

28-----

29-----

30-----

31-----

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 18

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 16 on chart no. 12

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Hans STAUDI-1535

B: 1535

P: Of Rossburg, P, P, Bavaria

M: 30 Jan 1982 --400

P:

D: Bef 1599

P:

1 Hans STAUDI-1529

B: 15 Apr 1560 BEPS

P: Rossburg, P, P, Zweibrucken

M: 9 Feb 1585 --399

P: Kusel, Stadt, P, Zweibrucken

D: 15 Apr 1632

P: ,Huffler

Maria SIMONS-1530

Spouse

3 Else-1536

B: Abt 1535

P:

D:

P:

Name and address of submitter:

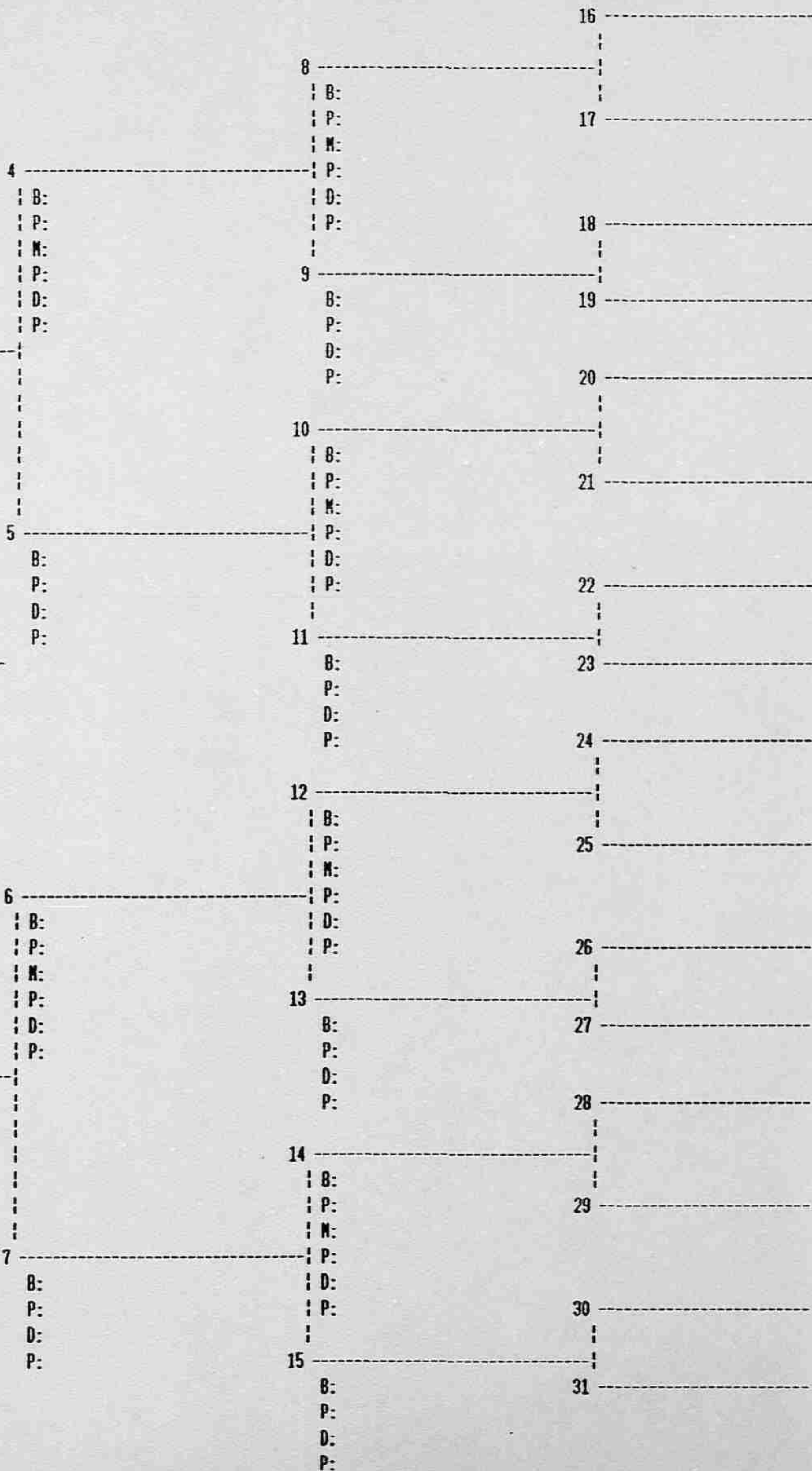
Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone:801-245-3701



PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 20

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 16 on chart no. 17

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 John STAUGHT-3415

B: 1580 S
P: England
M: 13 Nov 1609 --884
P: Nottinghamshire, E, England
D:
P: England

1 Richard STOUT-3394

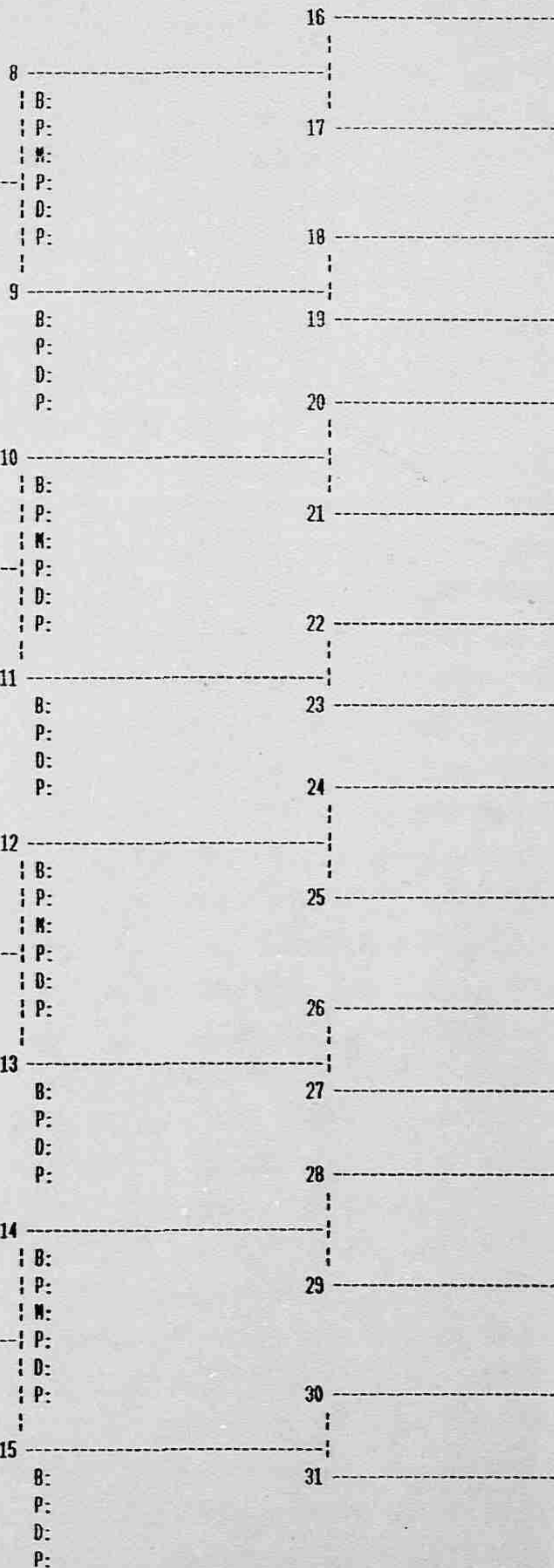
B: 1604/1615 S
P: Burton Joyce, N, England
M: 1634/1644 --875
P: Gravesend, LI, New York
D: 23 Oct 1705
P: Middletown, M, New Jersey
Penelope VAN PRINCESS (VA-3395-
Spouse

3 Elizabeth BEE-3416

B: Abt 1589/1590 BE S
P: England
D:
P: England

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701



PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 21

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 17 on chart no. 17

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Baron VAN PRINCESS-3457-----

| B: Abt 1595

| P: ,,Prob Holland

| M: --906

| P:

| D:

| P:

1 Penelope VAN PRINCESS (VA-3395-----

| B: 1622 BE S

| P: Amsterdam, Noord, Holland

| M: 1634/1644 --875

| P: Gravesend, LI, New York

| D: 1732

| P: Middletown, N, New Jersey

| Richard STOUT-3394-----

| Spouse

3-----

B:

P:

D:

P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

4-----

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

5-----

B:

P:

D:

P:

6-----

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

7-----

B:

P:

D:

P:

8-----

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

9-----

B:

P:

D:

P:

10-----

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

11-----

B:

P:

D:

P:

12-----

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

13-----

B:

P:

D:

P:

14-----

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

15-----

B:

P:

D:

P:

16-----

17-----

18-----

19-----

20-----

21-----

22-----

23-----

24-----

25-----

26-----

27-----

28-----

29-----

30-----

31-----

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 22

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 18 on chart no. 17

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 James ASHTON-3417-----

B: 1603 BEP
P: St. Albans, Herts., England
M: --885
P:
D: 19 May 1705
P: ..., Rhode Island

1 James ASHTON-3404-----

B: 1652 BE S
P: Of Freehold, N. New Jersey
M: 12 Dec 1670 --882
P: , Providence, , Rhode Island
D: 19 May 1705
P: Will Probate, , Monmouth, NJ
Deliverance THROCKMORTON-3405--
Spouse

3 Judith ASHTON-3418-----

B: 1622 BE
P: Of St Albans, H, England
D:
P:

4 James ASHTON-3431-----

B: 1588 BEPS
P: , St. Albans, Hertford, Eng
M: --894
P: St. Albans, H, England
D:
P: St Albans, Herts, Eng

5 Alice Mrs ASHTON-3432-----

B: Abt 1583 BE S
P: St. Albans, H, England
B: 22 May 1643
P: St. Albans, H, England

6-----

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7-----

B:
P:
D:
P:

8 James ASHTON-3566-----

B: Abt 1550 BE S
P: , Of St. Albans, H, Eng
M: --930

P: St. Albans, H, England

D: Nov 1624
P: St. Albans, H, England

9 Margaret-3567-----

B: Abt 1553/1554 BE S
P: , Of St. Albans, H, Eng

D:
P:

10-----

B:
P:
M:

P:

D:
P:

11-----

B:
P:
D:
P:

12-----

B:
P:
M:

P:
D:

13-----

B:
P:
D:
P:

14-----

B:
P:
M:

P:
D:

15-----

B:
P:
D:
P:

16 James ASHTON-3571-----

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

PEDIGREE CHART

7 Apr 1995

Chart no. 23

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. 19 on chart no. 17

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 John THROCKMORTON-3428-----

| B: 1600/1610 BE S

| P: England

| M: 12 Dec 1670 --888

| P: ,Middletown,N,New Jersey

| D: 17 Mar 1683

| P: Middletown,NJ,USA

1 Deliverance THROCKMORTON-3405-----

| B: 1648 BE S

| P: Monmouth,M,New Jersey

| M: 12 Dec 1670 --882

| P: ,Providence,,Rhode Island

| D: 1705

| P: ,Monmouth,New Jersey

| James ASHTON-3404-----

| Spouse

3 Alice STOUT-3399-----

B: 1652 BEPS

P: Gravesend,LI,New York

D:

P: Middletown,Monmouth,NJ

4 Bassingborne THROCKMORTON-3458-----

| B: 1564 BE

| P: Of,Norwich,N,England

| M: 7 Dec 1591 --911

| P: Of,BSE,Suffolk,England

| D: 21 Sep 1638

| P: ,,England

5 Mary HILL-3459-----

B: Abt 1568

P: Of,BSE,Suffolk,England

D: 1614/1615

P:

6 Richard STOUT-3394-----

| This person is the same person
| as no. 16 on chart no. 17

7 Penelope VAN PRINCESS (VA-3395-----

| This person is the same person
| as no. 17 on chart no. 17

8 Lyone11 THROCKMORTON-3619-----

| B: 1525 BE

| P: Of Allihallows,SE,,England

| M: 29 Jun 1561 --952

| P: Of,Barsham,S,England

| D: 1598/1599

| P: ,,England

9 Elizabeth BLENNERHASSET-3620-----

B: Abt 1535 BE

P: Of,Barsham,S,England

D: 1607/1608

P:

10 William HILL-3631-----

| B: 1543

| P: Bury,Suffolk,England

| M: --953

| P:

| D:

| P:

11 Jane ANNABLE-3632-----

B: Abt 1542

P: Bury,St.Edmonds,N,England

D:

P:

12-----

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

13-----

B:

P:

D:

P:

14-----

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

15-----

B:

P:

D:

P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone:801-245-3701



Marriage License

STATE OF UTAH COUNTY OF
To Any Person Legally Authorized to Solemnize Marriage, Greeting.
You Are Hereby Authorized to Join In **HOLY MATRIMONY**

Mr. NELSON J. HEATER of DELTA in the County
of DELTA and State of COLORADO of the age of TWENTY FOUR years
and MISS VERDA M. KENT of DELTA in County
of DELTA and State of COLORADO of the age of EIGHTEEN years
the _____ of said _____
having given _____ assent to said Marriage

WITNESS my hand and official seal hereto affixed at my office in

this 7th day of August 19 35

H.W. BALSLEY COUNTY CLERK

By _____ DEPUTY CLERK

STATE OF UTAH, }
COUNTY OF GRAND } ss. I hereby certify that on the 7th day of August
at MOAB in said County. in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and THIRTY FIVE
I the undersigned a MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL
did join in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony according to the Laws of this State.
NELSON J. HEATER of the County of DELTA State of COLORADO and
VERDA M. KENT of the County of DELTA State of COLORADO

THE NATURE OF THE CEREMONY WAS ACCORDING TO THE RITES OF THE L.D.S. CHURCH and
WAS A PRESENT MUTUAL AGREEMENT OF MARRIAGE BETWEEN THE PARTIES FOR ALL TIME.
WE WERE MARRIED AS STATED IN THIS CERTIFICATE AND ARE NOW HUSBAND AND WIFE

SIGNED /s/ Nelson J. Heater GROOM
SIGNED /s/ Verda M. Kent BRIDE
IN THE PRESENCE OF /s/ Mrs. Jane Markley WITNESS
/s/ Mrs. Rena Newton WITNESS

/s/ W.D. Hammond Minister of the Gospel
Signature of Officiant Title
Moab, Utah
ADDRESS

NOTICE! To parties performing marriages: It is the duty of the person celebrating the Marriage to fill out and sign the above Certificate and return the same, to the County Clerk within 30 days after the marriage is solemnized. For failing to make such return he is guilty of misdemeanor.

To any Person legally authorized to solemnize Marriage, Greetings:

You Are Hereby Authorized To Join In Holy Matrimony

Mr. Nelson J. Heater

in the County of Delta

and State of Colorado

of the age of

Twenty-four

Miss Verda W. Kent

in the County of Delta

and State of Colorado

of the age of

eighteen

the of said

having given

WITNESS my hand and official seal hereto affixed at my office in Moab, Utah, this

August

1935

H. W. BALSLEY

By

STATE OF UTAH

COUNTY OF GRAND

I hereby certify that on the 7th day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand and thirty-five at Moab, Utah in said County of

Minister of the Gospel

did join in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony according to the

Nelson J. Heater

of the County of Delta

State of Colorado

Verda W. Kent

of the County of Delta

State of Colorado

The nature of the ceremony was according to the rites of the L. D. S. Church present mutual agreement of marriage between the parties for all time.

We were married as stated in this Certificate and are now husband and wife

Signed NELSON J. HEATER

Groom

Signed VERDA W. KENT

Bride

In the presence of MRS. JANE BARKLEY

Witness

MRS. REBA NEWTON

Witness

A Minister of the Gospel. Moab, Utah

Filed for Record this

9th

day of

August

A. D. 1935

By MARIE E. LEAVING

Deputy.

H. W. BALSLEY

MARRIAGE LICENSE

The State of Utah, County of Grand.

To any Person legally authorized to solemnize Marriage, Greetings:

You Are Hereby Authorized To Join In Holy Matrimony

Mr. BENJAMIN D. PACHECO

in the County of Mesa

and State of Colorado

of the age of

twenty-one

Miss ALMA E. EDWARDS

in the County of Mesa

and State of Colorado

of the age of

eighteen

the of said

having given

WITNESS my hand and official seal hereto affixed at my office in Moab, Utah, this

August

1935

H. W. BALSLEY

By

STATE OF UTAH

COUNTY OF GRAND

MARRIAGE LICENSE RECORD

MARRIAGE LICENSE

The State of Utah, County of Grand.

To any Person legally authorized to solemnize Marriage, Greetings:

You Are Hereby Authorized To Join In Holy Matrimony

Mr. Nelson J. Heater

in the County of Delta

and State of Colorado

of Delta

of the age of twenty-four

Miss Verda M. Kent

in the County of Delta

and State of Colorado

of Delta

of the age of nineteen

the of said

having given

consent to said Marriage

WITNESS my hand and official seal hereto affixed at my office in Moab, Utah, this eleventh day of

August

1935

H. W. BALSLEY

County Clerk

By

Deputy Clerk

STATE OF UTAH.

COUNTY OF GRAND

I hereby certify that on the 7th day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five at Moab, Utah in said County, I the undersigned a

Minister of the Gospel

did join in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony according to the Laws of this State

Nelson J. Heater

of the County of Delta

State of Colorado

Verda M. Kent

of the County of Delta

State of Colorado

The nature of the ceremony was according to the rites of the L. D. S. Church present mutual agreement of marriage between the parties for all time.

We were married as stated in this Certificate and are now husband and wife

Signed NELSON J. HEATER

Groom

Signed VERDA M. KENT

Bride

In the presence of MRS. JANE HARKLEY

Witness

MRS. RENA NEWTON

Witness

A Minister of the Gospel. Moab, Utah.

Filed for Record this 24th day of August, A. D. 1935

By MAHE E. LEAVING

Deputy.

H. W. BALSLEY

County Clerk

MARRIAGE LICENSE

U70

The State of Utah, County of Grand.

To any Person legally authorized to solemnize Marriage, Greetings:

You Are Hereby Authorized To Join In Holy Matrimony

Mr. BENJ E. WACHCO

in the County of Mesa

and State of Colorado

of Grand Junction

of the age of twenty-one years

Miss ALMA E. EDWARDS

in the County of Mesa

and State of Colorado

of Grand Junction

of the age of eighteen years

the of said

having given

consent to said Marriage

WITNESS my hand and official seal hereto affixed at my office in Moab, Utah, this eleventh day of

August

1935

H. W. BALSLEY

County Clerk

By

Deputy Clerk

STATE OF UTAH.

COUNTY OF GRAND

HUSBAND Nelson Jacob HEATER-1

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 18 May 1911 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 7 Aug 1935 PLACE: Moab, Grande, Utah, UT.
 FATHER: Charles Walter HEATER-41
 MOTHER: Pearl Luana LUDWIG-44

B: 1 Jun 1957 LIVE
 E: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN
 SP: 26 Sep 1960 LOGAN
 SS: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN

PARENTS' MRIN: 11

WIFE Verda Mildred KENT-2

BORN: 20 Mar 1919 PLACE: Stuart, Slope, North Dakota, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Harry Nelson KENT-587
 MOTHER: Verda Glea LYST-2398

B: 5 Feb 1955 LIVE
 E: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN
 SP: 8 Jul 1986 SEATT

PARENTS' MRIN: 587

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Lois Pearl HEATER-3

--- BORN: 24 Apr 1936 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Bobby Jack MORRISON-11
 MARR: 1 Jun 1956(div) PLACE: Folkston, Charlton, Georgia, USA

B: 5 Feb 1958 LIVE
 E: 27 Jul 1965 LOGAN
 SP: 4 Aug 1966 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 MRIN: 2
 SS:

2. NAME: Alice Faye HEATER-4

--- BORN: 14 Dec 1937 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 5 Feb 1958 LIVE
 E: 26 Jun 1973 PROVO
 SP: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN

SS:

3. NAME: Anee Elaine HEATER-5

--- BORN: 21 Jan 1939 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Elwin Rich MERRITT-15
 MARR: 23 Jul 1959 PLACE: Idaho Falls, Bonneville, Idaho, USA

B: 5 Feb 1955 LIVE
 E: 23 Jul 1959 IFALL
 SP: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN

MRIN: 4

SS: 23 Jul 1959 IFALL

4. NAME: Robert Grant HEATER-6

--- BORN: 6 Oct 1940 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 5 Feb 1955 LIVE
 E: 20 Jan 1963 SLAKE
 SP: 21 Jul 1959 LOGAN

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 6 Apr 1995

6 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Nelson Jacob HEATER-1
WIFE Verda Mildred KENT-2

Yr of Birth 1911
Yr of Birth 1919

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Edwin Joseph HEATER-7

----- BORN: 23 Sep 1950 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jacqueline Lynn GREEN-22
MARR: 9 Jun 1973 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington

B: 30 Sep 1958 LIVE
E: 7 Apr 1975 SLAKE
SP: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN
MRIN: 5
SS: 7 Apr 1975 SLAKE

6. NAME: Larry Nelson HEATER-8

----- BORN: 11 Jul 1955 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Connie Louise ISON-28
MARR: 30 Jul 1977 PLACE: Ogden, Weber, Utah, USA

B: 3 Aug 1963 LIVE
E: 21 Sep 1974 PROVO
SP: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN
MRIN: 6
SS: 30 Jul 1977 OGDEN

7. NAME: Donald Isaac HEATER-9

----- BORN: 19 Dec 1958 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Deborah Jane LANTRIP-33
MARR: 23 Jul 1980(div) PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA

B: 7 Jan 1967 LIVE
E: 8 Apr 1978 PROVO
SP: BIC
has other marriage(s)
MRIN: 7
SS: 19 Sep 1981 MANTI

8. NAME: Rebecca Verda HEATER-10

----- BORN: 27 Mar 1963 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Dana Lee RUTZ-38
MARR: 25 Apr 1984 PLACE: Sequim, Clallam, Washington

B: 27 Mar 1971 LIVE
E: 27 Apr 1985 SEATT
SP: BIC
MRIN: 8
SS: 27 Apr 1985 SEATT

6 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Nelson Jacob HEATER-1
WIFE Verda Mildred KENT-2

Yr of Birth 1911
Yr of Birth 1919

HUSBAND - Nelson Jacob HEATER-1

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Verda M. Heater, Port Angeles, WA.

MARRIAGE: Certificate in poss of above

CENSUS: 1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film 1,820,157

ED 22 p.2-B 13 Jan 1920 Age 9

WIFE - Verda Mildred KENT-2

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Verda M. Heater, Port Angeles, Washington

MARRIAGE: Certificate in possession Verda Heater

CHILD 1 - Lois Pearl HEATER-3

BIRTH: cert in poss Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT

MARRIAGES: certs in poss Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT

Other marriages:

9 Mar 1962 Philip Ray WILSON-13

NRIN: 3

CHILD 2 - Alice Faye HEATER-4

BIRTH: cert in poss Alice Heater, Randlett, UT; Personal knowledge

CHILD 3 - Anee Elaine HEATER-5

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Elaine Merritt, Brigham City, Utah

CHILD 4 - Robert Grant HEATER-6

BIRTH: Birth certificate

CHILD 5 - Edwin Joseph HEATER-7

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Edwin Heater, Brigham City, Utah

MARRIAGE: Certificate in poss above

CHILD 6 - Larry Nelson HEATER-8

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Larry Heater, Yakima, Washington

MARRIAGE: Certificate in possession of above

CHILD 7 - Donald Isaac HEATER-9

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Donald Heater, Brigham City, Utah

MARRIAGE: Certificate in poss above

Other marriages:

12 Feb 1994 Gwen Marie CANFIELD-3962

NRIN: 576

CHILD 8 - Rebecca Verda HEATER-10

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Rebecca Rutz

MARRIAGE: Certificate in poss above

1st marriage: 22 Oct 1983 Sequim, Clallam, WA Ron L. Brownson
divorced 1983/4

HUSBAND Bobby Jack MORRISON-11

LOS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: SS:
 MARR: 1 Jun 1956(giv) PLACE: Folkston, Charlton, Georgia, USA
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Lois Pearl HEATER-3

BORN: 24 Apr 1936 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA B: 5 Feb 1958 LIVE
 CHR.: PLACE: E: 27 Jul 1965 LOGAN
 DIED: PLACE: SP: 4 Aug 1966 LOGAN
 BUR.: PLACE: has other marriage(s)
 FATHER: Nelson Jacob HEATER-1 PARENTS' MRIN: 1
 MOTHER: Verda Mildred KENT-2

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Tammy Louise MORRISON-12

--- BORN: 17 Aug 1958 PLACE: Houston, Harris, Texas, USA B: 3 Sep 1966 LIVE
 F CHR.: PLACE: E: 22 Sep 1977 LOGAN
 DIED: 22 Sep 1976 PLACE: Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah, USA SP:
 BUR.: 25 Sep 1976 PLACE: Hyrum, Cache, Utah, USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-2
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1955

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Bobby Jack MORRISON-11
WIFE Lois Pearl HEATER-3

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1936

HUSBAND - Bobby Jack MORRISON-11

Mg. Cert., Div Decree poss of Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT.

WIFE - Lois Pearl HEATER-3

BIRTH: cert in poss Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT

MARRIAGES: certs in poss Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT

Other marriages:

9 Mar 1962 Philip Ray WILSON-13

MRIN: 3

CHILD 1 - Tammy Louise MORRISON-12

BIRTH: Birth Certificate in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, Utah

MARRIAGE: Certificate in possession Lois Wilson

DEATH: Death Certificate in poss Lois Wilson

BURIAL: Hyrum City Cemetery records

HUSBAND Philip Ray WILSON-13

LOS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 28 Mar 1937 PLACE: Logan, Cache, Utah, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 9 Mar 1962 PLACE: Logan, Cache, Utah, USA
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 21 Apr 1945 LIVE
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Lois Pearl HEATER-3

BORN: 24 Apr 1936 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Nelson Jacob HEATER-1
 MOTHER: Verda Mildred KENT-2

B: 5 Feb 1958 LIVE
 E: 27 Jul 1965 LOGAN
 SP: 4 Aug 1966 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 1

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Gary Lee WILSON-14

BORN: 17 Aug 1963 PLACE: Logan, Cache, Utah, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Angela Rose MURRAY-1098
 MARR: 2 May 1991 PLACE: Elko, Elko, Nevada

B: 4 Sep 1971 LIVE
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 285
 SS:

2. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Philip Ray WILSON-13
WIFE Lois Pearl HEATER-3

Yr of Birth 1937
Yr of Birth 1936

HUSBAND - Philip Ray WILSON-13

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Philip R. Wilson, Hyrum, Utah

MARRIAGE: Certificate in possession of Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, Utah

WIFE - Lois Pearl HEATER-3

BIRTH: cert in poss Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT

MARRIAGES: certs in poss Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT

Other marriages:

1 Jun 1956(div) Bobby Jack MORRISON-11

MRIN: 2

CHILD 1 - Gary Lee WILSON-14

BIRTH: Birth Certificate in poss Gary L. Wilson, Ogden, Utah

MARRIAGE: Marriage certificate in poss Gary L. Wilson, Ogden, UT

HUSBAND Elwin Rich MERRITT-15

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 29 Sep 1935 PLACE: Afton, Lincoln, Wyoming, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 23 Jul 1959 PLACE: Idaho Falls, Bonneville, Idaho, USA
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 22 Oct 1943
 E: 20 Oct 1955
 SP:
 SS: 23 Jul 1959 IFALL

WIFE Anee Elaine HEATER-5

BORN: 21 Jan 1939 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Nelson Jacob HEATER-1
 MOTHER: Verda Mildred KENT-2

B: 5 Feb 1955 LIVE
 E: 23 Jul 1959 IFALL
 SP: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN

PARENTS' NRIN: 1

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Charles Rich MERRITT-16

--- BORN: 29 Apr 1960 PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Audree-558
 MARR: 14 Mar PLACE:

B: 3 May 1968 LIVE
 E: 19 Apr 1979
 SP: BIC

NRIN: 150
 SS: 14 Mar

2. NAME: Becky Elaine MERRITT-17

--- BORN: 10 Jun 1961 PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Cal ROBINSON-1697
 MARR: 28 May 1982 PLACE: Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah, USA

B: 1 Aug 1969 LIVE
 E: 28 May 1982 SLAKE
 SP: BIC

NRIN: 575
 SS: 28 May 1982 SLAKE

3. NAME: Lynn Rich MERRITT-18

--- BORN: 8 Oct 1962 PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 13 Jul 1985 PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 SPOUSE: Kathleen Teresa BUCKLES-1359
 MARR: 29 May 1984 PLACE: Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

B: 30 Oct 1970 LIVE
 E: Oct 1987 SLAKE
 SP: BIC

NRIN: 351
 SS: 29 May 1984 SLAKE

4. NAME: Kim Rich MERRITT-19

--- BORN: 31 Aug 1964 PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Sep 1972 LIVE
 E: 10 Sep 1983 SLAKE
 SP: BIC

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 6 Apr 1995

6 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Elwin Rich MERRITT-15

Yr of Birth 1935

WIFE Anee Elaine HEATER-5

Yr of Birth 1939

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Anee Elaine MERRITT-20

BORN: 8 Feb 1969

PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA

B: 5 Mar 1977 LIVE

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: BIC

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Daniel Rich MERRITT-21

BORN: 7 Mar 1972

PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA

B: 3 May 1980 LIVE

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 2 Mar 1991 OGDEN

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: BIC

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Elwin Rich MERRITT-15

Yr of Birth 1935

WIFE Anee Elaine HEATER-5Yr of Birth 1939

HUSBAND - Elwin Rich MERRITT-15

BIRTH: Birth certificate in possession of Elwin R. Merritt, Brigham City, Utah

MARRIAGE: Marriage Certificate in possession Elaine Merritt, Brigham City, Utah

WIFE - Anee Elaine HEATER-5

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Elaine Merritt, Brigham City, Utah

CHILD 1 - Charles Rich MERRITT-16

BIRTH: Birth certificate in possession of Charles R. Merritt, Kennewick, Wash.

MARRIAGE: Marriage certificate in possession Audree Merritt, Kennewick, Wash.

CHILD 2 - Becky Elaine MERRITT-17

BIRTH: Birth certificate in possession Becky Robinson, Ogden, Utah

MARRIAGE: Marriage certificate in possession of Becky Robinson

CHILD 3 - Lynn Rich MERRITT-18

BIRTH: Correspondence with Elaine Merritt

MARRIAGE: Certificate in possession Kathleen Merritt

DEATH: Certificate in possession Kathleen Merritt

CHILD 4 - Kim Rich MERRITT-19

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Kim R. Merritt, Brigham City, Utah

MARRIAGE: Certificate in possession Sharon Merritt, Brigham City, Utah

CHILD 5 - Anee Elaine MERRITT-20

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Elaine Merritt, Brigham City, Utah

CHILD 6 - Daniel Rich MERRITT-21BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Elaine Merritt, Brigham City, Utah

HUSBAND Edwin Joseph HEATER-7

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 23 Sep 1950 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 9 Jun 1973 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington
 FATHER: Nelson Jacob HEATER-1
 MOTHER: Verda Mildred KENT-2

B: 30 Sep 1958 LIVE
 E: 7 Apr 1975 SLAKE
 SP: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN
 SS: 7 Apr 1975 SLAKE

PARENTS' MRIN: 1

WIFE Jacqueline Lynn GREEN-22

BORN: 29 Jul 1955 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 30 Sep 1958 LIVE
 E: 7 Apr 1975 SLAKE
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jennifer Lynn HEATER-23

--- BORN: 5 Jun 1974 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 6 Jul 1976 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP: 7 Apr 1975 SLAKE

SS:

2. NAME: Edwin Andrew HEATER-24

--- BORN: 24 Dec 1975 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: LIVE
 E: 1995
 SP: BIC

SS:

3. NAME: Carrie Ann HEATER-25

--- BORN: 2 Mar 1978 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: LIVE
 E:
 SP: BIC

SS:

4. NAME: Joshua Aaron HEATER-26

--- BORN: 27 Jun 1979 PLACE: Weiser, Payette, Idaho, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP: BIC

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 6 Apr 1995

6 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Edwin Joseph HEATER-7
WIFE Jacqueline Lynn GREEN-22

Yr of Birth 1950
Yr of Birth 1955

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Carli Lynn HEATER-27

--- BORN: 12 Sep 1981

PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: BIC

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Edwin Joseph HEATER-7
WIFE Jacqueline Lynn GREEN-22

Yr of Birth 1950
Yr of Birth 1955

HUSBAND - Edwin Joseph HEATER-7

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Edwin Heater, Brigham City, Utah

MARRIAGE: Certificate in poss above

WIFE - Jacqueline Lynn GREEN-22

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Jackie Heater, Brigham City, Utah

CHILD 1 - Jennifer Lynn HEATER-23

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Jackie Heater, Brigham City, Utah

DEATH: Certificate in possession Jackie Heater

BURIAL: Funeral notice in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, Utah

Buried in Terrace Heights Memorial Park, Yakima, Washington

CHILD 2 - Edwin Andrew HEATER-24

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Jackie Heater, Brigham City, Utah

CHILD 3 - Carrie Ann HEATER-25

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Jackie Heater, Brigham City, Utah

CHILD 4 - Joshua Aaron HEATER-26

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Jackie Heater, Brigham City, Utah

CHILD 5 - Carli Lynn HEATER-27

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Jackie Heater, Brigham City, Utah

HUSBAND Larry Nelson HEATER-8

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 11 Jul 1955 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 30 Jul 1977 PLACE: Ogden, Weber, Utah, USA
 FATHER: Nelson Jacob HEATER-1
 MOTHER: Verda Mildred KENT-2

B: 3 Aug 1963 LIVE
 E: 21 Sep 1974 PROVO
 SP: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN
 SS: 30 Jul 1977 OGDEN

PARENTS' MRIN: 1

WIFE Connie Louise ISON-28

BORN: 2 Sep 1956 PLACE: Phoenix, Maricopa, Arizona, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 27 Mar 1965 LIVE
 E: 30 Jul 1977 OGDEN
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Cory Allen HEATER-29

---- BORN: 1 May 1978 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP: BIC
 SS:

2. NAME: Justin Scott HEATER-30

---- BORN: 12 Apr 1979 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP: BIC
 SS:

3. NAME: Haley Jo HEATER-31

---- BORN: 2 Aug 1983 PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP: BIC
 SS:

4. NAME: Laree HEATER-32

---- BORN: 14 Mar 1985 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Utah, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP: BIC
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 6 Apr 1995

DOCUMENTATION

6 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Larry Nelson HEATER-8
WIFE Connie Louise ISON-28

Yr of Birth 1955
Yr of Birth 1956

HUSBAND - Larry Nelson HEATER-8

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Larry Heater, Yakima, Washington
MARRIAGE: Certificate in possession of above

WIFE - Connie Louise ISON-28

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Connie Heater, Yakima, Washington
MARRIAGE: Certificate in possession Connie Heater

CHILD 1 - Cory Allen HEATER-29

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Connie Heater, Yakima, Washington

CHILD 2 - Justin Scott HEATER-30

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Connie Heater, Yakima, Washington

CHILD 3 - Haley Jo HEATER-31

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Connie Heater, Yakima, Washington

CHILD 4 - Laree HEATER-32

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Connie Heater, Yakima, Washington

HUSBAND Donald Isaac HEATER-9

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 19 Dec 1958 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 23 Jul 1980(div) PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 FATHER: Nelson Jacob HEATER-1
 MOTHER: Verda Mildred KENT-2

B: 7 Jan 1967 LIVE
 E: 8 Apr 1978 PROVO
 SP: BIC
 SS: 19 Sep 1981 MANTI
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRM: 1

WIFE Deborah Jane LANTRIP-33

BORN: 7 Dec 1958 PLACE: Washington,, Dist of Columbia, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 14 Jul 1979 LIVE
 E: 19 Sep 1981 MANTI
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Donald James HEATER-34

--- BORN: 6 Apr 1981 PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Sarena Jo HEATER-35

--- BORN: 11 Jun 1983 PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP: BIC
 SS:

3. NAME: Samantha Rae HEATER-36

--- BORN: 24 Jan 1986 PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP: BIC
 SS:

4. NAME: Leah Ruth HEATER-37

--- BORN: 22 Sep 1988 PLACE: Brigham City, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP: BIC
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 6 Apr 1995

6 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Donald Isaac HEATER-9
WIFE Deborah Jane LANTRIP-33

Yr of Birth 1958
Yr of Birth 1958

HUSBAND - Donald Isaac HEATER-9

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Donald Heater, Brigham City, Utah

MARRIAGE: Certificate in poss above

Other marriages:

12 Feb 1994

Gwen Marie CANFIELD-3962

NRIN: 576

WIFE - Deborah Jane LANTRIP-33

BIRTH: Certificate in possession Debbie Heater, Logan, Utah

MARRIAGE: Certificate in possession ?

DIVORCE: Final 1993

CHILD 1 - Donald James HEATER-34

BIRTH: Certificate in possession (probably Don) Heater, Brigham City, Utah

CHILD 2 - Sarena Jo HEATER-35

BIRTH: Certificate in possession (probably Don) Heater, Brigham City, Utah

CHILD 3 - Samantha Rae HEATER-36

BIRTH: Certificate in possession (probably Don) Heater, Brigham City, Utah

CHILD 4 - Leah Ruth HEATER-37

BIRTH: Certificate in possession (probably Don) Heater, Brigham City, Utah

HUSBAND Donald Isaac HEATER-9

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 19 Dec 1958 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 12 Feb 1994 PLACE: Willard, Box Elder, Utah, USA
 FATHER: Nelson Jacob HEATER-1
 MOTHER: Verda Mildred KENT-2

B: 7 Jan 1967 LIVE
 E: 8 Apr 1978 PROVO
 SP: BIC
 SS:
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 1

WIFE Gwen Marie CANFIELD-3962

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 6 Apr 1995

6 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Donald Isaac HEATER-9
WIFE Gwen Marie CANFIELD-3962

Yr of Birth 1958
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Donald Isaac HEATER-9

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Donald Heater, Brigham City, Utah

MARRIAGE: Certificate in poss above

Other marriages:

23 Jul 1980(div) Deborah Jane LANTRIP-33

MRIN: 7

WIFE - Gwen Marie CANFIELD-3962

HUSBAND Dana Lee RUTZ-38

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 8 Oct 1950 PLACE: Bremerton, Kitsap, Washington, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 25 Apr 1984 PLACE: Sequim, Clallam, Washington
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 25 Jul 1964 LIVE
 E: 27 Apr 1985 SEATT
 SP:
 SS: 27 Apr 1985 SEATT

WIFE Rebecca Verda HEATER-10

BORN: 27 Mar 1963 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Nelson Jacob HEATER-1
 MOTHER: Verda Mildred KENT-2

B: 27 Mar 1971 LIVE
 E: 27 Apr 1985 SEATT
 SP: BIC

PARENTS' MRIN: 1

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Breann Rebecca RUTZ-39

---- BORN: 17 Mar 1986 PLACE: Port Angeles, Clallam, Washington, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: LIVE
 E:
 SP: BIC

SS:

2. NAME: Brielle Patricia RUTZ-40

---- BORN: 13 Jun 1987 PLACE: Sequim, Clallam, Washington, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP: BIC

SS:

3. NAME: Camilla Jean RUTZ-1117

---- BORN: 8 Jun 1991 PLACE: Yakima, Yakima, Washington, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP: BIC

SS:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 6 Apr 1995

6 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Dana Lee RUTZ-38
WIFE Rebecca Verda HEATER-10

Yr of Birth 1950
Yr of Birth 1963

HUSBAND - Dana Lee RUTZ-38

BIRTH: Data relayed via wife, Becky Rutz.

MARRIAGE: Certificate in possession Becky Rutz, Yakima, Washington

WIFE - Rebecca Verda HEATER-10

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Rebecca Rutz

MARRIAGE: Certificate in poss above

1st marriage: 22 Oct 1983 Sequim, Clallam, WA Ron L. Brownson
divorced 1983/4

CHILD 1 - Breann Rebecca RUTZ-39

BIRTH: Data relayed via wife, Becky Rutz.

CHILD 2 - Brielle Patricia RUTZ-40

BIRTH: Data relayed via wife, Becky Rutz.

CHILD 3 - Camilla Jean RUTZ-1117

BIRTH: correspondence with Rebecca Rutz, Yakima, Washington

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Isaac Nathan MCCARL-1162

B: 8 Nov 1850

P: ,, Illinois

M: Abt 1875 --297

P: ,, Illinois

D:

P:

1 Bertha Jane MCCARL-183

B: 9 Jul 1876 BE

P: ,, Illinois, USA

M: 30 Jul 1892(div) --9

P: ,Guthrie Co., Iowa

D: 30 Jul 1936

P: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA

Charles Walter HEATER-41

Spouse

3 Sarah Jane PHILIPS-1480

B: 27 Feb 1859

P: ,, Pennsylvania

D: 9 Jun 1910

P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa

Name and address of submitter:

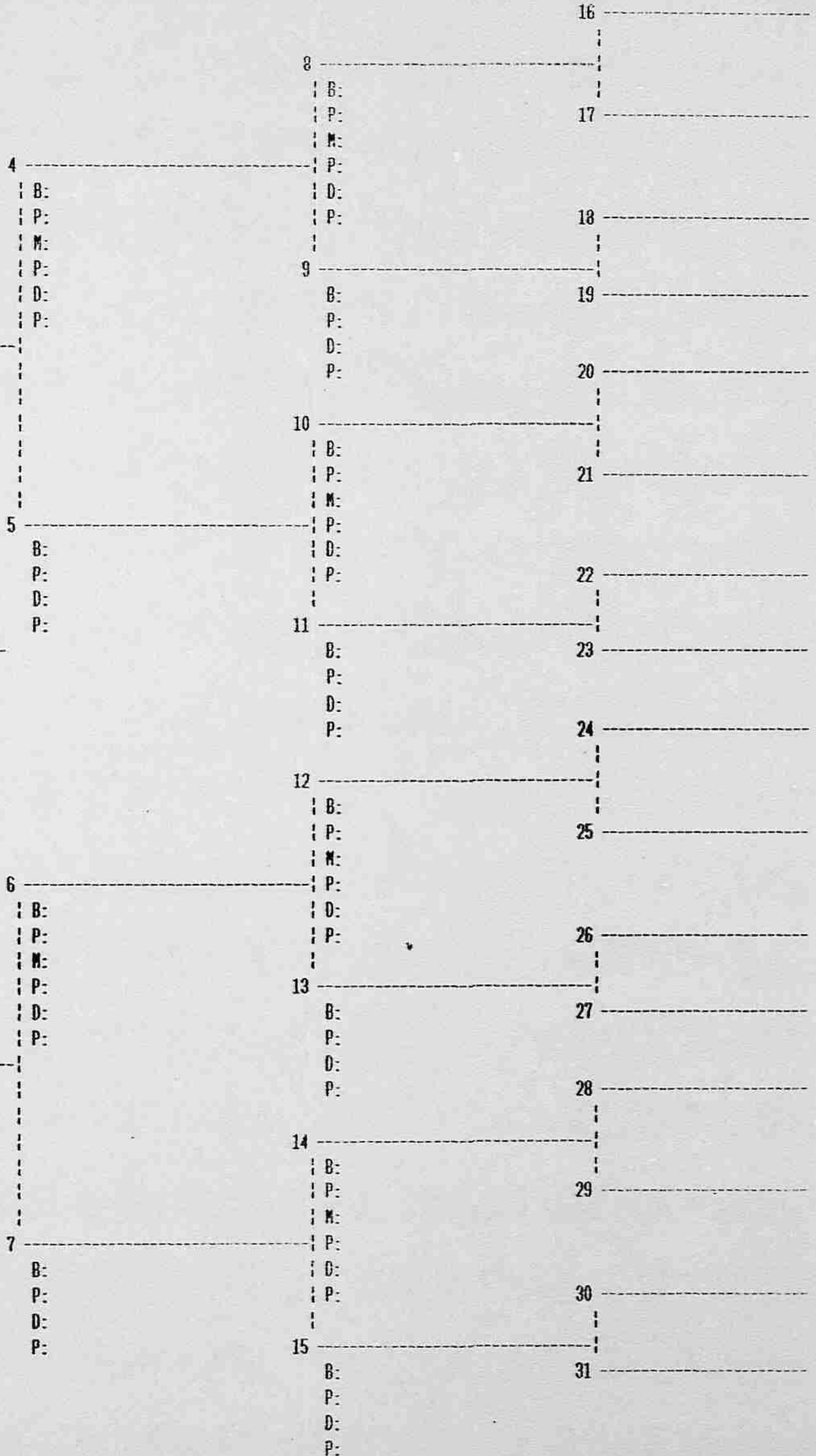
Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701



OBITUARY OF ISAAC HEATER

Nephew of G.M.Heater

The rich, the poor, the strong, the weak, the youth and infancy, alike are falling while countless thousands of homes are plunged into grief inconsolable. If there is any one prayer which the United Nations should offer, it is this: "Oh, Lord, thou who canst see the sparrows fall, remove the terrible scourge and speak words of comfort to America's grief-stricken homes."

Isaac Heater, son of Mr. and Mrs. C.W. Heater, formerly of Delta, but now of Missouri, fell a victim of pneumonia immediately on reaching the other side, where he had gone to enter the great war of right against might.

He enlisted August 6, 1918, going first to Fort Logan, thence to Camp McArthur, Waco, Texas, where he remained for about a month. From there he went to Camp Merritt, New Jersey, and it was from here that the last direct word was recieved from him. A card from the Red Cross announced that he had landed there October 9th, but official notice from the government was not received until this week, in which his young wife was apprised that he had passed away October 13th - four days after his arrival. While no details were given, it is believed he became ill on ship board.

Isaac Heater was born in Manolo, Iowa, February 21, 1897, and was but 21 years, 7 months and 22 days of age.

He spent most of his boyhood here. On February 27, 1918, he was united in marriage to Miss Amelia Newton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W.W. Newton, Sr., who survives him. Besides his parents, he is also survived by his sister, Mrs. W.W. Newton of Delta.

(3 mistakes . . . born 14 Feb; married 1916; and Menlo, Iowa - not Manolo)

Copy of obituary in possession Verda Heater, Sequim, washington

HUSBAND Charles Walter HEATER-41

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 10 Jan 1872 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Oct 1958 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: 6 Oct 1958 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 MARR: 30 Jul 1892(div) PLACE: ,Guthrie Co., Iowa
 FATHER: Jacob HEATER-47
 MOTHER: Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

B: 20 Oct 1956 LIVE
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN
 SS: LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 12

WIFE Bertha Jane MCCARL-183

BORN: 9 Jul 1876 PLACE: , IL., USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 30 Jul 1936 PLACE: Delta, Delta, CO., USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, CO.
 FATHER: Isaac Nathan MCCARL-1162
 MOTHER: Sarah J.-1480

B: 1 Oct 1959 LOGAN
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 297

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Rena Eldora HEATER-42

--- BORN: 25 Jan 1891 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 15 Aug 1976 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 SPOUSE: William Walker NEWTON-1334
 MARR: 31 Jan 1915 PLACE: prob Delta, Delta, Colorado

B: 23 May 1978 OGDEN
 E: 6 Jun 1978 OGDEN
 SP: 6 Jun 1978 OGDEN
 MRIN: 404
 SS:

2. NAME: Isaac John HEATER-43

--- BORN: 14 Feb 1897 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 13 Oct 1918 PLACE: on ship to Eng., France
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 SPOUSE: Amelia Annabelle NEWTON-184
 MARR: 27 Feb 1916 PLACE: Delta, Delta, CO.

B: 1 Oct 1959 LOGAN
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Sep 1976 LOGAN
 MRIN: 10
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 6 Apr 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-9
DOCUMENTATION

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Charles Walter HEATER-41
WIFE Bertha Jane MCCARL-183

Yr of Birth 1872
Yr of Birth 1876

HUSBAND - Charles Walter HEATER-41

BIRTH: Family Bible, personal knowledge of C.W. Heater

1ST MARR:

2ND MARR: Copy of marriage certificate in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT
Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Book 4
p. 68

3RD MARR: No record found

DEATH: Obituary and Delta County Court Records

His granddaughter, Alice Heater, was present at time of death

BURIAL: Cemetery inscription Delta Memorial Cemetery, Delta, Colorado

CENSUS: 1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film 1,820,157
ED 22 p.2-B 13 Jan 1920 Age 48

Other marriages:

7 Apr 1909 Pearl Luana LUDWIG-44

NRIN: 11

WIFE - Bertha Jane MCCARL-183

BIRTH: Personal knowledge of Charles W. Heater, Verda M. Heater

Correspondence with Rena Newton, Delta, Colo - since deceased

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa; 1891-1895; FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Book IV p. 68

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery, The Delta County Cemetery, Burial & Tombstone
Rec., Burial Card File Rec.; 1880-1977; Delta, Colorado; FHL book
977.818; V3c; "H"s p.8 Lot 181 Plat 2 Space 3

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20
1 Jul 1880 Age 3

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73
Age 8

1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film 1,820,157
ED 22 p.2-B 13 Jan 1920 Age 44

CHILD 1 - Rena Eldora HEATER-42

BIRTH: Cemetery Record

MARRIAGE:

DEATH: Cemetery Record

BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL
book 978.818; V3c; p.3 of the N's Lot 537 Plat 5 Space 2 Age 85

CORRESPONDENCE: with Rena Newton, Delta, Colo; and Anee Weber, her dau.
Rena states her year of birth as 1895

CHILD 2 - Isaac John HEATER-43

BIRTH: Interview with C.W. Heater, father
Delta County Court Records
With the Colors From Delta County

MARRIAGE: C.W. Heater

DEATH: Cemetery Marker & Obituary

Garnett Mesa Cemetery, The Delta County Cemetery, Burial & Tombstone Rec

BURIAL: Cemetery Marker

Garnett Mesa Cemetery, The Delta County Cemetery, Burial & Tombstone
Rec. Delta, Colo., City Hall Burial Card File Rec.; 1880-1977; by Metta
V. Cloud; FHL book 978.818; V3c; "PVT. U.S. Army" (his tombstone is

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3
DOCUMENTATION

7 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Charles Walter HEATER-41
WIFE Bertha Jane MCCARL-183

Yr of Birth 1872
Yr of Birth 1876

in Garnett Mesa Cemetery, it's questionable he's actually buried there)
With the Colors From Delta County 1917; 1918; 1919, Colorado Usa;
Stearns Bros Co.; FHL book 978.818; M23d states he enlisted in service
6 Aug 1918 at Fort Logan, Colorado landed overseas 9 Oct 1918 died in
France 13 Oct 1918 of the influenza.

HUSBAND Isaac Nathan MCCARL-1162

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 8 Nov 1850 PLACE: ,, Illinois
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1875 PLACE: ,, Illinois
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Sarah Jane PHILIPS-1480

BORN: 27 Feb 1859 PLACE: ,, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 9 Jun 1910 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Bertha Jane MCCARL-183

--- BORN: 9 Jul 1876 PLACE: ,, Illinois, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 30 Jul 1936 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 SPOUSE: Charles Walter HEATER-41
 MARR: 30 Jul 1892(div) PLACE: , Guthrie Co., Iowa

B: 1 Oct 1959 LOGAN
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP:
 MRIN: 9
 SS: LOGAN

2. NAME: Charles N. MCCARL-1481

--- BORN: Abt 1878 PLACE: ,, Illinois
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Sadie-2121
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 529
 SS:

3. NAME: Joseph W. MCCARL-1482

--- BORN: Abt 6 Sep 1879 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 4 Aug 1880 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa
 BUR.: PLACE: Guthrie Cem, Guthrie, Iowa
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Clive MCCARL-1339

--- BORN: 1884 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Emma-2120
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 528
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 11 Apr 1995

11 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Isaac Nathan MCCARL-1162

Yr of Birth 1850

WIFE Sarah Jane PHILIPS-1480

Yr of Birth 1859

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Jennie MCCARL-1338

--- BORN: 22 Sep 1874

PLACE: ,,IL. ?

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: W. B. SHAW-2115

MRIN: 526

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Nellie MCCARL-1332

--- BORN: Aft 1880

PLACE:

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: KILGORE-2118

MRIN: 527

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Harley E. MCCARL-1333

--- BORN: Abt 1893

PLACE: ,,Iowa

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: Gladys TOLAND-2114

MRIN: 525

MARR: 17 Oct 1920

PLACE: Delta, Delta, CO.

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-297
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Isaac Nathan MCCARL-1162
WIFE Sarah Jane PHILIPS-1480

Yr of Birth 1850
Yr of Birth 1859

HUSBAND - Isaac Nathan MCCARL-1162

BIRTH: Cemetery marker in Menlo, Iowa. He is not buried here, but is on head stone with wife.

Correspondence with Rena D. Newton, Delta, CO, granddaughter

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20 1 Jul 1880 Farmer Age 29

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73 Farmer Age 35 Living next door to Stotts family

1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film 1,820,157 ED 22 p.5-B 6 Jan 1920 Wid. Age 69

WIFE - Sarah Jane PHILIPS-1480

BIRTH: Correspondence with Rena Newton, Delta, CO. granddaughter
Tombstone in Menlo Cemetery, Guthrie Co, Iowa

DEATH: Tombstone records

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3 p.14 Menlo Cemetery w/o Isaac N. McCarl

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20 1 Jul 1880 Keeping house Age 21

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73 Keeping House Age 34

CHILD 1 - Bertha Jane MCCARL-183

BIRTH: Personal knowledge of Charles M. Heater, Verda M. Heater

Correspondence with Rena Newton, Delta, Colo - since deceased

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa; 1891-1895; FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Book IV p.68

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery, The Delta County Cemetery, Burial & Tombstone Rec., Burial Card File Rec.; 1880-1977; Delta, Colorado; FHL book 977.818; V3c; "H"s p.8 Lot 181 Plat 2 Space 3

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20 1 Jul 1880 Age 3

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73 Age 8

1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film 1,820,157 ED 22 p.2-B 13 Jan 1920 Age 44

CHILD 2 - Charles N. MCCARL-1481

BIRTH: Estimated from 1880 census

Correspondence with Rena Newton, Delta, CO.

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20 1 Jul 1880 Age 2

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73 Age 7

CHILDREN: Madeline born abt 1902 Iowa

Grace born 1905 Iowa

CHILD 3 - Joseph M. MCCARL-1482

BIRTH: Cemetery record

DEATH: Guthrie County, Iowa Deaths; FHL book 977.749; V2gu; p.3 #30

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-297
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Isaac Nathan MCCARL-1162
WIFE Sarah Jane PHILIPS-1480

Yr of Birth 1850
Yr of Birth 1859

Age 10mo 28da would make birth date 6 Sep 1879
BURIAL: Guthrie County, Iowa Deaths; FHL book 977.749; V2gu; p.3 #30
Age 10m 28d buried in Guthrie Cemetery
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78
p.20 1 Jul 1880 Age 10/12 Sep

CHILD 4 - Clive MCCARL-1339

BIRTH: Correspondence with Rena Newton, Delta, Colorado; deceased; Clive's
niece; 1885 Guthrie County Census.
MARRIAGE: Married Emma
CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73
Age 1

CHILD 5 - Jennie MCCARL-1338

BIRTH: Correspondence with Rena Newton, Delta, Colorado, Jennie's niece.
MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Rena Newton. Married 22 Feb 1874 W.B. (Bud) Shaw
Children: Leota lived in Canon City, Colo
Gerald lived in Reno

CHILD 6 - Nellie MCCARL-1332

BIRTH:
MARRIAGE: Married Orville A. Kilgore, of Chapman Wyoming. Children: Gladys b.2
Jun 1906 and Polly/Pauline b. 8 Nov 1912

Some mystery connected with husbands death, believe it was in Cheyenne, Wyo.

CHILD 7 - Harley E. MCCARL-1333

BIRTH: Estimated from 1920 census
MARRIAGE: Married Gladys Toland, 17 Oct 1920, Delta, Delta, Colorado
Marriage records, Delta County Court Records

He was mechanic in Laycock's Garage, Delta, Colorado, before working in Culver
City, California for a movie outfit. He was killed there in an accident.

HUSBAND William Walker NEWTON-1334

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 26 Aug 1892 PLACE: Cisco, Grand, Utah
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 18 Sep 1958 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 MARR: 31 Jan 1915 PLACE: prob Delta, Delta, Colorado
 FATHER: William Wallace NEWTON-1336
 MOTHER: Sarah Ann MARDELL-461

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 405

WIFE Rena Eldora HEATER-42

BORN: 25 Jan 1891 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 15 Aug 1976 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 FATHER: Charles Walter HEATER-41
 MOTHER: Bertha Jane MCCARL-183

B: 23 May 1978 OGDEN
 E: 6 Jun 1978 OGDEN
 SP: 6 Jun 1978 OGDEN
 PARENTS' MRIN: 9

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Charles NEWTON-824

---- BORN: 23 Jul 1915 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1916 PLACE: Delta, Delta, CO.
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: William NEWTON-1331

---- BORN: 23 Jul 1915 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1916 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Charles William NEWTON-1330

---- BORN: 19 Oct 1916 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1917 PLACE: Delta, Delta, CO.
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Anee Lucille NEWTON-1337

---- BORN: 12 Apr 1922 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 11 Apr 1995

11 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND William Walker NEWTON-1334

Yr of Birth 1892

WIFE Rena Eldora HEATER-42

Yr of Birth 1891

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Wallace Isaac NEWTON-1313

---- BORN: 30 Jan 1924 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Morgan Allen NEWTON-812

---- BORN: 8 Nov 1928 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

8 May 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND William Walker NEWTON-1334
 WIFE Rena Eldora HEATER-42

Yr of Birth 1892
 Yr of Birth 1891

HUSBAND - William Walker NEWTON-1334

BIRTH: Cemetery Record; Correspondence with Rena Newton, Delta, Colorado
 MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Verda Heater, Oct 1994 - probably obtained from
 Rena, Bill's wife
 DEATH: Cemetery Record
 BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL
 book 978.818; V3c; p.3 of the N's Lot 537 Plat 5 Space 3 Age 66
 Delta City Hall Cem Lot Records records death as 26 Sep 1958

WIFE - Rena Eldora HEATER-42

BIRTH: Cemetery Record
 MARRIAGE:
 DEATH: Cemetery Record
 BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL
 book 978.818; V3c; p.3 of the N's Lot 537 Plat 5 Space 2 Age 85
 CORRESPONDENCE: with Rena Newton, Delta, Colo; and Anee Weber, her dau.
 Rena states her year of birth as 1895

CHILD 1 - Charles NEWTON-824

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verda Heater, Sequim, WA; October 1994
 DEATH: Cemetery Record
 BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL
 book 978.818; V3c; p.3 of the N's Lot 67 Plat 3 Space 2 Infant

Twin of William

CHILD 2 - William NEWTON-1331

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verda Heater, Sequim, WA; October 1994
 DEATH: Cemetery Record
 BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL
 book 978.818; V3c; p.3 of the N's Lot 67 Plat 3 Space 2 Infant

Twin of Charles

CHILD 3 - Charles William NEWTON-1330

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verda Heater, Sequim, WA; October 1994
 DEATH: Cemetery Record
 BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL
 book 978.818; V3c; p.3 of the N's Lot 537 Plat 5 Space 1 1 Yr

CHILD 4 - Anee Lucille NEWTON-1337

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verda Heater, Sequim, WA; October 1994
 MARRIAGE: Corres with Verda Heater. Married A Weber and had 1 son

CHILD 5 - Wallace Isaac NEWTON-1313

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verda Heater, Sequim, WA; October 1994
 MARRIAGE: Corres with Verda Heater. Married 1st Pauline Kay, 2nd Mary Rose
 Carter, her daughter joined LDS church
 Her third child was living in Delta Colorado in 1976.

CHILD 6 - Morgan Allen NEWTON-812

8 May 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND William Walker NEWTON-1334
WIFE Rena Eldora HEATER-42

Yr of Birth 1892
Yr of Birth 1891

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verda Heater, Sequim, WA; October 1994
Was living in Colorado Springs, Colorado in 1980.

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Nelson LUDWIG-1841-----

B: 27 Mar 1856 BEPS
P: , Lucas Co, Ohio
M: 3 Mar 1879(div) --449
P: Kendrick Twp, Greene, Iowa
D: 14 Mar 1931
P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa

1 Pearl Luana LUDWIG-44-----

B: 14 Apr 1879 BEPS
P: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
M: 7 Apr 1909 --11
P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
D: 5 Sep 1913
P: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
Charles Walter HEATER-41-----
Spouse

3 Lydia Jane THOMPSON-1860-----

B: 10 Jun 1858 BEPS
P: , Greene, Iowa
D: 7 Dec 1941
P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa

4 Isaac LUDWIG-1833-----

B: 21 Feb 1819 BEPS
P: Little York, , Pennsylvania
M: 1843 --446
P:
D: 4 Feb 1906
P: Delta, Fulton, Ohio

5 Christina Jane NESS-1834-----

B: 9 Oct 1819 BEPS
P: , York Co, Pennsylvania, PA.
D: 17 Feb 1903
P: Providence Twp, LC, O, Ohio

6 Levi L. THOMPSON-2059-----

B: 27 Jan 1829 BEP
P: , Randolph, North Carolina
M: 13 Mar 1852 --514
P: , , Morgan Co., Ind.
D: 13 Nov 1910
P: Scranton, Greene, Iowa

7 Sirnone Artemissa PAGE-2065-----

B: 12 May 1826
P: , , Virginia
D: 14 Aug 1883
P: Kendrick Twp, Greene, Iowa

8 John LUDWIG-1941-----

B: 1 Jan 1780 BEP
P: , , Pennsylvania, USA
M: Abt 1804 --462
P: , York, Pennsylvania, USA
D: 8 Sep 1857
P: Springfield Twp, York, , USA

9 Catharine KOHLER-1942-----

B: 18 Mar 1784 BEP
P: , of York, Pennsylvania, USA
D: 12 Jan 1866
P: Springfield Twp, York, , USA

10 Jacob NESS-3677-----

B: 11 Jan 1792
P: , York, PA.
M: --967
P:

11 Christina MILLER-3687-----

B: 20 Feb 1795 BEP
P: , York Co, Pennsylvania
D: 27 Jan 1874
P: Whitehouse, Lucas, Ohio

12 Berry THOMPSON-2056-----

B: 1797 S
P: , , North Carolina, USA
M: 23 Dec 1826 --513
P: , Randolph, NC, USA
D: 1850/1856
P: , Morgan, Indiana, USA

13 Mary or Polly MCCOLLUM-2057-----

B: Abt 1808 S
P: , , North Carolina
D: Bef 15 Apr 1867
P: , Polk, Iowa

14 Pleasant PAGE-2269-----

B: Abt 1800
P: , , Virginia
M: Abt 1826 --561
P: , , of Virginia

15 Elizabeth-2268-----

B: Abt 1806
P: , , Virginia
D:
P:

16 Lorentz LUDWIG-1939-----

17 Anna Mary-1940-----

18 J KOHLER OR KOLLER-2190--

19 Elizabeth GERBRICH-2189--

20 John Jacob NESS-3669-----

21 Christina FISSEL-3675-----

22 Michael MILLER-4043-----

23 Anna Maria-4044-----

24 -----

25 -----

26 Stephen MCCOLLUM-2337-----

27 Nancy-2341-----

28 -----

29 -----

30 -----

31 -----

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

CHARLES W. HEATER

Charles W. Heater, who follows general farming and stock-raising, on section 12, Beaver township, was born in Ohio in 1872 and is a son of Jacob Heater, who removed from Grand Rapids, Ohio, to Dale, Iowa, in 1875. His grandfather, John Heater, removed from Pennsylvania to Ohio, and thence drove across the country to Clay county, Iowa, with ox teams in the early days, but later returned to Ohio. In 1873, however, he again drove to Iowa, locating at Dale City in Jackson township, Guthrie county, where he continued to reside until his death, when he was about seventy-five years of age. His wife was about seventy-three years old when she died. In early life he had learned the weaver's trade, which he followed to some extent in Ohio, but later turned his attention to farming and after locating in Dale City practically lived retired.

On coming to Iowa, the father of our subject purchased three hundred and twenty acres of land of Bishop Brothers, constituting the south half of section 12, Beaver township. It was entirely wild and unimproved and he at once began to break the prairies. He built a house and other buildings and had all modern equipments on his farm. There he carried on the work of tilling the soil and raising stock. Later he bought a farm of his father. This piece comprised a good tract adjoining his own and thus he conducted his farming interests, carrying on his business until his death in 1888. He married Mary J. Ludwig, who was born in 1846 in Ohio. She is still living, making her home with her son Keddy. In the family were twelve children, of whom eight are still living. Edward, who resides in Canada; Grant, who is living in Menlo; Rose, who is the widow of John List; Charles W. of this review; Lalie, now Mrs. Davis; Mrs. Tena Keeler; Mrs. Becky List; and Keddy, at home. The death of the father occurred when he was forty-seven years old.

Charles W. Heater was educated in the schools of Beaver township and lived at home during the days of his boyhood and youth. He worked on the farm when not engaged with the duties of the school-room and he afterwards went to the state of Washington, where he remained for two years. He then returned to this county, to which he had been brought when only three years of age, so that the greater part of his life has been passed here. He now owns one hundred and twenty acres in Jackson township. He follows general farming and also raises stock, and both branches of his business are proving profitable.

Charles W. Heater was married in Guthrie county, in 1892 to Miss Bertha McCarl, of Guthrie county, a daughter of Isaac McCarl, who was one of the early settlers here, arriving in the '70s. Charles W. Heater and his wife are the parents of two children; Rena and Isaac. They are well known in the county and have won the friendship of many with whom they have come in contact. Mr. Heater votes with the republican party, but has never sought nor desired office, preferring to give his undivided attention to his business affairs in which he is meeting with success.

FHL book 977.749
H2p

Past and Present of Guthrie County, Iowa

p. 800-801

CHARLES WALTER HEATER

Charles Walter Heater, 3rd son of Jacob Heater and Mary Jane Ludwig, was born 10 Jan 1872 in Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio. His parents moved to Guthrie County, Iowa when he was a little over a year old. He was educated in the schools of Beaver Township, and learned to do chores, milking cows at age 7 and plowing corn at age 10. School had two terms then, winter term and summer term. They didn't go by grades, but by readers. Fourth Reader was as far as his formal education went, but he never ceased to search for learning. In the spring and fall the children all helped with planting and harvest.

In the year that Charles was 14, the family was baptized in Beaver Creek. Charles was the janitor for the church, which was held in the Morning Star School, for a couple of years after that.

On 30 July 1892, Charles W. Heater married Bertha Jane McCarl, daughter of Isaac Nathan McCarl and Sarah Jane Phillips, who were early settlers in Guthrie County.

Charles and Bertha were the parents of two children, Rena Eldora and Isaac John. Isaac lost his life in France in 1918 fighting for his country.

Charles and Bertha separated, and in March 1904, Charles left Iowa. He rented the farm out - he was to furnish half, and he was to get half. Charles spent a year and a half working around Snohomish, Washington. Then he and a cousin, Earl Ludwig, worked their way back to Iowa, via Lewiston, Idaho harvesting grain; shucking corn in Nebraska, where he visited cousins in Edgar, Nebraska.

Charles owned land in 4 states - 320 acres in Iowa, 320 in Colorado, 110 in Missouri and 17 acres of cou-over land in Shohomish County, Washington.

On 7 April 1900 he married Pearl Luana Ludwig in Guthrie County, Iowa. Three children were born to them: Dolly, Nelson Jacob, and Mary Pearl.

His wife Pearl, died 5 Sep 1913, and was buuried in Delta Memorial Cemetery in Delta, Colorado.

In 1915, Charles rode an immigrant ca to California with Harry Byrum. Whether by accident, or intent, his first wife Bertha, was also on the train. Charles bought a team and wagon in Bakersfield, he and Bertha were married there, and they headed east for Delta, Colorado. Nelson Jacob, Pearl's son, was with them and remembers Mt. Lassen erupting.

In Delta, Charles farmed for two more years, then sold out and went to Missouri, farmed there for a year, and moved back to Delta, where he bought a small truck farm. Here he continued to garden until 1936 when he retired from 'peddling', but never from work;

for now, he assisted his son, Nelson, who hauled vegetables to Montrose and Ouray, Colorado.

After Bertha died in July 1936, Charles made his home with his son, Nelson until his death in Delta where he had gone to spend the winter. He passed away 2 Oct 1958, and was buried in Delta Memorial Cemetery beside Pearl. He had spent the last six years of his life 'commuting' between Delta and Yakima, Washington, where Nelkson had moved in 1952. He caught a bad cold just before leaving Yakima, his death was attributed to pneumonia.

By Verda M. Heater

FAMILY OF THE MONTH

Charles and Pearl Heater were sugar beet farmers when Nelson Jacob Heater was born, May 18, 1911, in Delta, Colorado, a little town in the heart of the Rockies. He received his elementary schooling in Delta, and at the age of 17 set out on his own. He worked on a ranch in western Colorado, in a cotton gin in Arizona, as a partner dry farming in eastern Colorado where he didn't even make the price of his seed back for the beans he'd raised.

Finally he came back home to assist his father in truck gardening. It was about this time he became aware of a young girl named Verda Kent, whom he had known and played with, occasionally, in "younger" days. But, being about as wild and skittish as a young colt, it was some time before any steps were taken. Sunday School and class parties have a way of taming even the wildest, and bringing people together, though.

Verda Mildred Kent, born March 20, 1919, made her appearance on a lonely homestead in Slope County, North Dakota, the second child of four children, the oldest of three girls. At the tender age of 3, her parents sold out and moved to Delta, Colorado. Verda obtained her education here, and entered high school with a nursing career in mind. Marriage intervened, but she has been "nursing" ever since.

Following their marriage on August 7, 1935, Nelson and Verda lived in Delta and continued "peddling" for about 8 years. (When Lois, the oldest girl, was about 4, she would go with her dad on his daily trips to Montrose. But one day Verda went, and one of the women made this remark, "...and this must be your oldest girl.") Four children, Lois, Alice, Elaine, and Robert were born to them in the first six years, and when Robert was three, Nelson bought a place sixteen miles west of town in the Gunnison Canyon. The next two years were spent converting from garden raising to farming and feeding cattle. The children walked 2 miles to catch the bus that took them to Delta schools.

It should be noted that Nelson's father lived with them until his death in 1958. Without him, their hunting trips every fall, fishing trips, and building projects would have been, if not impossible, at least mighty inconvenient; for he was baby sitter, carpenter, counselor, and assistant all rolled into one. From tending hothouse, gathering vegetables and having babies, it was quite a change to running a road grader, a hayrake, chasing water, pitching hay, but Verda maintains those next seven years were her happiest in Colorado. Edwin came along in September of 1950, the year they built their water wheel, and two years later the family sold out and moved to Yakima, Washington. (Actually Wiley City, south of Yakima).

The first 2 years on the farm south of Wiley City were spent in an army hospital tent while the family built their third house - between jobs. They took on orchard work, picking corn., haying,

anything that would bring in money for building materials - even raised fryers with a neighbor. It was at this time the Missionaries came to their home. They were living in the shop (it had a floor), and as lessons progressed and floors went down, they moved into their house.

The first to be baptized was Verda and the four older children in February, 1955. Then Nelson's father in 1956 and Nelson in June, 1957. Temple marriage followed in September, 1958, with Alice, Elaine, Edwin and Larry (who had been born in 1955) being sealed to them.

Nelson quit farm work that fall to work at Yakima Frozen Foods and the following June accepted the job as custodian of the church on 8th Avenue. Again Verda laid down the tools of her trade - shovel, hoe, picking sack, in exchange for, of all things, a teachers manual, typewriter and record keeping, yes and a dust mop. Nelson made a few changes, too.

Lois came from Texas in 1959 to meet the family in Colorado and Grandmother Markley got the 5 generation picture she'd wanted. Elaine was honeymooning and missed this reunion. Robert was sealed to them this trip. Donald was 8 months old.

The last move to be made was in 1961, when they moved to 915 S. 33 Ave to be close to Nelson's work at the church. And here, Becky, was born. She's 5 years old this month.

When Becky was 4 they once more made a trip to Utah and the Logan Temple. This time to have Lois sealed to them. Now they were a complete family. Many church callings have come and gone. For Nelson, positions in Sunday School, Priesthood, Bishopric, and at present he is Elders Quorum Secretary, (and a rockhound). Verda has been Sunday School and Primary teacher, Relief Society Secretary, Ward Historian, and now is Newsletter Editor and Night assistant in Relief Society, and Welfare Distributor, and a family tree climber.

Written by Verda Heater for ward newsletter, 1968.

WARRANTY DEED RECORD

Mary J. Heater (widow) Filed for record the 26th day of January
TO A.D. 1891, at 10:00 o'clock A.M.
Charles W. Heater J.W. Morris, Recorder

=====

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, Mary J. Heater, widow of Jacob Heater, deceased of the County of Guthrie, and State of Iowa in consideration of the sum of One and no/100 Dollars, in hand paid by Charles W. Heater of Guthrie County, and State of Iowa do hereby SELL AND CONVEY unto the said Charles W. Heater the following described premises, situated in the County of Guthrie, and State of Iowa, to-wit:

Twelve and one half (12 1/2) acres off the East side of the North West Quarter of the South East Quarter, and Twelve and one half (12 1/2) acres off the East side of the South West Quarter of the North East Quarter, and Fifteen (15) acres off the West side of the /North East Quarter of the South East Quarter, and Fifteen (15) acres off the West Side of the South East Quarter of Section Eighteen (18) all in Township Seventy-Eight (78) North Range Thirty (30) west of the 5th P.M. Iowa. This deed is made to apportion said real estate to the said Charles W. Heater on the transfer Books of Guthrie County, Iowa.

And I do hereby covenant to WARRANT AND DEFEND the said premises against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever claiming by, through or under me.

Signed this 8th day of September A.D. 1890

Mary J. Heater

STATE OF IOWA, Guthrie County, ss:

On this 8th day of September A.D. 1890, before me, F.O. Hinkson a Notary Public within and for the said County, personally came Mary J. Heater (widow) personally to me known to be the identical person whose name is affixed to the above instrument as grantor, and acknowledged the execution of the same to be her voluntary act and deed for the purpose therein expressed.

Witness my hand and official seal the date last above written.

F.O. Hinkson Notary Public

Seal

in and for Guthrie County, Iowa

Book 83
p.190

Guthrie County, Iowa
Deed Book

Obtained from Guthrie County through Elaine Lundberg at the Guthrie County Genealogical Society, Fall 1994

HUSBAND Charles Walter HEATER-41

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 10 Jan 1872 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Oct 1958 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: 6 Oct 1958 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 MARR: 7 Apr 1909 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 FATHER: Jacob HEATER-47
 MOTHER: Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

B: 20 Oct 1956 LIVE
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN
 SS: 26 Sep 1960 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 12

WIFE Pearl Luana LUDWIG-44

BORN: 14 Apr 1879 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 5 Sep 1913 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 FATHER: Nelson LUDWIG-1841
 MOTHER: Lydia Jane THOMPSON-1860

B: 1 Oct 1959 LOGAN
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Mar 1974 SLAKE
 PARENTS' MRIN: 449

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Dolly HEATER-45

--- BORN: 13 Jul 1909 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 19 Jul 1909 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP: 26 Sep 1960 LOGAN
 SS:

2. NAME: Nelson Jacob HEATER-1

--- BORN: 18 May 1911 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Verda Mildred KENT-2
 MARR: 7 Aug 1935 PLACE: Moab, Grande, Utah, UT.

B: 1 Jun 1957 LIVE
 E: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN
 SP: 26 Sep 1960 LOGAN
 MRIN: 1
 SS: 30 Sep 1958 LOGAN

3. NAME: Mary Pearl HEATER-46

--- BORN: 16 Aug 1913 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 24 Aug 1994 PLACE: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: 28 Aug 1994 PLACE: DeSoto, Dallas, Iowa, USA
 SPOUSE: Carl Galord BURGETT-464
 MARR: 18 Dec 1935 PLACE: Dawson, Dallas, IA.

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 126
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 6 Apr 1995

6 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Charles Walter HEATER-41
 WIFE Pearl Luana LUDWIG-44

Yr of Birth 1872
 Yr of Birth 1879

HUSBAND - Charles Walter HEATER-41

BIRTH: Family Bible, personal knowledge of C.W. Heater

1ST MARR:

2ND MARR: Copy of marriage certificate in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT
 Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Book 4
 p. 68

3RD MARR: No record found

DEATH: Obituary and Delta County Court Records

His granddaughter, Alice Heater, was present at time of death

BURIAL: Cemetery inscription Delta Memorial Cemetery, Delta, Colorado

CENSUS: 1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film 1,820,157
 ED 22 p.2-B 13 Jan 1920 Age 48

Other marriages:

30 Jul 1892(div) Bertha Jane MCCARL-183

MRIN: 9

WIFE - Pearl Luana LUDWIG-44

BIRTH: Family Bible in possession of daughter, Pearl Burgett, Adel, Iowa
 states Pearl was born 14 Apr 1879

MARRIAGE: Copy of certificate in possession of Lois Wilson, Hyrum, Utah
 Guthrie County, Iowa early Marriages; 1 Jan 1900-31 Dec 1915; FHL
 book 977.749; V2gc; V.5-7; Book 6 p.25

DEATH: Cemetery Record

BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL
 book 978.818; V3c; p. in H's

Tombstone research

Personal knowledge of husband, Charles W. Heater

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film f1,254,342; ED 78 p.20
 Age 6 mo born Dec
 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.88
 Age 20 b.Dec 1879

CHILD 1 - Dolly HEATER-45

BIRTH: Tombstone inscription

DEATH: Tombstone Inscription

BURIAL: Tombstone in Delta Memorial Cemetery, Delta, Colorado

CHILD 2 - Nelson Jacob HEATER-1

BIRTH: Certificate in possession of Verda M. Heater, Port Angeles, WA.

MARRIAGE: Certificate in poss of above

CENSUS: 1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film 1,820,157
 ED 22 p.2-B 13 Jan 1920 Age 9

CHILD 3 - Mary Pearl HEATER-46

BIRTH: Guthrie County, Iowa Birth Register; FHL film 1,035,092; Vol 4 p.81
 born near Delta, Colorado d/o Charlie Walter Heater of Delta, Colo
 born Ohio & Pearl Ludwig of Delta, Colorado born Iowa

MARRIAGE: Conversation with Pearl in 1985 at 50th Anniversary of her brother
 Nelson Heater, They were both married in 1985.

Copies of obituaries in The Des Moines Register and The

Dallas County News in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, Utah

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11
DOCUMENTATION

6 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Charles Walter HEATER-41
WIFE Pearl Luana LUDWIG-44

Yr of Birth 1872
Yr of Birth 1879

DEATH: Copies of obituaries above

BURIAL: Buried in Ellis Cemetery near DeSoto, Iowa. Obituaries above.

MARY PEARL HEATER LUDWIG HUFF BURGETT

1913: Born Delta Colorado, August 16

Within three weeks my mother, Pearl Ludwig Heater died of birth complications. My Grandmother Ludwig from Guthrie County, Iowa came (by train, I presume) to get me.

My father, Charles Heater, gave me away; kept son Nelson to raise with help of Aunt Rose (cranky sister). Charles Heater remarried but she died of cancer. He had a vegetable farm.

My dad came to Iowa in Spring of 1934 when he visited Guthrie Center and I remember seeing him during the day.

Dad came again when he and his brother came to visit us in 1960's. We were using cookstove in kitchen (shortly after we got propane gas).

When he died, I was not notified but found out later from Nelson and Verda.

Grandmother Ludwig took me to Montana where her son, Orie, lived with wife and seven children. Orie's wife died in 1917 when flu was so bad. All returned to Iowa where Orie farmed west of Menlo.

I started school in Menlo. Grandmother kept house for Orie and children - he kept family together. I was there until I was nine years old when I went to live at Monteith, Iowa, with the Ballman family (I remember I was there for my 10th birthday). I attended a country school.

After school in Spring of 1923, I went to live with Forrest and Bessie Huff in Dallas County, south of Dawson.

Grandmother Ludwig worked for the Davis family, south of where Forrest and Bessie Huff lived. She also worked on Hwy. 44 for Turners. She couldn't keep house and have a child.

When older, Grandmother Ludwig bought a house in Monteith. Orie's children went there often.

I was at Huffs for four years before they had own son, Harry. I was given the Huff name but never formally adopted.

I went to grade school in the country, attended one year of high school in Perry and then went to Redfield three years where I graduated in 1932. In my senior year, bus drivers were needed. Huffs took me to Redfield for an interview. I had my license and knew the township roads. I had carpooled with others in my previous two years. I WAS THE FIRST GIRL TO EVER DRIVE A SCHOOL BUS. I got \$1.00 a day to pick up and take home kids. My bus was the only bus that had gravelled road.

Most kids behaved on the bus. When they refused to obey, I didn't yell at them, I would just stop the bus and they would be curious enough to quiet down, then we would go on. I did have to report the onery ones (three kids of a school board member) and then they behaved!

I always went to church with the Huffs. I took piano lessons from Cora Herring and played for church.

After graduation, I did housework for Darlene Timmons and Gerlad Nollens (\$3.00 a week; no washing). I also kept house for a widow lady in Yale who was dying of cancer. She had a daughter who rarely came and when she did, she sat helpless and in her white gloves. Her son and wife came often. I was authorized to buy groceries but not pay the bills (her son did that). The doctor prescribed black raspberry juice for the dying woman so I got to eat the black raspberries after getting the juice out for her (I LOVED BLACK RASPBERRIES).

As this woman got closer to death, her odor became so bad they would put fans in windows to take the air out. The neighbor called the doctor and family. I and Mrs. Strock cooked the funeral dinner for relatives.

I stayed at Huffs until Carl and I were married in 1935.

Pearl Burgett

As told to Tim 8/91 by Grandma

12/18/35: Married in home of Forrest & Bessie Huff.

11/28/39: Rex C. born, Yale, Iowa
Eye situation

8/2/42: Eunice Pearl born, Yale, Iowa
Fussy baby

9/12/42: Alice Reta born, Yale, Iowa
Angry spells/turned blue

Carl to Laurel, NE, in February 1935. Pearl joined him March 1, 1935. Dried out first year; hailed out second year. Returned to Dallas County - 3½ miles east of Yale and were there five years.

Fall of '41, Roy and Carl looked for farms through FHA. Farm picked out in Dallas County, but the \$ were not available so had to wait until fall of '42. Beckoff came and there were \$ available for a farm. Carl and Roy went to look at Carl's present Adel farm as well as another farm east of present farm. Option on present farm accepted in fall of '42. Alice was six weeks old when to the Adel court house to finalize option. While option on, chicken house and garage burnt. February '43 closed deal and moved in 3-1-43. House burnt 5-7-43. Chicken house and present house built in January '44.

In 1944, we took train to Delta, Colorado, to see Pearl's brother, Nelson and wife Verda and their four children: Lois, Alice, Elaine and Bob. Huffs kept kids. Rex had appendicitis and had to have appendix removed. Huffs gave permission.

In 1947, travelling in a 1940 Buick, the family went to Colorado to see Nelson and family (they had moved to the "canyon"). Also saw Aunt Becky and Rose. Nelson hunted, fished and gardened. The family later moved to Yakima and then to Port Angeles. They had four more children: Ed, Larry, Don, and Becky.

1947: Road gravelled/electricity in - Adel, Iowa

1958: Lost entire crop on river bottom on farm at Adel, Iowa.

1963: Water piped in house/bathroom in on farm at Adel, Iowa.

1967: Pearl to Germany to see Rex & Ruth.

1973: Panorama flooded the river bottom, Adel, Iowa

2/14/76: Farm sale - retired after 40 years farming

1976: Carl & Pearl to Spain to see Rex, Ruth & David.

1985: Celebrated 50th anniversary in Port Angeles, WA with Nelson & Verda (their 50th 8/7 at Heater reunion and then at De Soto Church with all children and grandchildren attending).

1990: Trip to Utah and Colorado (approximately 4,000 miles). Green River water rafting and attending Heater reunion at Hyrum.

Mary Pearl Burgett, 81, of rural Adel-De Soto died of a stroke Wednesday at Iowa Methodist Medical Center.

Mary Pearl Heater was born August 16, 1913 to Charles Walter and Pearl Luana Ludwig Heater. Mother Heater died in September, and "Baby Pearl" was taken to Casey, IA by her grandmother, Lydia Ludwig. From ages 10 through 18, she was cared for by Forest & Bessie Huff. She graduated from Redfield High School in 1952, where she drove a school bus in her senior year. She was an accomplished pianist and played for church services for over 30 years.

She met Carl Burgett at the Prairie Center Church near Dawson, IA, and they were married on December 18, 1935 at the home of Forest and Bessie Huff. They first farmed in Laurel, NE, then returned to Dallas County where they bought their farm near De Soto in 1943. They retired on 1976.

Pearl was a care giver after high school and in later years. She was a devoted wife and mother of their 3 children. Pearl enjoyed her family, church affiliation, and especially traveling to be with her children and grandchildren.

Pearl was a member of the De Soto United Methodist Church, the Adel Garden Club, the Adel Historical Society, and the Adams Township Homemakers.

She was preceded in death by her husband Carl in 1992. She is survived by a son, Rex C. of Pisa, Italy, his wife Ruth & son David; a daughter Eunice Pearl Hendricks of Omaha, NE, Eunice's son Tim Hendricks & wife Tina of Oceanside, CA; and a daughter Alice Reta Ramsay of Colorado Springs, CO, and Alice's children Allan Ramsay & wife Evan; Rebecca Gile & husband Scott and Ann Ramsay, all of Colorado; 2 brothers, Nelson Heater of Port Angeles, WA and Harry Huff of Mineola, TX, nieces, nephews, cousins, and a host of friends.

"She looketh well to the ways of her household, and eateth not the bread of idleness. Her children arise up, and call her blessed."

-Proverbs 31:27, 28

Inside funeral brochure - copy in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, Utah

The Des Moines Register Thursday, August 25, 1994

Mary "Pearl" Burgett, 81 of De Soto died of a stroke Wednesday at Iowa Methodist Medical Center in Des Moines. Services will be at 2 p.m. Sunday at De Soto United Methodist Church, of which she was a member. Burial will be in Ellis Cemetery near DeSoto.

Mrs. Burgett was born in Delta, Colo., and moved to the De Soto area in 1943. She was a homemaker and member of Adel Garden Club and Adel Historical Society.

Surviving are a son, Rex of Pisa, Italy; two daughters, Eunice Hendricks of Omaha and Alice Ramsay of Colorado Springs, Colo; two brothers, Nelson Heater of Port Angeles, Wash., and Harry Huff of Mineola, Texas; and five grandchildren.

Friends may call after 9 a.m. Saturday at Fisher Funeral Home in Adel, where the family will meet friends from 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. Memorial contributions may be made to her church.

Copy of news clipping in possession of Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT

Mary Pearl Burgett

DeSOTO--A funeral for Mary Pearl Burgett, 81, of Adel was held Aug. 28, 1994 at DeSoto United Methodist Church, with burial following at Ellis Cemetery. Mrs. Burgett died of a stroke on Aug. 24 at Iowa Methodist Medical Center at Des Moines.

The daughter of Charles Walter and Pearl Luana Ludwig Heater, she was born at Delta, Colo. on Aug. 16, 1913. Her mother died in September 1913 and she was taken to Casey by her grandmother, Lydia Ludwig. She was raised to adulthood by Forest and Bessie Huff. She married Carl Burgett on Dec. 18, 1935. They farmed in Laurel, Neb. and then returned to Dallas County and bought a farm in DeSoto in 1943, where they farmed until their retirement in 1976. She was a member of the Adel Garden Club, Adel Historical Society and Adams Township Homemakers. An accomplished pianist, she played for church services for over 30 years.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Carl, in 1992.

Survivors include a son, Rex C. Burgett of Pisa, Italy; two daughters, Eunice Pearl Hendricks of Omaha, Neb. and Alice Reta Ramsay of Colorado Springs, Colo.; two brothers, Nealson Heater of Port Angeles, Wash. and Harry Huff of Mineola, Texas; and four grandchildren.

Memorial contributions may be made to the DeSoto United Methodist Church.

Copy of news clipping in possession of Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT

Interview of Ellsworth and Leona Ludwig by Eunice Burgett Hendricks on 5/28/95 regarding information they recalled about Mother (Mary Pearl Heater Ludwig)

Q = Question

A = Answer

E = Ellsworth

L = Leona

Q. How did Mother get to Iowa?

A-E. Grandmother (Lydia) went on train to get her. Our family lived 1/4 miles apart. I was the one they called to push your mother's baby buggy to keep her quiet while Grandmother did her work (helped women after baby was born and cleaned houses). Pearl was a very fussy baby

Q. What else do you remember about her as a girl?

A-E. Your mother was scared to death of storms; she'd drag all the coats down and cover herself and scream. She was deathly scared of storms.

A-L. My folks were neighbors of Ellsworth's family (Orie & Grace). I remember a Christmas we spent with Lydia & Nelson. Ludwig's were known for their good work.

I remember Lydia wanted a summer kitchen built on their house; for some reason Lydia sent the carpenter's packing and the summer kitchen was never finished.

Q. What do you remember about Lydia and Nelson divorcing?

A-E. I was seven years old when they separated is all I remember.

Q. What do you remember about Mother?

A-E. Our family went to Montana in 1919. Mother got sick and died. Grandmother (Lydia) brought Pearl to take care of family and stayed one year. Family returned to Iowa in 1921.

Lydia cleaned houses and lots of people didn't want a child along. The people she worked for took them from place to place as she needed.

Pearl stayed a year with a family around Guthrie Center for one year (North Branch?). Don't remember their name or what happened...(Eunice remembers Mother talking about their son who was older; he was nice to her but Mother didn't remember how she got there or how/why she left.)

Grandmother Lydia must have known Huffs and arranged for the custody and care of Pearl.

I took Lydia to visit Pearl several times. Huffs were awful strict. I remember Pearl practicing piano and enjoying playing at church. She could only play church songs on Sunday. Pearl seemed to enjoy life.

We (Ellsworth & Leona) stayed with Grandmother Lydia first year they were married (1934).

Nelson visited Pearl in 1934 (she was 21). They came to visit Grandmother Lydia; all had dinner.

A-L. I remember seeing Pearl at church activities (after 1962 when we moved to town). I remember seeing them at Larry Laidley's high school graduation (1956?)

Our family gatherings were started by Ellmore and Dora's only son, Carl....Pearl and Carl came.

Ellwood met Carl Burgett on river fishing...Carl asked: "Who in the hell are you?"

I remember Pearl as being quite a lady; good cook; had ability and was always willing to take responsibility.

Pearl began to visit us later and she wanted to see place where Orie lived (she remembered long lane to bus).

###

Comments from Lois Wilson - Nelson's oldest daughter (5/95):

"Know your Mom always felt bad cause Pappy 'gave her away.' She was very lucky. Had she been boy Bertha would have kept her and worked her to death and treated her rotten! My Dad still is very insecure, critical - a lot of things wrong - all stemming from childhood. Your Mom was fortunate to be raised by loving families!"

ARTICLES OF ADOPTION.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, Lydia J.

Ludwig, of Guthrie County, Iowa, have adopted and by these presents do adopt as my own child, Mary Pearl Heater, daughter of Charles W. Heater and Pearl Heater, aged eleven months on July 16, 1914, and now residing with me in Beaver Township, Guthrie County, Iowa; hereby conferring upon said Mary Pearl Heater all the rights, privileges and responsibilities which should pertain to her if born to me in lawful wedlock. Said Mary Pearl Heater to retain her own name, Mary Pearl Heater.

And the said Charles W. Heater, residing at Delta, Colorado, father of said Mary Pearl Heater, the said mother, Pearl Heater, being dead, does hereby, of his own free will, give said Mary Pearl Heater to the said Lydia J. Ludwig for the purpose of adoption by her as her own child. Should the death of the said Lydia J. Ludwig precede that of said Charles W. Heater, the right to the custody and control of said Mary Pearl Heater, if then a minor, shall vest in said Charles W. Heater.

Witness our hands this 1st day of August, A.D. 1914.

Charles W. Heater
Lydia J. Ludwig

State of Colorado)
 : ss.
County of Delta)

On this the 1st day of August, A. D. 1914, before me personally appeared Charles W. Heater, to me well known to be the person named in, and who executed the foregoing article of adoption, and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

State of Iowa)
 : ss.
County of Guthrie)

On this 21 day of September, A. D. 1914, before
me personally appeared Lydia J. Ludwig, to me well known to
be the person named in, and who executed the foregoing
article of adoption, and acknowledged that she executed the
same as her voluntary act and deed.

My commission expires July 4-1915

C. H. Taylor
Notary Public in and for Guthrie County,
State of Iowa.

AGREEMENT FOR CARE AND CUSTODY OF MINOR CHILD.

THIS AGREEMENT, Made this 16th day of August, 1933,
by and between Mrs. Lydia Ludwig, a widow, of Dallas
County, Iowa, party of the first part, and Forest M. Huff and
Bessie Huff, his wife, of Dallas County Iowa, party of the
second part, WITNESSETH;

WHEREAS, the first party has a minor daughter by adoption,
Pearl Ludwig, aged ten years, and

WHEREAS, the second parties are willing and desirous of
caring for, supporting and schooling the said child during her
minority,

THEREFORE, the first party agrees by this instrument to
transfer to the second parties the care and custody of said minor
adopted daughter, Mary Pearl Ludwig, until she shall attain the age of
eighteen years, the said child to be maintained, boarded, lodged,
clothed and educated in a suitable manner by the second parties
and at the cost of the second parties, or of the survivor of them,
and the said second parties shall provide for said child all the
necessities required by the said minor child during her minority.

The said first party hereby nominates and appoints the
second parties as the guardians of the person and the estate of
the said minor child, Mary Pearl Ludwig, until she shall have attained
the age of eighteen years, and the said first party shall not
revoke this agreement, either by contract, will, deed or otherwise,
and the said first party consents that the said second parties may
be appointed, by application to the proper court, the legal guardians
of said minor child.

The said first party further agrees that she will not,
by herself or through any other person, at any time or in any manner,
interfere in the training or management of said child, or with her
intellectual or religious instruction as long as the said

second parties shall properly care for and train said child.

It is further agreed between the parties that if at any time the said first party fails to perform and observe all the stipulations of this contract upon her part, or shall in any way interfere with the care and training of said minor child, the second parties may, upon their part, determine and end this agreement and thereupon the same shall absolutely cease and determine; otherwise, the said second parties shall have the care, custody and training of said minor child during her minority.

Mrs. Lydia Ludwig
Party of the first part.

F. M. Huff
Bessie Huff
Parties of the second part.

STATE OF IOWA, DALLAS COUNTY, ss

On this 16th day of August, 1923, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared Mrs. Lydia Ludwig, widow, Forest M. Huff and Bessie Huff, his wife, to me personally known to be the identical persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and they acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed for the purpose therein expressed.

William H. Hines
Notary Public in and for Dallas
County, Iowa.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF IOWA, IN AND FOR GUTHRIE COUNTY.

In the Matter of the Estate

Probate No. 462.

of

Lydia Ludwig, deceased.

: NOTICE OF HEARING ON APPLICATION
: OF EXECUTOR TO SELL REAL ESTATE
: TO PAY DEBTS.

To Pearl Burgett; Division of Public Assistance of State Board of
Social Welfare of the State of Iowa; Guthrie County, Iowa; and
C. I. Thomas:

You and each of you are hereby notified that there is
now on file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court of
Iowa, in and for Guthrie County, the application of J. E.
Batchelet, Executor of the Last Will and Testament of Lydia
Ludwig, deceased, asking an order of the Court authorizing him to
sell

Lots One (1), Two (2), Three (3), Four (4),
Five (5), Six (6), Seven (7) and Eight (8),
in Block Five (5), in the Town Plat of
Monteith, in Guthrie County, Iowa,

at private or public sale to procure funds for the payment of
administration costs and claims against said estate.

You are further notified that said application will come
on for hearing before the Court at the Court House in Guthrie
Center, Guthrie County, Iowa, at 10:00 o'clock A. M. on the 6th
day of October, A. D. 1942, and that unless you appear at said
time and place and show cause why an order should not be granted,
the Court will make an order authorizing the sale of said real
estate as asked for in said application.

Dated this 25th day of August, A. D. 1942.


Executor.

HUSBAND Carl Galord BURGETT-464

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 21 Mar 1911 PLACE: Ft. Pierre, Stanley, South Dakota
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Dec 1992 PLACE: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa
 BUR.: 16 Dec 1992 PLACE: Ellis Cem, De Soto, Dallas, Iowa
 MARR: 18 Dec 1935 PLACE: Dawson, Dallas, IA.
 FATHER: Charles Clarence BURGETT-476
 MOTHER: Vesta Ann SAFFELL-477

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 130

WIFE Mary Pearl HEATER-46

BORN: 16 Aug 1913 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 24 Aug 1994 PLACE: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: 28 Aug 1994 PLACE: DeSoto, Dallas, Iowa, USA
 FATHER: Charles Walter HEATER-41
 MOTHER: Pearl Luana LUDWIG-44

B:
 E:
 SP:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 11

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Rex BURGETT-465

--- BORN: 30 Nov 1939 PLACE: Yale, Guthrie, IA.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Ruth-468
 MARR: 20 Aug 1966 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 127
 SS:

2. NAME: Eunice BURGETT-466

--- BORN: 2 Aug 1941 PLACE: Yale, Guthrie, IA.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: HENDRICKS-470
 MARR: Oct 1970 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 128
 SS:

3. NAME: Alice BURGETT-467

--- BORN: 13 Sep 1942 PLACE: Yale, Guthrie, IA.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: John Glen RAMSAY-472
 MARR: 10 Aug 1963 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 129
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Carl Galord BURGETT-464

Yr of Birth 1911

WIFE Mary Pearl HEATER-46

Yr of Birth 1913

HUSBAND - Carl Galord BURGETT-464

BIRTH: obituary and from Carl and Pearl while they were still living

MARRIAGE: Pearl & Carl, obituary, and funeral home notice which mentions they were married in the home of Forrest and Bessie Huff, who raised Pearl

DEATH: Obituary, The Des Moines Register; The Dallas County News; Funeral brochure. Died in Iowa Methodist Medical Center of cancer.

WIFE - Mary Pearl HEATER-46BIRTH: Guthrie County, Iowa Birth Register; FHL film 1,035,092; Vol 4 p.81
born near Delta, Colorado d/o Charlie Walter Heater of Delta, Colo
born Ohio & Pearl Ludwig of Delta, Colorado born Iowa

MARRIAGE: Conversation with Pearl in 1985 at 50th Anniversary of her brother Nelson Heater. They were both married in 1985.

Copies of obituaries in The Des Moines Register and The
Dallas County News in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, Utah

DEATH: Copies of obituaries above

BURIAL: Buried in Ellis Cemetery near DeSoto, Iowa. Obituaries above.

CHILD 1 - Rex BURGETT-465CHILD 2 - Eunice BURGETT-466Eunice md (1) Aug 1959, Marvin Hidlebaugh, and divorced. Md (2)
1 Dec 1967, Bob Ellis, in Des Moines, IA., he deserted and she filed for
divorce Mar 1970. Md (3) Oct 1970, (Tom?) Hendricks, had a son, Tim. Md
(4), abt 1976 to Stu Rosenkranz, it didn't work, either, so she divorced
and goes by HENDRICKS.CHILD 3 - Alice BURGETT-467

HUSBAND Charles Clarence BURGETT-476

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 31 Oct 1882 PLACE: Lennox, Taylor, Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Dec 1966 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1903 PLACE:
 FATHER: George G. BURGETT-498
 MOTHER: Olive Juliet VAN WINKLE-499

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 136

WIFE Vesta Ann SAFFELL-477

BORN: 15 May 1984 PLACE: Macon, Macon, MO.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Sep 1972 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Otis Patrick BURGETT-478

BORN: 1904 PLACE: Altoona, IA.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Rose-484
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 131
 SS:

2. NAME: Roy George BURGETT-479

BORN: 15 Jun 1907 PLACE: Altoona
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Erma KINSEY-486
 MARR: 24 Mar 1927 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 132
 SS:

3. NAME: Cleal Howard BURGETT-480

BORN: 19 Dec 1909 PLACE: Ft. Pierre, Stanley, S. D.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Gertrude WALTERS-491
 MARR: Jul 1928 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 133
 SS:

4. NAME: Carl Galord BURGETT-464

BORN: 21 Mar 1911 PLACE: Ft. Pierre, Stanley, South Dakota
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Dec 1992 PLACE: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa
 BUR.: 16 Dec 1992 PLACE: Ellis Cem, De Soto, Dallas, Iowa
 SPOUSE: Mary Pearl HEATER-46
 MARR: 18 Dec 1935 PLACE: Dawson, Dallas, IA.

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 126
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 11 Apr 1995

11 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Charles Clarence BURGETT-476

Yr of Birth 1882

WIFE Vesta Ann SAFFELL-477

Yr of Birth 1984

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Dollie Garnet BURGETT-481

---- BORN: 10 Nov 1915 PLACE: Conata, Pennington, S. D.

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: Jun 1970 PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Bennie WALKER-492

MRIN: 134

MARR: 1930 PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Alice BURGETT-482

---- BORN: 11 Jun 1917 PLACE: Conata, Pennington, S. D.

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: Sep 1967 PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Oliver MAY-495

MRIN: 135

MARR: 1935 PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Jean BURGETT-483

---- BORN: Abt 1922 PLACE: Conata, Pennington, S. D.

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: 1940 PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

11 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Charles Clarence BURGETT-476
WIFE Vesta Ann SAFFELL-477

Yr of Birth 1882
Yr of Birth 1984

HUSBAND - Charles Clarence BURGETT-476

Source: History of David Burgett, and his brother, Silas, and his descendants, sent to me by Carl Burgett, Adel Iowa. This FGS includes RIN 476 - 497 (includes gr. ch.) and MRIN 126, 130 - 135.

WIFE - Vesta Ann SAFFELL-477

Obituary of son Carl shows her maiden name as Ayers

CHILD 1 - Otis Patrick BURGETT-478

I find no Altoona, IA., but I did find Alta, Buena Vista Co, Alton, Sioux Co., Allison, Butler Co.

CHILD 2 - Roy George BURGETT-479

CHILD 3 - Cleal Howard BURGETT-480

CHILD 4 - Carl Galord BURGETT-464

BIRTH: obituary and from Carl and Pearl while they were still living

MARRIAGE: Pearl & Carl, obituary, and funeral home notice which mentions they were married in the home of Forrest and Bessie Huff, who raised Pearl

DEATH: Obituary, The Des Moines Register; The Dallas County News; Funeral brochure. Died in Iowa Methodist Medical Center of cancer.

CHILD 5 - Dollie Garnet BURGETT-481

CHILD 6 - Alice BURGETT-482

CHILD 7 - Jean BURGETT-483

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

2 Isaac LUDWIG-1833-----
| B: 21 Feb 1819 BEPS
| P: Little York, Pennsylvania
| M: 1843 --446
| P:
| D: 4 Feb 1906
| P: Delta, Fulton, Ohio

1 Mary Jane LUDWIG-48-----
| B: 9 Apr 1846 BEPS
| P: ,York, Pennsylvania, USA
| M: 30 Nov 1865 --12
| P: Napoleon, Henry Co, H, Ohio
| D: 27 Feb 1909
| P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
| Jacob HEATER-47-----
| Spouse

3 Christina Jane NESS-1834-----
| B: 9 Oct 1819 BEPS
| P: ,York Co, Pennsylvania, PA.
| D: 17 Feb 1903
| P: Providence Twp, LC, O, Ohio

4 John LUDWIG-1941-----
| B: 1 Jan 1780 BEP
| P: ,Pennsylvania, USA
| M: Abt 1804 --462
| P: ,York, Pennsylvania, USA
| D: 8 Sep 1857
| P: Springfield Twp, York,, USA

5 Catharine KOHLER-1942-----
| B: 18 Mar 1784 BEP
| P: ,of York, Pennsylvania, USA
| D: 12 Jan 1866
| P: Springfield Twp, York,, USA

6 Jacob NESS-3677-----
| B: 11 Jan 1792
| P: ,York, PA.
| M: --967
| P:
| D: 21 Dec 1866
| P: Providence Twp., Lucas, OH.

7 Christina MILLER-3687-----
| B: 20 Feb 1795 BEP
| P: ,York Co, Pennsylvania
| D: 27 Jan 1874
| P: Whitehouse, Lucas, Ohio

8 Lorentz LUDWIG-1939-----
| B: Abt 1755 BE
| P: ,,,Germany
| M: Abt 1779 --480
| P: ,of Lancaster, P, USA
| D: Sep 1801
| P: Shrewsbury Twp, York, P, USA

9 Anna Mary-1940-----
| B: Abt 1760 BE
| P:
| D: Aft 1810
| P:

10 John KOHLER OR KOLLER-2190-----
| B: 25 Jul 1752
| P:
| M: 11 Apr 1774 --559
| P: ,of York Co, P, USA
| D: 17 Feb 1815
| P:

11 Elizabeth GERBRICH-2189-----
| B: 29 Sep 1754
| P:
| D: 10 May 1846
| P:

12 John Jacob NESS-3669-----
| B: 26 May 1766 BEP
| P: ,York, Pennsylvania
| M: --966
| P: ,of York, Pennsylvania
| D: Dec 1817
| P: ,York, Pennsylvania

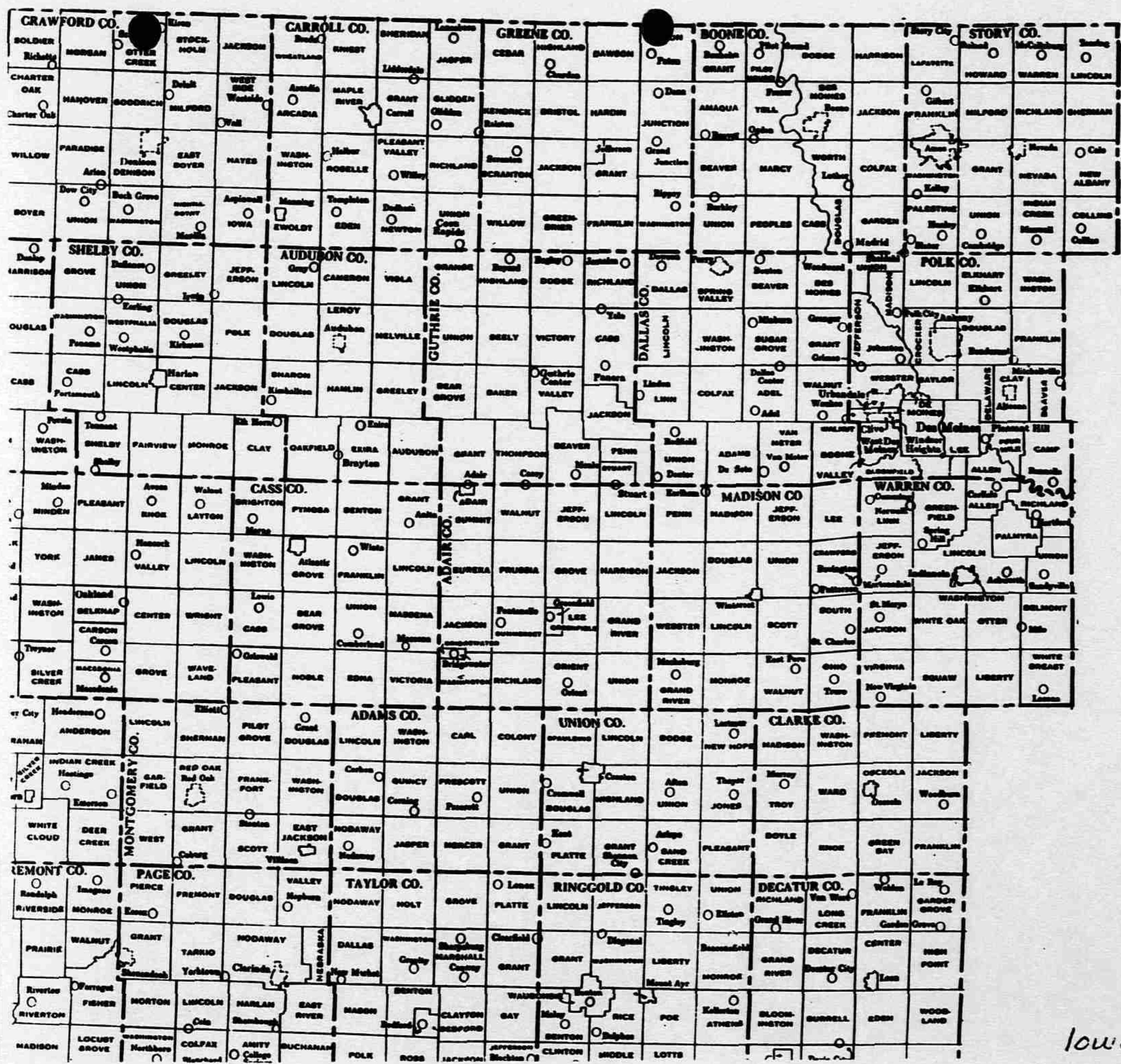
13 Christina FISSEL-3675-----
| B: Abt 1773
| P: Shrewsbury Twp, York, P, USA
| D:
| P:

14 Michael MILLER-4043-----
| B: Abt 14 Aug 1754
| P:
| M: --1041
| P:

15 Anna Maria-4044-----
| B:
| P:
| D:
| P:

16-----
17-----
18-----
19-----
20-----
21-----
22-----
23-----
24 Johann Jacob NESS-3658-----
25 Maria M JOSI-3664-----
26 Frederick FISCHER-4140-----
27 Anna Maria DIEHL-4141-----
28 Harmon MUELLER-4053-----
29 Catharina-4054-----
30-----
31-----

Name and address of submitter:
Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701



Iowa

BIRTH AND BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATE

O, who knows, in which hour,
Us the last voice awakes;
Then Gott had us with his mouth
No people yet discovered.
Who his house now well arranged:
Goes with joy out the world:
That the confidence on the other hand,
Eternal death can envoke

When we _____ born become,
Is from first life step
Till to the cool grave the earth,
Just a short _____ stride.
Oh, with each eye blink
Go our punishment back;
And we are now each year,
All ripe to the death stretcher.

These Loving Marriage Spouses

The JOHANNES HÜTER

and his married house wife ELIZABETH

a borned CLEE is a

SON borned become, the 4th DAY

DECEMBER in the Year of our Lord, 1840.

This SON is born in THOMPSON TOWNSHIP

SENECA County, in State

OHIO in North America, and is

baptized become and received the Name ~~JACOB~~ ^{Jacob}

JACOB the 16th day DECEMBER

in the year our Lord 1840 from Mr. KRAUS.

The baptism witnesses were the PARENTS
SELF

I am baptized, I stand in Covenant,
Through my Baptism, with my God!
So to speak I now with joyful Mouth,
In Cross, in Problems, Fear and Anger.
I am baptized, that joy I me,
The Joy stay me eternally.

I am baptized in his Name,
God Father, Son and holy Ghost!
I am counted to His Seed,
To the Nation/People, that You holy called.
O! what a Happiness was through that mine,
Lord, let me this worthy be!

I am baptized, even if immediately die,
What hurts me the early Grave?
I know my Fatherland and Earth,
The I the God in Heaven have:
After my Death is me ready,
The Heavens Joy and Fire-Clothes.

JACOB HEATER

Jacob Heater, 4th son of John Heater and Elizabeth Clay, was born 10 Dec 1840 in Thompson Township, Seneca County, Ohio. He was united in marriage at Napoleon, Ohio on 30 Nov 1865 to Mary Jane Ludwig, daughter of Isaac Ludwig and Christina Ness.

On moving to Iowa in 1876, Jacob purchased 320 acres of land from the Bishop brothers, consisting of the South half of Section 12, Beaver township. It was entirely wild and unimproved, and he set about at once to break the prairie. He built a house and other buildings and eventually had all modern equipment on his farm. Later he bought a farm of his father, which joined his, and this addition made a sizeable piece of land for his business of farming and stock raising, which he carried out until his death on 24 Feb 1888. He was buried in Menlo Cemetery, Guthrie County, Iowa.

He was a member of the Church of God, Morning Star Church. He held the office of Deacon and was superintendant of the Sunday School at the time of his death, a victim of Brights Disease.

He and Mary Jane were the parents of twelve children.

By Verda M. Heater

Jacob Heater a large farmer and resident of Beaver township died Feb 25, after a long and painful sickness. Mr. Heater was a native of Ohio, and settled here some 12 or 13 years ago. By his industry and good management he has secured to his family about six hundred acres of land well stocked. He was a good neighbor quiet and unassuming, his word was as good as his bond. A year or two ago he identified himself with the "church of God" and was ever afterwards a consistent member of that body, dying in the belief that the sins of his body had been washed away by the blood of Christ. His body was laid away Sabbath in the Menlo cemetery in the presence of a large concourse of friends and neighbors.

8 May 1888 The Guthrian newspaper Guthrie Center, Iowa

article sent by Guthrie County Genealogical Society August 1994

OBITUARY OF JACOB HEATER

Passed away February 24th, 1888 after a lingering sickness at his residence in Guthrie Co. Iowa. He was born in Seneca Co. Ohio in 1840 and was married to Mary J. Ludwig in Napoleon, Ohio. To this union there were eleven children born. Three have gone before him to the better land. The deceased moved on his farm from Ohio in 1875 where he resided until death. In his business transaction he was a man of strict exactness and spotless integrity, a kind neighbor, a loving husband and father. His departure from us leaves evidence of a happy death, a childlike faith, solved all lives mysteries for him. He believed in God and in Jesus Christ "whom He has sent, He took the word of God as the sum of all wisdom and the end of all controversy. No man ever doubted the sincerity of his religious character or experience. He loved the Kingdom of God and especially the Church of God: of which he was a member at the Morning Star Guthrie Co. Iowa Church he held the office of Deacon. He was Superintendent of the Sunday School at the time of his death. No one shadow ever passed between him and his Savior. To him the light of the world was never eclipsed. He was spoken of as a very good man, even though, he had only been converted a couple of years.

Taken from hand written copies of Lalia Lytle Davis.

Will of Jacob Heater, of Guthrie County Iowa

I Jacob Heater, being of sound mind & body make this my last Will & Testament,

I give & bequeath to my wife Mary Jane Heater the South East quarter 1/4 of Sec. No Twelve (12) Township No Seventy Eight (78) North of Range Thirty One West of the 5th PM Iowa.

I give & bequeath to my Son Edward Eznorth Heater the North Half 1/2 of the North West quarter 1/4 of Sec. No Thirteen 13, in Township No Seventy Eight (78) North of Range Thirty one (31) West of the 5th PM Iowa.

I give & bequeath to my son Charles Walter Heater Twelve & 1/2 acres of East side of the South West quarter of the North East quarter & Fifteen Acres of the West side of the North East quarter of the South East quarter & Fifteen acres of the west side of the South East quarter of the North East quarter of sec. eighteen in Township Seventy Eight Range Thirty West of the 5th PM Iowa.

I give & bequeath to my daughter Rozilla Heater the South East quarter 1/4 of the South West quarter sec. Twelve (12) Township Seventy Eight (78) North of Range Thirty one (31) West of 5th PM Iowa

I give & bequeath to my Daughter Lalie Lee Heater the South west quarter of the South West quarter of Sec. Twelve (12) Township Seventy (78) North of Range Thirty one (31) West of the 5th PM Iowa.

I give & bequeath to my daughter Tena Pearl Heater, The North East quarter of the South West quarter of Sec. Twelve (12) Township Seventy Eight North Of Range Thirty one (31) West of the 5th PM Iowa

I give and bequeath to my Daughter Becca Jane Heater, The North West quarter of the South West quarter of Sec. Twelve (12) Township Seventy Eight (78) North of Range Thirty one (31) West of the 5th PM Iowa.

I give and bequeath to my wife Mary Jane Heater Ten shares in the First National Bank of Stuart, the same amounting to one thousand dollars.

I give and bequeath my son Charles Walter Heater one mare named Doll.

I give and bequeath to my son Edward Eznorth Heater all the oats and Corn in the grainary & crib on the farm where he now lives.

I give & bequeath to my Son Kedda Heater Eight Hundred Dollars in money out of the Proceeds of my Personal Property.

I further direct that sale shall be made of all my Personal Property and all my notes and accounts collected and my debts & expenses paid including Doctor Bills & funeral Expenses and that after taking the Eight Hundred dollars which I gave to my son Kedda out of the proceeds of the personal property. I direct & dispose of the remainder of the proceeds of the personal property one ninth 1/9 of such remainder I give to my son Edward Eznorth Heater & the balance or Eight ninths 8/9 of such remainder to my wife Mary Jane Heater for the support of herself & children.

Signed by me this 28th day of January AD 1888.

Jacob Heater

On this 28th day of January AD 1888 We John McLuen, Irena J Morton & Ella Graham In the presence of Jacob Heater & in the presence of Each other Witnessed the Signing of the above Instrument by the said Jacob Heater

John McLuen
Irena J Horton
Ella Graham

State of Iowa }
Guthrie County } ss. I, F M Hopkins Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, do hereby certify that on this day at the May Term, AD. 1888 of said Court, the Will and Instrument in writing hereunto annexed, and bearing date on the 28th day of January 1888, was duly proved before and allowed by said Court as and for the last Will and Testament of the real and personal estate of Jacob Heater late of said County, deceased, and was by said Court ordered to be recorded as such Will and Testament.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my office, in Guthrie Center in said County this 14th day of May AD 1888



F M Hopkins
Clerk

✱ (written sideways in left margin of page 1)

I give and bequeath to my son Grant Merritt Heater Twenty seven & 1/2 acres of the West side of the North West Quarter of the South East quarter & Twenty Seven and 1/2 acres of the West side of the South West Quarter of the North East quarter of Section Eighteen all in Township Seventy eight Range thirty West of the 5th PM, Iowa.

FHL film 1,651,698
item 1
p. 181

Guthrie County Iowa
Will Records
Vol. 3

John J. Heater Etuxor Etal

To

Jacob and Isaac Heater

Know all men by these presents that we James M South, Sarah South his Wife, John J Heater Jane C Heater his Wife, Perry Heater Mary M Heater his Wife, Isaac T Bisher Lovina Bisher his Wife and Samuel A Barton and Elizabeth C Barton his Wife of the County of Guthrie and State of Iowa and County of Wood and State of Ohio in consideration of the sum of One thousand Five hundred and fifty dollars to us in hand paid by Jacob Heater and Isaac Heater of the County and State of Iowa the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold and quit claimed and by these presents do bargain sell and quit claim unto the said Jacob Heater and Isaac Heater and their heirs and assigns forever all our right title interest estate claim and demand both at law and in equity and as well in possession as in expectancy of in and to the following described premises to wit The North West quarter of the South East quarter and the South West quarter of the North East quarter of Section Eighteen also Fifteen acres off the West side of the North East quarter of the South East quarter 1/4 and Fifteen acres of the West side of the South East quarter 1/4 of the North East quarter 1/4 of Section Eighteen all in Township No Seventy eight (78) North of Range Thirty 30 West 5 PM also a part of the South East fourth (1/4) of the South West fourth (1/4) of Section Twenty three (23) Township Seventy nine (79) North of Range 30 West 5th PM da commencing Eight Rods South from the North East corner of said Lot running Thirty two (32) Rods South thence Twenty (20) Rods West thence Forty (40) Rods South thence Twenty (20) Rods West thence Eighty (80) Rods North thence Ten (10) Rods East thence Eight (8) Rods South thence Thirty (30) Rods East to the place of beginning except Four (4) acres off the North East corner of said tract with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging Signed this day of AD 1881

Witnesses to the signing }
of this Deed by Perry }
Heater Mary M Heater }
Samuel A Barton and }
Elizabeth C Barton Nov }
12 AD 1881 J B Banks }
Dudley A Avery }

John J Heater	Jane C Heater
Perry Heater	Mary M Heater
Isaac T Bisher	Lovina Bisher
Samuel A Barton	Elizabeth C Barton
James M South	Sarah South

State of Iowa Guthrie County sol Marion Boots a Justice of the Peace in and for said County do hereby certify that before me this day personally came Isaac T Bisher and Louvina Bisher his Wife James M South and Sarah South his Wife to me personally known to be the utentie al persons whose names are affixed to the foregoing Deed as Grantor and acknowledged the said Instrument and the execution thereof to be their voluntary act and deed
 Witness my hand this 24th Day of Feb AD 1882

Marion Boots
 J.P.

State of Ohio Seneca County ss Be it remembered that on the 5th day of Novemember 1881 before me a Notary Public of Seneca County Ohio personally appeared John Heater and Jane Heater his Wife Grantors who acknowledged the signing of the within Deed to be their voluntary act and deed for the use and purposes therein mentioned and the said Jane Heater Wife of the said John Heater was by me examined separately from her husband and the contents of this Deed made known to her as the Statute directs declared that she did voluntarily sign seal and acknowledge the same and that she is still satisfied therewith as her act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my Notorial Seal this 5th day of November 1881

Signed sealed and acknowledged }
 in presence of
 H_uir Mellen H L Taylor }

H_uir Mellen
 Notary Public of Seneca Co Ohio

State of Ohio Wood County ss Be it remembered that on the 12th day of November in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Eighty one before me the subscriber a Notary Public within and for said County personally appeared Perry Heater Mary C Heater Samuel A Barton and Elizabeth C Barton the Grantors in the above Conveyance and acknowledge the signing and sealing thereof to be their voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned and the said Mary M Heater and Elizabeth C Barton wives of Perry Heater and Samuel A Barton being examined separate and apart from their said Husbands and the Contents of said deed made known and explained to them they did declare that they did voluntarily sign seal and I acknowledge the same and that they are still satisfied therewith as their foreact and deed for the use and purposes therein contained In testimony whereof I have hereunty subscribed my name and affixed my Official Seal on the day and year aforesaid



Dudley A Avery Notary Public
Weston Wood Co

Filed for Record February
28th 1883 at 5 PM

T C Hayden
Recorder

Book 65
p.221

Guthrie County, Iowa
Land Deeds

Obtained through the Guthrie County Genealogical Society by Elaine E. Lundberg, Correspondence Researcher, August 1994

William Heater and Wife M.J.

To

Jacob Heater

QC Deed

=====

This indenture made and executed this 9th day of February AD 1882 by and between William Heater & Martha J. Heater his Wife of County of Guthrie and State of Iowa of the first part and Jacob Heater of County of Guthrie and State of Iowa of the second part Witnesseth that the said parti of the first part for and in Consideration of the sum of Two hundred & fifty the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell and forever quit claim unto the said partie of the second part their heirs executors and assigns all their interest claim or demand in and to the following described Real Estate situated in the County of Guthrie and State of Iowa to wit:

The North West quarter (1/4) of the South East quarter (1/4) and the South West quarter of the North East quarter (1/4) of Section Eighteen (18) also Fifteen acres off the West side of the North East quarter (1/4) of the South East quarter (1/4) and Fifteen (15) acres off the West side of the South East quarter of the North East quarter of Section Eighteen all in Township No Seventy eight (78) Range Thirty (30) West of PM Iowa also a part of the South East quarter of the South West quarter of Section Twenty three (23) Township Seventy nine (79) North of Range Thirty (30) West 5th PM Iowa commencing Eight Rods South from the North East corner of said Lot running Thirty two (32) Rods South thence Twenty (20) Rods West thence Forty (40) Rods South thence Twenty Rods West thence Eighty Rods North tince Ten (10) Rods East thence Eight Rods South thence Thirty Rods East to the place of beginning except Four acres off the North East corner of said tract To have and to hold the same with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said partie of the second part their heirs executors and assigns forever and the said Martha J Heater Wife of the said William Heater hereby relinquishes all her Right of Dower in the above described premises In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hand the day and year first above written.

William Heater

her

Martha X J Heater

mark

State of Iowa Guthrie County ss

On this 9th day of February AD 1882 before me Louis F Gieger a Notary Public in and for said County personally came William Heater and Martha J Heater to me personally known to be the identical person whose hands are affixed to the above Deed as Grantors and acknowledged the execution of the same to be their voluntary act and deed Witness my hand and Notarial Seal the day and year above written.

seal

Louis F Gieger
Notary Public

Filed for Record Febry 28th 1883 at 5 PM

T C Hayden
Recorder

Book 65
p.222

Guthrie County, Iowa
Deed Book

Obtained from Guthrie County through Elaine Lundbergh at the
Guthrie County Genealogical Society Fall 1994

Isaac Heater "Single.

To

Jacob Heater

Deed

This indenture made and executed this 14th day of January A.D. 1885 by and between Isaac Heater an unmarried man of Guthrie County and State of Iowa of the first part and Jacob Heater of Guthrie County and State of Iowa of the second part. Witnesseth. That the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred Dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has bargained and sold and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell and forever Quit Claim unto the said party of the second part his heirs, executors and assigns all claim or demand in and to the following described real estate situated in the County of Guthrie and State of Iowa to wit, The Northwest quarter of the Southeast quarter; and the Southwest quarter of the Northeast quarter of Section Eighteen: also fifteen acres off the westside of the Northeast quarter of the Southeast quarter and fifteen acres off the Westside of the Southeast quarter of the Northeast quarter of Section Eighteen all in Township Seventy eight Range Thirty west of the fifth principal meridian. Also a part of the Southeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section Twenty three, Township Seventy nine, North of Range Thirty West of fifth P.M. of Iowa. Commencing Eight rods South of the Northeast corner of the said lot running thirty two rods South, thence twenty rods west, thence forty rods south: thence twenty rods west; thence eighty rods North, thence ten rods east; thence eight rods south; thence thirty rods east to the place of beginning except four acres off of the Northeast corner of said tract. To have and to hold the same with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said party of the second part his heirs, executors, and assigns forever. In testimony whereof the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand the day and year first above written.

Isaac Heater

State of Iowa Guthrie County ss On this 14th day of January A.D. 1885 before me J.R. Dosh a Notary Public in and for said County personally came Isaac Heater an unmarried man to me personally known to be the identical person whose hand is affixed to the above deed as grantor and acknowledged the execution of the same to be his voluntary act and deed. Witness my hand and Notarial seal the day and year above written.

L.S.

J.R.Dosh Notary Public

Filed for Record March 26th 1885 at 5 P.M.

T.C. Hayden Recorder

FHL film 1,651,121

Vol 69

p.237

Guthrie County, Iowa

Deed

1885-1886

R. L. Belknap, Trustee

To

Jacob Heater

asst of Wort

For Value Received I hereby assign, transfer and set over unto Jacob Heater all my right title and interest in a certain bond for \$60000 bearing interest at 10 percent per annum payable Semi-annually dated October 1st, 1874 payable 5 years from date executed by John Heater and secured by Mortgage upon 80 acres of land in Guthrie County Iowa which said Mortgage was duly recorded in the office of the Recorder of Guthrie County Iowa in Book E, at page 332 on the 2nd day of November 1874. Witness my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of September 1884.

R.L. Belknap Trustee

seal

State of New York County of New York ss: On this 24th day of September 1884 before the undersigned a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid personally appeared R L Belknap Trustee, personally known to me to be the same person who executed the above assignment and acknowledged the same to be his free and voluntary act and deed. Witness my hand and official seal the day and year last above written



L. R. Kidder

Notary Public (62)

New York Co.

Filed for Record February 20th 1885 at 11 AM

T C Hayden

Recorder

FHL film 1,651,492
Vol K
p.364

Guthrie County, Iowa
Miscellaneous Records

Isaac Heater Single

To

Jacob Heater
QC Deed

=====

This indenture made and executed this 14th day of January AD 1885 by and between Isaac Heater an unmarried man of Guthrie County of and State of Iowa of the first part and Jacob Heater of Guthrie County and State of Iowa of the second part. Witnesseth That the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred Dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has bargained and sold and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and forever Quit Claim unto the said party of the second part his heirs executors and assigns all his interest claim or demand in and to the following described real estate situated in the County of Guthrie and State of Iowa, to wit.

The Northwest quarter of the Southeast quarter and the Southwest quarter of the Northeast quarter of Section Eighteen: also fifteen acres off the west side of the Northeast quarter of the Southeast quarter and fifteen acres off the West side of the Southeast quarter of the Northeast quarter of Section Eighteen all in Township Seventy eight Range Thirty west of fifth principle meridian. Also a part of the Southeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section Twenty three, Township Seventy nine. North of Range Thirty West of fifth P.M. of Iowa. Commencing Eight rods South from the Northeast corner of said lot running thirty two rods South, thence twenty rods west; thence forty rods south; thence twenty rods west; thence eighty rods North; thence ten rods east; thence eight rods south, thence thirty rods east to the place of beginning except-four acres off the Northeast corner of said tract. To have and to hold the same with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said party of the second part his heirs, executors, and assigns forever. In testimony whereof the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand the day and year first above written.

Isaac Heater

State of Iowa

Guthrie County ss

On this 14th day of January A.D. 1885 before me J.R. Dosh a Notary Public in and for said County, personally came Isaac Heater an unmarried man to me personally known to be the identical person whose hand is affixed to the above deed as grantor and acknowledged the execution of the same to be his voluntary act and deed. Witness my hand and Notarial seal the day and year above written.

seal

J.R. Dosh

Notary Public

Filed for Record March 26th 1885 at 5 PM

T.C. Hayden

Recorder

Book 69

p.237

Guthrie County, Iowa

Deed Book

Obtained from Guthrie County through Elaine Lundbergh at the
Guthrie County Genealogical Society Fall 1994

Eli W. Bailey and Wife
To
Jacob Heater

Filed for Record the 25th day
of February A.D. 1886 at 11
o'clock, A.M.

T.C Hayden Recorder

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That Eli W Bailey and Elizabeth Bailey husband & wife of Guthrie County, and State of Iowa, in consideration of the sum of Twenty four hundred (2400) DOLLARS, in hand paid by Jacob Heater of Guthrie County, and State of Iowa do hereby sell and convey unto the said Jacob Heater the following described premises, situated in the County of Guthrie, and State of Iowa, to-wit:

The North half of the North West quarter of Section Thirteen (13) in Township No Seventy Eight (78) North of Range Thirty one (31) West of the 5th PM Iowa

And we hereby covenant with the said Jacob Heater that we hold said premises by good and perfect title; that we have good right and lawful authority to sell and convey the same; that they are free and clear of all liens and incumbrances whatsoever; and we covenant to WARRANT AND DEFEND the said premises against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever.

And the said Elizabeth Bailey hereby relinquished her right of dower in and to the above described premises.

Signed this 23d day of February A.D. 1886

IN PRESENCE OF

Eli W Bailey

Elizabeth Bailey

STATE OF IOWA, Guthrie County, ss.

On the 23d day of February A.D. 1886, before me, A H Grisell a Notary Public within and for said County, personally came Eli W Bailey and Elizabeth Bailey personally known to me to be the identical persons whose names we affixed to the above instrument as grantors, and severally acknowledged the execution of the same to be their voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein expressed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal at Menlo on the date last above written.



A H Grisell Notary Public
in and for Guthrie County Iowa

MARY J. HEATER

TO

WHOM IT CONCERNS

State of Iowa, Guthrie County, ss.

I, Mary J. Heater, being duly sworn on my oath do depose and say that I was personally acquainted with the Thomas B. Taylor, grantee in a certain warranty deed, of date March 31st 1875, and recorded in Book "T", of the Deed records of Guthrie County, Iowa, and on Page 235 thereof, and also that I was personally acquainted with the Thomas B. Taylor, who was grantee in a certain warranty deed of date March 29th A.D. 1875, and recorded on page 3, of Book "U" of the deed records of the said Guthrie County, Iowa, and also that I was personally acquainted with T.B. Taylor, who, his wife N.E. Taylor, or Nancy E. Taylor, one and the same, joining, conveyed the North Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 13, in Township 78 North, Range 31 West of the 5th P.M. by warranty deed to one Sarah Ann Dickerson, which said deed is recorded on page 40 of Book "V" of the deed records of the said Guthrie County, Iowa, and I know that the said Thomas B. Taylor, grantee in said Deeds above referred to, and the T.B. Taylor, grantor in said deed to the said Sarah Ann Dickerson, was one and the same person. I further depose and say that I was personally acquainted with the Arminda A. Gray, one of the grantors in a certain warranty deed of date February 13th 1877, and recorded on page 593 of Book "U", of the deed records of Guthrie County, Iowa, and know that, at the date of the execution of said deed, she was the wife of the James B. Gray who joined with her in the execution of said deed, and identical with the Arminda A. Gray so written, who acknowledged said deed, the party granting and signing and acknowledging in said deed being one and the same person, Arminda A. Gray. I further depose and say that I was personally acquainted with the J.W. Cummins, who was grantee in the said deed from Gray and wife recorded on Page 593, of Book "U" of the deed records of the said Guthrie County, Iowa, and I know him to be identical with the J.W. Cummins, acknowledging as Jos. W. Cummins, who, on or about the 29th day of April 1878, conveyed by warranty deed, the real estate therein described to one John Lonsdale, said deed being recorded on page 382 of Book "W", of the Deed records of Guthrie County, Iowa: I know the J.W. Cummins, who signed the last mentioned deed, and the Jos. W. Cummins acknowledging the same was one and the same person, his name being Joseph W. Cummins. I further depose and say that I was personally acquainted with the Edward E. Heater, one of the grantors in a certain warranty deed of date March 10th 1895, which said deed is recorded on page 326, of Book 102, of the deed records of the said Guthrie County, Iowa, and also I was personally acquainted with the Edward Esworth Heater, devisee in the certain Will of one Jacob

Heater, Late of Guthrie County, Iowa, wherein the North one-half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 13, in Township 78 North, Range 31, West of the 5th P.M. in Guthrie County, Iowa, was devised to the said Edward Esworth Heater, said Will being recorded in Will Record No. 2, and on page 181 thereof, of the Official Records of the said Guthrie County, that the said Jacob Heater, deceased, was my husband, and I know that the said Edward E. Heater, grantee in said deed of date September 8th, 1890; and grantor in said deed of date March 10th 1899, and the said Edward Esworth Heater, devisee in said Will of the said Jacob Heater, was one and the same person, Edward Esworth Heater, and if his name appears of record in said Will as Edward Exnorth Heater, that it is an error in the writing of his said name, said devisee, in truth and in fact, being our son, Edward Esworth Heater. I further depose and say that I was personally acquainted with the Sarah Ann Dickerson, grantee in said Warranty deed from the said Thomas B. Taylor, or T.B. Taylor, one and the same, said deed being recorded in Book "V", and on page 40 thereof, of the deed records of Guthrie County, Iowa, and also that I was personally acquainted with the Sarah A. Dickerson, one of the grantors in a certain warranty deed of date September 26th, 1896, and recorded in Book "V" and on page 243 thereof, of the said Deed records of the said Guthrie County Iowa, and I know that the Sarah Ann Dickerson, grantee in said deed from Taylor and wife, and the Sarah A. Dickerson, one of the grantors in said deed of date September 26th 1876, was one and the same person, her full name being Sarah Ann Dickerson. I further depose and say that I was personally acquainted with the Lois Jane Anderson, grantee in said deed from said Sarah A. Dickerson and husband, and also with the Lois J. Anderson, one of the grantors in a certain warranty deed of date October 26th 1876, and recorded on page 545 of Book "U" of the deed records of the said Guthrie County, Iowa, and I know that the said Lois Jane Anderson, grantee in said deed from Dickerson and husband and the said Lois J. Anderson grantor in said deed, of date October 26th 1876, was one and the same person, her full name being Lois Jane Anderson. All of which is true as I verily believe.

Mary J. Heater

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me by the said Mary J. Heater this 6th day of March 1908.

P.O. Hinkson, Notary Public for Guthrie County

(SEAL)

Iowa.

Filed for record June 9" 1908, at 11.50 A.M.

M. Shreves

Recorder

FHL film 1,651,501

Vol 139

p.350-351

Guthrie County, Iowa
Miscellaneous Land Records

MARY J. HEATER

TO

WHOM IT CONCERNS

I, Mary J. Heater, being duly sworn upon my oath do depose and say that I am the surviving widow of one Jacob Heater, grantee in a certain Warranty deed recorded in Book T of the Deed Records of Guthrie County, Iowa, and on page 177 thereof, and who died testate on or about the 24th day of February A.D. 1888 in Guthrie County, Iowa, and whose last Will and Testament is recorded in Will Record 2, in the Office of the Clerk of the District Court of the said Guthrie County, Iowa, and on page 181 thereof, and I know that the Tenia Pearl Heater, is whom was devised and bequeathed therein the North East Quarter of the South West Quarter of Section 12, in Township 78 North, Range 31 West of the 5th P.M. in Guthrie County, Iowa, under said Will, and the Tenia P. Heater, grantee in a certain special Warranty deed executed by myself under date of September 8, 1890 and recorded in Book 83 of the Deed Records of Guthrie County, Iowa, and on page 194 thereof, and the Tenia P. Keeler, one of the grantors in a Warranty deed of date December 28, 1897 conveying to myself, Mary J. Heater, the North East Quarter of the South West Quarter of Said Section 12, was one and the same person, she being my daughter, and prior to the date of the execution of said deed of date December 28, 1897, married one Jerome Keeler, and thereby changed her name from Tenia P. Heater or Tenia Pearl Heater, one and the same, to Tenia P. or Tenia Pearl Keeler.

I further depose and say that I was personally well acquainted with the Becca Jane Heater, to whom was devised and bequeathed the North West Quarter of the South West Quarter of Section 12, under the will of the said Jacob Heater, deceased, and also with the Becca J. Heater, grantee in a certain special warranty Deed of date September 8, 1899, executed by myself, Mary J. Heater, conveying to the said Becca J. Heater the North West quarter of the South west Quarter of said Section 12, and also I was personally well acquainted with the Becca J. List, who on or about the 1st day of March 1901, her husband joining, conveyed said described real estate by Warranty deed to myself, Mary J. Heater, and I know the said Becca Jane Heater to whom said described real estate was devised in said will, and the Becca J. Heater, grantee in said Special Warranty deed of date September 8, 1890, and the Becca J. List, one of the grantors in said Warranty deed of date March 1, 1901, was one and the same person, she being my daughter, and prior to the date of the execution of said deed of date March 1, 1901,

having married one Albert S. List, and thereby changed her name from Heater to List. I further depose and say that I was personally well acquainted with the Minnie E. Heater, referred to in the probate proceedings had in the matter of the settlement of the estate of the said Jacob Heater, deceased, in the District Court of Guthrie County, Iowa, sitting as a court of probate, she having been my daughter and born to the said Jacob Heater, subsequent to his death, a posthumous child, and I knew that the said Minnie E. Heater died about the year A.D. 1890, intestate, unmarried and without issue, leaving myself, her mother, as her sole and only heir at law, and that I received from Edward E. Heater, or E.E. Heater, one and the same, guardian of the estate of the said Minnie E. Heater, her full share in the personal estate of the said Jacob Heater deceased, as well subsequently as the interest of the said Minnie E. Heater in the real estate of which the said Jacob Heater died seized, and I know that wherever the name Minnie E. Heater, or Minnie Heater or M. Heater occurs in connection with the settlement of the estate of the said Jacob Heater, deceased, that in each and every instance it refers to one and the same person, to-wit: the said Minnie E. Heater, who died intestate, unmarried and without issue, as above stated: I further depose and say that wherever the name Edward E. Heater or Edward Heater or E.E. Heater appears in connection with the settlement of said estate, whether as guardian or heir at law, that in each and every instance it refers to one and the same person, to-wit. Edward E. Heater, a son and heir at law of the said Jacob Heater, deceased.

I further depose and say that I was personally well acquainted with the Keddy Heater whose name appears in connection with the probate proceedings had in the settlement of the estate of the said Jacob Heater, deceased, he being my son, and if the name Keddy Heater or Kedda Heater appears in connection with the settlement of the estate of the said Jacob Heater, deceased, that it is an error in the spelling of his said name, and in each and every instance refers to one and the same person, to-wit, Keddy Heater, son and heir at law of the said Jacob Heater deceased; I further depose and say that I know that the Edward E. Heater or E.E. Heater, was also guardian of the said Keddy Heater, and of Charles Heater, or Chas. Heater, as written, and likewise wherever the name Edward E. Heater, Edward Heater or E.E. Heater appears in connection with the

settlement of said estate, whether as heir at law or guardian of any of said minors, that in each and every instance it refers to one and the same person, to-wit: Edward E. Heater.

Mary J. Heater

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me by the said Mary J. Heater, this 29th day of April A.D. 1907.

(SEAL)

E.G. Rigdon, Notary Public.

Filed for record May 18" 1907, at 3 P.M. M. Shreves Recorder.

FHL film 1,651,501
Vol 139
p.71-72

Guthrie County, Iowa
Miscellaneous Land Records

977.749

V28g

Newspaper Abstracts

The Guthrie

1909

Guthrie Center

Iowa

p. 6

21 Jan 1909

Keddy Heater arrived from Delta CO Sat to visit his aged
mother. Menlo item

p. 9

4 Mar 1909

Mrs. M.J. Heater died last Fri & funeral was Mon.
Menlo item

OBITUARY OF MRS. MARY J. HEATER

Mary J. Heater, living North of town, died last Friday night. Funeral was held, Monday, at the Methodist church, Rev. Barton officiating.

Mary Jane Ludwig was born April 9th, 1846 and was sixty-two years ten months and eight day, at the time of her death, February 27th 1909.

She was married to Jacob Heater November 30th, 1865. Six daughters and six sons were born to them. Four of these and her husband are dead. The living are, Edward E, Grand M. of Menlo. Rozilla Rusler, Charles and Keddie of Colorado. Christena Keller of Ohio, Rebecca J. List of South Dakota and Lalia Davis of Stuart, Iowa.

Mary J. Heater was baptized in the Church of God in 1886. She remained attached to this Society as long as she lived.

She and her husband were among the early settlers in that part of Beaver Township and were highly respected among their neighbors. Mrs. Heater has been a great sufferer for a long time and death was Blessed release from her suffering.

Taken from hand written copies of Lalia Lytle Davis.

HUSBAND Jacob HEATER-47

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 4 Dec 1840 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 24 Feb 1888 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 MARR: 30 Nov 1865 PLACE: Napoleon, Henry Co, Henry Co., Ohio
 FATHER: John HEATER-156
 MOTHER: Elizabeth KLEE-157

B: 1 Oct 1959 LOGAN
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP: 16 Jan 1964 SLAKE
 SS: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN

PARENTS' MRIN: 42

WIFE Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

BORN: 9 Apr 1846 PLACE: , York, Pennsylvania, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 27 Feb 1909 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 FATHER: Isaac LUDWIG-1833
 MOTHER: Christina Jane NESS-1834

B: 1 Oct 1959 LOGAN
 E: 5 Oct 1959 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

PARENTS' MRIN: 446

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49

--- BORN: 6 Sep 1866 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 30 Jun 1960 PLACE: Donalds, Alberta, Canada
 BUR.: PLACE: Donalds, Alberta, Canada
 SPOUSE: Lucy or Lou J. GRAHAM-60
 MARR: 1887 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa

B: 15 Dec 1962 LOGAN
 E: 2 Mar 1963 LOGAN
 SP: 19 Jan 1968 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 MRIN: 13
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

2. NAME: Grant Merritt HEATER-50

--- BORN: 27 Jun 1868 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 Oct 1950 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 SPOUSE: Ella M. GRAHAM-94
 MARR: 24 Jun 1888 PLACE: Dale City, Guthrie, Iowa

B: 1 Oct 1959 LOGAN
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN
 MRIN: 23
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

3. NAME: Rozilla HEATER-51

--- BORN: 9 Apr 1870 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Jun 1957 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: 13 Jun 1957 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 SPOUSE: John Francis LIST-99
 MARR: 15 Jul 1888 PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa

B: 1 Oct 1959 LOGAN
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 MRIN: 24
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

4. NAME: Charles Walter HEATER-41

--- BORN: 10 Jan 1872 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Oct 1958 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: 6 Oct 1958 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 SPOUSE: Bertha Jane MCCARL-183
 MARR: 30 Jul 1892(div) PLACE: , Guthrie Co., Iowa

B: 20 Oct 1956 LIVE
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 MRIN: 9
 SS: LOGAN

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 6 Apr 1995

6 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 7

HUSBAND Jacob HEATER-47
WIFE Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

Yr of Birth 1840
Yr of Birth 1846

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Lalia Lee HEATER-52		
--- BORN: 1 Feb 1874	PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio, USA	B: 16 Jan 1967
F CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 25 Apr 1967
DIED: 2 Mar 1965	PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	SP: 19 Jan 1968 SLAKE
BUR.:	PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA	
SPOUSE: Edward A. DAVIS-121		MRIN: 30
MARR: 3 May 1891	PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA	SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
6. NAME: Jacob Kersey HEATER-53		
--- BORN: 23 Apr 1876	PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	B: Child
M CHR.:	PLACE:	E: Child
DIED: 5 Jul 1876	PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	SP: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN
BUR.:	PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
7. NAME: Christina Pearl HEATER-54		
--- BORN: 7 May 1877	PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	B: 5 Sep 1972 LOGAN
F CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 11 Oct 1972 LOGAN
DIED: 18 Dec 1967	PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio, USA	SP: 11 Oct 1972 LOGAN
BUR.:	PLACE: Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio, USA	
SPOUSE: Jerome KEELER-108		MRIN: 27
MARR: 1 Jan 1897(div)	PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
8. NAME: Rebecca Jane HEATER-55		
--- BORN: 20 Mar 1879	PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	B: 1 Dec 1962
F CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 25 Jan 1963
DIED: 16 Oct 1960	PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA	SP: 19 Jan 1968 SLAKE
BUR.:	PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA	has other marriage(s)
SPOUSE: Albert Sidney LIST-1188		MRIN: 301
MARR: 21 Oct 1895(div)	PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa	SS: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN
9. NAME: Mary P. HEATER-56		
--- BORN: 16 Jul 1881	PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	B: Child
F CHR.:	PLACE:	E: Child
DIED: 28 Feb 1882	PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	SP: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN
BUR.:	PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
10. NAME: Isaac HEATER-57		
--- BORN: 25 Mar 1883	PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	B: Child
M CHR.:	PLACE:	E: Child
DIED: 7 Apr 1883	PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	SP: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN
BUR.:	PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

6 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 7

HUSBAND Jacob HEATER-47

Yr of Birth 1840

WIFE Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

Yr of Birth 1846

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Keddy John HEATER-58

--- BORN: 7 Aug 1884

PLACE: Menlo, Menlo, Iowa

B: 2 Apr 1981 SEATT

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 29 Apr 1981 SEATT

DIED: 19 Dec 1975

PLACE: Osceola, Clarke, Iowa

SP: 29 Apr 1981 SEATT

BUR.: 19 Dec 1975

PLACE: Osceola, Clarke, Iowa

SPOUSE: Lula MURPHY-1119

MRIN: 289

MARR: 1908

PLACE: ., Iowa

SS:

12. NAME: Minnie HEATER-59

--- BORN: 5 Mar 1888

PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA

B: Child

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E: Child

DIED: 20 Mar 1890

PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA

SP: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN

BUR.:

PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7 Apr 1995

Page 4 of 7

HUSBAND Jacob HEATER-47
WIFE Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

Yr of Birth 1840
Yr of Birth 1846

HUSBAND - Jacob HEATER-47

BIRTH: Taufschein, copy in possession of Verds M. Heater, Port Angeles, WA.
Death record, tombstone record and family records.

MARRIAGE: Family Records

The 1st Marriage Records of Henry County, Ohio; 1847-1898; FHL book
977.115; V2s; Grooms List p.50

DEATH: Guthrie County, Iowa Death Record; Vol I; 1880-1898; FHL film 1,035,095;
item 2, Vol I p.51 #662 Age 47y 2m

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100 item 3
Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.759; V3m;
1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 8

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scioto Township; FHL film 444,721; p.78
20 Oct 1850 Age 9

1870 Fulton county, Ohio; York Township; FHL film 552,701; p.36

17 Jun 1870 Farmer Age 29

1880 Guthrie Co, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20

1 Jul 1880 Farmer Age 39

WIFE - Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

BIRTH: Tombstone record; Correspondence with Shirley Lambert, Ohio.

MARRIAGE: The 1st Marriage Records of Henry County, Ohio; 1847-1898; FHL book
977.115; V2s; Grooms p.50 (can be found in Vol 2 p.262)

DEATH: Cemetery records; Obituary, copy in possession of grandson, Nelson
Heater

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
Lot 34 Menlo Cemetery, Guthrie County, Iowa
Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m;
1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 8

CENSUS: 1850 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Twp; FHL film 444,699; p.139
26 Oct 1850 Age 4

1860 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Twp; FHL film 805,003; p.321

20 Jul 1860 Age 14

1870 Fulton County, Ohio; York Township; FHL film 552,701; p.36

17 Jun 1870 Keeping House Age 23

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20

1 Jul 1880 Keeping house Age 32

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-A

6 Jun 1900 Widow no age b. Apr 1876 (incorrect) 10 child 8 liv

CHILD 1 - Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49

BIRTH: Family bible

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.53

2ND MARR: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.61

DEATH: Corres with Jacob Heater, Ponoka Canada; and Mabel Holmes, dau of Ed &
Mary J.

MISC INFO: Newspaper clipping when Ed was 90 yrs old

CENSUS: 1870 Fulton County, Ohio; York Township; FHL film 552,701; p.36

17 Jun 1870 At Home Age 4

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20

7 Apr 1995

Page 5 of 7

HUSBAND Jacob HEATER-47
WIFE Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

Yr of Birth 1840
Yr of Birth 1846

1 Jul 1880 Age 13

Other marriages:

2 Mar 1890 Mary Jane LIST-62

NRIN: 14

CHILD 2 - Grant Merritt HEATER-50

BIRTH: Family records

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p. 55
Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Record; 1885-1891; FHL film 1,035,092; item 3; Vol 3 p.222

DEATH: Cemetery records

BURIAL: Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book 977.749; V3m; 1991; p.24 South Section, Row 14

CENSUS: 1870 Fulton County, Ohio; York Township; FHL film 552,701; p.36
17 Jun 1870 At Home Age 2

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20

1 Jul 1880 Age 11

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-A

6 Jun 1900 Boarder Age 32 Married 11 yrs

1910 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; Menlo Town; Feist St; FHL film 1,374,417; ED 51 p.1-A 15 Apr 1910 Teamster-Dray Line Age 41

1st Mg Married 21 yrs

MISC: Child 4, Clarence, was adopted. He was the son of Ella's youngest brother, Bert Graham.

CHILD 3 - Rozilla HEATER-51

BIRTH: Corres with daughter, Birda Roberts; Corres with sister, Mrs. Ira Markley

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Book 1; p.78

Age 19, 1st Mg, Married at Bride's Mothers Residence by Elder J.M. Miller (Muller?), born Fulton County, Ohio, res Stuart, Ia.

Witnesses: Friends of Bride & Groom, research by Elaine E. Lundberg, Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical Society Jan 1994

2ND MARR: Corres with Birda Roberts: 25 Nov 1913, William Elmer Rusler.

DEATH: Obituary

Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL book 978.818; V3c; "R" p.10

Delta County Court Records

CENSUS: 1870 Fulton County, Ohio; York Township; FHL film 552,701; p.36

17 Jun 1870 At Home Age 2/12 Apr

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20

1 Jul 1880 Age 10

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-A

6 Jun 1900 Farming Widow Age 30 2 children 2 living

1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film 1,820,157
ED 22 p.3-A 7 Jan 1920 Age 49

Other marriages:

William Emery RUSLER-843

NRIN: 226

CHILD 4 - Charles Walter HEATER-41

7 Apr 1995

Page 6 of 7

HUSBAND Jacob HEATER-47
WIFE Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

Yr of Birth 1840
Yr of Birth 1846

BIRTH: Family Bible, personal knowledge of C.W. Heater

1ST MARR:

2ND MARR: Copy of marriage certificate in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT
Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Book 4
p. 68

3RD MARR: No record found

DEATH: Obituary and Delta County Court Records

His granddaughter, Alice Heater, was present at time of death

BURIAL: Cemetery inscription Delta Memorial Cemetery, Delta, Colorado

CENSUS: 1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film 1,820,157
ED 22 p.2-B 13 Jan 1920 Age 48

Other marriages:

7 Apr 1909

Pearl Luana LUDWIG-44

MRIN: 11

CHILD 5 - Lalia Lee HEATER-52

BIRTH: Family bible, correspondence with Lalia and her dau, Vera Cahow

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.64

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20
1 Jul 1880 Age 6

CHILD 6 - Jacob Kersey HEATER-53

BIRTH: Tombstone

DEATH: Tombstone

BURIAL: Copied tombstone inscription

Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m;
1991; P.11 Infant son of J. & M J shows birth as 25 Apr 1876

CHILD 7 - Christina Pearl HEATER-54

BIRTH: Correspondence with Aunt Tena by Verda M. Heater

MARRIAGES: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 March 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 5 p.82

BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h;
Family Bible

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20
1 Jul 1880 Age 4

1920 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,821,407; ED 6
p.3 10 Jan 1920 Age 42

CHILD 8 - Rebecca Jane HEATER-55

BIRTH: Family Bible; 1900 census

MARRIAGE: Marriage Certificate in possession of Verda Heater

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.78 license date only

Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1, p.156

Age 17, 1st marriage, married by J.L. Johnson, pastor M.E. Church
research done by Elaine E. Lundberg, Guthrie County Genealogical
Society, Jan 1994

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL
book 978.818; V3c; p.3 in the M's Age 81

7 Apr 1995

Page 7 of 7

HUSBAND Jacob HEATER-47
WIFE Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

Yr of Birth 1840
Yr of Birth 1846

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20
1 Jul 1880 Age 2
1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-B
6 Jun 1900 Age 21 Married 5 years 2 children 2 living

Other marriages:

22 Jan 1914	William T. SARVER-2915	MRIN: 747
1 Mar	Ira D. MARKLEY-2700	MRIN: 766

CHILD 9 - Mary P. HEATER-56

BIRTH: Tombstone
DEATH: Guthrie County Iowa Death Records; Vol I; 1880-1898; FHL film 1,035,095; item 2; Vol I p.16 #204 7m 12d
BURIAL: Death record
Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m; 1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 8 Infant daughter of J & MJ shows death date as 7 Mar 1882

CHILD 10 - Isaac HEATER-57

BIRTH: Tombstone
DEATH: Tombstone
BURIAL: Copied tombstone inscription
Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m; 1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 8 Infant son of J & MJ

CHILD 11 - Keddy John HEATER-58

BIRTH: Visit with family, obituary, from Family Bible
CORRES: daughter Lucy
CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-A
6 Jun 1900 Farmer Age 15 b. Aug 1887 (incorrect) shown as Kedda J.
CENSUS: 1910 Delta County, Colorado; Delta Precinct; FHL film 1,374,127; ED 25 p.9 10/11 May 1910 Farmer Age 25 Married 2 yrs

Keddy was first married to Lula Murphy when he lived in Delta, Colorado, they had two sons, Grant and Kenneth. When Keddy disappeared, the family lost track of Lula and the boys. Keddy changed his name to JOE JOHNSON and remarried.

AKA Joseph William Johnson, see RIN 1282

CHILD 12 - Minnie HEATER-59

BIRTH: Tombstone
DEATH: Tombstone
BURIAL: Copied tombstone inscription
Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m; 1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 8 Age 2y 15d

LICENSE ISSUED

For the Marriage of Edward E Hecker ²⁴ and Mary J Lisk ²⁰
 on the testimony of _____ in writing filed, as to their competent age and condition;
 said License being in the words and figures following, to-wit:

STATE OF IOWA, }
 Guthrie County, }

Office of Clerk of Circuit Court.

LICENSE IS HEREBY GRANTED To any person authorized to solemnize marriages according to the laws of said State,
 to join in Marriage Edward E. Hecker and Mary J Lisk
 of the County aforesaid; and the person joining them in Marriage is also required to make and return of the Certificate annexed, to
 the Circuit Court, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of Marriage, and by whom solemnized.

In Witness Whereof, I have herunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my
 office in Guthrie Center, in said County, this 25th day of February, 1890
W. B. Keene
 Clerk Circuit Court.



CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

To the Circuit Court of Guthrie County:

This Certifies, That on the 2 day of March, A. D. 1890,
 at Sheldon in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly joined in Marriage
Edward E Hecker and Mary J Lisk
 Given under my hand the 2 day of March, A. D. 1890

Elder J. M. Miller

EDWARD ELLSWORTH HEATER

Edward Ellsworth Heater, oldest son of Jacob Heater and Mary Jane Ludwig, was born 6 Sep 1866 in Wood County, Ohio. He was 8 years old when the family moved to Guthrie County, Iowa. Here he grew to manhood.

His first wife, Lou Graham, was born 18 Sep 1864, died 9 June 1888 after giving birth to their first child, who also died.

On 2 Mar 1889, Edward E. Heater remarried. This time to Mary Jane List, daughter of Oliver Parrot List and Sarah Druzilla Waggoner of Menlo, Iowa. Her brothers, John and Albert also married Heater girls, Rozilla and Rebecca.

Ed Heater, as he was called, moved out to Kansas about 1900, settling, for a time, in Chatauqua County. Then in 1906 he moved to the Province of Alberta, Canada, and took up a homestead on the NE 1/2 of 32-41 W of 4th, where he farmed until his retirement when in his 70's. At age 77, he bragged he could out chop his nephew when putting up wood - and then proceeded to do it.

He spent his last years, in the summer, with his son, Clyde, in Donalda and his winters with his daughter, Mabel Holmes, in Edmundton - and he made this trip by plane.

He once recalled that he paid \$300.00 for a team of horses in 1907, but a cow only cost \$25. Thirty years later, the trend reversed, a good cow was \$300.00 and horses were cheap.

He helped to organize the Buena Vista School District, west of Donalda, and was one of the 1st trustees. He was the 1st Counselor of the Municipal District of Lakeside.

His wife passed away 11 Dec 1950, almost two years after they had celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary.

Mr. Heater passed away in Donalda on 30 June 1960, just short of 94 years old.

Their Children:

Ernest	b. 20 Mar 1891, Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa d. 14 Jun 1912, Stetler, Alberta, Canada
Jacob	b. 6 Aug 1892, Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa d. 29 Dec 1965, Panoka, Alberta, Canada
Mabel	b. 15 Jun 1894, Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa d.
Roy	b. 14 Feb 1898, Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa d. 7 Jun 1918, England
Clyde	b. 10 Dec 1901, Sidon, Chatauqua, Kansas d.
Phylis (adopted)	b. 7 Mar 1916, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

By Verda M. Heater

E.E. Heater & wife

To

George R. Charters

Filed for record the 27th day of Jany 1896
at 5 o'clock P.M.

D.L. Needham Recorder

=====

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we E.E. Heater & Mary J. Heater of Guthrie County and State of Iowa in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, in hand paid by George R. Charters of Lee County, and State of Illinois do hereby SELL AND CONVEY unto the said George R. Charters the following described premises, situate in the County of Guthrie and State of Iowa to-wit:

The South West quarter of the South West quarter of Section Twelve (12) Township Seventy Eight (78) Range Thirty one (31), Iowa.

And we hereby covenant with the said George R. Charters that we hold said premises by title in fee simple; that we have good right and lawful authority to sell and convey the same; that they are free and clear of all liens and incumbrances whatsoever; and we covenant to WARRANT AND DEFEND the said premises against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever; and the said Mary J. Heater hereby relinquishes right of dower in and to the above described premises.

PROVIDED always, and these presents are upon this express condition, that if the said E.E. Heater heirs, executors or administrators shall pay or cause to be paid to the said George R. Charters executors and administrators or assigns the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, on the 27 day of January 1897 with interest thereon at eight percent according to the tenor and effect of one promisory note of the said E.E. Heater payable to George R. Charters bearing even date herewith then these presents to be void, otherwise to remain in full force.

The said first party further agrees that the said second party, at any time during the existance of this indebtedness or any part thereof, until the same is fully paid, shall have full power and is hereby authorized, as attorney in fact of said party to pay all liens of any kind, either prior or subsequent, that may in any manner affect the title to the land herein conveyed, and for the repayment of all moneys so paid, with interest thereon from the date of such paynment, at the rate of eight per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, this indenture shall be security in like manner and with like effect as for the payment of said notes.

And it is hereby further agreed, that if the said E.E. Heater allows the taxes to become delinquent upon said property, or permits the same or any part thereof to be sold for taxes, or if he fail to pay the interest on said note promptly as the same become due, the note secured hereby shall become due and payable in thirty days thereafter; and the mortgagee or his heirs, or assigns may

proceed to at once foreclose this mortgage and in case it becomes necessary to commence proceedings to foreclose the same that the said E.E. Heater in addition to the amount of said debt, interest and costs, agree to pay the mortgagee herein named, or to any assignee of the mortgage herein, a reasonable attorney's fee for collecting the same, which fee shall be included in judgment in such foreclosure case.

Signed and delivered this 27th day of January 1896

E.E. Heater

Mary J. Heater

STATE OF IOWA, Guthrie County, ss.

On this 27th day of January A.D. 1896, before me A.H. Grisell a Notary Public within and for said County, personally came E. E. Heater & Mary J. Heater, husband & wife personally to me known to be the identical person whose name are affixed to the above instrument as grantor, and severally acknowledged the same to be their voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein expressed.

WITNESS my hand and official seal on the date just above written.

L.S.

A.H. Grisell Notary Public
Guthrie County, Iowa

Book 99
p.404

Guthrie County, Iowa
Land Deeds
Mortgage Record

Obtained from Guthrie County, Iowa through Elaine Lundberg at the Guthrie County Genealogical Society, Fall 1994

George R. Charters

To

E.E. Heater

Know all men by these presents that I George R. Charters of Ashton of the County of Lee and State of Illinois for and in consideration of One Dollar to me in hand paid and for good and valuable considerations the receipt whereof is hereby confessed to hereby grant bargain remise convey release and quit claim unto E.E. Heater of the County of Guthrie and State of Iowa all the right title interest claim and demand whatsoever I may have acquired in through or by a certain Indenture of Real estate mortgage bearing date the 27th day of January A.D. 1896 and recorded in the Recorder's Office of Guthrie County Iowa in Book 99 of Mortgages page 404 to the premises therein described and which said deed was made to secure one certain promissory note bearing even date with said deed for the sum of Two hundred # Dollars and - cents Witness my hand and seal this 18th day of May A.D. 1898.

George R. Charters seal

State of Illinois Lee County} s.s.

I, N.A. Petrie a Notary Public in Ashton in for said County in the State aforesaid do hereby certify that George R. Charters who is personally known to me as the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the said instrument of writing as his free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth given under my hand and Notarial seal this 18 day of May A.D. 1898.



N.A. Petrie
Notary Public

Filed for record May 24 1898 at 7 A.M.

J.W. Buckmaster

Recorder

FHL film 1,651,497

Vol 104

p.84

Guthrie County, Iowa
Miscellaneous Land Records

LEGAL NOTICE

Edward E. Heater, who resides at Whitebrush - Province, Canada, and Ernest Heater, a minor over the age of 14 years, Jacob Heater, a minor over the age of 14 years, Mabel Heater, a minor over the age of 14 years, Roy Heater, a minor under the age of 14 years, and Clyde Heater, a minor under the age of 14 years, each of which minors reside with his and her father, said Edward E. Heater, at Whitebrush - Province, Canada; Grant Heater, who resides at Menlo, Guthrie Center, Iowa, and Elsie Heater, a minor over 14 years of age and Baby Heater, a minor under 14 years of age (each of whom resides with said Grant Heater, their father, at Menlo, Guthrie Co., Iowa;) and Grant Heater, father of said minors, who resides at Menlo, Guthrie Co., Iowa; Rozilla List, who resides at Palisade, Mesa Co., Colorado; Jessie List, who resides at Palisades, Mesa Co., Colorado; and Birdie List, a minor over 14 years of age, (and who resides with her mother said Rozilla List, at Palisade, Mesa Co., Colorado), and Rozilla List, mother of said minor, who resides at Palisade, Mesa Co., Colorado; Lalie Davis, who resides at Stuart, Guthrie Co., Iowa, and Vera Davis, a minor over 14 years of age, and Claude Davis a minor under 14 years of age (each of whom resides with said mother Lalie Davis, their mother at Stuart, Guthrie Co., Iowa,) and Lalie Davis, mother of said minors, who resides at Stuart, Guthrie Co., Iowa; Charles Heater who resides at Delta, Delta Co., Colorado, and Rena Heater, a minor over 14 years of age, and Isaac Heater, a minor under 14 years of age, (each of whom said Charles Heater, father of said minors who resides at Delta, Delta Co., Colorado; Rebecca List, who resides at Watertown, Coddington Co., South Dakota, and Gladys List and Glee List, (each of whom is a minor under the age of 14 years, and who each reside with their mother, said Rebecca List, at Watertown, Coddington Co., South Dakota; Keddy J. Heater, who resides at Menlo, Guthrie Co., Iowa; Sadie E. Munn, who resides at Snohomish, Snohomish Co., Washington and Cecil H. Munn, a minor over 14 years of age, Ruth F. Munn, a minor under 14 years of age, Ivan L. Munn, a minor under 14 years of age, Leo C. Munn, a minor under 14 years of age, and Leona Munn, a minor under 14 years of age (each of which minors resides with said Sadie E. Munn, their mother at Snohomish, Snohomish Co., Washington; Isaac Q. Ludwig, who resides Snohomish, Snohomish Co., Washington, and Albert Q. Ludwig, a minor under 14 years of age, (who resides with his father, said Isaac Q. Ludwig, at Snohomish, Snohomish Co., Washington); Minnie M. Ludwig, who resides at Snohomish, Snohomish Co., Washington, Cora B. Peterson, who resides at Snohomish, Snohomish Co., Washington, and Charles L. Peterson, a minor under the age of 14 years, (who resides with his mother said Cora B. Peterson, at Snohomish, Snohomish Co., Washington), and Cora B. Peterson, mother of said minor, who resides at Snohomish, Snohomish Co., Washington; Pearl L. Heater, who resides at Delta, Delta Co., Colorado, Earl Ludwig, who resides at Casey, Guthrie Co., Iowa; Orie Ludwig, who resides at Casey, Guthrie Co., Iowa; Edward Ludwig, a minor over 14 years of age, who resides at Casey, Guthrie Co., Iowa, and who is the son of said Nelson Ludwig, plaintiff; George H. Ludwig, who resides at Detroit, Wayne Co.,

Michigan; Lloyd L. Ludwig, a minor over 14 year of age, who resides at Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan; with his father, said William Ludwig, plaintiff; Charles Ludwig, who resides at Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan; Esther F. Sautter, who resides at Vestaburg, Montcalm Co., Michigan, and Roy F. Sautter, a minor under 14 years of age, and Louis L. Sautter, a minor under 14 years of age, (each of whom resides with his mother, said Esther F. Sautter, at Vestaburg, Montcalm Co., Michigan), and Esther F. Sautter, mother of said minors who resides at Vestaburg, Montcalm Co., Michigan, will each take notice that on Friday, the 6th day of March, A.D. 1908, Franklin Ludwig, Mary Jane Heater, Charles Ludwig, Nelson Ludwig, William Ludwig, and Hiram Ludwig, as plaintiffs, filed their certain petition in the Common Pleas Court of Wood County, Ohio. in Cause No. 15626, against all the above and foregoing named parties as defendants, with _____ to break the will of Isaac Ludwig who left his estate to the grand children and great grandchildren, former to be paid in 11 years later to be paid in 20 yrs. One of them figured out their share and it was \$1.08 or there about. Thurston was lawyer.

HUSBAND Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 6 Sep 1866 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 30 Jun 1960 PLACE: Donaldda, Alberta, Canada
 BUR.: PLACE: Donaldda, Alberta, Canada
 MARR: 1887 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa
 FATHER: Jacob HEATER-47
 MOTHER: Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

B: 15 Dec 1962 LOGAN
 E: 2 Mar 1963 LOGAN
 SP: 19 Jan 1968 LOGAN
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 12

WIFE Lucy or Lou J. GRAHAM-60

BORN: 18 Sep 1864 PLACE: , Illinois
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 8 May 1888 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: 9 May 1888 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 FATHER: George J. GRAHAM Rev.-275
 MOTHER: Sarah E. WALTERS-917

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 21 Sep 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
 PARENTS' MRIN: 250

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jessie HEATER-61

--- BORN: 5 May 1888 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 6 May 1888 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband _____
 Wife _____

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-13
DOCUMENTATION

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49
WIFE Lucy or Lou J. GRAHAM-60

Yr of Birth 1866
Yr of Birth 1864

HUSBAND - Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49

BIRTH: Family bible

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.53

2ND MARR: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.61

DEATH: Corres with Jacob Heater, Ponoka Canada; and Mabel Holmes, dau of Ed &
Mary J.

MISC INFO: Newspaper clipping when Ed was 90 yrs old

CENSUS: 1870 Fulton County, Ohio; York Township; FHL film 552,701; p.36
17 Jun 1870 At Home Age 4

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20
1 Jul 1880 Age 13

Other marriages:

2 Mar 1890 Mary Jane LIST-62

MRIN: 14

WIFE - Lucy or Lou J. GRAHAM-60

BIRTH: Tombstone records

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 1-5; Book III p.53

DEATH: Guthrie County Iowa Death Records; Vol I; 1880-1898; FHL film 1,035,095;
item 2; Vol I p.52 #672

Guthrie county, Iowa Death Records; 29 Apr 1880-31 Dec 1915; FHL book
977.749; V2gu; Vol 1 p.52 #672

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
Menlo Cemetery Lot 34

Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book
977.749; V3m; 1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 8 w/o E. E.
records death as 9 May 1888

CENSUS: 1870 Jasper County, Iowa; Pomesick Twp; FHL film 295,475; p.432
24 Aug 1870 At school Age 6

1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; ED 54 p.59
21 Jun 1880 At home Age 15

CHILD 1 - Jessie HEATER-61

BIRTH: Tombstone Inscription from headstone in Menlo Cemetery, Menlo, Iowa

DEATH: Tombstone Inscription

BURIAL: Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; p.11
Center Section, Row 18 d/o E E & L

HUSBAND Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 6 Sep 1866 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 30 Jun 1960 PLACE: Donalds, Alberta, Canada
 BUR.: PLACE: Donalds, Alberta, Canada
 MARR: 2 Mar 1890 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 FATHER: Jacob HEATER-47
 MOTHER: Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

B: 15 Dec 1962 LOGAN
 E: 2 Mar 1963 LOGAN
 SP: 19 Jan 1968 LOGAN
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 12

WIFE Mary Jane LIST-62

BORN: 30 Sep 1871 PLACE: , Hall, Nebraska, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 Dec 1950 PLACE: Stettler, Alberta, Canada
 BUR.: PLACE: Donalds, Alberta, Canada
 FATHER: Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 MOTHER: Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 15 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 PARENTS' MRIN: 675

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Ernest HEATER-63

--- BORN: 20 Mar 1891 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 14 Jun 1912 PLACE: Stettler, Alberta, Canada
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 15 Dec 1962
 E: 2 Mar 1963
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
 SS:

2. NAME: Jacob HEATER-64

--- BORN: 6 Aug 1892 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 29 Dec 1965 PLACE: Ponoka, Alberta, Canada
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Sigurd STREBERG-68
 MARR: 1915 PLACE: ,,, Canada

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 14 Oct 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
 MRIN: 15
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

3. NAME: Mabel HEATER-185

--- BORN: 15 Jun 1894 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, IA.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: HUTCHINSON-83
 MARR: 1913(div) PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 21
 SS:

4. NAME: Roy HEATER-65

--- BORN: 14 Feb 1898 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 17 Jun 1918 PLACE: ,., England
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 15 Dec 1962
 E: 2 Mar 1963
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49

Yr of Birth 1866

WIFE Mary Jane LIST-62

Yr of Birth 1871

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Clyde HEATER-66

--- BORN: 10 Dec 1901

PLACE: Sidon, Chatauqua, Kansas, USA

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: Nola Mae TUCKER-88

MRIN: 20

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Phylis HEATER-67

--- BORN: 7 Mar 1916

PLACE: Calgary, Alberta, Canada

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: Elis JOHNSON-92

MRIN: 46

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Phylis(adopted) HEATER-2699

--- BORN: 7 Mar 1916

PLACE: Calgary, Alberta, Can.

B:

CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

8 May 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49
WIFE Mary Jane LIST-62

Yr of Birth 1866
Yr of Birth 1871

HUSBAND - Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49

BIRTH: Family bible
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.53
2ND MARR: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.61
DEATH: Corres with Jacob Heater, Ponoka Canada; and Mabel Holmes, dau of Ed &
Mary J.
MISC INFO: Newspaper clipping when Ed was 90 yrs old
CENSUS: 1870 Fulton County, Ohio; York Township; FHL film 552,701; p.36
17 Jun 1870 At Home Age 4
1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20
1 Jul 1880 Age 13

Other marriages:

1887 Lucy or Lou J. GRAHAM-60 MRIN: 13

WIFE - Mary Jane LIST-62

BIRTH: Family Bible; Correspondence with Jacob Heater, Ponoka, Canada
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.61
DEATH: Corres with above Jacob Heater and Mabel Holmes, daughter of Ed & Mary J
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;
ED 77 p.19 30 Jun 1880 Age 9 b. Iowa
1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80
Age 14 b. Guthrie County, Iowa

CHILD 1 - Ernest HEATER-63

BIRTH: Correspondence with Jake Heater & Mabel Holmes.
DEATH: Correspondence with Jake Heater & Mabel Holmes.

CHILD 2 - Jacob HEATER-64

BIRTH: Correspondence with Mabel Holmes and Jake Heater.
MARRIAGE: Correspondence with the above.
DEATH: Correspondence with the above.

CHILD 3 - Mabel HEATER-185

Her own knowledge. Md 1 Feb 1947, Wm. Holmes.

CHILD 4 - Roy HEATER-65

BIRTH: Guthrie County Iowa Birth Register; Vol 2-4; 1897-1913; FHL film
1,035,092; Vol 2-4 p.214
DEATH: Correspondence with Mabel Holmes, sister

CHILD 5 - Clyde HEATER-66

BIRTH: Correspondence with Mabel Holmes.
MARRIAGE: Correspondence with the above.

CHILD 6 - Phylis HEATER-67

BIRTH: Correspondence with Jake Heater and Mabel Holmes.
MARRIAGE: Correspondence with the above.

8 May 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND	Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49
WIFE	Mary Jane LIST-62

Yr of Birth 1866
Yr of Birth 1871

Phylis was adopted.

CHILD 7 - Phylis(adopted) HEATER-2699

Chart no. 1

Phone: 801-245-3701

P=

GRANT MERRITT HEATER

Grant Merritt Heater, 2nd son of Jacob Heater and Mary Jane Ludwig, was born 27 June 1862 in Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio.

In the year of 1874, his father moved to Guthrie County, Iowa, and Grant lived near Menlo the rest of his life, with the exception of a 5 year stay in California.

He was married in 1888 to Ella Graham, daughter of George Graham and Sarah M. Walters, from Illinois.

Grant farmed until 1905, when he purchased the local Drey Service, which he operated until 1927. That year he moved to California, but returned in 1932. After that he engaged in odd jobs, helping in many of the local and nearby building enterprises.

Grant Heater was a big man, and his strong body qualified him as a man of hard work and useful labor. He was big in affection and kindness, also. It was said "-no one ever saw Grant mad." "Except" Mildred Fox (his niece) said, "when some other fellow took Ella home."

A weightlifter came to town one day, he had weights of various sizes - 100 - 150 - 200 pounds. Grant just took one in one hand and one in the other and lifted them up into his drey wagon.

Another story told on him was a Halloween prank. Apples were stored in barrels in those days. A bunch of the kids were out this night and they went to this orchard where the barrels were still sitting in the field. Grant picked the barrels up and very carefully poured them, turning in a circle as he did.

His wife, Ella, was in poor health for several years before her death. Grant waited on and cared for her, patiently and tenderly, until she passed away 10 April 1936.

Grant was a member of the Odd Fellows Lodge, and a member of the Methodist Church since 1905. He passed away 23 Oct 1950.

Their Children:

Alphareta	b. 1895, Guthrie County, Iowa d. 1898, Guthrie County, Iowa
Elsie May	b. 10 Feb 1894, Guthrie County, Iowa
Clarissa C.	b.
Clarence (adopted)	

By Verda M. Heater

WARRANTY DEED RECORD

Mary J. Heater (widow)
TO

Filed for record the 22nd day of Dec
A.D. 1890, at 11:45 o'clock A.M.

Grant M. Heater

J.R. Mount, Recorder

=====

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, Mary J. Heater, widow of Jacob Heater, deceased of the County of Guthrie, and State of Iowa in consideration of the sum of One and no/100 Dollars, in hand paid by Grant M. Heater of Guthrie County, and State of Iowa do hereby SELL AND CONVEY unto the said Grant M. Heater the following described premises, situated in the County of Guthrie, and State of Iowa, to-wit:

Twenty Seven and one half (27 1/2) acres off the west side of the North West Quarter of the South East Quarter, and Twenty Seven and one half (27 1/2) off the West side of the South West Quarter of the North East Quarter of Section Eighteen (18) all in Township Seventy-Eight (78) North Range Thirty (30) west of the 5th P.M. Iowa.

This deed is made to apportion said real estate to the said Grant M. Heater on the transfer books of Guthrie County, Iowa.

And I do hereby covenant to WARRANT AND DEFEND the said premises against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever claiming by, through or under me.

Signed this 8th day of September A.D. 1890

Mary J. Heater

STATE OF IOWA, Guthrie County, ss:

On this 8th day of September A.D. 1890, before me, F.O. Hinkson a Notary Public within and for the said County, personally came Mary J. Heater (widow) personally to me known to be the identical person whose name is affixed to the above instrument as grantor, and acknowledged the execution of the same to be her voluntary act and deed for the purpose therein expressed.

Witness my hand and official seal the date last above written.

F.O. Hinkson Notary Public

Seal

in and for Guthrie County, Iowa

Book 83
p.145

Guthrie County, Iowa
Deed Book

Obtained from Guthrie County through Elaine Lundberg at the Guthrie County Genealogical Society, Fall 1994

Vacation Proceedings After the April Term A.D. 1895

574

Estate of George J. Graham, Decd
Appointment of Administrator

Now on this day
to wit: Sept 28th
1895 this matter

comes on for hearing upon the petition of G.M. Heater, Administrator of the Estate of George J. Graham, Deceased, and it appearing to the Court that G.M. Heater had given a good and sufficient bond in the sum of Twelve Hundred Dollars, and taken the Oath prescribed by law. It is therefore ordered and adjudged that G.M. Heater be and he is hereby Appointed Administrator of the estate of George J. Graham, Decd. and that letters of administration issue to him.

FHL film 1,651,843
Vol 7
p.64

Guthrie County, Iowa
Probate Records
1894-1904

HUSBAND George J. GRAHAM Rev.-275

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 15 May 1837 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania,USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 8 Apr 1895 PLACE: ,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 MARR: 29 Dec 1859 PLACE: ,Adams Co,Illinois
 FATHER: William GRAHAM-923
 MOTHER: Sarah-924

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 251

WIFE Sarah E. WALTERS-917

BORN: 15 Mar 1840 PLACE: ,,Illinois,USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 9 Nov 1920 PLACE: ,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 FATHER: E. G. WALTERS-931
 MOTHER: Eleanor-932

B:
 E:
 SP:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 252

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Edward/Edgar G. GRAHAM-918

--- BORN: Abt 1861 PLACE: ,,Illinois
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Rosa E. BEESLEY-1478
 MARR: 31 Oct 1880 PLACE: ,Dallas,Iowa

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 385
 SS:

2. NAME: Lucy or Lou J. GRAHAM-60

--- BORN: 18 Sep 1864 PLACE: ,,Illinois
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 8 May 1888 PLACE: Beaver Twp,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 BUR.: 9 May 1888 PLACE: Beaver Twp,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 SPOUSE: Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49
 MARR: 1887 PLACE: ,Guthrie,Iowa

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 21 Sep 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
 MRIN: 13
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

3. NAME: Ella M. GRAHAM-94

--- BORN: 5 Nov 1869 PLACE: ,Jasper,Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Apr 1936 PLACE: Menlo,Guthrie,Iowa
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo,Guthrie,Iowa
 SPOUSE: Grant Merritt HEATER-50
 MARR: 24 Jun 1888 PLACE: Dale City,Guthrie,Iowa

B: 30 Nov 1971 LOGAN
 E: 1 Dec 1971 LOGAN
 SP: 1 Dec 1971 LOGAN
 MRIN: 23
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

4. NAME: Martha A. GRAHAM-919

--- BORN: 1870 PLACE: ,,Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND George J. GRAHAM Rev.-275

Yr of Birth 1837

WIFE Sarah E. WALTERS-917

Yr of Birth 1840

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Liva B. GRAHAM-920

--- BORN: Abt 1872

PLACE:

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: George W. DANNER-1479

MRIN: 386

MARR: 15 Mar 1897

PLACE: Jamaica, Guthrie, Iowa

SS:

6. NAME: George GRAHAM-921

--- BORN: Abt 1878

PLACE: , of Dallas Co, Iowa

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Bert M. GRAHAM-922

--- BORN: Jul 1881

PLACE: , of Guthrie Co, Iowa

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 1937

PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA

SPOUSE: Ida M. GUTHREIL-1185

MRIN: 300

MARR: Abt 1906

PLACE: Of Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa

SS:

7 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND George J. GRAHAM Rev.-275
 WIFE Sarah E. WALTERS-917

Yr of Birth 1837
 Yr of Birth 1840

HUSBAND - George J. GRAHAM Rev.-275

BIRTH: Tombstone Inscription

MARRIAGE: Marriages of Adams County, Illinois; 1825-1860; Vol. I; FHL fiche
 6,046,694; p.44

DEATH: Ministerial Biographies, Methodist; FHL film 956,427; Vol 6
 In charge of Bagley Circuit at time of death

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100, item 3
 Lot 43 Menlo Cemetery

Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m;
 1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 7 Co A 50th Reg Ill Vol Inf GAR
 Age 57y 11m

CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston Twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
 7 Sep 1860 Farmer Age 22

1870 Jasper County, Iowa; Poweshick Twp; FHL film 295,475; p.432
 24 Aug 1870 Works on Farm Age 33

1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; ED 54, p.59
 21 Jun 1880 Minister 43

He was a Civil War Veteran

WIFE - Sarah E. WALTERS-917

BIRTH: Tombstone Records

MARRIAGE: Marriages of Adams County, Illinois; 1825-1860; Vol. I; FHL fiche
 6,046,694; p.44

DEATH: Cemetery records

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
 Lot 43 Menlo Cemetery

Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m;
 1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 7 w/o Geo J.

CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston Twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
 7 Sep 1860 Age 19

1870 Jasper County, Iowa; Poweshick Twp; FHL film 295,475; p.432
 24 Aug 1870 Keeps house Age 33

1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; ED 54, p.59
 21 Jun 1880 Age 43

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-A
 6 Jun 1900 Widow Age 60 8 children 5 living

1910 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; Menlo Town; Feist St; FHL film
 1,373,417; ED 51 p.1-A Own income Age 70 next door to Grant Heater

CHILD 1 - Edward/Edgar G. GRAHAM-918

BIRTH:

MARRIAGE: Dallas County, Iowa Marriage Register; Sep 1851-Jul 1886; FHL film
 1,034,112; item 2; Vol 1 p.275

DEATH:

CENSUS: 1870 Jasper County, Iowa; Poweshick Twp; FHL film 295,475; p.432

1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; ED 54, p.59

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-B

CHILD 2 - Lucy or Lou J. GRAHAM-60

BIRTH: Tombstone records

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL

7 Apr 1995

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND George J. GRAHAM Rev. -275
WIFE Sarah E. WALTERS-917

Yr of Birth 1837
Yr of Birth 1840

book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 1-5; Book III p.53
DEATH: Guthrie County Iowa Death Records; Vol I; 1880-1898; FHL film 1,035,095;
item 2; Vol I p.52 #672
Guthrie county, Iowa Death Records; 29 Apr 1880-31 Dec 1915; FHL book
977.749; V2gu; Vol 1 p.52 #672
BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
Menlo Cemetery Lot 34
Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book
977.749; V3m; 1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 8 w/o E. E.
records death as 9 May 1888
CENSUS: 1870 Jasper County, Iowa; Poweshick Twp; FHL film 295,475; p.432
24 Aug 1870 At school Age 6
1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; ED 54 p.59
21 Jun 1880 At home Age 15

CHILD 3 - Ella M. GRAHAM-94

Family knowledge

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL book
977.749; V2gc; Vol 1-5; Book III 1889-1891; p.35
DEATH: Cemetery records
BURIAL: Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book
977.749; V3m; 1991; p.24 South Section, Row 14.
CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p. 3-A
6 Jun 1900 Age 30 Married 11 yrs 2 children 1 living
1910 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; Menlo Town; Feist St; FHL film
1,374,417; ED 51 p.1-A Age 40 Married 21 yrs 3 children 2 living

CHILD 4 - Martha A. GRAHAM-919

BIRTH:

MARRIAGE:

DEATH:

CENSUS:

1870 Jasper County, Iowa; Poweshick Twp; FHL film 295,475; p.432
1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; ED 54, p.59
1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-B

CHILD 5 - Liva B. GRAHAM-920

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Record; 1895-1903; FGL film 1,035,093;
Vol 5 p.96 Age 21 married "at Jamaica".

CENSUS: 1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; ED 54 p.59
21 Jun 1880 Age 8

CHILD 6 - George GRAHAM-921

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; ED 54 p.59
21 Jun 1880 Age 2

CHILD 7 - Bert M. GRAHAM-922

BIRTH: 1900 census

DEATH: Cemetery record

7 Apr 1995

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND George J. GRAHAM Rev.-275
WIFE Sarah E. WALTERS-917

Yr of Birth 1837
Yr of Birth 1840

BURIAL: Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m;
1991; p.4 North Section, Row 16

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-B
6 Jun 1900 Farm Laborer Age 18
1910 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; Menlo Town; 3rd St; FHL film
1,374,417; Ed 51 p.1-B Clerk-Implement Age 41 2nd Mg Md 4yrs

HUSBAND William GRAHAM-923

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1815 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania,USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 21 Jun 1896 PLACE: ,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 MARR: Abt 1836 PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Sarah-924

BORN: Abt 1817 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: George J. GRAHAM Rev.-275

--- BORN: 15 May 1837 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania,USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 8 Apr 1895 PLACE: ,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 SPOUSE: Sarah E. WALTERS-917
 MARR: 29 Dec 1859 PLACE: ,Adams Co,Illinois

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 250
 SS:

2. NAME: Mary GRAHAM-925

--- BORN: Abt 1839 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: William GRAHAM-926

--- BORN: Abt 1842 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Martha GRAHAM-927

--- BORN: Abt 1847 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND William GRAHAM-923

Yr of Birth 1815

WIFE Sarah-924

Yr of Birth 1817

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Walter GRAHAM-928

---	BORN: Abt 1849	PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

6. NAME: Ross GRAHAM-929

---	BORN: Abt 1852	PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

7. NAME: Rebecca GRAHAM-930

---	BORN: Abt 1857	PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

7 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND William GRAHAM-923
WIFE Sarah-924

Yr of Birth 1815
Yr of Birth 1817

HUSBAND - William GRAHAM-923

BIRTH: estimated from census and tombstone records
DEATH: Tombstone Records
BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
Menlo Cemetery Age 81
Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m;
1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 7 Age 81y
CENSUS: 1850 Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania; Mt. Pleasant Twp; FHL film
444,805; p.65 13 Aug 1850 Chairmaker Age 33
CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston Twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Farmer Age 46

WIFE - Sarah-924

CENSUS: 1850 Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania; Mt. Pleasant Twp; FHL film
444,805; p.65 13 Aug 1850 Age 33
1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 43

CHILD 1 - George J. GRAHAM Rev.-275

BIRTH: Tombstone Inscription
MARRIAGE: Marriages of Adams County, Illinois; 1825-1860; Vol. 1; FHL fiche
6,046,694; p.44
DEATH: Ministerial Biographies, Methodist; FHL film 956,427; Vol 6
In charge of Bagley Circuit at time of death
BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100, item 3
Lot 43 Menlo Cemetery
Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m;
1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 7 Co A 50th Reg Ill Vol Inf GAR
Age 57y 11m
CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston Twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Farmer Age 22
1870 Jasper County, Iowa; Poweshick Twp; FHL film 295,475; p.432
24 Aug 1870 Works on Farm Age 33
1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; ED 54, p.59
21 Jun 1880 Minister 43
He was a Civil War Veteran

CHILD 2 - Mary GRAHAM-925

CENSUS: 1850 Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania; Mt. Pleasant Twp; FHL film
444,805; p.65 13 Aug 1850 Age 11
1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 21

CHILD 3 - William GRAHAM-926

CENSUS: 1850 Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania; Mt. Pleasant Twp; FHL film
444,805; p.65 13 Aug 1850 Age 7
1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 18

CHILD 4 - Martha GRAHAM-927

CENSUS: 1850 Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania; Mt. Pleasant Twp; FHL film

7 Apr 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND William GRAHAM-923
WIFE Sarah-924

Yr of Birth 1815
Yr of Birth 1817

444,805; p.65 13 Aug 1850 Age 3
1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 13

CHILD 5 - Walter GRAHAM-928

CENSUS: 1850 Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania; Mt. Pleasant Twp; FHL film
444,805; p.65 13 Aug 1850 Age 6 mo
1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 11

CHILD 6 - Ross GRAHAM-929

CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 8

CHILD 7 - Rebecca GRAHAM-930

CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 3

HUSBAND E. G. WALTERS-931

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1808 PLACE: ,, Kentucky
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Eleanor-932

BORN: Abt 1813 PLACE: ,, Virginia
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sarah E. WALTERS-917

---- BORN: 15 Mar 1840 PLACE: ,, Illinois, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 9 Nov 1920 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 SPOUSE: George J. GRAHAM Rev.-275
 MARR: 29 Dec 1859 PLACE: , Adams Co, Illinois

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 250
 SS:

2. NAME: Hester WALTERS-933

---- BORN: Abt 1845 PLACE: ,, Illinois
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Mary WALTERS-934

---- BORN: Abt 1847 PLACE: ,, Illinois
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Virgil WALTERS-935

---- BORN: Abt 1852 PLACE: ,, Illinois
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND E. G. WALTERS-931
WIFE Eleanor-932

Yr of Birth 1808
Yr of Birth 1813

HUSBAND - E. G. WALTERS-931

CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston Twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Farmer Age 52
1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; Ed 54 p.59
21 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 72

WIFE - Eleanor-932

CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston Twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 47
1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; Ed 54 p.59
21 Jun 1880 Age 68

CHILD 1 - Sarah E. WALTERS-917

BIRTH: Tombstone Records
MARRIAGE: Marriages of Adams County, Illinois; 1825-1860; Vol. I; FHL fiche
6,046,694; p.44
DEATH: Cemetery records
BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
Lot 43 Menlo Cemetery
Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m;
1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 7 w/o Geo J.
CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston Twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 19
1870 Jasper County, Iowa; Poweshick Twp; FHL film 295,475; p.432
24 Aug 1870 Keeps house Age 33
1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; ED 54, p.59
21 Jun 1880 Age 43
1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-A
6 Jun 1900 Widow Age 60 8 children 5 living
1910 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; Menlo Town; Feist St; FHL film
1,373,417; ED 51 p.1-A Own income Age 70 next door to Grant Heater

CHILD 2 - Hester WALTERS-933

CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston Twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 13 or 16 illegible

CHILD 3 - Mary WALTERS-934

CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston Twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 13

CHILD 4 - Virgil WALTERS-935

CENSUS: 1860 Adams County, Illinois; Houston Twp; FHL film 803,155; p.997
7 Sep 1860 Age 8
1880 Dallas County, Iowa; Adams Twp; FHL film 1,254,335; Ed 54 p.59
21 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 28

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677-----

! B: 19 Apr 1834 BE S

! P: Nashville, D, Tennessee

! M: 2 Aug 1866(div) --675

! P: Forest City, S, Nebraska

! D: 20 Oct 1907

! P: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa

1 John Francis LIST-99-----

! B: 11 Jul 1867 BEPS

! P: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA

! M: 15 Jul 1888 --24

! P: Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa

! D: 29 Jan 1898

! P: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA

! Rozilla HEATER-51-----

! Spouse

3 Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673-----

B: 2 Jul 1850 BEPS

P: , Gilmer Co, West Virginia

D: 13 Feb 1939

P: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa

6 John WAGGONER-2672-----

! B: 23 Oct 1820 BE S

! P: , Stark Co, Ohio

! M: --674

! P:

! D: 13 Feb 1904

! P: Monteith, Guthrie, Iowa

7 Jemima COLLINS-2666-----

B: 7 Nov 1826 BE S

P: , , Virginia

D: 17 May 1907

P: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa

8-----

! B:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

9-----

B:

P:

D:

P:

10-----

! B:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

11-----

B:

P:

D:

P:

12 Peter A. WAGGONER-3259-----

! B: 4 Apr 1795

! P: , Adams, Pennsylvania, USA

! M: 25 Aug 1818 --826

! P: , Stark, Ohio, USA

! D: 23 Jan 1883

! P: Rockbridge Twp., Wisconsin

13 Sarah OSWALT-3262-----

B: Abt 1797

P: , , Maryland

D: 13 Aug 1871

P: Rockbridge Twp., Wisconsin

14 Cline COLLINS-2664-----

! B: 1804 BE S

! P: , , Virginia

! M: 30 Jan 1826 --673

! P: , Lewis Co, Virginia

! D: Aft 1880

! P: , Richland, Wisconsin

15 Nancy STOUT-2665-----

B: 1806

P: , , Virginia

D: Bef 1880

P: , Richland, Wisconsin

16-----

! B:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

18-----

! B:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

20-----

! B:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

21-----

! B:

! P:

! D:

! P:

24 John WAGGONER-3578-----

! B:

! P:

! D:

! P:

26 Jacob OSWALT-3573-----

! B:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

27 Sarah HUSTON-3597-----

! B:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

30 Daniel STOUT-3277-----

! B:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

! P:

! M:

! P:

! D:

Vacation Proceedings after the April Term 1895

575

Estate of John List, Decd,
Appointment of Administrator

Now on this day
to wit: Sept 28th
1895, this matter

comes on for hearing upon the petition of G.M. Heater, Administrator of the estate of John List, Deceased, and it appearing to the Court that C.W. Heater had given a good and sufficient bond in the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars and taken the Oath prescribed by law. It is therefore ordered and adjudged that C.W. Heater be and he is hereby appointed Administrator of the Estate of John List, Decd, and that letters of Administration issue to him.

FHL film 1,651,843
Vol 7
p.65

Guthrie County, Iowa
Probate Records
1894-1904

ROZILLA HEATER

Rozilla Heater, 3rd child of Jacob Heater and Mary Jane Ludwig was born 9 April 1870 in Grand Rapids, Wood County, Ohio. She was 6 years old when the family moved to Guthrie County, Iowa.

She married John Francis List on 2 July 1890. Jessie Merrill was born in 1891, and Birda Viola in 1893, both in Menlo, Iowa.

John died in 1898 from pneumonia.

Rozilla and children moved to the Delta, Colorado area in the early 1900's. Her brother, Charles, mentioned her living on the place 2 miles below ours in the Gunnison Canyon. She spoke of being in Palisade, Colorado and working in the peaches. This was in the days when peaches, especially the early ones, were made up of "fuzz and ditch water". It was miserable to work around them, even to can them. That fuzz would rub off, float around and make a person itch in every crease and under every collar, cuff or strap.

She married William E. Rusler 25 Nov 1913. She talked of running cattle "on the Horsefly". This was in the area of Naturita and Norwood, Colorado. Jessie met and married Anita Conners there and continued to live there.

Birda married Carl Kincaid in 1911. I believe she was not out on the Horsefly with Rose and Jessie. Her 2 children by Kincaid were born in or near Delta.

Sometime between 1913 and 1920 Bill and Rose bought a small farm in North Delta. Bill's brother, Elmer, had an acre behind them on the river. In 1923, they rented the farm to Harry Kent and they took a years "vacation" following the "fruit tramp" circuit out through California and home again.

Rozilla was a big woman, fairly heavy, terrific worker, raised vegetables and flowers to sell in the summer and in the winter time, wove rugs out of every kind of cloth: wool coats, denim pants, silk and/or rayon stockings, and dresses.

She had terrible legs below her knees. The skin was hard and brown. A puncture would ulcerate and not heal, she finally had one amputated. I think the loss of it was too much for her mentally, she died 10 June 1957 in Delta Hospital. Bill preceded her in death.

By Verda M. Heater

Thur, June 13, 1958

MRS. RUSLER DIES; FUNERAL RITES HELD

Funeral services were held yesterday afternoon at 2:30 p.m. at the Roberts Funeral Chapel for Mrs. Rozilla Rusler, 85, who died Monday at 2:30 a.m. at the Delta Memorial Hospital. She had been ill the past several years.

The Rev. Melvin G. Carpenter, pastor of the Nazarene Church officiated at the services and interment was in the Delta Cemetery.

Mrs. Rusler was a resident of this community for 40 years. She was born April 9, 1872, in Ohio. She was married to John Francis List in 1890 at Menlo, Iowa. He preceeded her in death in 1895. She married William Rusler Nov. 25, 1913, and he died May 16, 1954, at Delta.

Mrs. Rusler was a member of the Nazarene Church. She was active in North Delta community affairs for many years.

Survivors include a son, Jesse List of Delta; a daughter, Mrs. Birda Roberts of Colfax, Wash.; 11 grandchildren, 25 great grandchildren; 5 great-great grandchildren; and the following brothers and sisters; Charles W. Heater of Yakima, Wash.; Edward Heater of Elberta, Canada; Mrs. Lalia Engle of Stuart, Iowa; Mrs. Christina Lytle of College City, Calif.; Mrs. Jane Markley of Delta; and Joe Johnson of Osceola, Iowa.

(she could not have been born 1872, her brother
Charles was born Jan 1872)

Copy of obituary in possession of Verda Heater, Sequim, Washington

DUDLEY HUBERT NICKSON

Dudley Hubert Nickson was born to John D. Nickson and Effie May (Madden), 19 June 1904 in Forest City, Iowa.

He moved with his parents to Colorado in 1908 where his father homesteaded in Morgan County.

Moving again; they came to Delta, March 18, 1910. They lived in Delta until 1915 where his father operated a drugstore. They moved to a ranch on Ward Creek.

In 1917-18, they lived on a ranch by Red Mountain Mine. In 1919, they moved again, to a place on California Mesa. In 1923, their next move was to North Delta, where they were engaged in farming until 1940 when they purchased another farm, from W.F. Blaine, in North Delta. In 1946, he was in the dairy business until he retired in 1970.

He attended school in Delta County and is a lifetime member of the IOOF #65 Delta Lodge. He belonged to the Elks Lodge #1235. He served six years in the National Guard during WWII.

His interests were farming, fishing and hunting.

He was married to Frances V. Kincade 31 December 1930. She died 30 September 1943. He then married Dorcas Johnson in 1945. She is deceased. In 1970, he married Alene Fancher in Delta.

He is survived by Alene Nickson and three daughters: Carol (Bernie) Mendenhall, Frances (Clarence) Byers of Olathe, and Margaret (Ron) Mock of Loveland, Colorado; five step-children: Bonnie Johnson (Carson) Richards of Kansas City, Missouri; Janet Fancher and Bill Fancher of Delta; Edward Fancher of Texas; Harold (Diane) Fancher of Anchorage, Alaska; 19 grandchildren and 28 great-grandchildren. Deceased: Two step-daughters: Mary Ellen Johnson, 1945 and Jeannie (Fancher) Palmer, 1983 and his parents.

Information from Fran Byers, Olathe, Colorado

HUSBAND John Francis LIST-99

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 11 Jul 1867 PLACE: ,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 29 Jan 1898 PLACE: ,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Glendon,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 MARR: 15 Jul 1888 PLACE: Stuart,Guthrie,Iowa
 FATHER: Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 MOTHER: Sarah Druzilla MAGGONER-2673

B: 26 Jul 1960
 E: 27 Jul 1960
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

PARENTS' MRIN: 675

WIFE Rozilla HEATER-51

BORN: 9 Apr 1870 PLACE: Grand Rapids,Wood,Ohio,USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Jun 1957 PLACE: Delta,Delta,Colorado,USA
 BUR.: 13 Jun 1957 PLACE: Delta,Delta,Colorado,USA
 FATHER: Jacob HEATER-47
 MOTHER: Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

B: 1 Oct 1959 LOGAN
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 12

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jessie Merriel LIST-100

--- BORN: 13 Feb 1891 PLACE: Menlo,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Aug 1957 PLACE: Delta,Delta,Colorado,USA
 BUR.: 13 Jun 1957 PLACE: Delta,Delta,Colorado,USA
 SPOUSE: Annetta Bayly CONNERS-564
 MARR: 1 Oct 1917 PLACE: prob Delta,Delta,Colorado

B: 1960 ALBER
 E: 1960 ALBER
 SP: Submitted
 has other marriage(s)
 MRIN: 152
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

2. NAME: Birda Viola LIST-101

--- BORN: 6 Apr 1893 PLACE: Menlo,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 6 Mar 1982 PLACE: Delta,Delta,Colorado,USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta,Delta,Colorado,USA
 SPOUSE: Carl Victor KINCADE-105
 MARR: 20 Jun 1911(div) PLACE: Grand Junction,Mesa,Colorado,USA

B: 1 Nov 1952 LIVE
 E: 12 Oct 1960
 SP: Submitted
 has other marriage(s)
 MRIN: 25
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND John Francis LIST-99
WIFE Rozilla HEATER-51

Yr of Birth 1867
Yr of Birth 1870

HUSBAND - John Francis LIST-99

BIRTH: Daughter, Birda Roberts

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Book 1; p. 78

Age 22, 1st Mg, born Beaver Twp, Married at Bride's Mothers Res
by Elder J.M. Miller (Muller?) Wit: Friends of the Bride & Groom
research by Elaine E. Lundberg, Research Correspondent, Guthrie
County Genealogical Society Jan 1994

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.61

DEATH: Cemetery records

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
"L's" p.9 Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Twp, Aged 27 buried on S.A. Miller
lot, Lot 30. these records show d. 29 Jul 1898

Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Township; Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book
977.749; V3g; 1991; p.14 Row 11

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;
ED 77 p.16 Servant Age 12 enumerated with George W. Lillie fam.

WIFE - Rozilla HEATER-51

BIRTH: Corres with daughter, Birda Roberts; Corres with sister, Mrs. Ira
Markley

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Book 1; p. 78

Age 19, 1st Mg, Married at Bride's Mothers Residence by Elder J.M.
Miller (Muller?), born Fulton County, Ohio, res Stuart, Ia,
Witnesses: Friends of Bride & Groom, research by Elaine E. Lundberg,
Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical Society Jan 1994

2ND MARR: Corres with Birda Roberts: 25 Nov 1913, William Elmer Rusler.

DEATH: Obituary

Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL book
978.818; V3c; "R" p.10

Delta County Court Records

CENSUS: 1870 Fulton County, Ohio; York Township; FHL film 552,701; p.36

17 Jun 1870 At Home Age 2/12 Apr

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20

1 Jul 1880 Age 10

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-A

6 Jun 1900 Farming Widow Age 30 2 children 2 living

1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film 1,820,157

ED 22 p.3-A 7 Jan 1920 Age 49

Other marriages:

William Emery RUSLER-843

MRIN: 226

CHILD 1 - Jessie Merriel LIST-100

BIRTH: Daughter, Birda Roberts

MARRIAGE: Birda Roberts

DEATH: Delta Death and Burial; FHL film 1,320,799; item 7; "L" p.7

BURIAL: Same as above Lot 5 Plat 10 Space 5 Delta Memorial Cemetery

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-A

6 Jun 1900 Age 8 born Feb 1892

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-24
DOCUMENTATION

7 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND John Francis LIST-99
WIFE Rozilla HEATER-51

Yr of Birth 1867
Yr of Birth 1870

DOCUMENTATION

1 Oct 1917

Anita CONNER-3645

NRIN: 914

CHILD 2 - Birda Viola LIST-101

BIRTH: Daughter, Birda Roberts

MARRIAGE: Birda Roberts

DEATH: Birda Roberts

BURIAL: Birda Roberts

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-A
6 Jun 1900 Age 7

Other marriages:

7 Aug 1922

Ervin (Jack) Melvin ROBERTS-102

NRIN: 26

HUSBAND William Emery RUSLER-843

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 16 Jun 1872 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 May 1954 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 MARR: PLACE: of Delta, Delta, Colorado
 FATHER:
 MOTHER: Margaret-1116

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 288

WIFE Rozilla HEATER-51

BORN: 9 Apr 1870 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Jun 1957 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: 13 Jun 1957 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 FATHER: Jacob HEATER-47
 MOTHER: Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

B: 1 Oct 1959 LOGAN
 E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
 SP: 16 Jul 1960 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 12

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND William Emery RUSLER-843
WIFE Rozilla HEATER-51

Yr of Birth 1872
Yr of Birth 1870

HUSBAND - William Emery RUSLER-843

BIRTH: Cemetery record

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery, Delta County, Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL
book 978.818; V3c; "R"s p.10 Age 81

CENSUS: 1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film
1,820,157; ED 22 p.3-A Laborer Farm Age 46 Married

Other marriages:

Margaret-992

NRIN: 258

WIFE - Rozilla HEATER-51

BIRTH: Corres with daughter, Birda Roberts; Corres with sister, Mrs. Ira
Markley

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Book 1; p.78

Age 19, 1st Mg, Married at Bride's Mothers Residence by Elder J.M.

Miller (Muller?), born Fulton County, Ohio, res Stuart, Ia,

Witnesses: Friends of Bride & Groom, research by Elaine E. Lundberg,

Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical Society Jan 1994

2ND MARR: Corres with Birda Roberts: 25 Nov 1913, William Elmer Rusler.

DEATH: Obituary

Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL book
978.818; V3c; "R" p.10

Delta County Court Records

CENSUS: 1870 Fulton County, Ohio; York Township; FHL film 552,701; p.36

17 Jun 1870 At Home Age 2/12 Apr

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20

1 Jul 1880 Age 10

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-A

6 Jun 1900 Farming Widow Age 30 2 children 2 living

1920 Delta County, Colorado; Precinct 9 North Delta; FHL film 1,820,157

ED 22 p.3-A 7 Jan 1920 Age 49

Other marriages:

15 Jul 1888

John Francis LIST-99

NRIN: 24

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Jacob HEATER-47-----
 | B: 4 Dec 1840 BEPS
 | P: Thompson Twp, Seneca, O, USA
 | M: 30 Nov 1865 --12
 | P: Napoleon, Henry Co, H, Ohio
 | D: 24 Feb 1888
 | P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA

1 Christina Pearl HEATER-54-----
 | B: 7 May 1877 BEPS
 | P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 | M: 1 Jan 1897(div) --27
 | P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 | D: 18 Dec 1967
 | P: Grand Rapids, Wood, O, USA
 | Jerome KEELER-108-----
 | Spouse

3 Mary Jane LUDWIG-48-----
 | B: 9 Apr 1846 BEPS
 | P: ,York, Pennsylvania, USA
 | D: 27 Feb 1909
 | P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA

Name and address of submitter:
 Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

4 John HEATER-156-----
 | B: 1810 BEPS
 | P: ,Union Co, Pennsylvania
 | M: Abt 1832 --42
 | P:
 | D: 27 Dec 1879
 | P: Dale City, Guthrie, Iowa

5 Elizabeth KLEE-157-----
 | B: 20 Mar 1814 BEPS
 | P: Gregg Twp, Centre, P, USA
 | D: 21 Jan 1881
 | P: Dale City, Guthrie, I, USA

6 Isaac LUDWIG-1833-----
 | B: 21 Feb 1819 BEPS
 | P: Little York, ,Pennsylvania
 | M: 1843 --446
 | P:
 | D: 4 Feb 1906
 | P: Delta, Fulton, Ohio

7 Christina Jane NESS-1834-----
 | B: 9 Oct 1819 BEPS
 | P: ,York Co, Pennsylvania, PA.
 | D: 17 Feb 1903
 | P: Providence Twp, LC, O, Ohio

8 Adam HEATER-165-----
 | B: 23 Sep 1791 BEPS
 | P: ,Berks, Pennsylvania, USA
 | M: Abt 1809 --43
 | P: ,Pennsylvania

| D: 11 Apr 1829
 | P: ,Seneca, Ohio, USA

9 Catherine FREES-166-----
 | B: 7 Aug 1792 BEPS
 | P: ,Northumberland, P, USA
 | D: 17 Aug 1855
 | P: ,Seneca, Ohio, USA

10 Isaac CLAY-1021-----
 | B: 22 Dec 1782 BEP
 | P: ,Pennsylvania
 | M: Abt 1812 --269
 | P: ,Pennsylvania

| D: 18 Aug 1874
 | P: Maumee, Lucas, Ohio

11 Elizabeth WISE-1022-----
 | B: 19 Nov 1786 BE
 | P: ,Pennsylvania
 | D: 19 Jan 1851
 | P: ,Seneca Co, Ohio

12 John LUDWIG-1941-----
 | B: 1 Jan 1780 BEP
 | P: ,Pennsylvania, USA
 | M: Abt 1804 --462
 | P: ,York, Pennsylvania, USA

| D: 8 Sep 1857
 | P: Springfield Twp, York, ,USA

13 Catharine KOHLER-1942-----
 | B: 18 Mar 1784 BEP
 | P: ,of York, Pennsylvania, USA
 | D: 12 Jan 1866
 | P: Springfield Twp, York, ,USA

14 Jacob NESS-3677-----
 | B: 11 Jan 1792
 | P: ,York, PA.
 | M: --967
 | P:

| D: 21 Dec 1866
 | P: Providence Twp, ,Lucas, OH.

15 Christina MILLER-3687-----
 | B: 20 Feb 1795 BEP
 | P: ,York Co, Pennsylvania
 | D: 27 Jan 1874
 | P: Whitehouse, Lucas, Ohio

16 J A HUTER OR HIETER-436--

17 Maria Eva ROTH-437-----

18 Peter FREES-870-----

19 Magdalena STUMB-871-----

20 Jeremias KLEE-1368-----

21 Elisabeth-1369-----

22 -----

23 -----

24 Lorentz LUDWIG-1939-----

25 Anna Mary-1940-----

26 J KOHLER OR KOLLER-2190--

27 Elizabeth GERBRICH-2189--

28 John Jacob NESS-3669-----

29 Christina FISSEL-3675----

30 Michael MILLER-4043-----

31 Anna Maria-4044-----

CHRISTINA PEARL HEATER

Christina Pearl Heater, 6th child of Jacob Heater and Mary Jane Ludwig, was born 4 May 1877 in Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa. She went to school with her brothers and sisters in the Morning Star School. In those days they held two terms of school, a summer term and a winter. In the spring and fall everyone worked at planting and harvesting.

When she was 11 years old, her father died, and about 4 years later her mother married a Preacher Birch. "Tina", Becky, and K.J. were still living at home, and when Preacher Birch and Mary Jane left to ride circuit, Tina, Becky and K.J. went to live with their older brothers. When Mary Jane left Preacher Birch, Tina, K.J., and Lalia went with her to Ohio for awhile.

Christina married Jerome Keeler in 1897 in Menlo; two children were born to this union: Guy, who married Jennett Height, and Alta who married Ernest Jeffries.

She divorced Keeler, and in 1927 married James Lytle. After his death she lived for several years in College City, California; but spent her few remaining years with her daughter, Alta, in Grand Rapids, Ohio. She died 18 Dec 1967, 90 years, 6 months old.

By Verda M. Heater

WARRANTY DEED RECORD

Mary J. Heater (widow) Filed for record the 26th day of January
TO A.D. 1891, at 10:00 o'clock A.M.
Tenia P. Heater J.W. Morris, Recorder

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, Mary J. Heater, widow of Jacob Heater, deceased of the County of Guthrie, and State of Iowa in consideration of the sum of One and no/100 Dollars, in hand paid by Tenia P. Heater of Guthrie County, and State of Iowa do hereby SELL AND CONVEY unto the said Tenia P. Heater the following described premises, situated in the County of Guthrie, and State of Iowa, to-wit:

The North East Quarter of the South West Quarter of Section Twelve (12) Township Seventy-Eight (78) North Range Thirty one (31) West of the 5th P.M. Iowa. This deed is made to apportion said real estate to the said Tenia P. Heater on the transfer Books of Guthrie County, Iowa.

And I do hereby covenant to WARRANT AND DEFEND the said premises against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever claiming by, through or under me.

Signed this 8th day of September A.D. 1890

Mary J. Heater

STATE OF IOWA, Guthrie County, ss:

On this 8th day of September A.D. 1890, before me, F.O. Hinkson a Notary Public within and for the said County, personally came Mary J. Heater (widow) personally to me known to be the identical person whose name is affixed to the above instrument as grantor, and acknowledged the execution of the same to be her voluntary act and deed for the purpose therein expressed.

Witness my hand and official seal the date last above written.

F.O. Hinkson Notary Public

Seal

in and for Guthrie County, Iowa

Book 83
p. 194

Guthrie County, Iowa
Deed Book

Obtained from Guthrie County through Elaine Lundberg at the Guthrie
County Genealogical Society, Fall 1994

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 William Henry KEELER-1483

B: 16 Jan 1838 BE S

P: ,Richland,Ohio,USA

M: 14 May 1861 --387

P: ,Lucas,Ohio,USA

D: 1917

P:

1 Jerome KEELER-108

B: Aug 1872 BEPS

P: ,of Lucas Co,Ohio,USA

M: 1 Jan 1897(div) --27

P: Menlo,Guthrie,Iowa,USA

D: 1957

P: ,,Ohio,USA

Christina Pearl HEATER-54

Spouse

6 Henry STRAYER-3711

B: 4 May 1820

P: ,,Pennsylvania,USA

M: --970

P:

D: 6 Feb 1879

P: Providence Twp,Lucas,,USA

3 Catherine STRAYER-1484

B: 9 Oct 1842 BE S

P: ,,Pennsylvania,USA

D: 2 Jul 1923

P:

7 Barbara NESS-3692

B: 24 Mar 1817 BEP

P: ,York,Pennsylvania,USA

D: 4 Feb 1907

P: Providence Twp,Lucas,,USA

15 Christina MILLER-3687

B: 20 Feb 1795 BEP

P: ,York Co,Pennsylvania

D: 27 Jan 1874

P: Whitehouse,Lucas,Ohio

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone:801-245-3701

16

8

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

9

B:

P:

D:

P:

10

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

11

B:

P:

D:

P:

12

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

13

B:

P:

D:

P:

14 Jacob NESS-3677

B: 11 Jan 1792

P: ,York,PA.

M: --967

P:

D: 21 Dec 1866

P: Providence Twp.,Lucas,OH.

P:

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 John Jacob NESS-3669

29 Christina FISSEL-3675

30 Michael MILLER-4043

31 Anna Maria-4044

HUSBAND Jerome KEELER-108

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Aug 1872 PLACE: , of Lucas Co, Ohio, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1957 PLACE: ,, Ohio, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio, USA
 MARR: 1 Jan 1897(div) PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 FATHER: William Henry KEELER-1483
 MOTHER: Catherine STRAYER-1484

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 14 Oct 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

PARENTS' MRIN: 387

WIFE Christina Pearl HEATER-54

BORN: 7 May 1877 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 18 Dec 1967 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio, USA
 FATHER: Jacob HEATER-47
 MOTHER: Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

B: 5 Sep 1972 LOGAN
 E: 11 Oct 1972 LOGAN
 SP: 11 Oct 1972 LOGAN

PARENTS' MRIN: 12

CHILDREN

1. NAME: KEELER-1547

--- BORN: 26 Aug 1897 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 27 Aug 1897 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP:

SS:

2. NAME: Alta KEELER-110

--- BORN: 8 Jan 1899 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 Mar 1985 PLACE: Maumee, Wood, Ohio, USA
 BUR.: 19 Mar 1985 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio, USA
 SPOUSE: Ernest JEFFRIES-112
 MARR: 1918 PLACE:

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 21 Sep 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

MRIN: 28

SS:

3. NAME: Guy KEELER-109

--- BORN: 1901 PLACE: ,, Iowa, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

4. NAME: Emmet R. KEELER-111

--- BORN: PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1903 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP:

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-27
DOCUMENTATION

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Jerome KEELER-108
WIFE Christina Pearl HEATER-54

Yr of Birth 1872
Yr of Birth 1877

HUSBAND - Jerome KEELER-108

BIRTH: 1900 Census
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriages; FHL book
Book 5, p.82
DEATH: Cemetery record
BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.103
Mt Pleasant Cemetery, Providence Township
CENSUS: 1880 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Twp; FHL film 1,255,044; ED 60 p.12
June 1880 Age 8
1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.4-A
7 Jun 1900 Age 27 Married 3 yrs
1910 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Twp; FHL film 1,375,220; ED 25 p.6-B
29 Apr 1910 Farmer General Farm Age 37 Married 13 yrs
1920 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,821,407; ED 6
p.3 Laborer Age 47 Married
CORRES: Corres with Lalia Engle

WIFE - Christina Pearl HEATER-54

BIRTH: Correspondence with Aunt Tena by Verda M. Heater
MARRIAGES: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 March 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 5 p.82
BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h;
Family Bible
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20
1 Jul 1880 Age 4
1920 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,821,407; ED 6
p.3 10 Jan 1920 Age 42

CHILD 1 - KEELER-1547

BIRTH: Cemetery Record
DEATH: Cemetery Record
BURIAL: Menlo Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County; FHL book 977.749; V3m;
1991; p.11 Center Section, Row 8 baby d/o M/M Jerome

CHILD 2 - Alta KEELER-110

BIRTH: Guthrie County Iowa Birth Register; Vol 2-4; 1897-1913; FHL film
1,035,092; Vol 2-4; p.215
Correspondence with Christina Lytle (mother)
2ND MARR: Married Harry Smith, 1944
DEATH: Obituary

CHILD 3 - Guy KEELER-109

BIRTH: Correspondence with Christina Lytle (mother) & Walter Spicer.
MARRIAGE: 1922, Jennett Height.
He lived in Williams C__ (county or Cal?) His daughter married Dan
or Don Caristy of Fayette, Ohio

CHILD 4 - Emmet R. KEELER-111

DEATH: Correspondence with Christina Lytle.

HUSBAND William Henry KEELER-1483

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 16 Jan 1838 PLACE: ,Richland,Ohio,USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1917 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Providence Twp,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 MARR: 14 May 1861 PLACE: ,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 14 Oct 1994 LOGAN
 SP:
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

WIFE Catherine STRAYER-1484

BORN: 9 Oct 1842 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania,USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Jul 1923 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Providence Twp,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 FATHER: Henry STRAYER-3711
 MOTHER: Barbara NESS-3692

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 31 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 SP:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 970

CHILDREN

1. NAME: William O. KEELER-1485

--- BORN: Dec 1862 PLACE: ,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1922 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Providence Twp,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 14 Oct 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
 SS:

2. NAME: George W. KEELER-1486

--- BORN: Apr 1864 PLACE: ,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1959 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Providence Twp,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 14 Oct 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
 SS:

3. NAME: Emma J. KEELER-1488

--- BORN: Abt 1866 PLACE: ,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 13 Oct 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
 SS:

4. NAME: Ulysses Grant KEELER-1487

--- BORN: 12 Jul 1868 PLACE: ,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 14 Oct 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 7

HUSBAND William Henry KEELER-1483

Yr of Birth 1838

WIFE Catherine STRAYER-1484

Yr of Birth 1842

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Edward KEELER-1489

BORN: Abt 1870 PLACE: , Lucas, Ohio, USA

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN

M CHR.: PLACE:

E: 13 Oct 1994 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Jerome KEELER-108

BORN: Aug 1872 PLACE: , of Lucas Co, Ohio, USA

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN

M CHR.: PLACE:

E: 14 Oct 1994 LOGAN

DIED: 1957 PLACE: , , Ohio, USA

SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE: Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio, USA

SPOUSE: Christina Pearl HEATER-54

MRIN: 27

MARR: 1 Jan 1897(div) PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA

SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

7. NAME: Lillie Barbara KEELER-1492

BORN: Abt 1875 PLACE: Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio, USA

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 31 Aug 1994 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Amelia or Mary E. KEELER-1491

BORN: 14 Feb 1878 PLACE: Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio, USA

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 31 Aug 1994 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

9. NAME: Henry William KEELER-1490

BORN: 31 Jan 1881 PLACE: , Lucas, Ohio, USA

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN

M CHR.: PLACE:

E: 13 Oct 1994 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

10. NAME: Leroy KEELER-1493

BORN: 11 Nov 1883 PLACE: Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio, USA

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN

M CHR.: PLACE:

E: 13 Oct 1994 LOGAN

DIED: 1978 PLACE:

SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE: Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio, USA

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 7

HUSBAND William Henry KEELER-1483

Yr of Birth 1838

WIFE Catherine STRAYER-1484

Yr of Birth 1842

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Floyd H. KEELER-1494

--- BORN: 19 Mar 1885 PLACE: Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio, USA

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN

M CHR.: PLACE:

E: 14 Oct 1994 LOGAN

DIED: 5 Mar 1968 PLACE:

SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE: Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio, USA

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

12. NAME: Jessie KEELER-1495

--- BORN: 22 May 1889 PLACE: Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7 Apr 1995

Page 4 of 7

HUSBAND William Henry KEELER-1483
WIFE Catherine STRAYER-1484

Yr of Birth 1838
Yr of Birth 1842

HUSBAND - William Henry KEELER-1483

BIRTH: History of Toledo; Mt Pleasant Cemetery record
MARRIAGE: Lucas County, Ohio Marriage Record; 1858-1881; FHL film 912,940; Vol 2 p.340 married by J. Farmington
DEATH: Mt Pleasant cemetery record.
BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.107 Mt Pleasant Cemetery, Providence Twp.
CENSUS: 1880 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,255,044; ED 60 p.152-A Farmer Age 42
1900 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,241,296; ED 20 p.8 1 Jun 1900 Farmer Age 62 Married 39 years
1910 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,375,220; ED 25 p.5-A 26 Apr 1910 own income Age 72 Married 48 years
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book 977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.
"...came to Lucas County in 1850.."

WIFE - Catherine STRAYER-1484

BIRTH: History of Toledo; Mt Pleasant Cemetery record, 1900 census
MARRIAGE: Lucas County, Ohio Marriage Record; 1858-1881; FHL film 912,940; Vol 2 p.340 married by J. Farmington
DEATH: Mt Pleasant cemetery record
BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.107 Mt Pleasant Cemetery, Providence Twp. "Kathrin Keeler Mother"
CENSUS: 1880 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,255,044; ED 60 p.152-A Keeping house Age 39
1900 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,241,296; ED 20 p.8 1 Jun 1900 Age 57 Married 39 years 11 children 11 liv
1910 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,375,220; ED 25 p.5-A 26 Apr 1910 Age 67 Married 48 years 11 children 11 liv
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book 977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.
"...came to Lucas County in 1850.."

CHILD 1 - William O. KEELER-1485

BIRTH: 1900 census
MARRIAGE: Lucas County, Ohio Marriage Record; 1891-1894; FHL film 909,001; Vol 4 p.492 17 Dec 1890 Caroline Noaker by Michael Ness, JP.
DEATH: Cemetery record
BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.111 Mt Pleasant Cemetery, Providence Twp.
CENSUS: 1880 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,255,044; ED 60 p.152-A works at nothing paralysed Age 18
1900 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,241,296; ED 20 p.8 1 Jun 1900 Farmer Married 10 years
1910 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,375,220; ED 25 p.5-A 26 Apr 1910 Farmer Age 48 Married 19 years
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book 977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.

CHILD 2 - George W. KEELER-1486

7 Apr 1995

Page 5 of 7

HUSBAND William Henry KEELER-1483
WIFE Catherine STRAYER-1484

Yr of Birth 1838
Yr of Birth 1842

BIRTH: 1900 census
MARRIAGE: Lucas County, Ohio Marriage Record; 1885-1890; FHL film 912,941; Vol 3 1/2 p.319 10 Jun 1885 Henrietta Cole by Michael Ness, JP.
DEATH: Cemetery record
BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.107 Mt Pleasant Cemetery, Providence Twp.
CENSUS: 1880 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,255,044; ED 60 p.152-A works on farm Age 16
1900 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,241,296; ED 20 p.9 1 Jun 1900 Farmer Married 15 years
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book 977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.

CHILD 3 - Emma J. KEELER-1488

BIRTH: 1880 census
CENSUS: 1880 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,255,044; ED 60 p.152-A At school Age 14
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book 977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.

CHILD 4 - Ulysses Grant KEELER-1487

BIRTH: 1900 census
MARRIAGE: Lucas County, Ohio Marriage Record; 1891-1894; FHL film 909,001; Vol 4 p.638 9 Nov 1892 Nora Elizabeth Spicer by O.J. Britton, VDM
DEATH: Cemetery record
BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.108 Mt Pleasant Cemetery, Providence Twp headstone shows no death date.
CENSUS: 1880 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,255,044; ED 60 p.152-A At school Age 10
1910 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,375,220; ED 25 p.5-A 26 1910 Farmer Married 17 years
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book 977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.

CHILD 5 - Edward KEELER-1489

BIRTH: Estimated from order of children in history
MARRIAGE: Lucas County, Ohio Marriage Record; 1885-1890; FHL film 912,941; Vol 3 1/2 p.520 18 Apr 1889 Frances A. Roach by George Perry, JP
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book 977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.

CHILD 6 - Jerome KEELER-108

BIRTH: 1900 Census
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriages; FHL book Book 5, p.82
DEATH: Cemetery record
BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.103 Mt Pleasant Cemetery, Providence Township
CENSUS: 1880 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Twp; FHL film 1,255,044; ED 60 p.12 June 1880 Age 8
1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.4-A 7 Jun 1900 Age 27 Married 3 yrs

7 Apr 1995

Page 6 of 7

HUSBAND William Henry KEELER-1483
WIFE Catherine STRAYER-1484

Yr of Birth 1838
Yr of Birth 1842

1910 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Twp; FHL film 1,375,220; ED 25 p.6-B
29 Apr 1910 Farmer General Farm Age 37 Married 13 yrs
1920 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,821,407; ED 6
p.3 Laborer Age 47 Married
CORRES: Corres with Lalia Engle

CHILD 7 - Lillie Barbara KEELER-1492

BIRTH: Estimated from census
MARRIAGE: Lucas County, Ohio Marriage Record; 1891-1894; FHL film 912,942; Vol
4 p.258 25 Dec 1891 Melvin Harding by O.J. Britton, Min.
CENSUS: 1880 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,255,044; ED 60
p.152-A Age 5
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book
977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.

CHILD 8 - Amelia or Mary E. KEELER-1491

BIRTH: Lucas County, Ohio Register of Births; 1876-1881; FHL film 909,018; Vol
2 p.300
CENSUS: 1880 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,255,044; ED 60
p.152-A Age 2
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book
977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.

CHILD 9 - Henry William KEELER-1490

BIRTH: Lucas County, Ohio Register of Births; 1876-1881; FHL film 909,018; Vol
2 p.336
MARRIAGE: Lucas County, Ohio Marriage Record; 31 Aug 1901-16 Jun 1902; FHL film
909,008; Vol 11 p.358 13980 8 Mar 1902 Rosie Shoman by O.J.
Britton
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book
977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.

CHILD 10 - Leroy KEELER-1493

BIRTH: Estimated from census and headstone
MARRIAGE: Lucas County, Ohio Marriage Record; 1902-1903; FHL film 909,009; Vol
12 p.527 15 Mar 1903 Lillian Ross by O.J. Britton, Min.
says "22 on 11 Nov 1903" (that would make him born 1881)
DEATH: Cemetery record
BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.119
Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Providence Twp
CENSUS: 1910 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,375,220; ED 25
p.9-A 4 May 1910 Farmer Age 26 Married 7 yr
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book
977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.

CHILD 11 - Floyd H. KEELER-1494

BIRTH: Cemetery record
DEATH: Cemetery record
BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.119
Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Providence Twp
HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book
977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.

7 Apr 1995

Page 7 of 7

HUSBAND William Henry KEELER-1483
WIFE Catherine STRAYER-1484

Yr of Birth 1838
Yr of Birth 1842

CHILD 12 - Jessie KEELER-1495

BIRTH: Lucas County, Ohio Record of Births; 1885-1892; FHL film 909,019; Vol 4
p. 193

CENSUS: 1900 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,241,296; ED 20
p.8 1 Jun 1900 School Age 12

HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book
977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.

HUSBAND Henry STRAYER-3711

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 4 May 1820 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania,USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 6 Feb 1879 PLACE: Providence Twp,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Barbara NESS-3692

BORN: 24 Mar 1817 PLACE: ,York,Pennsylvania,USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 4 Feb 1907 PLACE: Providence Twp,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Jacob NESS-3677
 MOTHER: Christina MILLER-3687

B: 13 Nov 1971 MANTI
 E: 25 Feb 1971 MANTI
 SP: 2 Jun 1972 MANTI
 PARENTS' NRIN: 967

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Susan STRAYER-3712

--- BORN: 1840 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania,USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Catherine STRAYER-1484

--- BORN: 9 Oct 1842 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania,USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Jul 1923 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Providence Twp,Lucas,Ohio,USA
 SPOUSE: William Henry KEELER-1483
 MARR: 14 May 1861 PLACE: ,Lucas,Ohio,USA

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 31 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 SP:
 NRIN: 387
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

3. NAME: Jacob Henry STRAYER-1705

--- BORN: 26 Sep 1846 PLACE: Fremont, Sandusky, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 6 Aug 1927 PLACE: Whitehouse, Lucas, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio
 SPOUSE: Artemissa BISHER-1653
 MARR: 28 Mar 1867 PLACE: ,Lucas Co., Ohio

B: 2 Apr 1992 OGDEN
 E: 16 Sep 1992 OGDEN
 SP:
 NRIN: 427
 SS: 10 Oct 1992 OGDEN

4. NAME: Emma STRAYER-3715

--- BORN: 1849 PLACE: 11 in 1860, ,OH.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Henry STRAYER-3711

Yr of Birth 1820

WIFE Barbara NESS-3692

Yr of Birth 1817

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: John Adam STRAYER-3716

---- BORN: 1852 PLACE: 9 in 1860,, OH.

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: 1932 PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Mary STRAYER-3717

---- BORN: 1854 PLACE: 6 in 1860,, OH.

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Daniel STRAYER-3718

---- BORN: Aug 1859 PLACE: ,, OH.

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: 15 Oct 1861 PLACE: 3 yrs 3 mo 12 da, Lucas, OH.

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Abraham Lincoln STRAYER-3719

---- BORN: 1861 PLACE:

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: 1949 PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Henry STRAYER-3711
WIFE Barbara NESS-3692

Yr of Birth 1820
Yr of Birth 1817

HUSBAND - Henry STRAYER-3711

WIFE - Barbara NESS-3692

CHILD 1 - Susan STRAYER-3712

CHILD 2 - Catherine STRAYER-1484

BIRTH: History of Toledo; Mt Pleasant Cemetery record, 1900 census

MARRIAGE: Lucas County, Ohio Marriage Record; 1858-1881; FHL film 912,940; Vol 2 p.340 married by J. Farmington

DEATH: Mt Pleasant cemetery record

BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.107
Mt Pleasant Cemetery, Providence Twp. "Kathrin Keeler Mother"

CENSUS: 1880 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,255,044; ED 60
p.152-A Keeping house Age 39

1900 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,241,296; ED 20
p.8 1 Jun 1900 Age 57 Married 39 years 11 children 11 liv

1910 Lucas County, Ohio; Providence Township; FHL film 1,375,220; ED 25
p.5-A 26 Apr 1910 Age 67 Married 48 years 11 children 11 liv

HISTORY: History of the City of Toledo and Lucas County, Ohio; 1888; FHL book 977.112; H2w; pt. 2; p.11 Personal sketches - Providence Twp.
"...came to Lucas County in 1850.."

CHILD 3 - Jacob Henry STRAYER-1705

BURIAL: The Providence Record by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.109

HISTORY: The Bushong Family by Carol Willsey Bell; FHL book 929.278; B964bc;
p.40

Parents are Henry Strayer and Barbara Ness, who is Christena Ness's sister

CHILD 4 - Emma STRAYER-3715

CHILD 5 - John Adam STRAYER-3716

CHILD 6 - Mary STRAYER-3717

CHILD 7 - Daniel STRAYER-3718

CHILD 8 - Abraham Lincoln STRAYER-3719

LALIA LEE HEATER

Lalia Lee Heater, 5th child of Jacob Heater and Mary Jane Ludwig, was born 1 Feb 1874 in Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio. When she was 2, the family moved to Guthrie County, Iowa. Here she grew up, married, raised her family and died.

She married Edward A. Davis 3 May 1890. Two children were born to them. Elma Vera and Claude Edward.

(From notes taken on a visit with Mildred Fox in 1980)

Ed Davis was a healthy man, but evidently had some bad teeth. He went to the dentist on Tuesday, had 16 teeth pulled, and on Saturday was dead from a blood clot on his brain. He'd planned to go to Texas to visit his son, Claude, and had decided to have the teeth pulled before he went. He died in November 1926.

Lalis was an honest, hard-working woman with a tender heart and good sense of humor. When her grand daughter, Mildred was born, the doctor said she was "preemie" and would never make it. Lalia said "She will live," and she packed the tiny body in hot water bottles, and fed her with a spoon when she was too weak to nurse.

She was an excellent seamstress and delighted in taking something and remaking it.

She was an excellent cook , too. She made head cheese and mince meat at butchering time. Mildred said, "Grandma would look out the window and see us coming, she'd have a chicken in the pot by the time we got to the house. She made the most beautiful pie crust, and she never measured a thing."

Her mind was sharp and alert to the very end. She still had her own teeth. Mildred baked a cake for Lalia on her 80th birthday. "Don't you dare put 80 candles on it." Mildred thought she was teasing until she saw the tears. "I don't want to be 80 -"

Lalia often spoke of her parents talking in German when they were discussing the children - they would recognize their names.

In 1963, when Vera and Charles Cahow were celebrating their anniversary, Lalia said, "It isn't everyone can have their mother to their 50th wedding anniversary."

Lalia and Ed Engle had an old Whippet car. Lalia always drove fast. One day, going down a hill, they were going so fast that Vera reached over and turned the switch off. They made it around the corner at the foot of the hill without incident. Ed Engle lost his license and he'd say, "Ma, drive me up town" and she would, and she didn't have license either. She loved to go to town early in the day -- "so I can drive down the white line."

Lalia never converted to indoor plumbing. She still had her bowl and pitcher on the stand and a pendulum clock. Mildred's name was on the clock - it was to be hers. When Lalia died someone broke in and stole them all.

Lalia Lee Engle dropped dead while shoveling a path to her mail box on 2 Mar 1965 in Stuart, Iowa. The neighbor found her lying in the snow when they went to check on her.

HUSBAND Edward A. DAVIS-121

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 7 Feb 1864 PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 18 Nov 1926 PLACE: Menio, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 MARR: 3 May 1891 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 30 Sep 1994 LOGAN
 SP:
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

WIFE Lalia Lee HEATER-52

BORN: 1 Feb 1874 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Mar 1965 PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 FATHER: Jacob HEATER-47
 MOTHER: Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

B: 16 Jan 1967
 E: 25 Apr 1967
 SP: 19 Jan 1968 SLAKE

PARENTS' NRIN: 12

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elma Vera DAVIS-122

--- BORN: 28 Nov 1891 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: May 1982 PLACE: Woodward, Dallas, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Charles E. CAHOW-124
 MARR: 3 Dec 1913 PLACE:

B: 24 Aug 1994 LOGAN
 E: 23 Sep 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

NRIN: 31
 SS:

2. NAME: Claude Edward DAVIS-123

--- BORN: 27 Sep 1903 PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Mildred CAFER-196
 MARR: 2 May 1926 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

NRIN: 32
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Edward A. DAVIS-121
WIFE Lalia Lee HEATER-52

Yr of Birth 1864
Yr of Birth 1874

HUSBAND - Edward A. DAVIS-121

BIRTH: Correspondence with Lalia Engle.

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriages; FHL book Bk 4, p.64

DEATH: Corres with Lalia Engle

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Township

WIFE - Lalia Lee HEATER-52

BIRTH: Family bible, correspondence with Lalia and her dau, Vera Cahow

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.64

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20
1 Jul 1880 Age 6

CHILD 1 - Elma Vera DAVIS-122

BIRTH: Corres. with mother, Lalia Engle.

MARRIAGE: Same as above.

DEATH: Social Security Death Index, via FHC computer.

CHILD 2 - Claude Edward DAVIS-123

BIRTH: Correspondence with Lalia Engle, mother.

MARRIAGE: Correspondence with the above.

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677

B: 19 Apr 1834 BE S
P: Nashville, D, Tennessee
M: 2 Aug 1866(div) --675
P: Forest City, S, Nebraska
D: 20 Oct 1907
P: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa

1 Albert Sidney LIST-1188

B: 22 Nov 1872 BEPS
P: , Hall Co, Nebraska
M: 21 Oct 1895(div) --301
P: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
D: 10 Mar 1919
P: Racine, Racine, Wisconsin
Rebecca Jane HEATER-55
Spouse

3 Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

B: 2 Jul 1850 BEPS
P: , Gilmer Co, West Virginia
D: 13 Feb 1939
P: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

4

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5

B:
P:
D:
P:

6 John WAGGONER-2672

B: 23 Oct 1820 BE S
P: , Stark Co, Ohio
M: --674
P:
D: 13 Feb 1904
P: Monteith, Guthrie, Iowa

7 Jemima COLLINS-2666

B: 7 Nov 1826 BE S
P: , , Virginia
D: 17 May 1907
P: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa

8

B:
P:
M:
P:

9

B:
P:
D:
P:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12 Peter A. WAGGONER-3259

B: 4 Apr 1795
P: , Adams, Pennsylvania, USA
M: 25 Aug 1818 --826
P: , Stark, Ohio, USA

13 Sarah OSWALT-3262

B: Abt 1797
P: , , Maryland
D: 13 Aug 1871
P: Rockbridge Twp., , Wisconsin

14 Cline COLLINS-2664

B: 1804 BE S
P: , , Virginia
M: 30 Jan 1826 --673
P: , Lewis Co, Virginia

15 Nancy STOUT-2665

B: 1806
P: , , Virginia
D: Bef 1880
P: , Richland, Wisconsin

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 John WAGGONER-3578

25 Anna Barbara DEPRE-3636

B: 4 Apr 1795
P: , Adams, Pennsylvania, USA
M: 25 Aug 1818 --826
P: , Stark, Ohio, USA

26 Jacob OSWALT-3573

27 Sarah HUSTON-3597

B: Abt 1797
P: , , Maryland
D: 13 Aug 1871
P: Rockbridge Twp., , Wisconsin

28

B: 1804 BE S
P: , , Virginia
M: 30 Jan 1826 --673
P: , Lewis Co, Virginia

29 Daniel STOUT-3277

30

B: 1806
P: , , Virginia
D: Bef 1880
P: , Richland, Wisconsin

31 Jemima STOUT-3278

Marriage Record, Guthrie County.

STATE OF IOWA, Guthrie County, ss:

I, _____ of lawful age, being duly sworn, depose and say that I am personally acquainted with the parties making this application for Marriage License, and that _____ is twenty-one years of age, and that _____ is eighteen years of age; that the parties are unmarried, and of sound mind; that there is no legal impediment to their marriage; that the said marriage is to be solemnized in this County, and that I am a disinterested party therein.

Subscribed in my presence, and sworn to before me, by

this _____ day of _____ A. D. 18__

[SEAL.]

Clerk of the District Court.

LICENSE

Issued for the marriage of Albert List (23) and Bessie Heater (17) on the testimony of Sam Sufery as to their competent age and condition, said license being in the words

and figures following, to-wit:

STATE OF IOWA, Guthrie County, ss:

OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT.

LICENSE IS HEREBY GRANTED to any person authorized to solemnize marriages according to the laws of said State, to Join in Marriage Albert List and Bessie Heater of the County aforesaid; and the person joining them in marriage is also required to make due return of the certificate annexed to the District Court, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of marriage, and by whom solemnized.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my

[SEAL.]

office in Guthrie Center, in said County, this 14 day of Oct A. D. 1891

J. F. Moody
Clerk of the District Court.

No. _____

By _____

Deputy.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

TO THE DISTRICT COURT OF GUTHRIE COUNTY:

THIS CERTIFIES, That on the _____ day of _____ A. D. 18__, at _____ in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly Joined in Marriage _____ and _____

Given under my hand the _____ day of _____ A. D. 18__

CERTIFICATION

State of Wisconsin

Board of Health

To All Whom These Presents
Shall Come

I, Carl N. Neupert, M.D., State Registrar, Bureau of Vital Statistics, State Board of Health, do hereby certify that the adjacent photograph has been compared with the original on file in this department, and is a true photograph of the original.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Wisconsin

State Board of Health, this **11**

day of **Mar**, A.D. 19**58**

Carl N. Neupert

State Registrar, Bureau
of Vital Statistics

Eva Pradat
Deputy

1. PLACE OF DEATH

COLUMBIA *Spokane*

Township *Spokane*

County *Spokane*

State *Washington*

2. FULL NAME

Robert White

3. SEX *Male*

4. AGE *20*

5. DATE OF BIRTH *March 18, 1938*

6. PLACE OF BIRTH *Spokane, Washington*

7. OCCUPATION *Student*

8. MARITAL STATUS *Single*

9. RACE *White*

10. COLOR OF EYES *Blue*

11. COLOR OF HAIR *Brown*

12. COLOR OF SKIN *Fair*

13. HEIGHT *5' 10"*

14. WEIGHT *150 lbs*

15. BUILD *Slender*

16. SCARS OR TATTOOS *None*

17. SIGNATURE OF DECEASED *Robert White*

18. SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR *Carl N. Neupert*

19. SIGNATURE OF DEPUTY REGISTRAR *Eva Pradat*

20. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN *Dr. [illegible]*

21. SIGNATURE OF CORONER *[illegible]*

22. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

23. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

24. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

25. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

26. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

27. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

28. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

29. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

30. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

STATE OF WISCONSIN
Department of Health - Bureau of Vital Statistics

3. RESIDENCE AT TIME OF DEATH

Spokane, Washington

4. DATE OF DEATH *March 18, 1958*

5. TIME OF DEATH *10:00 PM*

6. PLACE OF DEATH *Spokane, Washington*

7. OCCUPATION *Student*

8. MARITAL STATUS *Single*

9. RACE *White*

10. COLOR OF EYES *Blue*

11. COLOR OF HAIR *Brown*

12. COLOR OF SKIN *Fair*

13. HEIGHT *5' 10"*

14. WEIGHT *150 lbs*

15. BUILD *Slender*

16. SCARS OR TATTOOS *None*

17. SIGNATURE OF DECEASED *Robert White*

18. SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR *Carl N. Neupert*

19. SIGNATURE OF DEPUTY REGISTRAR *Eva Pradat*

20. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN *Dr. [illegible]*

21. SIGNATURE OF CORONER *[illegible]*

22. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

23. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

24. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

25. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

26. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

27. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

28. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

29. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

30. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

31. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

32. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

33. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

34. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

35. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

36. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

37. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

STATE OF WISCONSIN
Department of Health - Bureau of Vital Statistics

3. RESIDENCE AT TIME OF DEATH

Spokane, Washington

4. DATE OF DEATH *March 18, 1958*

5. TIME OF DEATH *10:00 PM*

6. PLACE OF DEATH *Spokane, Washington*

7. OCCUPATION *Student*

8. MARITAL STATUS *Single*

9. RACE *White*

10. COLOR OF EYES *Blue*

11. COLOR OF HAIR *Brown*

12. COLOR OF SKIN *Fair*

13. HEIGHT *5' 10"*

14. WEIGHT *150 lbs*

15. BUILD *Slender*

16. SCARS OR TATTOOS *None*

17. SIGNATURE OF DECEASED *Robert White*

18. SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR *Carl N. Neupert*

19. SIGNATURE OF DEPUTY REGISTRAR *Eva Pradat*

20. SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN *Dr. [illegible]*

21. SIGNATURE OF CORONER *[illegible]*

22. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

23. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

24. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

25. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

26. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

27. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

28. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

29. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

30. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

31. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

32. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

33. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

34. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

35. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

36. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

37. SIGNATURE OF JURY *[illegible]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended on *March 18, 1958*
from *5:30 PM* to *10:00 PM*
that I saw *Robert White* alive on *March 9, 1958*
and that death occurred on the date stated above at *10:00 PM*
The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:
Influenza followed by pneumonia

Influenza followed by pneumonia

March 18, 1958

Carl N. Neupert

Eva Pradat

Dr. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

REBECCA JANE HEATER

Rebecca Jane Heater, 8th child of Jacob Heater and Mary Jane Ludwig, was born 20 Mar 1879 in Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa. (from notes taken by Alice Heater, great-grand daughter)

When she was 9, her father died. By now there was 320 acres in the farm and Becky (Rebecca), Lalia, and Tena (Christena) helped in the fields a lot. Grant was already married and so was Rose (Rozilla). Becky also helped bring in the cows and helped with the milking. the two jobs she hated most were shucking corn and picking potatoe bugs off the vines and dropping them in the can of kerosene she carried.

When she was about 12, her mother married a Preacher Birch and Becky felt she had no home, so she stayed with her oldest brother, Ed, and later with Charles and Lalia. "Ed and Lalia paid me, but Charles never did, but he never objected to anything I did, and never got mad at me, and Berthie (Bertha) and I got along fine." It was while living with Lalie she learned to keep house. Vera was just a baby and Lalia would tell Becky what to do.

She married Albert Sidney Lyst (List) on 21 Oct 1895, age 16 years 7 months. She wasn't quite 18 when Gladys Pearl was born and Verda Glea was born the year Becky was 20.

Three years later they moved to eastern South Dakota. It was cold, they nearly froze. They rented a farm that first year and everything was green and wonderful. The next year they lost everything. Their next move was to Watertown, Codington County and then on to Vienna in Hamlin County. This was in 1907, Bert had a blacksmith shop just a block from the farm.

In 1909 Bert took up a homestead in Perkins County, and they moved everthing by immigrant car to the western part of the state. In 1913 Becky filed for divorce. After being paid off at the end of harvest (Bert worked with threshing creys and Becky ran the Cook car), Becky left - "to go to South Dakota" where Gladys was supposed to be looking after the homestead. Instead, she bought a ticket "west", and while in Polson, Montana she met William Sarver. They were married 22 Jan 1914. It was rainy and warm here compared to the Dakotas.

Will had miners consumption (he was a hard-rock miner), and the doctors told him to get out of the country. They sold out in 1920 and moved to Delta, Colorado. Jane, as she was called now, worked with Rena Newton, Charles Heater's daughter, running a boarding house. Then they moved on through Kansas, but the summer heat nearly killed Bert. So after visiting his people, they headed for North Dakota. Will continued to worsen and after 3 weeks with Verda Glea and Harry Kent, she took him back to the I.O.O.F. Sanitarium in Polson, Montana. She sold the car and she and their daughter, Virginia, went to Delta, Colorado. Will died shortly after.

She bought a farm and married Ira D. Markley 1 Mar 1922. Jane was always busy, if not in the fields or picking berries, then at her sewing machine. She sold this farm in 1943 and bought a nice house in town. Ira no longer worked at the sugar factory - except in his mind.

When Virginia died in 1947, Jane took her daughter, Nadine, and raised her. The baby was adopted by Jane's grand daughter, Betty Jean.

In the summer, 1960, Jane suffered two strokes. She grew worse and passed away on 16 Oct 1960, from acute arthritis and Parkinson's disease, age 81 years, 6 months.

By Verda M. Heater

Vacation Proceedings after the April Term A.D. 1895

249

Estate of Becca J. and Kidda Heater, Minors
Annual Report of Guardian

Now on
this day
to wit: Sept

28th 1895 this matter comes on for hearing and ruling by the Court, upon the Annual Report filed herein by E.E. Heater, Guardian. The Court after inspecting the report and being well informed in the premises finds the same true and correct.

It is therefore ordered and adjudged that the report be and the same is hereby approved and ordered filed as said annual report.

FHL film 1,651,843
Vol 7
p.64

Guthrie County, Iowa
Probate Records
1894-1904

HUSBAND Albert Sidney LIST-1188

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 22 Nov 1872 PLACE: , Hall Co, Nebraska
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Mar 1919 PLACE: Racine, Racine, Wisconsin
 BUR.: 19 Oct 1919 PLACE: Graceland Cem, Racine Co, Wisconsin, Wisconsin
 MARR: 21 Oct 1895(div) PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 FATHER: Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 MOTHER: Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN

PARENTS' MRIN: 675

WIFE Rebecca Jane HEATER-55

BORN: 20 Mar 1879 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 Oct 1960 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: 19 Oct 1960 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 FATHER: Jacob HEATER-47
 MOTHER: Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

B: 1 Dec 1962
 E: 25 Jan 1963
 SP: 19 Jan 1968 SLAKE
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 12

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Gladys Pearl LYST-2701

--- BORN: 17 Mar 1897 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, IA.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 Aug 1986 PLACE: Polson, Flathead, MT.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Atlas (Doc) CORRIGAN-2759
 MARR: 29 Nov 1918 PLACE: Great Falls, Cascade, MT.

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 695
 SS:

2. NAME: Verda Glea LYST-2398

--- BORN: 30 Jan 1899 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 29 Jun 1985 PLACE: Canon City, Fremont Co., Colo.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Harry Nelson KENT-587
 MARR: 5 Feb 1917 PLACE: Stuart, Slope Co., N. Dak.

B: 8 Jul 1986 SEATT
 E: 8 Jul 1986 SEATT
 SP: 8 Jul 1986 SEATT
 MRIN: 587
 SS: 8 Jul 1986 SEATT

3. NAME: Minnie LIST(LYST)-2702

--- BORN: 7 Aug 1905 PLACE: Willow Lake, Clark, ND.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 8 Aug 1905 PLACE: Willow Lake, Clark, ND.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP: 12 Aug 1963 SLAKE
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Albert Sidney LIST-1188
WIFE Rebecca Jane HEATER-55

Yr of Birth 1872
Yr of Birth 1879

HUSBAND - Albert Sidney LIST-1188

BIRTH: Family records, 1900 census

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.156

Age 23, 1st marriage, married by J.L. Johnson, pastor M.E. Church
research done by Elaine E. Lundberg, Guthrie County Genealogical
Society, Jan 1994

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;

FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.78 license date only

DEATH: Death certificate in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT Age 47 yrs

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;

ED 77 p.19 Age 7

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80

Age 12

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-B

6 Jun 1900 Age 27 Married 5 yrs

WIFE - Rebecca Jane HEATER-55

BIRTH: Family Bible; 1900 census

MARRIAGE: Marriage Certificate in possession of Verda Heater

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.78 license date only

Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1, p.156

Age 17, 1st marriage, married by J.L. Johnson, pastor M.E. Church
research done by Elaine E. Lundberg, Guthrie County Genealogical
Society, Jan 1994

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL
book 978.818; V3c; p.3 in the N's Age 81

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20

1 Jul 1880 Age 2

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-B

6 Jun 1900 Age 21 Married 5 years 2 children 2 living

Other marriages:

22 Jan 1914 William T. SARVER-2915

NRIN: 747

1 Mar Ira D. MARKLEY-2700

NRIN: 766

CHILD 1 - Gladys Pearl LYST-2701

Source - Gladys, mg (2), 29 Nov 1919 to Atlas "Doc" Corrigan. 3 Ch.

CHILD 2 - Verda Glea LYST-2398

CHILD 3 - Minnie LIST(LYST)-2702

Rebecca Jane Heater

Rebecca Jane Heater, 8th child of Jacob and Mary Jane Heater, was born 20 Mar 1879 in Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa. (from notes taken by Alice Heater, great-grand daughter)

When she was ninethér fatehr died. By now there was 320 acres in the farm and Becky, Laila and Tena helped in the fields a lot. Grant was already married and so was Rose (Rozilla). Becky also helped bring in the cows and with the milking. The two jobs she hated most were shucking corn and picking potatoe bugs off the vines and dropping them in the can of kerosene she carried.

When she was about 12, her mother married a Preacher Birch and Becky felt she had no home, so she stayed with her oldest brother, Ed, and later with Charles and Lalia. "Ed and Lalia paid me, but Charles never did, but he never objected to anything I did, and never got mad at me, and Berthie and I got along fine." It was while living with Lalie she learned to keep house. Vera was just a baby and Lalia would tell Becky what to do.

She married Albert Sidney Lyst(List) on Oct 21, 1895, age 16 years 7 months. She wasn't quite 18 when Gladys Pearl was born and Verda Glea was born the year Becky was 20.

Three years later they moved to eastern S. Dakota. It was cold, they nearly froze. They rented a farm that first year and everything was green and wonderful. The next year they lost everything. Their next move was to Watertown, Codington Co., and then on to Vienna in Hamlin County. This was in 1907, Bert had a Blacksmith shop just a block from the farm.

In 1909 Bert took up a homestead in Perkins County, and they moved everything by immigrant car to the western part of the state. In 1913 Becky filed for divorce. And after being paid off at the end of harvest (Bert worked with threshing crews and Becky ran the Cook car), Becky left - "to go to South Dakota" where Gladys was supposed to be looking after the homestead. Instead, she bought a ticket 'west', and while in Polson, Montana, she met William Sarver. They were married 22 Jan 1914. It was rainy and warm here compared to the Dakotas.

Will had Miners Consumption (he was a hard-rock miner), and the doctors told him to get out of the country. They sold out in 1920 and moved to Delta, Colo. Jane, as she was called now, worked with Rena Newton, Charles Heater's daughter, running a boarding house. Then they moved on through Kansas, but the summer heat nearly killed him. So after visiting his people, they headed for N. Dakota. Will continued to worsen and after 3 weeks with Verda Glea and Harry Kent, she took him back to the I.O.O.F. Sanitarium in Polson. She sold the car and she and their daughter, Virginia, went to Delta, Colo. Will died shortly after.

She bought a farm and married Ira D. Markley 1 Mar 1922. Jane was always busy, if not in the field or picking berries, then at her sewing machine. She sold this farm in 1943 and bought a nice house in town. Ira no longer worked at the sugar factory - except in his mind.

When Virginia died in 1947, Jane took her daughter, Nadine, and raised her. The baby was adopted by Janes grand-daughter.

In the summer, 1960, Jane suffered two strokes. She grew worse and passed away on 16 Oct 1960, from acute arthritis and Parkinson's Disease, age 81 years, 6 months.



Verda Glea
List

Rebecca Jane
Heater
List

1913

HUSBAND William I. SARVER-2915

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 19 Jul 1866 PLACE: Pittsburg, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Dec 1921 PLACE: Polson, Lake, Montana, USA
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 22 Jan 1914 PLACE: Kalispell, Flathead, Montana
 FATHER: Daniel Carpenter SARVER-2911
 MOTHER: Rachael Jane DEAL-2910

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Aug 1963
 SS: 12 Aug 1963 SLAKE

PARENTS' MRIN: 726

WIFE Rebecca Jane HEATER-55

BORN: 20 Mar 1879 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 Oct 1960 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 BUR.: 19 Oct 1960 PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado, USA
 FATHER: Jacob HEATER-47
 MOTHER: Mary Jane LUDWIG-48

B: 1 Dec 1962
 E: 25 Jan 1963
 SP: 19 Jan 1968 SLAKE
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 12

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Virginia Darlee SARVER-3010

--- BORN: 2 Nov 1916 PLACE: Polson, Lake, Montana
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 18 Mar 1947 PLACE: ,, N.M.
 BUR.: PLACE: Delta, Delta, Colorado
 SPOUSE: Henry PRETIGER-3011
 MARR: Abt 1935(div) PLACE:

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 16 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Aug 1963

MRIN: 748

SS:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 11 Apr 1995

11 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND William T. SARVER-2915
WIFE Rebecca Jane HEATER-55

Yr of Birth 1866
Yr of Birth 1879

HUSBAND - William T. SARVER-2915

WIFE - Rebecca Jane HEATER-55

BIRTH: Family Bible; 1900 census

MARRIAGE: Marriage Certificate in possession of Verda Heater

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.78 license date only

Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1, p.156

Age 17, 1st marriage, married by J.L. Johnson, pastor M.E. Church
research done by Elaine E. Lundberg, Guthrie County Genealogical
Society, Jan 1994

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Garnett Mesa Cemetery; Delta County, Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL
book 978.818; V3c; p.3 in the M's Age 81

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20
1 Jul 1880 Age 2

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-8
6 Jun 1900 Age 21 Married 5 years 2 children 2 living

Other marriages:

21 Oct 1895(div) Albert Sidney LIST-1188

NRIN: 301

1 Mar Ira D. MARKLEY-2700

NRIN: 766

CHILD 1 - Virginia Darlee SARVER-3010

BIRTH: Correspondence with Rebecca J. Markley, now deceased

DEATH: Garnet Mesa Cemetery, The Delta County Cemetery, Burial & tombstone
Rec., Delta, Colorado; 1880-1977; FHL book 978.818; V3c; p.1 of "G's"
Age 26

HUSBAND Daniel Carpenter SARVER-2911

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 22 Aug 1828 PLACE: , Pennsylvania, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 26 Aug 1890 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Aurora Cem, Rooks, Kansas, USA
 MARR: Abt 1850 PLACE: , Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 2 Apr 1981 SEATT
 E: 26 May 1981 SEATT
 SP:
 SS: 28 May 1981 SEATT

WIFE Rachael Jane DEAL-2910

BORN: 21 Jun 1832 PLACE: , Westmoreland, Pennsylvania, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 Jul 1905 PLACE: , Rooks, KS.
 BUR.: 4 Jul 1905 PLACE: Aurora Cem, Rooks, Kansas, USA
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 30 Nov 1971
 E: 1 Dec 1971
 SP: 1 Dec 1971

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elizabeth Ann SARVER-2909

--- BORN: 2 May 1853 PLACE: McKees (Port), Allegheny, PA.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 29 Mar 1929 PLACE: , Osborne, KS.
 BUR.: PLACE: Natoma Cem., Osborne, KS.
 SPOUSE: Robert PAXTON-2920
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 5 Jul 1972 LOGAN
 E: 7 Jul 1972 LOGAN
 SP: 7 Jul 1972 LOGAN

NRIN: 728
 SS:

2. NAME: Gabriel Kernel SARVER-2913

--- BORN: 2 Aug 1859 PLACE: Pittsburg, Allegheny, PA.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 Oct 1914 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Aurora Cem., Rooks, KS.
 SPOUSE: Cora Alice SHERIFF-2928
 MARR: 9 Oct 1887 PLACE:

B: 6 Feb 1973 LOGAN
 E: 8 Feb 1973 LOGAN
 SP: 8 Feb 1973 LOGAN

NRIN: 729
 SS:

3. NAME: Laura Eliza SARVER-2914

--- BORN: 11 Aug 1863 PLACE: Pittsburg, Allegheny, PA.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 26 Apr 1943 PLACE: Worland, Washakie, WY.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: James Lawrence KELLEY-2939
 MARR: Feb 1892 PLACE: , Apponoose, IA.

B: 5 Jul 1972 LOGAN
 E: 7 Jul 1972 LOGAN
 SP: 7 Jul 1972 LOGAN

NRIN: 732
 SS:

4. NAME: William T. SARVER-2915

--- BORN: 19 Jul 1866 PLACE: Pittsburg, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Dec 1921 PLACE: Polson, Lake, Montana, USA
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Rebecca Jane HEATER-55
 MARR: 22 Jan 1914 PLACE: Kalispell, Flathead, Montana

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Aug 1963

NRIN: 747
 SS: 12 Aug 1963 SLAKE

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 11 Apr 1995

11 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Daniel Carpenter SARVER-2911

Yr of Birth 1828

WIFE Rachael Jane DEAL-2910

Yr of Birth 1832

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Daniel Franklin SARVER-2916		
---	BORN: 15 Jan 1869	PLACE: Pittsburg, Allegheny, Pennsylvania
M	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED: 2 Feb 1941	PLACE: Osborne, Osborne, Kansas
	BUR.:	PLACE:
	SPOUSE: Kate FINNESY-2944	MRIN: 733
	MARR: 18 Feb 1896	SS:
6. NAME: Francis Edward SARVER-2917		
---	BORN: 30 Jun 1872	PLACE: Exline, Appanoose, Iowa
M	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED: 25 Feb 1938	PLACE: Luray, Russell, Kansas
	BUR.:	PLACE: Natoma Cem, Osborne, Kansas
	SPOUSE: Anna Elizabeth KRUEGER-2950	MRIN: 734
	MARR:	SS:
7. NAME: Wilson Emery SARVER-2918		
---	BORN: 1 Mar 1874	PLACE: , Apponosse, IA.
M	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED: 5 Aug 1945	PLACE: walla Walla, walla Walla, WA.
	BUR.:	PLACE:
	SPOUSE: Minnie Myrtle IRLAN-2963	MRIN: 738
	MARR: 25 Mar 1902	SS:
8. NAME: Benjamin G. SARVER-2919		
---	BORN: 10 May 1876	PLACE: , Appanoose, Iowa
M	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED: 22 May 1887	PLACE:
	BUR.:	PLACE:
	SPOUSE:	
	MARR:	SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-726
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Daniel Carpenter SARVER-2911
WIFE Rachael Jane DEAL-2910

Yr of Birth 1828
Yr of Birth 1832

HUSBAND - Daniel Carpenter SARVER-2911

BIRTH: Family records of grandchildren, received through correspondence with them

MARRIAGE: same as above

DEATH: Cemetery record book, Funeral home records, received through correspondence with grandchildren

PROBATE: Probate records, all received through correspondence with grandchildren of Daniel C. Sarver.

WIFE - Rachael Jane DEAL-2910

BIRTH: The Brush Creek Lutheran Church, North Huntingdon Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania; 1792-1858; Baptisms; FHL book 974.881; V2fi; Vol 1 p.30 recorded as Rachel Jane Herman parents were wit.

MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Mary Lou Brown, Iowa

DEATH: Correspondence with Mary Lou Brown, Iowa

CENSUS: 1850 Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania; N. Huntingdon Township; p. 350
Age 18

Rachel always carried a small single shot pistol in her apron pocket when she left the house to do chores.

CHILD 1 - Elizabeth Ann SARVER-2909

BIRTH: Correspondence with grandchildren of Daniel C. Carpenter

2ND MARR: 1907 George Hankins He died 19 May 1923, buried Pleasant Plains Cemetery, Osborne County, Kansas.

BURIAL: Correspondence with grandchildren of Daniel C. Carpenter.
Buried in Natoma Cemetery

CHILD 2 - Gabriel Kernel SARVER-2913

CHILD 3 - Laura Eliza SARVER-2914

CHILD 4 - William T. SARVER-2915

CHILD 5 - Daniel Franklin SARVER-2916

Correspondence with Linus Sarver.

CHILD 6 - Francis Edward SARVER-2917

Source for all data on Francis E. Sarver family group came from letters from Lila Beisner, Orville Sarver, Natoma Cemetery record and write up on Sarvers by Mary Lou Brown, grand-daughter of Francis.

CHILD 7 - Wilson Emery SARVER-2918

CHILD 8 - Benjamin G. SARVER-2919

BIRTH: Correspondence with grandchildren of Daniel C. Sarver

DEATH: Correspondence with the above - Rooks County Record, issue of 3 June 1887... "Benjamin Sarver, aged 11, was accidentally shot on Sunday morning, 22 May 1887 and died after terrible suffering...."

CHILD 9 - SARVER-2353

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-726
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Daniel Carpenter SARVER-2911
WIFE Rachael Jane DEAL-2910

Yr of Birth 1828
Yr of Birth 1832

BIRTH: Correspondence with grandchildren of Daniel C. Sarver
There was said to be a daughter 3 years younger than Benjamin, also
born in Iowa.

KEDDY JOHN HEATER

Keddy John Heater, the last child born to Jacob Heater and Mary Jane Ludwig, was born 7 Aug 1884 in Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa. Keddy's father died in 1888 and about 2 years later his mother married a Preacher Birch, who rode circuit to Iowa City. But when Mary Jane learned a preacher could not legally perform his own marriage ceremony, she left him and went to Ohio for a time.

Christina and Becky (Rebecca) went to live with Charles W., who had married by this time, and I believe this may be the time that Keddy said he lived with his older sister Rose (Rozilla) and helped dig coal. He said when he was older, he lived near and exchanged work with an older brother, Grant.

In the early 1900's Keddy went to Washington State, to Snohomish, where his Uncle Charles Ludwig lived, and worked in a shingle mill. Keddy, or K.J. as he was known, farmed in western Colorado, near Olathe. He'd borrowed \$4000.00 to put on 90 acres of land south of Delta (near Olathe), but he didn't make enough to pay the taxes and water. It was 'dobe ground and poor adobe at that. His brother, Charles W., bailed him out by buying the property. He said, "It's the only time I ever lost money on a land deal."

K.J.'s first wife, Lula Murphy, was a school teacher before they were married. They had 2 sons, Kenneth and Grant.

K.J. did have a small piece of land that was productive, just 12 acres, but he raised a lot of beets on that piece of land while he was there. He said, "When I lived in Colorado, I delivered more sugar beets than any two men in the county, but I lived close to the switch (railroad siding). There were two big Missourians on the next place, they had 12 acres, too, and they'd haul 12 ton and quit for the day. I had this 12 acres and I put in 15-20 ton a day. I won the county prize for growing the most tonnage per acre that year."

K.J. dropped from sight for many years, and when he again contacted the family, he had another wife (I believe Lula may have divorced him after he disappeared), and a family of 6. He was now Joseph William Johnson. His wife Minnie Louise Rose, was born 14 Sep 1895 in St. Francis, Kansas, the daughter of Fredrick Herman and Louise Rose.

Joe and Minnie were married 16 Dec 1913/1915 in St. Francis, Kansas. They raised 7 children, and spent most of their married life in Osceola, Clarke, Iowa.

Joe died 15 Dec 1975 at the Clarke County Hospital, at age 91. Minnie died 13 Jan 1976 at their residence, at age 80. They are buried in Maple Hill Cemetery.

By Verda M. Heater

AFFIDAVIT

Guthrie County, Iowa

Keddy Heater

To

Whom It Concerns

State of Iowa, Guthrie County, ss.

I, Keddy Heater, being duly sworn on my oath do depose and say that I was personally acquainted with the John Clay and Charles Wells who, together with one Nelson Ludwig, were appointed appraisers to appraise the personal estate of one Jacob Heater, deceased, late of Guthrie County, Iowa, and also with the John H. Clay and Chas Wells, and Nelson Ludwig who subscribed to the oath as such appraisers, and who returned their certain appraisement into the Probate Court of Guthrie County, Iowa, in the matter of the settlement of the estate of the said Jacob Heater, deceased, and I know that the said John Clay and Charles Wells, so appointed as appraisers of the personal property belonging to said estate, and the John H. Clay and Chas Wells, so subscribing to said oath, and making return of said appraisement were the same identical parties, I further depose and say that I was personally acquainted with the John McLuen, who was appointed administrator of the estate of the said Jacob Heater, deceased, and who administered upon said estate in the District Court of Guthrie County, Iowa as a court of probate, and I know him to be the identical party who filed final report in the settlement of said estate, and who received discharge therefrom, as administrator, and if the name of the administrator appears in the approval of the final report filed in said estate as John McLune, that the same is an error in the writing of his said name, as I know that the party so appointed by said court as administrator of said estate, and the party administering upon the same, and who made final report and was discharged as such, was one and the same person, John McLuen. All of which is true as I verily believe.

Keddy Heater

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me by the said Keddy Heater, this 28th day of February A.D. 1908.

(SEAL)

P.O. Hinkson, Notary Public

Filed for record Feb. 29" 1908, at 10.30 A.M.

M. Shreves Recorder

FHL film 1,651,501

Vol 139

p.283

Guthrie County, Iowa

Miscellaneous Records

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

2 Fredrick Herman ROSE-1291

B: Dec 1858
P: , Germany
M: Abt 1889 --330
P: of Nutty Combe T, C, I, USA
D:
P:

1 Minnie Louise ROSE-148

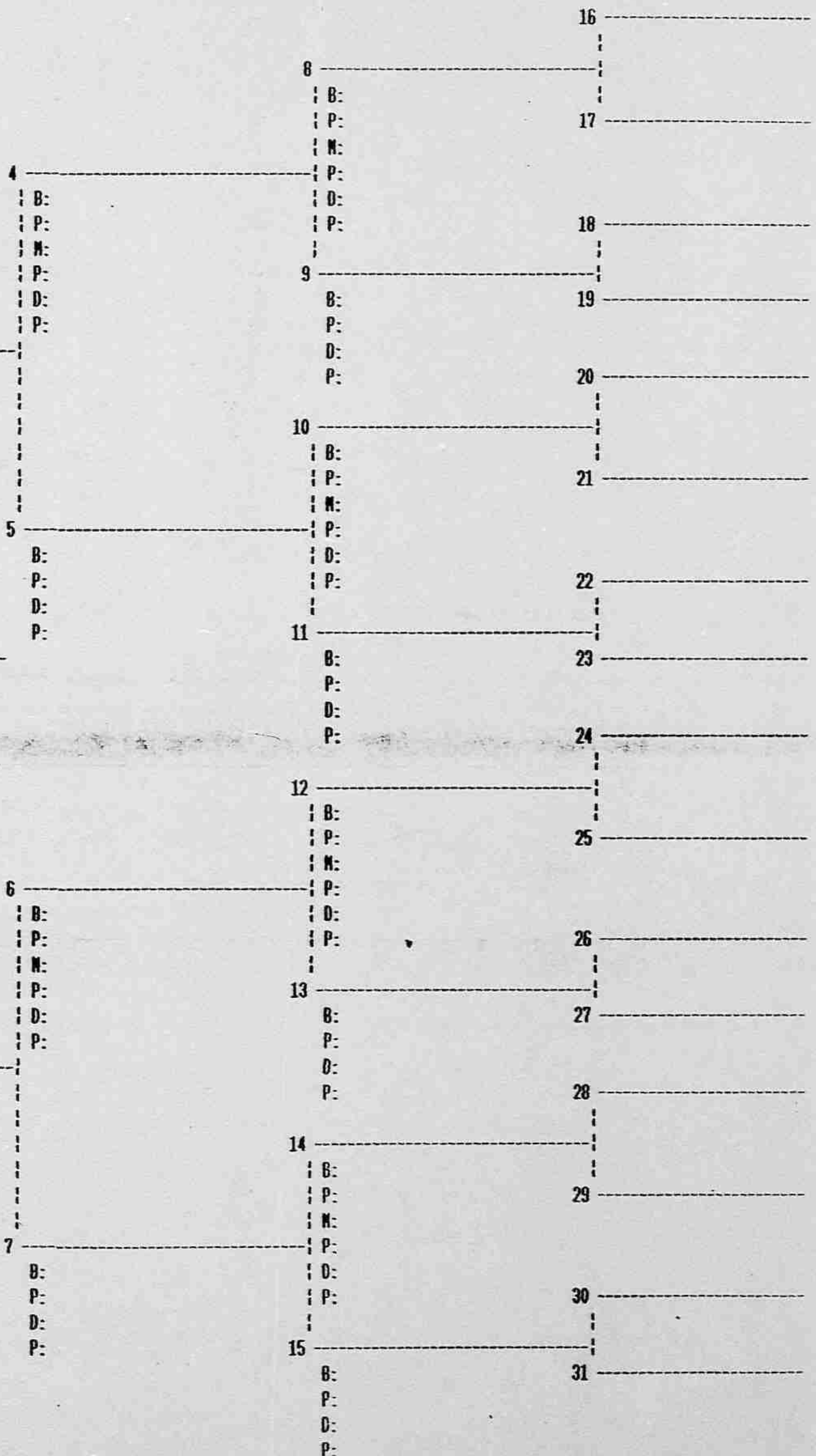
B: 14 Sep 1895
P: St Francis, Cheyenne, K, USA
M: Abt 1922 --41
P:
D: 13 Jan 1976
P: Osceola, Clarke, Iowa, USA
Joseph William JOHNSON-1282
Spouse

3 Louisa LAUFER-1292

B: Oct 1862
P: , Germany
D: 1902
P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701



HUSBAND Joseph William JOHNSON-1282

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 7 Aug 1884 PLACE: ,Guthrie Co,Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 Dec 1975 PLACE: Clarke Co Hosp,Clarke Co,Iowa
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1922 PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Minnie Louise ROSE-148

BORN: 14 Sep 1895 PLACE: St Francis, Cheyenne, Kansas, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 13 Jan 1976 PLACE: Osceola, Clarke, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: 17 Jan 1976 PLACE: Osceola, Clarke, Iowa, USA
 FATHER: Fredrick Herman ROSE-1291
 MOTHER: Louisa LAUFER-1292

B:
 E:
 SP:

PARENTS' MRIN: 330

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Lucy JOHNSON-149

--- BORN: 14 Sep 1923 PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Roy JOHNSON-150

--- BORN: 29 Sep 1925 PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Vera JOHNSON-151

--- BORN: 7 Oct 1926 PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Doris JOHNSON-152

--- BORN: 10 Oct 1928 PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-41

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Joseph William JOHNSON-1282

Yr of Birth 1884

WIFE Minnie Louise ROSE-148

Yr of Birth 1895

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Lesley JOHNSON-153

--- BORN: 20 Jan 1930 PLACE: Buffalo, Dallas, Missouri, USA

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Arthur JOHNSON-154

--- BORN: 10 Sep 1931 PLACE: Billings, Christian, Missouri

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Norma Jean JOHNSON-155

--- BORN: 6 Jul 1937 PLACE:

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-41
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Joseph William JOHNSON-1282
WIFE Minnie Louise ROSE-148

Yr of Birth 1884
Yr of Birth 1895

HUSBAND - Joseph William JOHNSON-1282

BIRTH: Obituary Questionnaire from Webster-Kale Funeral Home, Osceola, Iowa

MARRIAGE: Obituary questionnaire

DEATH: Obituary questionnaire

Legal name Keddy John Heater, see RIN 58

WIFE - Minnie Louise ROSE-148

BIRTH: Obituary Questionnaire from Webster-Kale Funeral Home, Osceola, Iowa

MARRIAGE: Obituary questionnaire

DEATH: Obituary questionnaire - at home, 415 E. Ayers, Osceola, Iowa

BURIAL: Obituary questionnaire - Maple Hill Cemetery

At the time of her death they had 7 children, 13 grandchildren, 7 great gch

OBITUARY: Copy from daughter Lucy, in possession Verda M. Heater, Sequim, Wash.

CENSUS: 1900 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,240,474;

ED 4 p.7 22 Jun 1900 b. Sep 1895 Age 4

1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;

ED 4 p.2-A 27 Apr 1910 Age 14 enumerated as Mina Louise

CHILD 1 - Lucy JOHNSON-149

BIRTH: Correspondence with mother, Minnie Johnson

18 October 1993 Correspondence with daughter-in-law Vickie Johnson, wife
of Arthur Johnson, Osceola, Iowa.

Teaches school in Mainz, Germany - since 1958.

CHILD 2 - Roy JOHNSON-150

BIRTH: Correspondence with mother, Minnie Johnson

MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Minnie Johnson Married Mary Frances Marker, 1943
4 children

2ND MARR: Correspondence with Minnie Johnson Married Mary Jane Pool, 1959
1 child

He and wife Mary live in Minooka, Illinois

CHILD 3 - Vera JOHNSON-151

BIRTH: Correspondence with Minnie Johnson

MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Minnie Johnson

Married Gerald McDougal and reside in Osceola, Iowa, 1 child (1965)

DEATH: 18 Oct 1993 correspondence with Vickie Johnson, wife of Arthur Johnson,
Osceola, Iowa.

CHILD 4 - Doris JOHNSON-152

BIRTH: Correspondence with Minnie Johnson

MARRIAGE: 18 Oct 1993 Correspondence with Vickie Johnson

Married Robert Oakley and resides in Jackson, Michigan

CHILD 5 - Lesley JOHNSON-153

BIRTH: 18 Oct 1993 Correspondence with Vickie Johnson, Osceola, Iowa

Resides in Waterloo, Iowa and owns Joe and Minnie's home place in
Liberty Township.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-41
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Joseph William JOHNSON-1282
WIFE Minnie Louise ROSE-148

Yr of Birth 1884
Yr of Birth 1895

CHILD 6 - Arthur JOHNSON-154

BIRTH: 18 Oct 1993 Correspondence with Vickie Johnson, Osceola, Iowa

MARRIAGE: Married Vicky and resides in Osceola, Iowa

CHILD 7 - Norma Jean JOHNSON-155

BIRTH: Correspondence with Minnie Johnson

MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Minnie Johnson Married Waldo Warner and resides
in Des Moines, Iowa

HUSBAND Fredrick Herman ROSE-1291

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN:	Dec 1858	PLACE: , , Germany	B:
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	SS:
MARR:	Abt 1904	PLACE: of Nutty Combe T, Cheyenne, Iowa, USA	has other marriage(s)
FATHER:			
MOTHER:			

WIFE Louise-2128

BORN:	Abt 1884	PLACE: , , Germany	B:
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	
FATHER:			
MOTHER:			

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Herman August ROSE-1635

---	BORN:	1905	PLACE: , of Cheyenne, Kansas, USA	B: Child
M	CHR.:		PLACE:	E: Child
	DIED:	1905	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE: , Cheyenne, Kansas, USA	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

2. NAME: Louise ROSE-1773

---	BORN:	1905	PLACE: , of Cheyenne, Kansas, USA	B: Child
F	CHR.:		PLACE:	E: Child
	DIED:	1905	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE: , Cheyenne, Kansas, USA	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

3. NAME: Edwin E. ROSE-1771

---	BORN:	Abt 1907	PLACE: , of Cheyenne, Kansas, USA	B:
M	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

4. NAME: Sina M. ROSE-2348

---	BORN:	Feb 1909	PLACE: , of Cheyenne, Kansas, USA	B:
F	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-589
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Fredrick Herman ROSE-1291
WIFE Louise-2128

Yr of Birth 1858
Yr of Birth 1884

HUSBAND - Fredrick Herman ROSE-1291

BIRTH: 1900 census

MARRIAGE: 1900 census

CENSUS: 1900 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,240,474;
ED 4 p.7 22 Jun 1900 b. Dec 1858 Farmer Age 41 Married 11 yrs
Naturalized 1883 Penn.

1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;
ED 4 p.2-A 27 Apr 1910 Farmer Age 51 2nd Marr 6 yrs
Naturalized 1883

Other marriages:

Abt 1889 Louisa LAUFER-1292

MRIN: 330

WIFE - Louise-2128

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: 1910 census

DEATH:

CENSUS: 1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;
ED 4 p.2-A 27 Jun 1910 Age 26 1st Marr 6 yrs 4 child 2 liv'g
Naturalization 1902 Russ.Germ father-Aust.Germ mother-Russ.Germ.

CHILD 1 - Herman August ROSE-1635

BIRTH: Cemetery record

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Cheyenne County Burials; 1885-1895; FHL book 978.1112; V2c; p.76
Rath-First German Cemetery

CHILD 2 - Louise ROSE-1773

BIRTH: Cemetery record

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Cheyenne County Burials; 1885-1895; FHL book 978.1112; V2c; p.76
Rath-First German Cemetery

CHILD 3 - Edwin E. ROSE-1771

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;
ED 4 p.2-A 27 Apr 1910 Age 3

CHILD 4 - Sina W. ROSE-2348

BIRTH: 1910 census

CENSUS: 1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;
ED 4 p.2-A 27 Apr 1910 Age 11/12 Feb 1909

HUSBAND Fredrick Herman ROSE-1291

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Dec 1858 PLACE: , Germany B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: SS:
 MARR: Abt 1889 PLACE: of Nutty Combe T, Cheyenne, Iowa, USA has other marriage(s)
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Louisa LAUFER-1292

BORN: Oct 1862 PLACE: , Germany B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 1902 PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: , Cheyenne, Iowa, USA
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Gottfried C. H. ROSE-3802

BORN: Mar 1890 PLACE: , of Cheyenne, Kansas, USA B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME: Ludwig E. ROSE-4139

BORN: Mar 1892 PLACE: , of Cheyenne, Kansas, USA B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME: Paul F. ROSE-3693

BORN: Jul 1893 PLACE: , of Cheyenne, Kansas, USA B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME: Minnie Louise ROSE-148

BORN: 14 Sep 1895 PLACE: St Francis, Cheyenne, Kansas, USA B:
 F CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 13 Jan 1976 PLACE: Osceola, Clarke, Iowa, USA SP:
 BUR.: 17 Jan 1976 PLACE: Osceola, Clarke, Iowa, USA
 SPOUSE: Joseph William JOHNSON-1282 MRIN: 41
 MARR: Abt 1922 PLACE: SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Fredrick Herman ROSE-1291

Yr of Birth 1858

WIFE Louisa LAUFER-1292

Yr of Birth 1862

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Alma B. ROSE-1955

---- BORN: May 1897 PLACE: , of Cheyenne, Kansas, USA B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

6. NAME: Anna M. ROSE-1774

---- BORN: May 1899 PLACE: , of Cheyenne, Kansas, USA B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

7. NAME: Hays Franklin ROSE-2349

---- BORN: 1897 PLACE: , of Cheyenne, Kansas, USA B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 1929 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE: , Cheyenne, Kansas, USA
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

8. NAME: Herman Robert ROSE-2351

---- BORN: 1901 PLACE: , of Cheyenne, Kansas, USA B: Child
M CHR.: PLACE: E: Child
DIED: 1901 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE: , Cheyenne, Kansas, USA
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-330
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Fredrick Herman ROSE-1291
WIFE Louisa LAUFER-1292

Yr of Birth 1858
Yr of Birth 1862

HUSBAND - Fredrick Herman ROSE-1291

BIRTH: 1900 census

MARRIAGE: 1900 census

CENSUS: 1900 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,240,474;
ED 4 p.7 22 Jun 1900 b. Dec 1858 Farmer Age 41 Married 11 yrs
Naturalized 1883 Penn.

1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;
ED 4 p.2-A 27 Apr 1910 Farmer Age 51 2nd Marr 6 yrs
Naturalized 1883

Other marriages:

Abt 1904 Louise-2128

NRIN: 589

WIFE - Louisa LAUFER-1292

BIRTH: 1900 census

MARRIAGE: 1900 census

DEATH: Cemetery records

BURIAL: Cheyenne County Burials; 1885-1895; FHL book 978.1112; V2c; p.76
Rath-Frist German cemetery stone moved to Haigler buried as
Louise Laufer (Mrs. Frederick H.) Rose

CENSUS: 1900 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,240,474;
ED 4 p.7 22 Jun 1900 Age 37 Married 11 yrs 7 child 6 living
Naturalization Un

CHILD 1 - Gottfried C. H. ROSE-3802

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1900 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,240,474;
ED 4 p.7 22 Jun 1900 Age 10 enumerated as Gottfried
1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;
ED 4 p.2-A 27 Jun 1910 Farm laborer Age 20 enumerated as
Godried C.H.

CHILD 2 - Ludwig E. ROSE-4139

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1900 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,240,474;
ED 4 p.7 22 Jun 1900 Age 8 enumerated as Lui
1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;
ED 4 p.2-A 27 Jun 1910 Farm laborer Age 18 enumerated as
Ludwig E.

CHILD 3 - Paul F. ROSE-3693

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1900 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,240,474;
ED 4 p.7 22 Jun 1900 Age 6
1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;
ED 4 p.2-A 27 Jun 1910 Farm laborer Age 16

CHILD 4 - Minnie Louise ROSE-148

BIRTH: Obituary Questionnaire from Webster-Kale Funeral Home, Osceola, Iowa

MARRIAGE: Obituary questionnaire

DEATH: Obituary questionnaire - at home, 415 E. Ayers, Osceola, Iowa

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-330
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Fredrick Herman ROSE-1291
WIFE Louisa LAUFER-1292

Yr of Birth 1858
Yr of Birth 1862

BURIAL: Obituary questionnaire - Maple Hill Cemetery

At the time of her death they had 7 children, 13 grandchildren, 7 great gch

OBITUARY: Copy from daughter Lucy, in possession Verda M. Heater, Sequim, Wash.

CENSUS: 1900 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,240,474;

ED 4 p.7 22 Jun 1900 b. Sep 1895 Age 4

1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;

ED 4 p.2-A 27 Apr 1910 Age 14 enumerated as Mina Louise

CHILD 5 - Alma B. ROSE-1955

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1900 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,240,474;

ED 4 p.7 22 Jun 1900 Age 3

1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;

ED 4 p.2-A 27 Jun 1910 Age 12

CHILD 6 - Anna M. ROSE-1774

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1900 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,240,474;

ED 4 p.7 22 Jun 1900 Age 1

1910 Cheyenne County, Kansas; Nutty Combe Township; FHL film 1,374,447;

ED 4 p.2-A 27 Jun 1910 Age 10

CHILD 7 - Hays Franklin ROSE-2349

BIRTH: Cemetery record

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Cheyenne County Burials; 1885-1895; FHL book 978.1112; V2c; p.76
Rath-First German Cemetery

CHILD 8 - Herman Robert ROSE-2351

BIRTH: Cemetery record

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Cheyenne County Burials; 1885-1895; FHL book 978.1112; V2c; p.76
Rath-First German Cemetery

HUSBAND Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 19 Apr 1834 PLACE: Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 Oct 1907 PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa
 BUR.: 22 Oct 1907 PLACE: Glendon Cem, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 MARR: Abt 1860 PLACE: ,, Ill.
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP:
 SS:
 has other marriage(s)

WIFE Mary Jane GREENE-2731

BORN: Abt 1843 PLACE: ,, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 24 Mar 1863 PLACE: ,, Illinois
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Washington GREEN-3618
 MOTHER: Rachel-3617

B:
 E:
 SP:
 PARENTS' NRIN: 935

CHILDREN

1. NAME: George Washington LYST-2732

--- BORN: 18 Mar 1861 PLACE: Champaign, Champaign, IL.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Apr 1932 PLACE: Van Meter, Dallas, IA.
 BUR.: 14 Apr 1932 PLACE: Adel, Dallas, IA.
 SPOUSE: Louisa CLARK-2734
 MARR: 29 Apr 1888 PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, IA.

B: 25 Aug 1961
 E: 4 Sep 1961
 SP:
 NRIN: 687
 SS: 10 Apr 1962

2. NAME: Benjamin Franklin LIST-2733

--- BORN: 16 Mar 1862 PLACE: Champaign, Champaign, Illinois
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Dec 1947 PLACE: Dubuque, Dubuque, Illinois
 BUR.: 5 Dec 1947 PLACE: Dubuque, Dubuque, Illinois
 SPOUSE: Mary Alice DAVIS-2753
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 15 Sep 1962
 E: 7 Feb 1963
 SP:
 NRIN: 694
 SS: 14 Nov 1963 SLAKE

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
WIFE Mary Jane GREENE-2731

Yr of Birth 1834
Yr of Birth 1843

HUSBAND - Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677

BIRTH: Tombstone Inscription
MARRIAGE: Champaign County, Illinois Marriage Records; 1833-1861; FHL book 977.366; V25c; Vol 1 pt.2; p.56 Married by Horace Gardener J.P.
2ND MARR: Sarpy County, Nebraska; 1857-1896; FHL book 978.2256; V2n; p.2
DEATH: Tombstone Inscription
BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3; Lot 19 Glendon Cemetery, Guthrie County, Iowa C.W. Vet.
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 77 p.19 30 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 41
1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80 Mechanic Age 45
1895 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; Elaine E. Lundberg, Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical Society; (Co I 1st Reg Nebr, 2 Lt); Age 53
1900 Pocahontas County, Iowa; Lake Twp; Gilmore; FHL film 1,240,752; ED 166 p.2 1 Jun 1900 Widower Plasterer Age (none) b. Apr 1844 enumerated with Joseph List, son

Other marriages:

2 Aug 1866(div) Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673 NRIN: 675

WIFE - Mary Jane GREENE-2731

BIRTH: Estimated from census
MARRIAGE: Champaign County, Illinois Marriage Records; 1833-1861; FHL book 977.366; V25c; Vol 1 pt.2; p.56 Married by Horace Gardener J.P.
DEATH: Alfred Raymond List
CENSUS: 1850 Licking County, Ohio; Madison Township; FHL film 444,69; p.94 27 Aug 1850 Age 9
1860 Champaign County, Illinois; Champaign City; FHL film 7,652; p.385 17 Jul 1860 Age 71

CHILD 1 - George Washington LYST-2732

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst
MARRIAGE: Original in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT
Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Book 1; p.76
Age 28, 1st Mg, Md by I.M. Coleman, J.P. at Glendon, Witnesses: Mary Williams & Rose Heater
research by Elaine E. Lundberg, Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical Society Jan 1994
DEATH: Obituary - from son, Alfred R. Lyst
CENSUS: 1900 Humbolt County, Iowa; Weaver Twp; Gilmore City; FHL film 1,240,437 ED 133 p.2 2 Jun 1900 Blacksmith Age 39
1920 Dallas County, Iowa; Adel Town; Rapids St; FHL film 1,820,486; ED 3 p.3-B 4 Jan 1920 Janitor Age 58

CHILD 2 - Benjamin Franklin LIST-2733

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst
MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst Married 2) 1925, Axel R. Johnson
DEATH: Dubuque County, Iowa County Registrar; Book 2 p.328 Original in poss of Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT

7 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
WIFE Mary Jane GREENE-2731

Yr of Birth 1834
Yr of Birth 1843

BURIAL: Cathrine Arabella List Parkinson Family Records; submission made by
Alfred Raymond Lyst

CENSUS: 1870 Sarpy County, Nebraska; P.O. Forest City; FHL film 552,332; p.293
30 Aug 1870 Age 7 enumerated with grandfather, Washington Green
1900 Forest County, Pennsylvania; Home Twp; FHL film 1,241,412; ED 49
p.11 20 Jun 1900 Bolter Shingle: Age 37 Married 15 yrs



Alfred R.



Joseph F.



George W. Lyst
Louisa Clark
and Family

GEORGE W. LYST

George W. Lyst was born near Champaign, Illinois, March 18, 1861, died in Van Meter, Iowa, April 13, 1932, aged 71 years and 26 days.

On April 29, 1888, he was united in marriage to Louisa Clark of ___den, Iowa. To this union five children were born, two boys and three girls, all living.

With the exception of the three years he lived in Salt Lake City, Utah, the rest of his life was spent in Iowa, having lived fifteen years in Pocahontas County and seventeen years in Dallas County.

Early in life he was converted and united with the Friends Church. On moving to Utah a few years ago he united with the First Presbyterian Church in Salt Lake City. On Easter Sunday he became a member by letter of the Van Meter United Brethren in Christ Church.

As a young man, Brother Lyst worked at the blacksmith trade and later took up the work of carpentering. He was a man who dearly loved his family and friends, and when the summons came it was hard to have to leave them.

He leaves to mourn, a wife and five children: Mrs. M.H. Greene, Van Meter; J.F. Lyst, Buffalo, Oklahoma; A.R. Lyst, Salt Lake City, Utah; Daisy Belle Harralson, Bois d Arc, Missouri; Helen W. Johnson, Van Meter; ten grandchildren, all living except one; also four brothers: B.F. of Dubuque, Iowa; Fred and Ed of Menlo, Iowa; and Joe of Seattle, Washington. Three sisters: Mrs. Martha Miller of Stuart, Iowa; Mrs. Pearl Fisher, Emmetsburg, Iowa; and Edith of Wisconsin.

Two brothers, three sisters, his father and mother, preceeded him in death.

There is this conclusion: he will never suffer more; never feel again the chill of death; never part again from those he loved. He has fought his last battle and upon his brow has been placed the seal of everlasting peace.

Funeral services were held in the United Brethren Church on Friday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, Rev. E. A. Elliott in charge of the service. Interment in Adel.

(Copy received from descendant in Salt Lake City, Utah. Upper left corner had been burned so was unable to determine the town where they were married.)

HUSBAND George Washington Lyst

Birth 18 March 1861

Place Champaign Illinois

Chr. _____

Married 29 April 1888

Place Glendon Guthrie, Iowa

Death 12 April 1932

Burial 14 April 1932, Adel Iowa

Father Oliver Parrot List

Mother* Mary Jane Green

Other Wives
(if any) _____



WIFE Louisa Clark

Birth 2 July 1867

Place Clinton Indiana

Chr. _____

Death 20 October 1941

Burial 21 October 1941, Adel Iowa

Father Jonathan Clark

Mother* Mary Ann Bishop

Other Hus.
(if any) _____

Where was information obtained? Family Records

*List complete maiden name for all females.



1st Child Cora Mae Lyst

Birth 2 May 1889

Place Stuart Guthrie, Iowa

Married to Melvin Harry Greene

Married 9 April 1910

Place _____

6th Child _____

Birth _____

Place _____

Married to _____

Married _____

Place _____



2nd Child Joseph Floyd Lyst

Birth 28 May 1891

Place Adel Dallas, Iowa

Married to Jewel Lavern Marshall

Married 12 November 1944

Place Adel, Iowa

7th Child _____

Birth _____

Place _____

Married to _____

Married _____

Place _____



3rd Child Alfred Raymond Lyst

Birth 5 January 1896

Place Gilmore City Iowa

Married to Evelyn Winner Wilding

Married 28 September 1920

Place Salt Lake City, Utah

8th Child _____

Birth _____

Place _____

Married to _____

Married _____

Place _____



4th Child Daisy Bell Lyst

Birth 11 October 1901

Place Rolf Pocahontus Iowa

Married to Wayne Holman

Married 1923

Place _____

9th Child _____

Birth _____

Place _____

Married to _____

Married _____

Place _____

5th Child Helena Lyst

Birth 9 September 1906

Place Adel Iowa

Married to John Lyst

Married _____

Place _____

Place Picture
of Child in
Left Blank

Place Picture
of Wife or
Husband in
Right Blank

10th Child _____

Birth _____

Place _____

Married to _____

Married _____

Place _____

Or Wedding Picture To Cover
Both Blanks

BIRTHS.

Wm. L. Lyst March 25. 1861.

Wm. L. Lyst March 25. 1861.

Wm. L. Lyst May 2. 1881.

Wm. L. Lyst May 2. 1881.

Wm. L. Lyst Jan. 5. 1896.

Wm. L. Lyst Oct. 11. 1902.

Wm. L. Lyst Dec. 9. 1906.

Grand Children

Wm. L. Lyst April 11. 1913.

Wm. L. Lyst Dec. 7. 1913.

Wm. L. Lyst Oct. 16. 1921.

Wm. L. Lyst Mar. 11. 1922.

Wm. L. Lyst Jan. 10. 1924.

Wm. L. Lyst April 11. 1925.

MARRIAGES

Carra Mae Lynt &
Melvin H. Green ~~with~~ 1.05 1910

Alfred R. Lynt and
Evelyn W. Lynt Sept. 28. 1920

Daisy E. Lynt

Waggon L. Lynt and 28 11 22

Miss Kinono Lynt
&

DEAF M S.

Wilbur Levern Greene - June 23, 1918

Wilbur Levern Greene - June 23, 1918.

Madeline Lee Holman - May 15, 1920.

BIRTHS.

H. M. Lyst March 15, 1881.

W. M. Lyst March 15, 1881.

W. M. Lyst May 2, 1881.

H. M. Lyst May 2, 1881.

J. Raymond Lyst Jan. 5, 1896.

W. M. Lyst Oct. 11, 1902.

W. M. Lyst Dec. 9, 1906.

Grand Children

William L. Lyst April 11, 1913.

W. M. Lyst Dec. 7, 1917.

W. M. Lyst Dec. 16, 1921.

W. M. Lyst Mar. 11, 1922.

W. M. Lyst Jan. 10, 1924.

W. M. Lyst April 11, 1926.

BIRMS.

Grand List March 1871

Wm. List May 2, 1881

Wm. List May 2, 1881

Wm. List May 2, 1891

Wm. List June 5, 1896

Wm. B. List Oct 11, 1902

Wm. H. List Dec 9, 1906

Grand Children

Wilbur L. Greene April 11, 1913

Edna J. Greene Dec 7, 1912

Mary Catherine Davidson Feb 16, 1921

Margie Louise Greene Mar 11, 1922

Evelyn Rose Holman Jan 13, 1924

Madeline Lee Holman April 12, 1925

MARRIAGES

Lorae Mae Lyt &
Melvin H. Lynd 1st 1910

Alfred R. Lyt and
Evelyn W. Lyt Sept. 28. 1920

Daisy Lee Lyt

Wagnor L. Halman and 28 1920

Miss Winona Lyt
&

MARRIAGES

Corra Mae Lynt

William H. Lynt 1910

Alfred R. Lynt

Evelyn W. Lynt Sept 28 1920

Dorothy Lynt

Robert Lynt 1928

William Lynt

DEATHS.

Wilbur Leever Greene - June 23, 1918
Wilbur L. Greene at Lincoln - Nebraska
Madeline Lee Holman - May 15, 1920

DEAMS.

Kilbur Leverage Crane - June 23 1918

Walter Lyman - June 23 1918.

Medicine Lee-Holman - May 15 1918.

HUSBAND George Washington LYST-2732

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 18 Mar 1861 PLACE: Champaign, Champaign, IL.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Apr 1932 PLACE: Van Meter, Dallas, IA.
 BUR.: 14 Apr 1932 PLACE: Adel, Dallas, IA.
 MARR: 29 Apr 1888 PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, IA.
 FATHER: Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 MOTHER: Mary Jane GREENE-2731

B: 25 Aug 1961
 E: 4 Sep 1961
 SP:
 SS: 10 Apr 1962
 PARENTS' NRIN: 686

WIFE Louisa CLARK-2734

BORN: 2 Jul 1867 PLACE: Clinton, Parke, IN.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 Oct 1941 PLACE: Richland, Polaski, MO.
 BUR.: 21 Oct 1941 PLACE: Adel, Dallas, IA.
 FATHER: Jonathan CLARK-3551
 MOTHER: Mary Ann BISHOP-3550

B: 24 Aug 1961
 E: 14 Sep 1961
 SP:
 PARENTS' NRIN: 854

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Cora Mae LYST-2743

BORN: 2 May 1889 PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie, IA.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Melvin Harry GREENE-2748
 MARR: 9 Apr 1910 PLACE:

B: 11 Apr 1974 SLAKE
 E: 16 Apr 1974 SLAKE
 SP: 16 Apr 1974 SLAKE
 NRIN: 691
 SS: 16 Apr 1974 SLAKE

2. NAME: Joseph Floyd LYST-2744

BORN: 28 May 1891 PLACE: Adel, Dallas, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Jewel Lavern MARSHALL-3553
 MARR: 12 Nov 1944 PLACE: Adel, Dallas, Iowa

B: 31 Jul 1976 ARIZO
 E: 9 Nov 1976 ARIZO
 SP: 21 Dec 1976 ARIZO
 NRIN: 845
 SS:

3. NAME: Alfred Raymond LYST-2745

BORN: 5 Jan 1896 PLACE: Gilmore City, Humbolt, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE: Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah
 BUR.: PLACE: Elysian Burial G, Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah
 SPOUSE: Evelyn Winner WILDING-2750
 MARR: 28 Sep 1920 PLACE: Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah

B: 30 Jan 1926 LIVE
 E: 23 Jun 1960
 SP: 10 Apr 1962 SLAKE
 NRIN: 692
 SS: 23 Jun 1960 SLAKE

4. NAME: Daisy Bell LYST-2746

BORN: 11 Oct 1902 PLACE: Rolf, Pocahontas, Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 30 Jul 1952 PLACE: Kansas City, Jackson, Missouri
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 24 Aug 1961
 E: 14 Sep 1961
 SP: 10 Apr 1962 SLAKE
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 22 May 1995

22 May 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND George Washington LYST-2732

Yr of Birth 1861

WIFE Louisa CLARK-2734

Yr of Birth 1867

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Helen Winona LYST-2747

BORN: 9 Dec 1906 PLACE: Monteith, Guthrie, Iowa

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Axel Ralph JOHNSON-3552

NRIN: 883

MARR: 1925 PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-687
DOCUMENTATION

22 May 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND George Washington LYST-2732
WIFE Louisa CLARK-2734

Yr of Birth 1861
Yr of Birth 1867

HUSBAND - George Washington LYST-2732

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst

MARRIAGE: Original in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT
Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Book 1; p. 76
Age 28, 1st Mg, Md by T.M. Coleman, J.P. at Glendon, Witnesses: Mary
Williams & Rose Heater
research by Elaine E. Lundberg, Research Correspondent, Guthrie
County Genealogical Society Jan 1994

DEATH: Obituary - from son, Alfred R. Lyst

CENSUS: 1900 Humbolt County, Iowa; Weaver Twp; Gilmore City; FHL film 1,240,437
ED 133 p.2 2 Jun 1900 Blacksmith Age 39
1920 Dallas County, Iowa; Adel Town; Rapids St; FHL film 1,820,486;
ED 3 p.3-B 4 Jan 1920 Janitor Age 58

WIFE - Louisa CLARK-2734

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst

MARRIAGE: Original in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT
Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Book 1; p. 76
Age 28, 1st Mg, Md by T.M. Coleman, J.P. at Glendon, Witnesses: Mary
Williams & Rose Heater
research by Elaine E. Lundberg, Research Correspondent, Guthrie
County Genealogical Society Jan 1994

DEATH: Alfred R. Lyst

CENSUS: 1900 Humbolt County, Iowa; Weaver Twp; Gilmore City; FHL film 1,240,437
ED 133 p.2 2 Jun 1900 Age 32
1920 Dallas County, Iowa; Adel Town; Rapids St; FHL film 1,820,486;
ED 3 p.3-B 4 Jan 1920 working out Age 52

CHILD 1 - Cora Mae LYST-2743

BIRTH: Guthrie County, Iowa Births & Deaths; 1880-1894; FHL film 1,035,091;
Vol 1 p.217 #2803

MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst

DEATH:

CENSUS: 1900 Humbolt County, Iowa; Weaver Twp; Gilmore City; FHL film 1,240,437
ED 133 p.2 2 Jun 1900 Age 11

CHILD 2 - Joseph Floyd LYST-2744

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst

MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst Married 12 Nov 1944, Adel, Iowa; Jewel LaVern
Marshall

DEATH:

CENSUS: 1900 Humbolt County, Iowa; Weaver Twp; Gilmore City; FHL film 1,240,437
ED 133 p.2 2 Jun 1900 Age 9
1920 Dallas County, Iowa; Adel Town; Rapids Street; FHL film 1,820,486;
ED 3 p.3-B 4 Jan 1920 Lineman Age 28

CHILD 3 - Alfred Raymond LYST-2745

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst

MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst

Alfred Raymond LYST and Evelyn had no children.

DEATH: Obituary DOA Salt Lake Hospital

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-687
DOCUMENTATION

22 May 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND George Washington LYST-2732
Louisa CLARK-2734

Yr of Birth 1861
Yr of Birth 1867

BURIAL: Obituary Elysian Burial Gardens

CENSUS: 1900 Humbolt County, Iowa; Weaver Twp; Gilmore City; FHL film 1,240,437
ED 133 p.2 2 Jun 1900 Age 4

CHILD 4 - Daisy Bell LYST-2746

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst

Ancestral File submission by Kara Lee Stubbert states 13 Oct 1903

Picture pedigree chart in poss Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, Utah states 11
Oct 1901

MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst 1st Marriage 22 Jun 1922, Greer, Iowa, Wayne Holman
2nd Marriage Abt 1927 Herbert Harralson

DEATH: Alfred R. Lyst

BURIAL

CENSUS: 1920 Dallas County, Iowa; Adel Town; Rapids St; FHL film 1,820,486;
ED 3 p.3-B 4 Jan 1920 Age 17

CHILD 5 - Helen Winona LYST-2747

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst

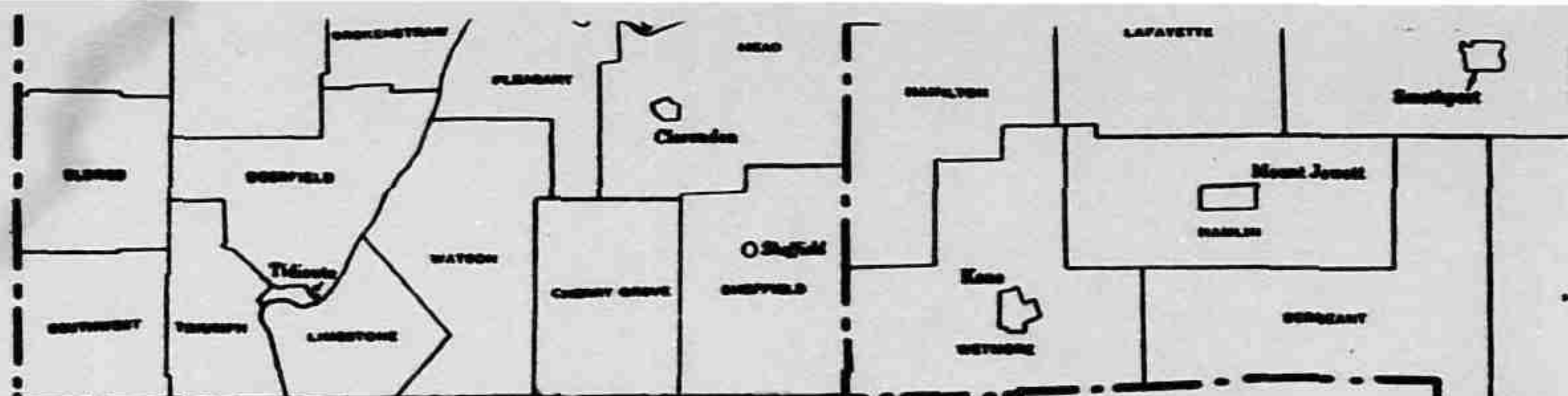
MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst Married 2) 1925, Axel R. Johnson

DEATH:

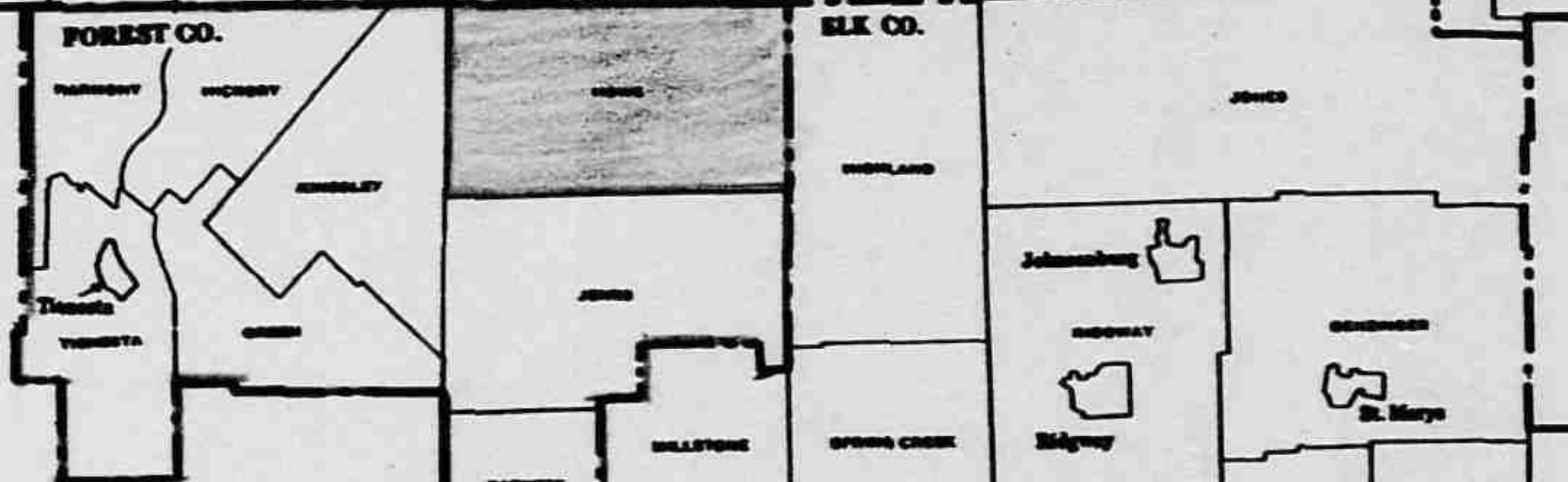
BURIAL

CENSUS: 1920 Dallas County, Iowa; Adel Town; Rapids St; FHL film 1,820,486;
ED 3 p.3-B 4 Jan 1920 Age 13

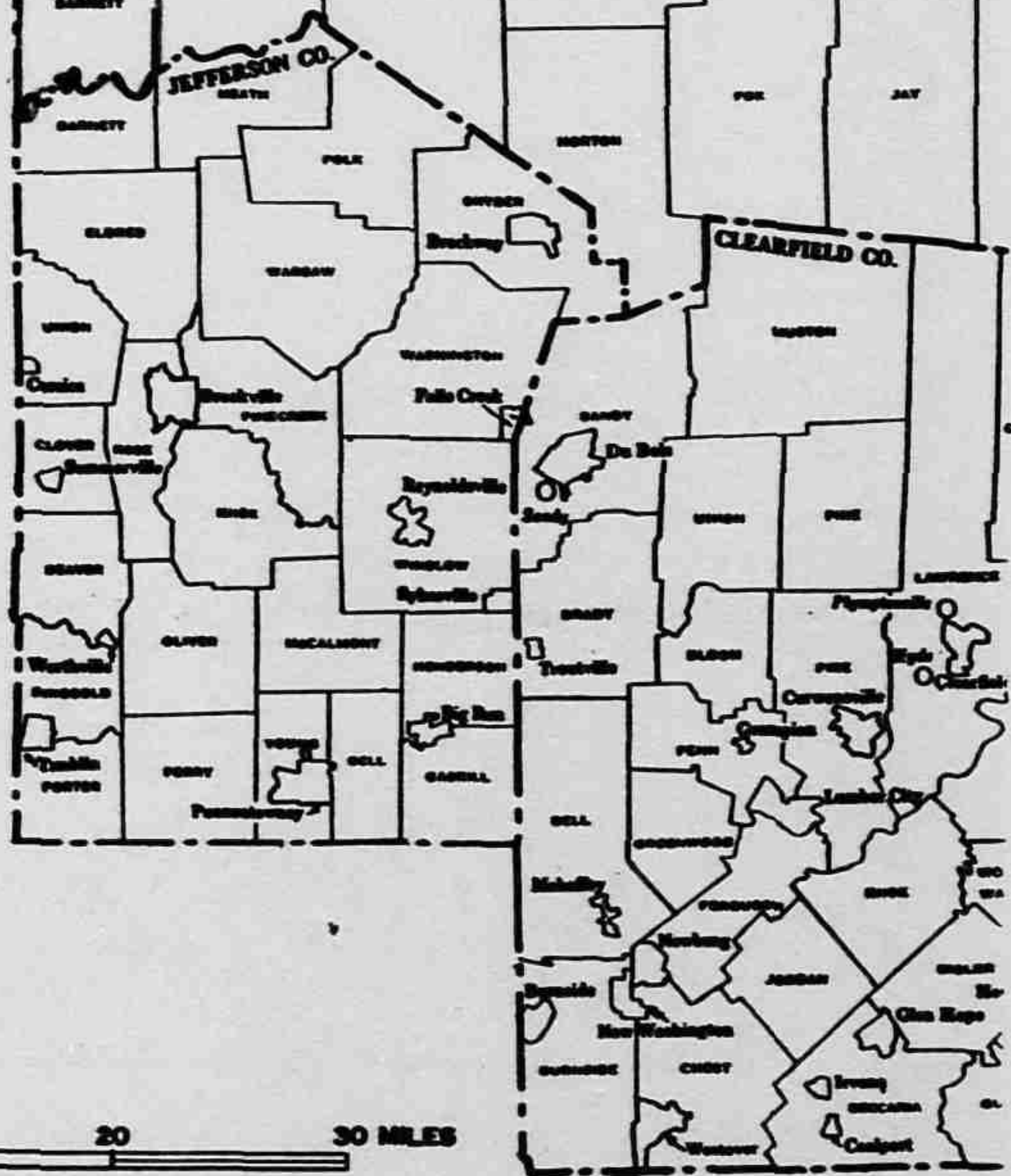
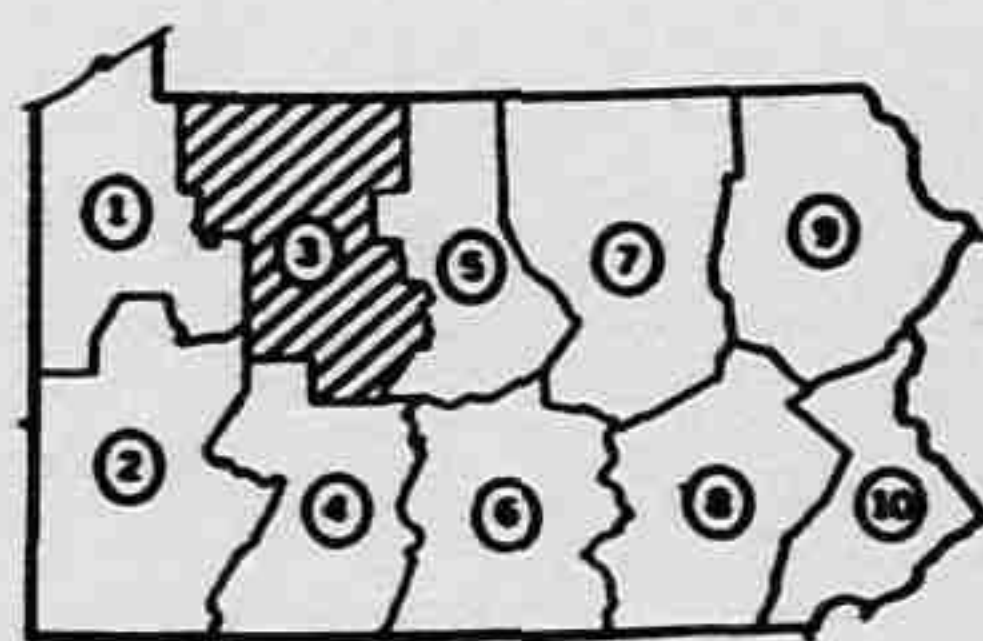
B



C



D



E

Bureau of the Census: 1970

STATE OF IOWA,
DUBUQUE COUNTY,

COUNTY REGISTRAR
Vital Statistics

CERTIFICATION OF DEATH

NAME OF DECEASED BENJAMIN FRANK LYST Sex Male
Date of Death December 2, 1947 Place of Death Dubuque, Iowa
Date of Birth or Age of Deceased March 16, 1861 Date Filed December 13, 1947
Cause of Death Acute Cardiac Dilatation and Decompensation.

Attendant's Name H. A. Stribley, M. D., Dubuque, Iowa

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above information was taken from the Record of Death on file in this
office in accordance with the law of Iowa requiring filing of vital records. Recorded in Book 2

Page 328

Date September 12, 1961

(SEAL)

Harold H. Tillot
County Registrar and Clerk of District Court.

By _____
Deputy Clerk.

Birth
year
should
be
1862

HUSBAND Benjamin Franklin LIST-2733

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 16 Mar 1862 PLACE: Champaign, Champaign, Illinois
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Dec 1947 PLACE: Dubuque, Dubuque, Illinois
 BUR.: 5 Dec 1947 PLACE: Dubuque, Dubuque, Illinois
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER: Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 MOTHER: Mary Jane GREENE-2731

B: 15 Sep 1962
 E: 7 Feb 1963
 SP:
 SS: 14 Nov 1963 SLAKE

PARENTS' NRIN: 686

WIFE Mary Alice DAVIS-2753

BORN: 6 Oct 1865 PLACE: , Jefferson Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Jul 1901 PLACE: Iron City, Forest, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: 15 Jul 1901 PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 15 Sep 1962 SLAKE
 E: 7 Feb 1963 SLAKE
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mary Ann LIST-2754

--- BORN: 30 Apr 1885 PLACE: Lynchburg, Forest, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Lewis B. HART-3572
 MARR: 4 Jul 1903 PLACE: Jamestown, Chautauqua, New York

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 947
 SS:

2. NAME: William A. LIST-2755

--- BORN: 11 Jan 1892 PLACE: Lynchburg, Forest, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Jun 1949 PLACE: Greenville, Mercer, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Greenville, Mercer, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 15 Sep 1962 SLAKE
 E: 5 Jun 1963 SLAKE
 SP: 14 Nov 1963 SLAKE
 SS:

3. NAME: Cathrine Arabella LIST-2756

--- BORN: 11 Oct 1893 PLACE: Lynchburg, Forest, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 18 Oct 1964 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Rosehill Cem, Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 SPOUSE: Charles M. (Merl) PARKISON-3080
 MARR: 26 Nov 1911 PLACE: , Guthrie Co, Iowa

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 825
 SS:

4. NAME: Margaret Geniveive LIST-2757

--- BORN: 10 May 1894 PLACE: Lynchburg, Forest, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 19 Aug 1910 PLACE: , Mercer, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Charles HART-3258
 MARR: 7 Mar 1910 PLACE: , Mercer, Pennsylvania

B: 15 Sep 1962 LANGE
 E: 7 Feb 1963 LANGE
 SP: 14 Nov 1963
 NRIN: 843
 SS: 10 Jul 1963 SLAKE

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 22 May 1995

22 May 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Benjamin Franklin LIST-2733

Yr of Birth 1862

WIFE Mary Alice DAVIS-2753

Yr of Birth 1865

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Rosella Grace LIST-2758

--- BORN: 22 Aug 1898

PLACE: Lynchburg, Forest, Pennsylvania

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-694
DOCUMENTATION

22 May 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Benjamin Franklin LIST-2733
WIFE Mary Alice DAVIS-2753

Yr of Birth 1862
Yr of Birth 1865

HUSBAND - Benjamin Franklin LIST-2733

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst
MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst Married 2) 1925, Axel R. Johnson
DEATH: Dubuque County, Iowa County Registrar; Book 2 p.328 Original in poss
of Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT
BURIAL: Cathrine Arabella List Parkinson Family Records; submission made by
Alfred Raymond Lyst
CENSUS: 1870 Sarpy County, Nebraska; P.O. Forest City; FHL film 552,332; p.293
30 Aug 1870 Age 7 enumerated with grandfather, Washington Green
1900 Forest County, Pennsylvania; Hope Twp; FHL film 1,241,412; ED 49
p.11 20 Jun 1900 Bolter Shingler Age 37 Married 15 yrs

WIFE - Mary Alice DAVIS-2753

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst
MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst
DEATH: Alfred R. Lyst
BURIAL:
CENSUS: 1900 Forest County, Pennsylvania; Hope Twp; FHL film 1,241,412; ED 49
p.11 20 Jun 1900 Age 34 Married 15 yrs 7 children 5 living
Daughter of John Davis b. Marienville, Pennsylvania and Betty Fiscus born
Jerrerson Co, Pennsylvania, buried at Crown, Pa.

CHILD 1 - Mary Ann LIST-2754

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst
MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst
DEATH:
CENSUS: 1900 Forest County, Pennsylvania; Hope Twp; FHL film 1,241,412; ED 49
p.11 20 Jun 1900 Age 14

CHILD 2 - William A. LIST-2755

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst
MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst Marriage Nov 1919, Helen Klingensmith
DEATH: Family records of Mrs. Murl C. Parkison, Stuart, Iowa
CENSUS: 1900 Forest County, Pennsylvania; Hope Twp; FHL film 1,241,412; ED 49
p.11 20 Jun 1900 Age 8

CHILD 3 - Cathrine Arabella LIST-2756

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst
BIRTH: Elaine E. Lundberg, Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical
Society; Rosehill Cemetery, Row 15, Section 22 (18 Jan 1994)
MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County Marriages; Elaine E. Lundberg, Research Correspondent,
Guthrie County Genealogical Society (18 Jan 1994)
2ND MARR: Alfred R. Lyst 1925, Axel R. Johnson
DEATH: Alfred R. Lyst
BURIAL: Rosehill Cemetery, Beaver Twp, Row 15, Section 22
Children: Maxine 16 Jun 1912-31 May 1914 d/o MC & CA
Donald 26 Jul 1925-26 Mar 1962 d/o MC & CA
both buried in Row 15, Section 22
CENSUS: 1900 Forest County, Pennsylvania; Hope Twp; FHL film 1,241,412; ED 49
p.11 20 Jun 1900 Age 6

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-694
DOCUMENTATION

22 May 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Benjamin Franklin LIST-2733
WIFE Mary Alice DAVIS-2753

Yr of Birth 1862
Yr of Birth 1865

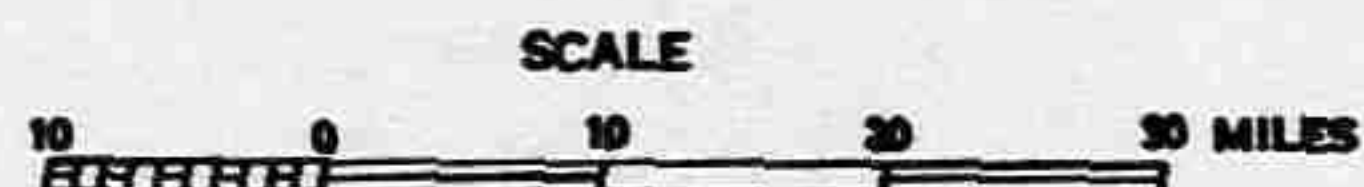
CHILD 4 - Margaret Geniveive LIST-2757

BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst
MARRIAGE: Alfred R. Lyst
DEATH: Alfred R. Lyst

CHILD 5 - Rosella Grace LIST-2758

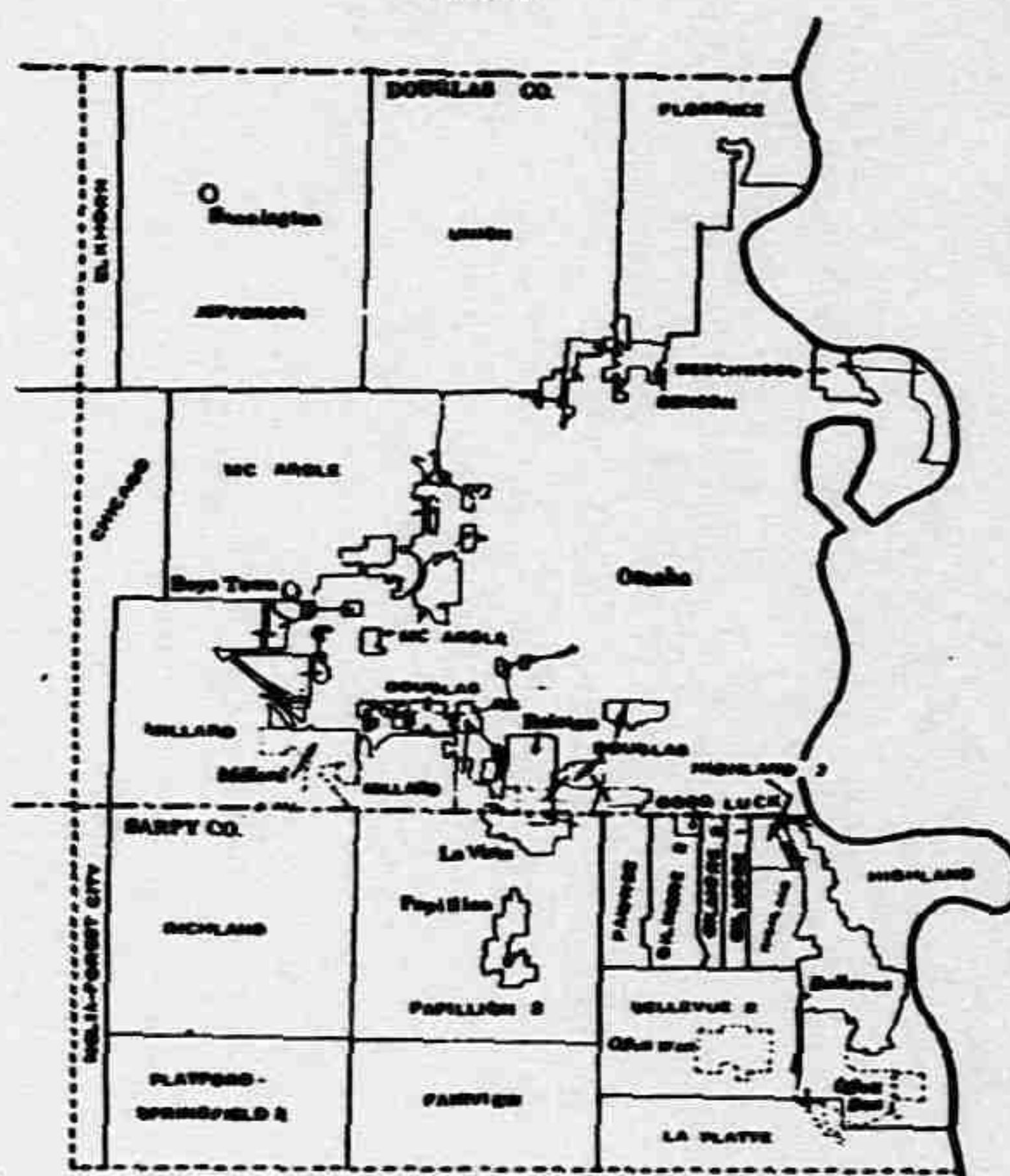
BIRTH: Alfred R. Lyst
DEATH:

Became a nun at Dubuque, Iowa Known as Sister Mary Urban



Bureau of the Census: 1970

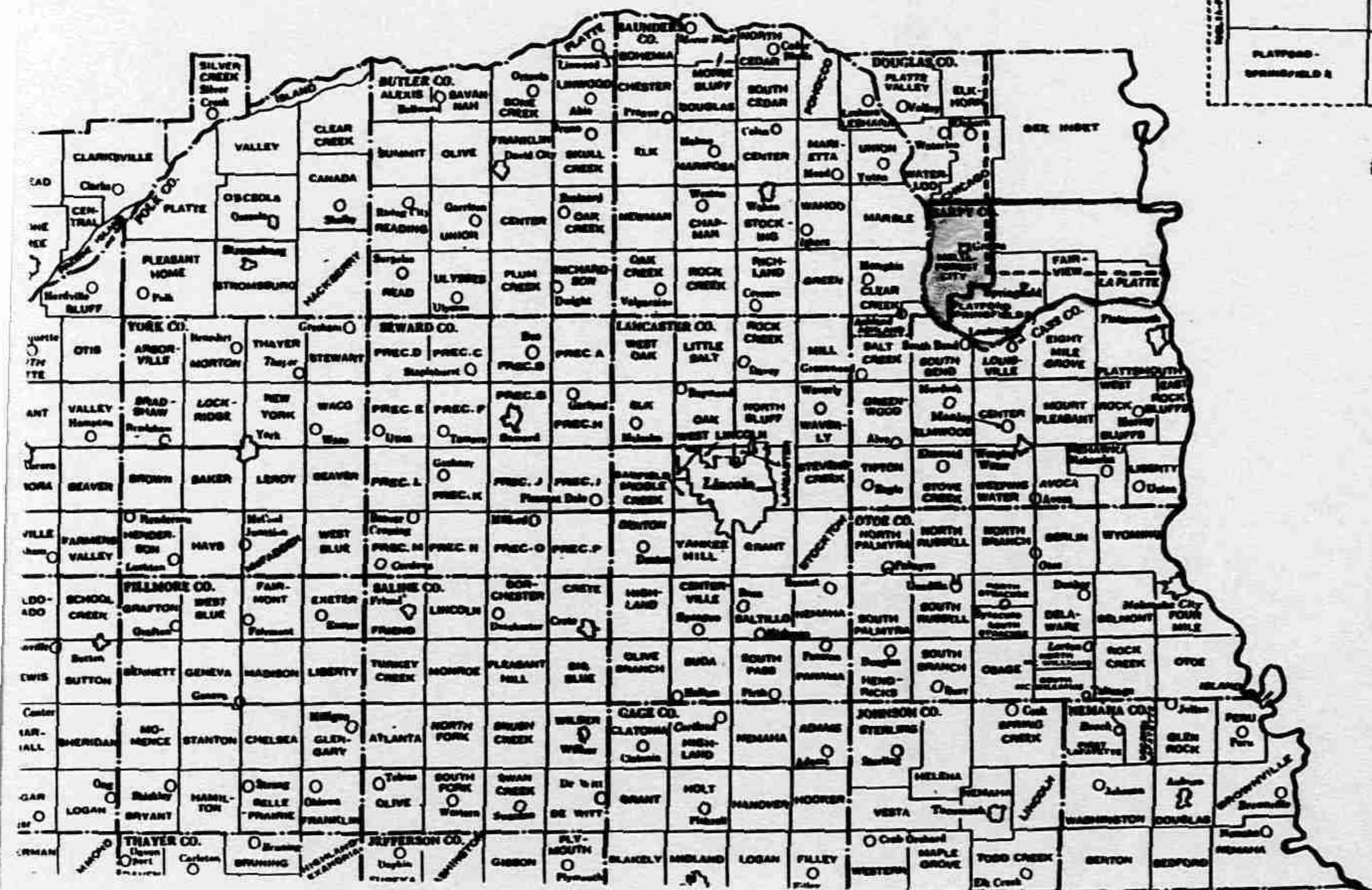
INSET



F

G

H



Nebraska

WARRANTY DEED RECORD

James L. Will (single)
To
Sarah D. and G.W. List

Filed for Record the 24th
day of January A.D. 1884
at 4 o'clock PM.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, James L. Will an unmarried man of Guthrie County, and State of Iowa in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five no/100 DOLLARS, in hand paid by Sarah D. List and G.W. List of Guthrie County, and State of Iowa do hereby sell and convey unto the said Sarah D List and G W List the following described premises, situated in the County of Guthrie and State of Iowa, to-wit:

The North ten (10) acres of the the East five-eighths (5/8) of Lot No Eight (8) in Section No Three (3) of Township No Seventy (78) North of Range No Thirty one (31) West 5th PM Iowa And I hereby covenant with the said Sarah D List and G.W. List that I hold said premises by good and perfect title, that I have good right and lawful authority to sell and convey the same; that they are free and clear of all liens and incumbrances whatsoever. And I covenant to WARRANT AND DEFEND the said premises against the lawful claims of all persons.

Signed, this 24th day of October A.D. 1883

IN PRESENCE OF

James L Will

State of Iowa, Guthrie County, ss.

On the 24th day of October A.D. 1883, before me James Lonsdale a Notary Public within and for said County, personally came James L Will personally to me known to be the identical person whose name is affixed to the above instrument as grantor, and acknowledged the execution of the same to be his voluntary act and deed, for the purposes therein expressed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal at _____ on the date last above written.



James Lonsdale
Notary Public

FHL film 1,651,121
Vol 67
p.339

Guthrie County, Iowa
Warranty Deed
1883-1884

SHERIFF'S DEED RECORD

To D.L. Motz

Filed for Record the 18th day of
Dec A.D. 1886 at 5 o'clock P.M.

Brumbaugh, Motz and Hurlburt

To

T C Hayden

Recorder

Sarah D, George W and O.P. List

THIS INDENTURE, Made the 18th day of December A.D. 1886, between and by J S McLuen Sheriff of Guthrie County, Iowa, of the first part, and D L Motz of the county of Guthrie and State of Iowa of the second part, Witnesseth:

That whereas, by virtue of a Special execution directed to F.C. Galbreath the then acting Sheriff of Guthrie County, Iowa, dated the 24th day of October A.D. 1885, and issued out of the Clerk's office of the Circuit Court of the State of Iowa, in and for Guthrie County, under the seal of said Court upon a judgment rendered in said Circuit Court, on the 15th day of May A.D. 1885, in favor of Brumbaugh Motz and Hurlburt and against Sarah D. List, George W List & O.P. List IX for the sum of Seventy Nine Dollars and 00 cents debt, and Thirty two Dollars and Eighteen cents cost, the said F.C. Galbreath Sheriff as aforesaid did, on the 24th day of October A.D. 1885, levy upon the real estate hereafter described as the property of the said Sarah D List etal Defendants to satisfy the said execution amounting to Seventy Nine Dollars and - - - cents debt, and Thirty two Dollars and Eighteen cents cost, together with interest and accruing costs; and whereas, the said F.C. Galbreath Sheriff as aforesaid, gave four weeks' notice of the time and place of selling said real estate under said execution by posting up three notices thereof at three public places in said Guthrie County, one of which was at the Court House in Guthrie Center, where the last District Court was held, and by co-using two publications said notice to be made in the Guthrian a newspaper printed at Guthrie Center in said County, immediately preceding the day of sale.

And whereas, the said F.C. Galbreath as Sheriff aforesaid, in pursuance of the notice of sale aforesaid, in conformity to law and by virtue of said execution, did, on the 5th day of December A.D. 1885 at the hour of one o'clock in the afternoon, of said day at The Court House door in Guthrie Center Guthrie County Iowa expose and offer for sale at public auction the real estate hereinafter described, and did then & there sell the same at public auction to D L Motz & D H Brumbaugh for the sum of One hundred Eleven and 18/100 Dollars, he being the highest and best bidder therefore. Whereupon the said Sheriff, after receiving the said sum of money from said purchaser, made and delivered to him a certificate of sale as directed by law; and, whereas, the time allowed by law for

redeeming said premises having expired, without any redemption thereof having been made assignment of D H Brumbaugh. For value received I hereby assign transfer & set over to D L Motz all my right title and interest in & to the within certificate sale and authorize Sheriff to make deed here Guthrie Center Guthrie Iowa Oct 4th 1886. signed D H Brumbaugh.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE, WITNESSETH, That in consideration of the premises, and of the said sum of One hundred Seven and 18/100 Dollars so bid and paid aforesaid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, I, the said J.S. McLuen Sheriff aforesaid, party of the first part, do hereby sell and convey unto the said D L Motz party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, the following described real estate, situated in the County of Guthrie, and State of Iowa, being the same real estate hereinbefore referred to, to-wit: The North ten acres of the East five Eights 5/8 of Lot No Eight (8) in Section No Three (3) of Township No Seventy Eight (78) North of Range Thirty One (31) West 5th PM Iowa.

To have and to hold the said real estate, with all appurtenances thereunto belonging, to the said D L Motz his heirs and assigns, as fully and absolutely as the said party of the first part, by virtue of the premises, might and could sell and convey the same.

I, IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand this 18th day of December A.D. 1886.

J.S. McLuen

Sheriff of Guthrie County, Iowa

STATE OF IOWA, }
Guthrie County, } ss.



Be it remembered, that on this 18th day of December A.D. 1886, before the undersigned Clerk of District Court in and for said County, personally appeared J.S. McLuen Sheriff of Guthrie County, Iowa, to me personally known to be the identical person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed as grantor, and acknowledged the execution thereof, to be his voluntary act and deed as said Sheriff, for the purposes therein mentioned. Witness my hand and seal, the day and year last above written.

F.M. Hopkins Clerk District
Court Guthrie County Iowa

OLIVER PARROT LIST

Obituary

About ten o'clock Sunday evening 10 October 1907 the spirit of Oliver Parrot List was released from this earthly tenement, where it had dwelt since April 1834. He was born at Nashville, Davidson Co, Tennessee, 19 April 1834, and died 20 October 1907.

He was married twice, and was the Father of fourteen children, three having preceded him to the spirit world. Two in infancy, and John having grown to manhood.

For eighteen months he has been afflicted with cancer, and for the last five months his suffering has been intense.

He has made his home with his eldest son George and family more or less for the last twelve years. He has been with them constantly since June 10 1907. The family did everything they could for his comfort.

We have known Mr. List for a number of years, having been close neighbors, and always found him to be a good citizen and a kind neighbor.

He was "First Lieutenant", in "First Nebraska Territory Militia" Co. I. in 1864.

During his few last months on earth through the labors of the writer, he professed faith on the Lord Jesus Christ.

A few weeks before his death he said, he was ready to go home and be at rest.

By request of the deceased, the funeral services were conducted at the "Church of God" at Glendora, 22 October 1907, by the writer, and all that was mortal of Father List was laid to rest in the Glendon Cemetery.

"Peace be his ashes."

Elder J.M. Mullen

Bits and Pieces on Sarah Druzilla Wag(g)oner

Sarah Druzilla Wag(g)oner was the second wife of O.P. Grandma Sarah was a sweet, gentle person. O.P. traveled ~~all~~ over the country, leaving Sarah alone. He came home often enough to keep increasing the family. Sarah was left all the work. (Grandmother-Rebecca Jane Heater- told me-Verda Heater- that when Sarah felt pains starting she would do a big baking, scrub the house and do the washing. When a pain ~~came~~ she dropped to her knees, if she wasn't already there, and when it passed she continued her work.) She divorced O.P. about 1903 when the youngest was 10 years old. She married John Miller about 2 years later. He was a well-to-do bachelor and he was very good to Grandma. Her life was much easier from then on.

The reason I put brackets on the second g of the name was that I have it spelled Wagner on Sarah's death certificate, Wagoner on 1885 Census Valley Twp, Guthrie Co. Iowa, but it is Waggoner on Jemima's death certificate. It was filled out by her daughter, Nancy Parkinson, and I felt she should know. In the mean time I'd forgotten just why I chose that spelling till I backtracked. VMH

24 115 87

A d c r n 6

I hereby certify that this is a true and correct copy,
made of the original certificate on file in this office, in ac-
cordance with the law of Iowa requiring filing of Vital Records.

Mrs. Sarah MILLER 89 Menlo died at Lutheran hospital in Des Moines. She suffered fractured hip from a fall on the ice last Wednesday, Feb. 8th. For the past two years Mrs. Miller has been cared for by daughter, Mrs. Martha Nordman. Funeral services Monday afternoon at Methodist church. Burial Glendon Cemetery.

Casey Vindicator 16 Feb 1939 p5 c3 newspaper

Interment at Glendon of an old time resident, Mrs. Sara MILLER of Stuart took place Wednesday. Mrs. Pearl Fisher a daughter from a distance was present.

Stuart Newspaper 23 Feb 1939 Glendon News Item

APPLICATION FOR ADMINISTRATOR

#4565

In the District Court of the State of Iowa, in and for Guthrie County.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF
Sarah D. Miller
Deceased. }

IN PROBATE
APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF
ADMINISTRATOR____

The undersigned applicant, states that one Sarah D. Miller died intestate in Des Moines, State of Iowa, on the 13th day of February 1939; that the body of said deceased was buried on the 15th day of February 1939; that at the time of her death deceased: was a resident of Guthrie County Iowa, that said deceased left no spouse her surviving; that said deceased also left her surviving the following next of kin, each of whom has a right to a grant of administration upon the estate of said deceased, which is, by law, superior or equal to that the appointee, hereinafter proposed Joseph Lyst, Mary Heater, Pearl Fisher, Martha Nordman, Edith Bishop, Fred Lyst, Ed Lyst, and Heirs of Myrtle Wheeler, Decd. that the said deceased left no personal property, that the said deceased died siezed of _____ real estate; that there are debts existing which should be paid from the estate left by said decedent;

Applicant therefore prays the appointment of the undersigned who is a _____ of said decedent whose residence is in Thompson Township, in Guthrie County, Iowa, and whose postoffice address is Casey, Iowa, as administrator of said estate.

Dated at Guthrie Center, Iowa, this 13 day of March 1939.

W.J. Stanner

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this 13th day of March 1939.

R E Nen__rud
Notary Public Guthrie Co.,
Iowa

In the Matter of the Estate of

Probate Inventory, Report of
Beneficiaries and Real Property
Preliminary Inheritance Tax Report

SARAH D. MILLER, Deceased

Probate No. 4565 Inheritance No.---

Comes now W.J. Stammer Administrator and to the Court reports as follows:

Name of Decedent	Age	Last Residence	Date of Death	Testate or Intestate	Administator	P.O. Address
Sarah D. Miller		Son	2/13/39	Intestate	Casey, Iowa	

BENEFICIARIES UNDER WILL OR HEIRS AT LAW IN INTESTATE MATTERS

Name	Age	Relationship to Deceased	P.O. Address
Joseph Lyst		Son	Bellingham, Washington
Mary Heater		Daughter	Donald, Alberta, Canada
Pearl Fisher		Daughter	Emmetsburg, Iowa
Edith Bishop		"	Dearborne, Michigan
Fred Lyst		Son	Menlo, Iowa
Ed Lyst		Son	Menlo, Iowa
Floyd Wheeler		Grandson	Pownsend, Montana
Ruth Johnson		Granddaughter	Kalispell "
Fred Wheeler		Grandson	Casey, Iowa
Edward Wheeler		"	Menlo, Iowa
Vergie Wheeler		Granddaughter	" "

INVENTORY OF REAL PROPERTY

(Give full value of Real Property, Mortgage indebtedness should be listed following description of property encumbered)

DESCRIPTION	Lot or Sec.	Blk. or Twp.	Range	Acres
-------------	-------------	--------------	-------	-------

Lot Sixteen (16) and East Half (E 1/2)
of Lot Fifteen (15), Block 23, Menlo,
Iowa.

Total Estimated Value \$ 475.00

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF IOWA IN AND FOR GUTHRIE
COUNTY

In the Matter of the Estate

of

Sarah D. Miller, Deceased.

APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY
TO SELL REAL ESTATE

Comes now the undersigned, the duly appointed and qualified administrator of the estate of Sarah D. Miller, deceased, and states to the Court:

1. That the said Sarah D. Miller died in the Lutheran Hospital at Des Moines, Iowa, February 13, 1939, but was a resident of Guthrie County, Iowa.

2. That notice of his appointment was given as required by the Court's order.

3. That the only heirs of the said decedent, so this administrator is advised, are the persons named in the inventory, to-wit:

Joseph Lyst, Mary Heater, Pearl Fisher, Edith Bishop,
Fred Lyst, Ed Lyst, Floyd Wheeler, Ruth Johnson, Fred
Wheeler, Edward Wheeler, Vergie Wheeler.

4. That the decedent died seized of Lot Sixteen (16), and the East Half (E1/2) of Lot Fifteen (15), Block 23, Menlo, Iowa.

5. That the taxes on the said real estate were suspended by The Board of Supervisors of Guthrie County, Iowa, and now constitute a lien against the said premises.

6. That there is now on file the claim of the Old Age Assistance commission for the sum of \$440.00, the same constituting a lien against said premises in addition to the said taxes.

7. That the above described real estate is the only property which this administrator has found to be an asset of the said estate.

Total Estimated Value \$ 475.00

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF IOWA, IN AND FOR GUTHRIE
COUNTY

In the Matter of the Estate
of
Sarah D. Miller, Deceased

REPORT OF SALE.

Comes now the undersigned, the administrator of the estate of Sarah D. Miller, deceased, and states to the Court:

That heretofore this administrator made application to said Court for permission to sell Lot Sixteen (16), and the East Half (E1/2) of Lot Fifteen (15). Block Twenty-three (23), in the Town of Menlo, Iowa; that under direction of the Court the notice was given as by the Court prescribed, and at said hearing an order was granted by this Court authorizing and directing the administrator to sell said land for a sum not less than the appraisement.

That the said land was appraised by said appraisers in the sum of \$500.00.

That subject to the approval of the Court, this administrator has this day sold to Robert Miller the above described real estate upon the terms of the contract, a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part of this report.

This administrator believes that said sale is to the advantage of the estate, and the amount for which said sale was made is the highest and best offer available at this time for the said real estate.

That this Administrator has filed a bond in the sum of

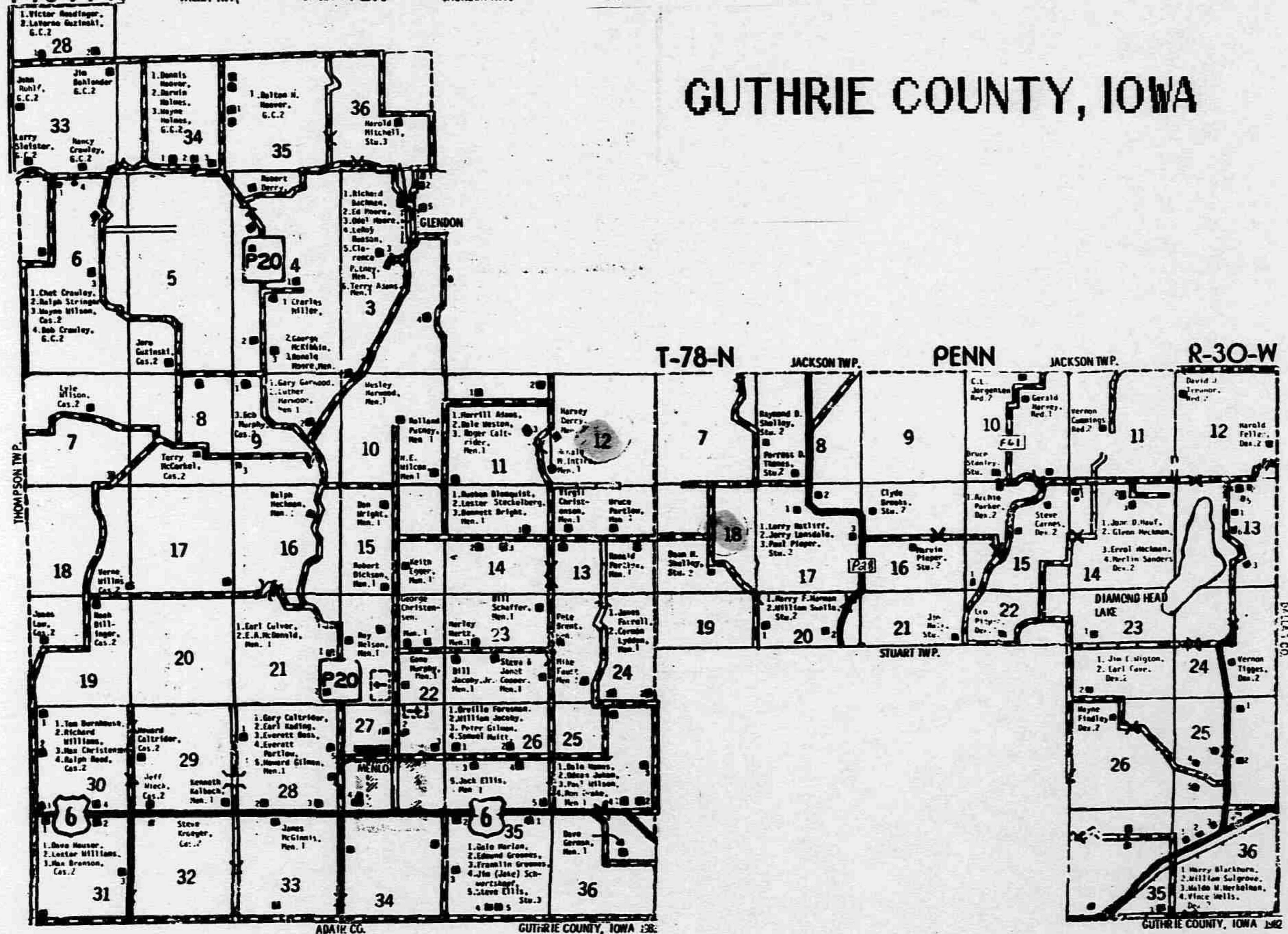
(when this was zeroxed, the papers were folded up and covered the rest of the document)

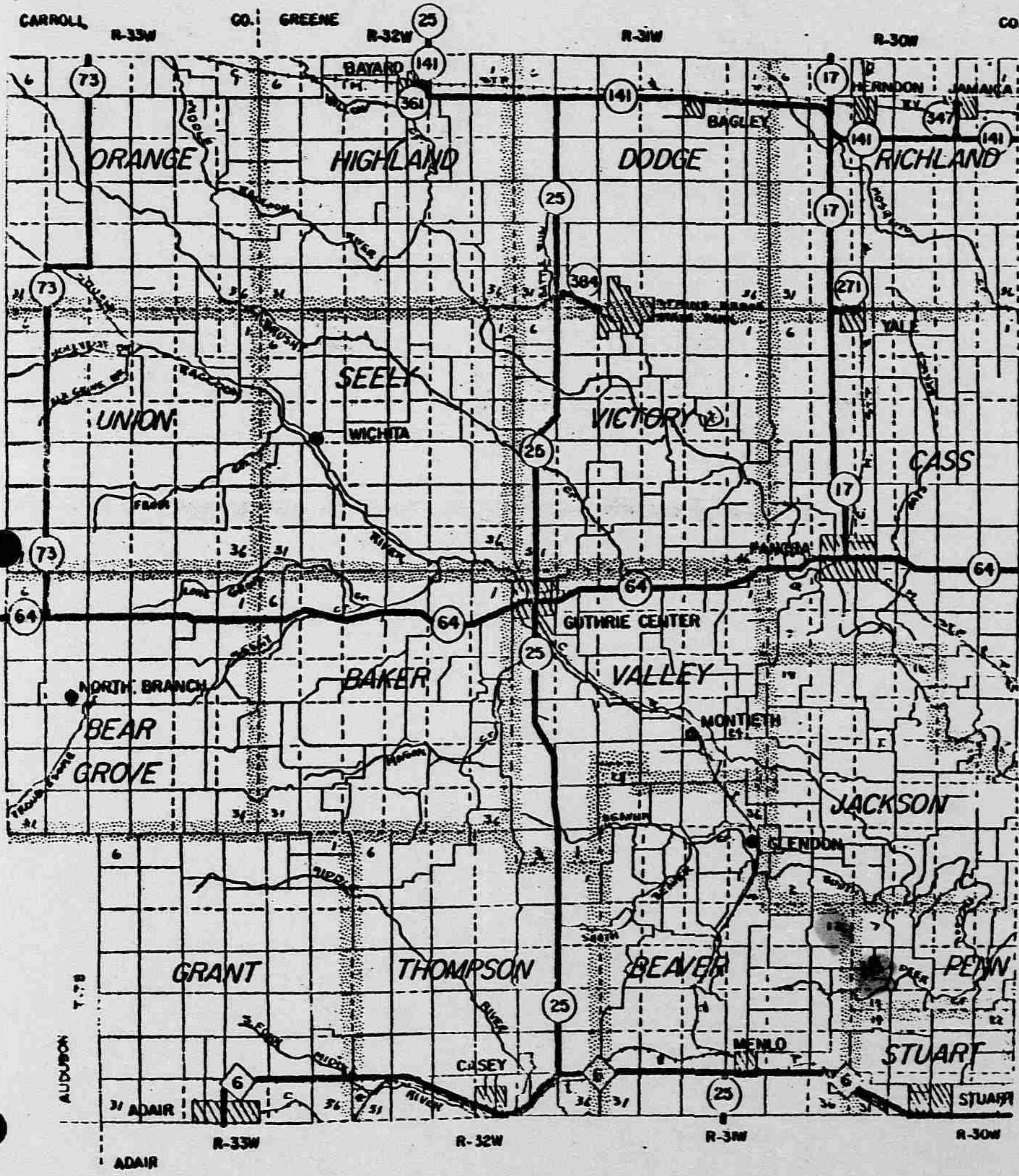
Packet #4565

obtained through Elaine Lundberg of the Guthrie
County Genealogical Society, 1995

R-31-W

GUTHRIE COUNTY, IOWA





PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

2 John WAGGONER-2672-----
| B: 23 Oct 1820 BE S
| P: , Stark Co, Ohio
| M: --674
| P:
| D: 13 Feb 1904
| P: Monteith, Guthrie, Iowa

1 Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673-----
| B: 2 Jul 1850 BEPS
| P: , Gilmer Co, West Virginia
| M: 2 Aug 1866(div) --675
| P: Forest City, S, Nebraska
| D: 13 Feb 1939
| P: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa
| Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677--
| Spouse

3 Jemima COLLINS-2666-----
| B: 7 Nov 1826 BE S
| P: , , Virginia
| D: 17 May 1907
| P: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa

4 Peter A. WAGGONER-3259-----
| B: 4 Apr 1795
| P: , Adams, Pennsylvania, USA
| M: 25 Aug 1818 --826
| P: , Stark, Ohio, USA
| D: 23 Jan 1883
| P: Rockbridge Twp, , Wisconsin

5 Sarah OSWALT-3262-----
| B: Abt 1797
| P: , , Maryland
| D: 13 Aug 1871
| P: Rockbridge Twp, , Wisconsin

6 Cline COLLINS-2664-----
| B: 1804 BE S
| P: , , Virginia
| M: 30 Jan 1826 --673
| P: , Lewis Co, Virginia
| D: Aft 1880
| P: , Richland, Wisconsin

7 Nancy STOUT-2665-----
| B: 1806 S
| P: , , Virginia
| D: Bef 1880
| P: , Richland, Wisconsin

8 John WAGGONER-3578-----
| B: Abt 1765
| P: , , Pennsylvania, USA
| M: Abt 1790 --921
| P: of Conewago Twp, A, P, USA
| D: 8 Mar 1843
| P: Rose Twp, Carroll, Ohio, USA
9 Anna Barbara DEPRE-3636-----
| B: Abt 11 Apr 1766
| P: , , prob Pennsylvania, USA
| D: 22 Mar 1853
| P: Rose Twp, Carroll, Ohio, USA

10 Jacob OSWALT-3573-----
| B: Abt 1765
| P: , Bedford, Pennsylvania, USA
| M: Abt 1782 --926
| P: , , Pennsylvania, USA
| D: Abt 1836
| P: Big Springs Twp, S, O, USA

11 Sarah HUSTON-3597-----
| B: Bef 1770
| P: , , Of Pennsylvania, USA
| D: Abt 1830/1833
| P: , , prob Seneca, Ohio, USA

12-----
| B:
| P:
| M:
| P:
| D:
| P:

13-----
| B:
| P:
| M:
| P:
| D:
| P:

14 Daniel STOUT-3277-----
| B: Abt 1780
| P: , , Virginia
| M: 7 Aug 1800 --834
| P: , Harrison, Virginia
| D: Abt Oct 1838
| P: , Lewis, Virginia

15 Jemima STOUT-3278-----
| B: Abt 1778
| P: , , Virginia
| D: 3 Mar 1854
| P: Sand Fork, G, West Virginia

30 Caleb STOUT-3328-----

31 Elizabeth LABAW-3329-----

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

HUSBAND Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 19 Apr 1834 PLACE: Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 Oct 1907 PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa
 BUR.: 22 Oct 1907 PLACE: Glendon Cem, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 MARR: 2 Aug 1866(div) PLACE: Forest City, Sarpy, Nebraska
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP:
 SS: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)

WIFE Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

BORN: 2 Jul 1850 PLACE: , Gilmer Co, West Virginia
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 13 Feb 1939 PLACE: Des Moines, Polk, Iowa
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: John WAGGONER-2672
 MOTHER: Jemima COLLINS-2666

B: 22 Jul 1960 LOGAN
 E: 16 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 16 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 674

CHILDREN

1. NAME: John Francis LIST-99

--- BORN: 11 Jul 1867 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 29 Jan 1898 PLACE: , Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 SPOUSE: Rozilla HEATER-51
 MARR: 15 Jul 1888 PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa

B: 26 Jul 1960
 E: 27 Jul 1960
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 MRIN: 24
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

2. NAME: Joseph Warren LYST-2679

--- BORN: 27 Dec 1868 PLACE: North Platte, Hall, Nebraska
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 28 Jun 1938 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Case Cem, near Deming, Whatcom Co, Washington
 SPOUSE: Rachel Elizabeth STOTTS-3166
 MARR: 23 Mar 1890 PLACE: , Guthrie Co, Iowa

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 MRIN: 797
 SS:

3. NAME: Mary Jane LIST-62

--- BORN: 30 Sep 1871 PLACE: , Hall, Nebraska, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 Dec 1950 PLACE: Stettler, Alberta, Canada
 BUR.: PLACE: Donalda, Alberta, Canada
 SPOUSE: Edward Ellsworth HEATER-49
 MARR: 2 Mar 1890 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa, USA

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 15 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 MRIN: 14
 SS: 2 Nov 1994 LOGAN

4. NAME: Albert Sidney LIST-1188

--- BORN: 22 Nov 1872 PLACE: , Hall Co, Nebraska
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Mar 1919 PLACE: Racine, Racine, Wisconsin
 BUR.: 19 Oct 1919 PLACE: Graceland Cem, Racine Co, Wisconsin, Wisconsin
 SPOUSE: Rebecca Jane HEATER-55
 MARR: 21 Oct 1895(div) PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 MRIN: 301
 SS: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 7 Apr 1995

7 Apr 1995

Page 2 of 8

HUSBAND Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677

Yr of Birth 1834

WIFE Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

Yr of Birth 1850

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Olive Pearl LIST-2682

BORN: 15 Jan 1875 PLACE: ,Hall Co,Nebraska

B: 22 Jun 1960

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 15 Feb 1962

DIED: 4 Dec 1952 PLACE:

SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

has other marriage(s)

SPOUSE: John J. FISHER-3168

MRIN: 798

MARR: 26 Sep 1893 PLACE: ,Guthrie Co,Iowa

SS:

6. NAME: Martha M. LIST-2683

BORN: 10 Jan 1877 PLACE: ,Hall,Nebraska

B: 22 Jun 1960

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 15 Feb 1962

DIED: 13 Dec 1945 PLACE:

SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE: Glendon Cem,Beaver Twp,Guthrie Co,Iowa

SPOUSE: Fred Allen MILLER-3127

MRIN: 789

MARR: 21 Oct 1895 PLACE: Glendon,Guthrie,Iowa

SS:

7. NAME: Edith C. LIST-2684

BORN: 11 Feb 1879 PLACE: ,Hall,Nebraska

B: 30 Oct 1980 OGDEN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN

DIED: PLACE: Killed,no date

SP: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Clark E. COLEMAN-3052

MRIN: 767

MARR: 10 Jan 1895 PLACE: Glendon,Guthrie,Iowa

SS:

8. NAME: Ida E. LIST-2685

BORN: 17 Sep 1881 PLACE: ,Hall,Nebraska

B: Child

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: Child

DIED: 29 Jul 1885 PLACE: ,Guthrie Co,Iowa

SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp,Guthrie,Iowa,USA

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

9. NAME: Myrtle/Merta B. LIST-2686

BORN: 26 Mar 1884 PLACE: Glendon,Guthrie,Iowa

B: 5 Jul 1972 LOGAN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 6 Jul 1972 LOGAN

DIED: 14 Feb 1927 PLACE: Deer Park,Spokane,WA.

SP: 7 Jul 1972 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: George Wesley WHEELER-2705

MRIN: 680

MARR: 1900 PLACE: ,Guthrie,IA.

SS:

10. NAME: Ina Jane LIST-2687

BORN: 10 Jun 1887 PLACE: Glendon,Guthrie,Iowa

B: Child

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: Child

DIED: 11 Jul 1890 PLACE: Glendon,Guthrie,Iowa

SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

BUR.: 11 Jul 1890 PLACE: Glendon,Guthrie,Iowa

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7 Apr 1995

Page 3 of 8

HUSBAND Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677

Yr of Birth 1834

WIFE Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

Yr of Birth 1850

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Fred Roy LIST-2688

---- BORN: 2 Jun 1891

PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa

B: 30 Oct 1980 OGDEN

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN

DIED: 10 Dec 1977

PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa

SP: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN

BUR.: 13 Dec 1977

PLACE: Rosehill Cem, Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa

SPOUSE: Mary Emma GILBERT-2703

NRIN: 679

MARR: 20 Sep 1910

PLACE:

SS:

12. NAME: Charles Edward LIST-2689

---- BORN: 20 Oct 1893

PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa

B: 30 Oct 1980 OGDEN

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 4 Nov 1980 OGDEN

DIED: 16 May 1971

PLACE: Palm Harbor Hosp, Garden Grove, Orange, California

SP: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN

BUR.: 21 May 1971

PLACE: Rosehill Cem, Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa

SPOUSE: Inez WHEATLEY-3054

NRIN: 768

MARR: 1 Jan 1919

PLACE: Christian Church, Anita, Cass, Iowa

SS:

7 Apr 1995

Page 4 of 8

HUSBAND Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 WIFE Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

Yr of Birth 1834
 Yr of Birth 1850

HUSBAND - Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677

BIRTH: Tombstone Inscription

MARRIAGE: Champaign County, Illinois Marriage Records; 1833-1861; FHL book 977.366; V25c; Vol 1 pt.2; p.56 Married by Horace Gardener J.P.

2ND MARR: Sarpy County, Nebraska; 1857-1896; FHL book 978.2256; V2n; p.2

DEATH: Tombstone Inscription

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3; Lot 19 Glendon Cemetery, Guthrie County, Iowa C.W. Vet.

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 77 p.19 30 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 41

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80
 Mechanic Age 45

1895 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; Elaine E. Lundberg,
 Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical Society; (Co I 1st
 Reg Nebr, 2 Lt); Age 53

1900 Pocahontas County, Iowa; Lake Twp; Gilmore; FHL film 1,240,752;
 ED 166 p.2 1 Jun 1900 Widower Plasterer Age (none) b. Apr 1844
 enumerated with Joseph List, son

Other marriages:

Abt 1860 Mary Jane GREENE-2731

MRIN: 686

WIFE - Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

BIRTH: Guthrie County, Iowa Estate Record #2689; research by Elaine E.
 Lundberg, Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical Society,
 Jan 1994 states birth as 2 Jul 1851

MARRIAGE: Sarpy County, Nebraska; 1857-1896; FHL book 978.2256; V2n; p.2

2ND MARR: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.236

Age 51, 2nd Mg, Md at Glendon by G.J. Moore, Minister, Witnesses:
 E. Sr. & Willie Miller, research by Elaine E. Lundberg, Research
 Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical Society Jan 1994

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 1 Jan 1900-31 Dec 1915; FHL
 book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 5 p.9

Newspaper Abstracts; The Guthrieian; 1902; Guthrie Center, Iowa; FHL
 book 977.749/61; V28g; p.13

DIVORCE: Newspaper Abstracts; see above

DEATH: Polk County, Iowa Death certificate; copy in possession of Lois P.
 Wilson, Hyrum, Utah records birth as 2 Jul 1850

BURIAL:

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;
 ED 77 p.19 30 Jun 1880 Keeping house Age 29

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80
 Housekeeping Age 35

1895 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; Elaine E. Lundberg,
 Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical Society; Age 43

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.6-A
 11 Jun 1900 Washer woman Age 48 b. Jul 1851

1910 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,374,417; ED 57 p.7-A
 Age 58 2nd Mg Md 7 yrs 12 children 9 living

Other marriages:

7 Apr 1995

Page 5 of 8

HUSBAND Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
WIFE Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

Yr of Birth 1834
Yr of Birth 1850

3 May 1902

William J. MILLER-2980

NRIN: 765

CHILD 1 - John Francis LIST-99

BIRTH: Daughter, Birda Roberts

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Book 1; p. 78

Age 22, 1st Mg, born Beaver Twp, Married at Bride's Mothers Res
by Elder J.M. Miller (Muller?) Wit: Friends of the Bride & Groom
research by Elaine E. Lundberg, Research Correspondent, Guthrie
County Genealogical Society Jan 1994

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.61

DEATH: Cemetery records

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
"L's" p.9 Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Twp, Aged 27 buried on S.A. Miller
lot, lot 30. these records show d. 29 Jul 1898

Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Township; Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book
977.749; V3g; 1991; p.14 Row 11

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;
ED 77 p.16 Servant Age 12 enumerated with George W. Lillie fam.

CHILD 2 - Joseph Warren LYST-2679

BIRTH: Cemetery Record

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;
FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.61

DEATH: Cemetery Record

BURIAL: Cemetery Records of Whatcom County; FHL book 979,773; V3w; Vol 5 p.103
Case Cemetery (near Deming)

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.78
Age 17 enumerated with William Parkison

1900 Pocahontas County, Iowa; Lake Twp; Gilmore; FHL film 1,240,452;

ED 166 p.2 1 Jun 1900 Plasterer Age 31 Married 10 yrs

1920 Whatcom County, Washington; Lawrence Twp; FHL film 1,821,944;

ED 255 p.3 12 Jan 1920 Farmer-Dairy Age 51

CHILD 3 - Mary Jane LIST-62

BIRTH: Family Bible; Correspondence with Jacob Heater, Ponoka, Canada

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.61

DEATH: Corres with above Jacob Heater and Mabel Holmes, daughter of Ed & Mary J

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;
ED 77 p.19 30 Jun 1880 Age 9 b.Iowa

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80

Age 14 b.Guthrie County, Iowa

CHILD 4 - Albert Sidney LIST-1188

BIRTH: Family records, 1900 census

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.156

Age 23, 1st marriage, married by J.L. Johnson, pastor M.E. Church
research done by Elaine E. Lundberg, Guthrie County Genealogical
Society, Jan 1994

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;

FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.78 license date only

7 Apr 1995

Page 6 of 8

HUSBAND Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
WIFE Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

Yr of Birth 1834
Yr of Birth 1850

DEATH: Death certificate in possession Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT Age 47 yrs
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;
ED 77 p.19 Age 7
1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80
Age 12
1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.3-B
6 Jun 1900 Age 27 Married 5 yrs

CHILD 5 - Olive Pearl LIST-2682

BIRTH: 1900 Iowa census
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;
FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.72 license date only
2nd MG: 1900 census
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;
ED 77 p.19 Age 5
1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80 Age 10
1900 Pocahontas County, Iowa; Lake Twp; Gilmore; FHL film 1,240,452;
ED 166 p.2 1 Jun 1900 Age 25 b.Feb 1875 Married 7 yr 1 ch 1 lv

Other marriages:

Abt May 1900 F. A. FISHER-3170

NRIN: 799

CHILD 6 - Martha M. LIST-2683

BIRTH: Family records and Census record
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.156
Age 19, 1st Mg, Married by J.L. Johnson Pastor M.E. Church
Married same day as brother Albert List and Becca J. Heater
researched by Elaine E. Lundberg, Guthrie County Genealogical
Society, Jan 1994
Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;
FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.78 license date only
2nd MARR: Guthrie County, Iowa Estate Records #4565 (copy in possession Lois P.
Wilson, Hyrum, UT) shows her as Martha Nordman, mother's death
certificate also records her as Martha Nordiman
BURIAL: Guthrie County Genealogical Society Research Correspondent Elaine E.
Lundberg; Glendon Cemetery, Row 11, Section 3 (18 Jan 1994)
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;
ED 77 p.19 30 Jun 1880 Age 3
1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80
Age 8
1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart City; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 64
p.15-B 19 Jun 1900 Age 23 Married 5 yr 1 child 1 living
1920 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart; Maine St; FHL film 1,820,491; ED 63
p.5 28 Jan 1920 Age 42

CHILD 7 - Edith C. LIST-2684

BIRTH: Family records
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.151
Age 16, 1st Mg, Married at Bride's Parents by G.J. Moore, Minister
Glendon, Iowa
research done by Elaine E. Lundberg, Correspondence Researcher for
Guthrie County Genealogical Society, Jan 1994

7 Apr 1995

Page 7 of 8

HUSBAND Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 WIFE Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

Yr of Birth 1834
 Yr of Birth 1850

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80

Age 8

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart City; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 64

p.15-8 19 Jun 1900 Age 23 Married 5 yr 1 child 1 living

1920 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart; Maine St; FHL film 1,820,491; ED 63

p.5 28 Jan 1920 Age 42

CHILD 7 - Edith C. LIST-2684

BIRTH: Family records

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.151

Age 16, 1st Mg, Married at Bride's Parents by G. J. Moore, Minister
 Glendon, Iowa

research done by Elaine E. Lundberg, Correspondence Researcher for
 Guthrie County Genealogical Society, Jan 1994

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;

FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.78 license date only

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;

ED 77 p.19 30 Jun 1880 Age 3

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80

Age 8

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart City; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53

p.8-8 16 Jun 1900 Age 21 Married 5 yr

CHILD 8 - Ida E. LIST-2685

BIRTH: Estimated from Cemetery record

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book

977.749; V3g; 1991; p.14 Row 11, Section 3 Age 3y 10m 12d

d/o O P & S V

CHILD 9 - Myrtle/Merta B. LIST-2686

BIRTH: Guthrie County, Iowa Birth Register; 1880-1894; FHL film 1,035,091;
 item 3; Vol 1 p.112 #1450

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 1 Jan 1900-31 Dec 1915;

FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 5 p.3

DEATH:

BURIAL:

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80 Age 1

CHILD 10 - Ina Jane LIST-2687

BIRTH: Guthrie County, Iowa Birth Register; 1880-1894; FHL film 1,035,091;
 item 3; Vol 1 p.178 #2295

DEATH: Guthrie County, Iowa Death Records; 29 Apr 1880-31 Dec 1915; FHL book
 977.749; V2gu; Vol 1 p.63 #822 Age 3yrs

BURIAL: Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book

977.749; V3g; 1991; p.7 & 14 Row 11, Section 3 d/o O P & S D

Age 3y 1m 1d

CHILD 11 - Fred Roy LIST-2688

BIRTH: Obituary

MARRIAGE: Obituary

DEATH: Obituary

7 Apr 1995

Page 8 of 8

HUSBAND Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
WIFE Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

Yr of Birth 1834
Yr of Birth 1850

BURIAL: Rosehill Cemetery; Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa; FHL book 977.749;
V3g; Vol 12, p.7

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.6-A
11 Jun 1900 At school Age 8

1910 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,374,417; ED 57 p.7-D
Single Laborer-Ditcher Age 18

1920 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,820,491; ED 60 p.3
8-9 Jan 1920 General Farmer Age 28

CHILD 12 - Charles Edward LIST-2689

BIRTH: Guthrie County, Iowa Birth Register; 1880-1894; FHL film 1,035,091;
item 3; Vol 1 p.300 #3875

MARRIAGE: Obituary

DEATH: Obituary

BURIAL: Rosehill Cemetery; Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa; FHL book 977.749;
V3g; Vol 12, p.7

Obituary gives burial date

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.6-A
11 Jun 1900 At school Age 6

1910 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,374,417; ED 57 p.7-A
Single Laborer-Brickyard Age 16

REPORT OF HEIRS AND REALTY

In the District Court of Guthrie County, Iowa.

In the Matter of the Estate of
William J. Miller
Deceased.

No. _____ in Probate

List of Heirs and Real Estate

To the District Court of Guthrie County, Iowa:

The undersigned, the duly qualified and acting Administrator of the Estate of William J. Miller deceased, late of the County of Guthrie and State of Iowa, herewith reports the names of the heirs-at-law of said estate, their ages, relationship to the deceased, their residence and the description of the real estate belonging to the said estate, so far as the same is known to the said Administrator or he can ascertain after diligent search or inquiry.

That the said William J. Miller deceased, died at Menlo, in Guthrie County, Iowa, on the 7th day of January A.D. 1922, aged 69 years, leaving him surviving, as his widow and heirs-at-law as follows:

Name	Relation	When Born	Residence
Mrs. Sarah D. Miller	Widow	July 2 1851	Menlo Iowa.
Mrs. John F. Miller	Sister	Born in 1869	Beaver Twp
Mrs. Lydia Kearns	Sister	Born in 1871	Oklahoma
Mrs. Issie Downing	Sister	Born in 1873	California

And real estate described as follows:

Lot Sixteen (16) And The East one half of Lot Fifteen (15) In Block Twenty Three (23) In the incorporated Town of Menlo Guthrie County Iowa.

Packet #2689

Guthrie County, Iowa
Estate Record

Obtained through Elaine Lundberg of the Guthrie County Genealogical Society, 1994

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 John L. MILLER-3260

B: Abt 1832

P:

M: 25 Oct 1907 --827

P: , of Guthrie Co, Iowa

D: 28 Aug 1861

P: , Guthrie, Iowa

1 William J. MILLER-2980

B: 30 May 1851

C

P: , , Indiana

M: 3 May 1902 --765

P: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa

D: 7 Jan 1922

P:

Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

Spouse

3 Isabelle DOWNING-3261

B: 15 Feb 1827

P: , , Indiana

D: 25 Oct 1907

P: , Guthrie, Iowa

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

4

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

5

B:

P:

D:

P:

6

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

7

B:

P:

D:

P:

8

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

9

B:

P:

D:

P:

10

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

11

B:

P:

D:

P:

12

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

13

B:

P:

D:

P:

14

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

15

B:

P:

D:

P:

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

The neighborhood was grieved last Thursday morning October 25, 1907, when word was received over the telephone lines that one of its oldest and most highly esteemed citizens had passed to the great beyond. For several days the angel of death hovered over the household of William Miller, then spread his black wings and took from their midst, the aged mother, Mrs Isabelle Miller, the cause of her death being old age.

Isabelle Downing was born in Indiana, February 15, 1827. On June 20, 1850 she was united in marriage to John L. Miller. To this union were born seven children, two sons and five daughters, all of whom survive her with the exception of one who died in childhood. All were present at the funeral except two daughters, one living in Oklahoma and one in California.

She was converted and united with the Church of God in Indiana in 1852. In 1853, she removed with her husband to Iowa, where she was one of the eleven charter members of the Church of God on Beaver, she being the last of the eleven.

After eleven happy years of married life, the husband and father was called Home, leaving the poor wife and mother with six small children. She suffered all the privations of a pioneer life. We have known "Aunt Isabelle", as she was generally called for a number of years and have been closely associated with her. She often spoke of those times of living in a one room log cabin, the same room in which she died, and of the happy hours spent there with her husband and children.

Her long residence in this county and her honorable life have won for her a large circle of acquaintances and friends who feel the loss keenly. Her friends extend their heart felt sympathy to her loved ones left behind. These mourn but not as those without hope. She has gone before, but her good deeds will always be a refreshing help to us all. May we all live such a life as hers, so that like her, when we reach our last station on earth, we may be transferred to the Eternal City.

The fifth Chapter of 2nd Corinthians was read at the funeral at her request.

- Obituary from the GUTHRIAN, printed in Guthrie Center, Iowa
- From a Miller notebook written by Ruby Anderson Mertes and donated to the Guthrie County Genealogical Society

Mrs Mary Ann Miller wife of Peter L. Miller, died very suddenly at her home in Jackson township, May 14, 1906. She was 81 years and a few days old, born in Indiana and came to Iowa with John L. Miller in the year 1853, with whom she lived until she was married to her husband. She settled on the land that they occupied as a home for half a century. she was one of the charter members of the Church of God, organized by Elder George C. Thomas in the year 1855.

She had no children, but was generous and kind to her friends. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Wilkinson and interment in the Glendon Cemetery.

-Obituary from the GUTHRIAN, printed in Guthrie Center, Iowa
-From a Miller Notebook written by Ruby Anderson Mertes
and donated to the Guthrie County Genealogical Society

(Mary Ann is a sister to Isabelle Downing Miller, I suspect that John L. Miller and Peter L. Miller are brothers.) Lois

HUSBAND John L. MILLER-3260

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN:	Abt 1832	PLACE:		B:
CHR.:		PLACE:		E:
DIED:	28 Aug 1861	PLACE:	,Guthrie,Iowa	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	Beaver Twp,Guthrie,Iowa	SS:
MARR:	25 Oct 1907	PLACE:	,of Guthrie Co,Iowa	
FATHER:				
MOTHER:				

WIFE Isabelle DOWNING-3261

BORN:	15 Feb 1827	PLACE:	.,Indiana	B:
CHR.:		PLACE:		E:
DIED:	25 Oct 1907	PLACE:	,Guthrie,Iowa	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	Beaver Twp,Guthrie,Iowa	
FATHER:				
MOTHER:				

CHILDREN

1. NAME: William J. MILLER-2980

----	BORN:	30 May 1851	PLACE:	.,Indiana	B:
M	CHR.:		PLACE:		E:
	DIED:	7 Jan 1922	PLACE:		SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	Glendon Cem,Beaver Twp,Guthrie,Iowa	
	SPOUSE:	Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673			MRIN: 765
	MARR:	3 May 1902	PLACE:	Glendon,Guthrie,Iowa	SS:

2. NAME:

----	BORN:		PLACE:		B:
	CHR.:		PLACE:		E:
	DIED:		PLACE:		SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:		
	SPOUSE:				
	MARR:		PLACE:		SS:

3. NAME:

----	BORN:		PLACE:		B:
	CHR.:		PLACE:		E:
	DIED:		PLACE:		SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:		
	SPOUSE:				
	MARR:		PLACE:		SS:

4. NAME:

----	BORN:		PLACE:		B:
	CHR.:		PLACE:		E:
	DIED:		PLACE:		SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:		
	SPOUSE:				
	MARR:		PLACE:		SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-827
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John L. MILLER-3260
WIFE Isabelle DOWNING-3261

Yr of Birth 1832
Yr of Birth 1827

HUSBAND - John L. MILLER-3260

BIRTH: Estimated from cemetery record

MARRIAGE: Miller Notebook by , Research by Elaine E.
Lundberg, Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical
Society Jan 1994

DEATH: Tombstone record

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3; p.18
Block 38 Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Township h/o Isabelle 39y

WIFE - Isabelle DOWNING-3261

BIRTH: Miller Notebook by , Research by Elaine E.
Lundberg, Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical
Society Jan 1994

MARRIAGE: Miller Notebook " Children: 7, 2 sons, 5 daughters; all survive her
except 1 child died in childhood"

DEATH: Tombstone record

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3; p.18
Block 38, Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Township w/o John L. 80y

CHILD 1 - William J. MILLER-2980

BIRTH: Tombstone record

MARRIAGE: Newspaper Abstracts; The Guthrieian; 1902; Guthrie Center, Iowa; FHL
book 977.749/G1; V28g; p.13

DEATH: Tombstone record

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
Lot 30 Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co on S.A. Miller lot

CENSUS: 1910 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,374,417; ED 57 p.7-A
Farmer-Genreal Garm Age 58 1st Mg Married 7 yrs

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 William STOTTS-3231-----

| B: Abt 1846

| P: ,Dallas Co,Iowa

| M: --817

| P:

| D:

| P:

1 Rachel Elizabeth STOTTS-3166-----

| B: 12 Aug 1871

| P: Redfield,Dallas,Iowa

| M: 23 Mar 1890 --797

| P: ,Guthrie Co,Iowa

| D: 16 Dec 1936

| P:

| Joseph Warren LYST-2679-----

| Spouse

3 Rosa-3232-----

B: Abt 1859

P: ,,Indiana

D:

P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone:801-245-3701

4

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

5

| B:

| P:

| D:

| P:

6

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

7

| B:

| P:

| D:

| P:

8

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

9

| B:

| P:

| D:

| P:

10

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

11

| B:

| P:

| D:

| P:

12

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

13

| B:

| P:

| D:

| P:

14

| B:

| P:

| M:

| P:

| D:

| P:

15

| B:

| P:

| D:

| P:

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

HUSBAND Joseph Warren LYST-2679

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 27 Dec 1868 PLACE: North Platte, Hall, Nebraska
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 28 Jun 1938 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Case Cem, near Deming, Whatcom Co, Washington
 MARR: 23 Mar 1890 PLACE: Guthrie Co, Iowa
 FATHER: Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 MOTHER: Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS:

PARENTS' MRIN: 675

WIFE Rachel Elizabeth STOTTS-3166

BORN: 12 Aug 1871 PLACE: Redfield, Dallas, Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 Dec 1936 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Case Cem, near Deming, Whatcom Co, Washington
 FATHER: William STOTTS-3231
 MOTHER: Rosa-3232

B:
 E:
 SP:

PARENTS' MRIN: 817

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Wilton W. LIST-2735

BORN: Feb 1895 PLACE: ,, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Edith S. BREUR-2736
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 688
 SS:

2. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Joseph Warren LYST-2679
WIFE Rachel Elizabeth STOTTS-3166

Yr of Birth 1868
Yr of Birth 1871

HUSBAND - Joseph Warren LYST-2679

BIRTH: Cemetery Record

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;
FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.61

DEATH: Cemetery Record

BURIAL: Cemetery Records of Whatcom County; FHL book 979.773; V3w; Vol 5 p.103
Case Cemetery (near Deming)

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.78
Age 17 enumerated with William Parkison

1900 Pocahontas County, Iowa; Lake Twp; Gilmore; FHL film 1,240,452;
ED 166 p.2 1 Jun 1900 Plasterer Age 31 Married 10 yrs

1920 Whatcom County, Washington; Lawrence Twp; FHL film 1,821,944;
ED 255 p.3 12 Jan 1920 Farmer-Dairy Age 51

WIFE - Rachel Elizabeth STOTTS-3166

BIRTH: Cemetery record

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.61

DEATH: Cemetery Record

BURIAL: Cemetery Records of Whatcom County; FHL book 979.773; V3w; Vol 5 p.103
Case Cemetery (near Deming)

CENSUS: 1900 Pocahontas County, Iowa; Lake Twp; Gilmore; FHL film 1,240,452;
ED 166 p.2 1 Jun 1900 Age 27 Married 10 years 1 child 1 living

1920 Whatcom County, Washington; Lawrence Twp; FHL film 1,821,944;
ED 255 p.3 12 Jan 1920 Age 47

CHILD 1 - Wilton W. LIST-2735

BIRTH: 1900 census

CENSUS: 1900 Pocahontas County, Iowa; Lake Twp; Gilmore; FHL film 1,240,452;
ED 166 p.2 1 Jun 1900 Age 5

1920 Whatcom County, Washington; Lawrence Twp; FHL film 1,821,944;
ED 255 p.3 12 Jan 1920 Laborer-Home farm Age 25

Wife-Edith age 27 b. Washington parents born Hanover Germany,
Dau-Alice Age 5 b. Washington

HUSBAND William STOTTS-3231

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1846 PLACE: ,Dallas Co,Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Rosa-3232

BORN: Abt 1859 PLACE: ,Indiana
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Ida STOTTS-3233

--- BORN: Abt 1871 PLACE: ,Dallas Co,Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Rachel Elizabeth STOTTS-3166

--- BORN: 12 Aug 1871 PLACE: Redfield,Dallas,Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 Dec 1936 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Case Cem,near Deming,Whatcom Co,Washington
 SPOUSE: Joseph Warren LYST-2679
 MARR: 23 Mar 1890 PLACE: ,Guthrie Co,Iowa

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 797
 SS:

3. NAME: Escalona STOTTS-3234

--- BORN: Abt 1875 PLACE: ,Dallas Co,Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: W STOTTS-3235

--- BORN: Abt 1877 PLACE: ,Dallas Co,Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND William STOTTS-3231

Yr of Birth 1846

WIFE Rosa-3232

Yr of Birth 1859

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Martha STOTTS-3236

--- BORN: Abt 1880 PLACE: ,Dallas Co,Iowa

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Charley STOTTS-3237

--- BORN: Abt 1883 PLACE: ,Guthrie Co,Iowa

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Maud STOTTS-3238

--- BORN: 1885 PLACE: ,Guthrie Co,Iowa

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-817
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND William STOTTS-3231
WIFE Rosa-3232

Yr of Birth 1846
Yr of Birth 1859

HUSBAND - William STOTTS-3231

BIRTH: Estimated from 1885 census

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73
Farmer Age 39 His mother Elizabeth Age 64 widow b. Ohio is
enumerated with them

WIFE - Rosa-3232

BIRTH: Estimated from 1885 census

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73
Housekeeping Age 26

CHILD 1 - Ida STOTTS-3233

BIRTH: Estimated from 1885 census

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73 Age 14

CHILD 2 - Rachel Elizabeth STOTTS-3166

BIRTH: Cemetery record

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 3 p.61

DEATH: Cemetery Record

BURIAL: Cemetery Records of Whatcom County; FHL book 979.773; V3w; Vol 5 p.103
Case Cemetery (near Deming)

CENSUS: 1900 Pocahontas County, Iowa; Lake Twp; Gilmore; FHL film 1,240,452;
ED 166 p.2 1 Jun 1900 Age 27 Married 10 years 1 child 1 living
1920 Whatcom County, Washington; Lawrence Twp; FHL film 1,821,944;
ED 255 p.3 12 Jan 1920 Age 47

CHILD 3 - Escalona STOTTS-3234

BIRTH: Estimated from 1885 census

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73 Age 10

CHILD 4 - W STOTTS-3235

BIRTH: Estimated from 1885 census

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73 Age 8

CHILD 5 - Martha STOTTS-3236

BIRTH: Estimated from 1885 census

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73 Age 5

CHILD 6 - Charley STOTTS-3237

BIRTH: Estimated from 1885 census

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73 Age 2

CHILD 7 - Maud STOTTS-3238

BIRTH: Estimated from 1885 census

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.73 Age 0

Marriage Record Guthrie County.

*I hereby certify that I am
J. J. Fisher
of Guthrie County, Iowa
at the Board of this date
have observed and seen
the undersigned is their Father,
B. B. Fisher*

that
no legal impediment to their marriage;
party therein.

Clerk of the District Court.

20 on the testimony of Father in writing

as to their competent age and condition, said license being in the words

and figures following, to-wit:

STATE OF IOWA, Guthrie County, ss:

OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT.

LICENSE IS HEREBY GRANTED to any person authorized to solemnize marriages according to the laws of said State, to
Join in Marriage *J. J. Fisher and Pearl List*
of the County aforesaid, and the person joining them in marriage is also required to make due return of the certificate an-
nexed to the District Court, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of marriage, and by whom solemnized.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my
[SEAL] office in Guthrie Center, in said County, this *26th* day of *September* A. D. 18*93*

W. H. Keagy
Clerk of the District Court.

No. _____ By _____ Deputy.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

TO THE DISTRICT COURT OF GUTHRIE COUNTY:

THIS CERTIFIES, That on the _____ day of _____ A. D. 18____, at _____
in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly Joined in Marriage

Given under my hand the _____ day of _____ A. D. 18____

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 C. C. FISHER-3223

B: Abt 1840

P: ,, Ohio

M: Abt 1865 --814

P: of Jackson Twp, G, Iowa

D:

P:

1 John J. FISHER-3168

B: 1870

P: ,, Iowa

M: 26 Sep 1893 --798

P: , Guthrie Co, Iowa

D: 9 Feb 1895

P: Beaver Twp, GC, Iowa

Olive Pearl LIST-2682

Spouse

3 Catharine-3224

B: Abt 1844

P: ,, Ohio

D:

P:

Name and address of submitter:

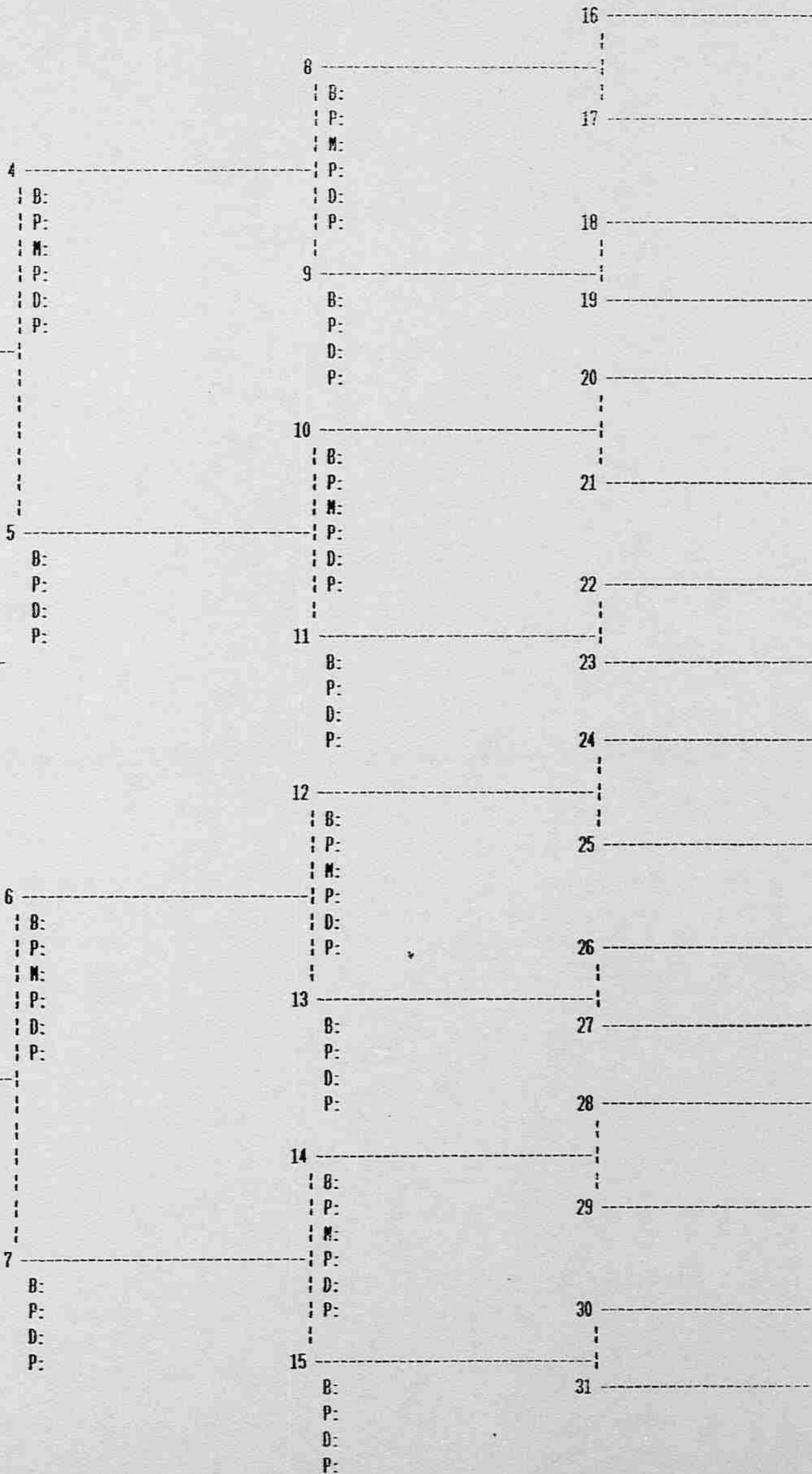
Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701





daughter
Gertie

Pearl List
Fisher

taken Ft. Dodge, Iowa

HUSBAND John J. FISHER-3168

LOS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1870 PLACE: ,, Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 9 Feb 1895 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 BUR.: 11 Feb 1895 PLACE: Panora, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 MARR: 26 Sep 1893 PLACE: , Guthrie Co, Iowa
 FATHER: C. C. FISHER-3223
 MOTHER: Catharine-3224

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 814

WIFE Olive Pearl LIST-2682

BORN: 15 Jan 1875 PLACE: , Hall Co, Nebraska
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 4 Dec 1952 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 MOTHER: Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 15 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 675

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Gertrude FISHER-3169

----- BORN: Mar 1894 PLACE: ,, Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME:

----- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

----- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

----- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-798
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John J. FISHER-3168
WIFE Olive Pearl LIST-2682

Yr of Birth 1870
Yr of Birth 1875

HUSBAND - John J. FISHER-3168

BIRTH: Estimated from Death Record

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book; V2gc; Vol 4 p.72 license date only

DEATH: Guthrie County, Iowa Death Records; 29 April 1880-31 December 1915;
FHL book 977.749; V2gu; Book 1 p.68 #1107 Age 25

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 77 p.1
21 Jun 1880 Age 4

WIFE - Olive Pearl LIST-2682

BIRTH: 1900 Iowa census

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;
FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.72 license date only

2nd MG: 1900 census

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;
ED 77 p.19 Age 5

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80 Age 10

1900 Pocahontas County, Iowa; Lake Twp; Gilmore; FHL film 1,240,452;

ED 166 p.2 1 Jun 1900 Age 25 b.Feb 1875 Married 7 yr 1 ch 1 lv

Other marriages:

Abt May 1900 F. A. FISHER-3170

MRIN: 799

CHILD 1 - Gertrude FISHER-3169

BIRTH: 1900 census

CENSUS: 1900 Pocahontas County, Iowa; Lake Twp; Gilmore; FHL film 1,240,452;
ED 166 p.2 1 Jun 1900 Age 6

HUSBAND C. C. FISHER-3223

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1840 PLACE: ,,Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1865 PLACE: of Jackson Twp, Guthrie, Iowa
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Catharine-3224

BORN: Abt 1844 PLACE: ,,Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Leroy Marion FISHER-3225

--- BORN: 4 Jul 1865 PLACE: ,,Jackson Co, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 7 May 1932 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Catholic Cem, Panora, Guthrie, Iowa
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Valentine FISHER-3226

--- BORN: Abt 1867 PLACE: of Jackson Twp, Guthrie, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Frank O. FISHER-3227

--- BORN: Abt 1873 PLACE: of Jackson Twp, Guthrie, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: John J. FISHER-3168

--- BORN: 1870 PLACE: ,,Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 9 Feb 1895 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 BUR.: 11 Feb 1895 PLACE: Panora, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 SPOUSE: Olive Pearl LIST-2682
 MARR: 26 Sep 1893 PLACE: ,,Guthrie Co, Iowa

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 798
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-814
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND C. C. FISHER-3223
WIFE Catharine-3224

Yr of Birth 1840
Yr of Birth 1844

HUSBAND - C. C. FISHER-3223

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 77 p.1
21 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 40

WIFE - Catharine-3224

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 77 p.1
21 Jun 1880 Keeping house Age 36

CHILD 1 - Leroy Marion FISHER-3225

BIRTH: Newspaper Abstracts of The Guthrian

DEATH: Newspaper Abstract

BURIAL: Newspaper Abstracts of The Guthrian; 1932; FHL book 977.749/61; V2g;
p.27 "...son of Christian C. Fisher...md Marguerite Carberry...9
children, 5 preceded him in death...surviving are wife, 2 daughters
Mrs. M. Helms of Panora, Mrs Florence Ganley of DM (Des Moines)
2 sons Fred Fisher of DM, Cecil Fisher of Panora; 1 sister and 4 bro."
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 77 p.1
21 Jun 1880 Helps on farm Age 14 shown as Marion L.

CHILD 2 - Valentine FISHER-3226

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 77 p.1
21 Jun 1880 Helps on farm Age 13

CHILD 3 - Frank O. FISHER-3227

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 77 p.1
21 Jun 1880 Age 7

CHILD 4 - John J. FISHER-3168

BIRTH: Estimated from Death Record

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book; V2gc; Vol 4 p.72 license date only

DEATH: Guthrie County, Iowa Death Records; 29 April 1880-31 December 1915;
FHL book 977.749; V2gu; Book 1 p.68 #1107 Age 25

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 77 p.1
21 Jun 1880 Age 4

Marriage Record, Guthrie County.

STATE OF IOWA, Guthrie County, ss:

I, _____ of lawful age, being duly sworn, depose and say that I am personally acquainted with the parties making this application for Marriage License, and that _____ is twenty-one years of age, and that _____ is eighteen years of age; that the parties are unmarried, and of sound mind; that there is no legal impediment to their marriage; that the said marriage is to be solemnized in this County, and that I am a disinterested party therein.

Subscribed in my presence, and sworn to before me, by

this _____ day of _____ A. D. 18 _____

[SEAL]

Clerk of the District Court.

LICENSE

Issued for the marriage of

Fred H. Miller (24)

and

Mattie M. Lister 19

on the testimony of *Tip Cole*

as to their competent age and condition, said license being in the words and figures following, to-wit:

STATE OF IOWA, Guthrie County, ss:

OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT.

LICENSE IS HEREBY GRANTED to any person authorized to solemnize marriages according to the laws of said State, to join in Marriage *Fred H. Miller* & *Mattie M. Lister* of the County aforesaid; and the person joining them in marriage is also required to make due return of the certificate annexed to the District Court, within ninety days, of the names of the parties, time and place of marriage, and by whom solemnized.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my

[SEAL]

office in Guthrie Center, in said County, this *21* day of *October* A. D. 18*93*

J. H. Woody
Clerk of the District Court.

No. _____

Deputy.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

TO THE DISTRICT COURT OF GUTHRIE COUNTY:

THIS CERTIFIES, That on the _____ day of _____ A. D. 18 _____, at

_____ in said County, according to law and by authority, I duly Joined in Marriage

and

Given under my hand the _____ day of _____ A. D. 18 _____

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Garrett MILLER-3129

B: 29 Nov 1829

P: ,,Pennsylvania, USA

M: Jan 1860 --790

P: ,of Guthrie Co, Iowa

D: 11 Mar 1914

P:

1 Fred Allen MILLER-3127

B: 8 Feb 1872

P: ,,Iowa

M: 21 Oct 1895 --789

P: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa

D: 6 Sep 1925

P:

Martha M. LIST-2683

Spouse

3 Rachael W. STRANGE-3130

B: 23 Oct 1843

P: ,,Indiana, USA

D: 12 Jan 1908

P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

4 Christian MILLER-3214

B:

P: ,,Pennsylvania

M: Abt 1818 --812

P: ,OCC, Pennsylvania

D: 9 Oct 1853

P: ,, "Keystone state"

5 Elizabeth ZECH-3215

B:

P:

D:

P:

6

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

7

B:

P:

D:

P:

8

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

9

B:

P:

D:

P:

10

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

11

B:

P:

D:

P:

12

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

13

B:

P:

D:

P:

14

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

15

B:

P:

D:

P:

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

HUSBAND Fred Allen MILLER-3127

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 8 Feb 1872 PLACE: ,Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 6 Sep 1925 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Glendon Cem., Guthrie Co, Iowa
 MARR: 21 Oct 1895 PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa
 FATHER: Garrett MILLER-3129
 MOTHER: Rachael W. STRANGE-3130

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 790

WIFE Martha M. LIST-2683

BORN: 10 Jan 1877 PLACE: ,Hall, Nebraska
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 13 Dec 1945 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Glendon Cem, Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 FATHER: Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 MOTHER: Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 15 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 PARENTS' MRIN: 675

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Hazel MILLER-3128

--- BORN: May 1897 PLACE: ,Guthrie Co, Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-789
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Fred Allen MILLER-3127
WIFE Martha M. LIST-2683

Yr of Birth 1872
Yr of Birth 1877

HUSBAND - Fred Allen MILLER-3127

BIRTH: Cemetery records

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.156

Age 24, 1st Mg, Married by J.L. Johnson, Pastor M.E. Church

research by Elaine E. Lundberg, Guthrie County Genealogical Society

Research Correspondent Jan 1994

DEATH: Cemetery records

BURIAL: Iowa Cemetery, Grave Records; WPA., DAR. Guthrie County; 1800's-1900's;
FHL film 1,023,100; item 3; "M's" p.17 "Hus. of Martha, 1 dau"

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.29
9 Jul 1880 Age 8

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart City; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 64

p.15-B 19 Jun 1900 Delivery man - Grocery Age 28 Married 5 yr

1920 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart; Maine St; FHL film 1,820,491; ED 63
p.5 28 Jan 1920 Salesman - Cafe Age 47

WIFE - Martha M. LIST-2683

BIRTH: Family records and Census record

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.156

Age 19, 1st Mg, Married by J.L. Johnson Pastor M.E. Church

Married same day as brother Albert List and Becca J. Heater

researched by Elaine E. Lundberg, Guthrie County Genealogical
Society, Jan 1994

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;

FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.78 license date only

2nd MARR: Guthrie County, Iowa Estate Records #4565 (copy in possession Lois P.
Wilson, Hyrum, UT) shows her as Martha Nordman, mother's death
certificate also records her as Martha Nordman

BURIAL: Guthrie County Genealogical Society Research Correspondent Elaine E.
Lundberg; Glendon Cemetery, Row 11, Section 3 (18 Jan 1994)

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;
ED 77 p.19 30 Jun 1880 Age 3

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80
Age 8

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart City; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 64

p.15-B 19 Jun 1900 Age 23 Married 5 yr 1 child 1 living

1920 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart; Maine St; FHL film 1,820,491; ED 63
p.5 28 Jan 1920 Age 42

CHILD 1 - Hazel MILLER-3128

BIRTH: Census record

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart City; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 64

p.15-B 19 Jun 1900 Age 3

1920 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart; Maine St; FHL film 1,820,491; ED 63

p.5 28 Jan 1920 Age 22 she, her husband, George Compton age 25
cook in cafe, and their daughter Clara M. age 3/12 are enumerated
with Fred Miller.

HUSBAND Garrett MILLER-3129

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 29 Nov 1829 PLACE: , Pennsylvania, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 Mar 1914 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 MARR: Jan 1860 PLACE: , of Guthrie Co, Iowa
 FATHER: Christian MILLER-3214
 MOTHER: Elizabeth ZECH-3215

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 812

WIFE Rachael W. STRANGE-3130

BORN: 23 Oct 1843 PLACE: , Indiana, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Jan 1908 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp, Guthrie, Iowa, USA
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Anne C. MILLER-3217

--- BORN: PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Mary J. MILLER-3218

--- BORN: PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Martha M. MILLER-3131

--- BORN: Abt 1866 PLACE: , of Guthrie Co, Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Vera Viola MILLER-3132

--- BORN: Abt 1870 PLACE: , of Guthrie Co, Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Garrett MILLER-3129

Yr of Birth 1829

WIFE Rachael W. STRANGE-3130

Yr of Birth 1843

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Fred Allen MILLER-3127

--- BORN: 8 Feb 1872

PLACE: ,, Iowa

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 6 Sep 1925

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE: Glendon Cem., Guthrie Co, Iowa

SPOUSE: Martha M. LIST-2683

MRIN: 789

MARR: 21 Oct 1895

PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa

SS:

6. NAME: Frankie Florence MILLER-3133

--- BORN: Abt 1879

PLACE: , of Guthrie Co, Iowa

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Charlie P. MILLER-3219

--- BORN:

PLACE:

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Sidde S. MILLER-3220

--- BORN:

PLACE:

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-790
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Garrett MILLER-3129
WIFE Rachael W. STRANGE-3130

Yr of Birth 1829
Yr of Birth 1843

HUSBAND - Garrett MILLER-3129

BIRTH: Cemetery record

MARRIAGE: Cemetery record

History of Guthrie & Adair Counties

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Iowa Cemetery, Grave Records; WPA., DAR, Guthrie County; 1800's-1900's;
FHL film 1,023,100; item 3; "M's" p.17 "1st wife Margaret A, 2nd wife
Rachel, 12 children"

Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book

977.749; V3g; 1991; p.1 Row 2

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.526 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp gives his birth as 29 Nov 1819

CENSUS: 1860 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 803,323; p.560

28 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 30 next door to Thomas M. Coleman

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.29

9 Jul 1880 Farmer Age 50

Other marriages:

21 Oct 1851 Margaret A. STEVENS-3221

MRIN: 813

WIFE - Rachael W. STRANGE-3130

BIRTH: Cemetery record

MARRIAGE: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Iowa Cemetery, Grave Records; WPA., DAR, Guthrie County; 1800's-1900's;
FHL film 1,023,100; item 3; "M's" p.17 Lot 9 "Wife of Garrett"

Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book

977.749; V3g; 1991; p.1 Row 2

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.526

CENSUS: 1860 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 803,323; p.560

28 Jul 1860 Age 16

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.29

9 Jul 1880 Farmer Age 50

CHILD 1 - Anne C. MILLER-3217

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.526 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp

CHILD 2 - Mary J. MILLER-3218

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.526 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp

CHILD 3 - Martha M. MILLER-3131

BIRTH: Census record

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.29

9 Jul 1880 Age 14

CHILD 4 - Vera Viola MILLER-3132

BIRTH: Census record

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.29

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-730
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Garrett MILLER-3129
WIFE Rachael W. STRANGE-3130

Yr of Birth 1829
Yr of Birth 1843

9 Jul 1880 Age 10

CHILD 5 - Fred Allen MILLER-3127

BIRTH: Cemetery records

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.156
Age 24, 1st Mg, Married by J.L. Johnson, Pastor M.E. Church
research by Elaine E. Lundberg, Guthrie County Genealogical Society
Research Correspondent Jan 1994

DEATH: Cemetery records

BURIAL: Iowa Cemetery, Grave Records; WPA., DAR. Guthrie County; 1800's-1900's;
FHL film 1,023,100; item 3; "M's" p.17 "Hus. of Martha, 1 dau"

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.29
9 Jul 1880 Age 8

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart City; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 64

p.15-B 19 Jun 1900 Delivery man - Grocery Age 28 Married 5 yr

1920 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart; Maine St; FHL film 1,820491; ED 63
p.5 28 Jan 1920 Salesman - Cafe Age 47

CHILD 6 - Frankie Florence MILLER-3133

BIRTH: Census record

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.29
9 Jul 1880 Age 1

CHILD 7 - Charlie P. MILLER-3219

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.526 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp

CHILD 8 - Sidde S. MILLER-3220

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.526 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp

HUSBAND Christian MILLER-3214

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 9 Oct 1853 PLACE: ,, "Keystone state"
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1818 PLACE: ,Of Cambria Co,Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Elizabeth ZECH-3215

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Garrett MILLER-3129

--- BORN: 29 Nov 1829 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania,USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 Mar 1914 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Twp,Guthrie,Iowa,USA
 SPOUSE: Margaret A. STEVENS-3221
 MARR: 21 Oct 1851 PLACE: ,Parke Co,Indiana

B:
 E:
 SP:
 has other marriage(s)
 MRIN: 813
 SS:

2. NAME: Elijah S. MILLER-3216

--- BORN: PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Catherine MILLER-3204

--- BORN: Abt 1832 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Thomas M. COLEMAN-3203
 MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 810
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-812
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Christian MILLER-3214
WIFE Elizabeth ZECH-3215

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Christian MILLER-3214

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-526 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp

WIFE - Elizabeth ZECH-3215

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-526 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp

CHILD 1 - Garrett MILLER-3129

BIRTH: Cemetery record

MARRIAGE: Cemetery record

History of Guthrie & Adair Counties

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Iowa Cemetery, Grave Records; WPA., DAR, Guthrie County; 1800's-1900's;
FHL film 1,023,100; item 3; "M's" p.17 "1st wife Margaret A, 2nd wife
Rachel, 12 children"

Glendon Cemetery, Beaver Township, Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book
977.749; V3g; 1991; p.1 Row 2

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.526 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp gives his birth as 29 Nov 1819

CENSUS: 1860 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 803,323; p.560

28 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 30 next door to Thomas M. Coleman

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.29
9 Jul 1880 Farmer Age 50

Other marriages:

Jan 1860 Rachael W. STRANGE-3130

MRIN: 790

CHILD 2 - Elijah S. MILLER-3216

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-526 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp

CHILD 3 - Catherine MILLER-3204

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: History of Guthrie & Adair

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-525 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp

CENSUS: 1860 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 803,323; p.560

28 Jul 1860 Age 28

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30
9 Jul 1880 Keeps house Age 48

PEDIGREE CHART

8 May 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

2 Garrett Frank COLEMAN-3171-----

B: Abt 1852
P: ,, Indiana
M: Abt 1875 --800
P: ,of Guthrie Co, Iowa
D:
P:

1 Clark E. COLEMAN-3052-----

B: 22 Apr 1876
P: ,Guthrie Co, Iowa
M: 10 Jan 1895 --767
P: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa
D: 26 May 1920
P:

Edith C. LIST-2684-----

Spouse

3 Rachel I. -3172-----

B: Abt 1857
P: ,Jasper Co, Iowa
D:
P:

4 Thomas M. COLEMAN-3203-----

B: 15 May 1830
P: ,Parke Co, Indiana
M: Abt 1851 --810
P:
D:
P:

5 Catherine MILLER-3204-----

B: Abt 1832
P: ,, Pennsylvania
D:
P:

8 Lemuel P. COLEMAN-3212-----

B:
P: ,Of Parke Co, Indiana
M: --811
P:

9 Rosanna MOORE-3213-----

B:
P: ,Of Parke Co, Indiana
D:
P:

10 Christian MILLER-3214-----

B:
P: ,, Pennsylvania
M: Abt 1818 --812
P: ,OCC, Pennsylvania
D: 9 Oct 1853
P: ,, "Keystone state"

11 Elizabeth ZECH-3215-----

B:
P:
D:
P:

12-----

B:
P:
M:

13-----

B:
P:
D:
P:

14-----

B:
P:
M:

15-----

B:
P:
D:
P:

6-----

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7-----

B:
P:
D:
P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

HUSBAND Clark E. COLEMAN-3052

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 22 Apr 1876 PLACE: ,Guthrie Co,Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 26 May 1920 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Glendon Cemetery,Guthrie Co,Iowa
 MARR: 10 Jan 1895 PLACE: Glendon,Guthrie,Iowa
 FATHER: Garrett Frank COLEMAN-3171
 MOTHER: Rachel L.-3172

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 800

WIFE Edith C. LIST-2684

BORN: 11 Feb 1879 PLACE: ,Hall,Nebraska
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE: Killed,no date
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 MOTHER: Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

B: 30 Oct 1980 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN
 SP: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN
 PARENTS' MRIN: 675

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Grace I. COLEMAN-3055

--- BORN: 3 Oct 1895 PLACE: ,Guthrie Co,Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Blanche COLEMAN-3053

--- BORN: 22 May 1898 PLACE: Beaver Twp,Guthrie Co,Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Clark E. COLEMAN-3052
WIFE Edith C. LIST-2684

Yr of Birth 1876
Yr of Birth 1879

HUSBAND - Clark E. COLEMAN-3052

BIRTH: Cemetery record, 1885 census

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.151

Age 20, 1st Mg, Married at Bride's Parents by G.J. Moore, Minister
Glendon, Iowa

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;

FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.77

2ND MARR:

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Iowa Cemetery, Grave Records; WPA, DAR Guthrie County; 1800's-1900's;
FHL film 1,023,100; item 3; "C's" p.12

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30
9 Jul 1880 Age 5

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.88 Age 9

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.8-B

16 Jun 1900 Age 25 b. Apr 1875 Md 5 yrs

1920 Page County, Iowa; Hepburn Town; FHL film 1,820,506; ED 18 p.8

23 Jan 1920 Butcher - Club work Age 44 now has a wife Effie

age 45, born in Missouri, father born in Indiana, mother b in Iowa

WIFE - Edith C. LIST-2684

BIRTH: Family records

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.151

Age 16, 1st Mg, Married at Bride's Parents by G.J. Moore, Minister
Glendon, Iowa

research done by Elaine E. Lundberg, Correspondence Researcher for
Guthrie County Genealogical Society, Jan 1994

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;

FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.78 license date only

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; Dale City; FHL film 1,254,342;
ED 77 p.19 30 Jun 1880 Age 3

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80

Age 8

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Stuart City; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53

p.8-B 16 Jun 1900 Age 21 Married 5 yr

CHILD 1 - Grace I. COLEMAN-3055

BIRTH: 1900 census says Oct 1896

Stuart Locomotive Newspaper; 11 Oct 1895; p6c3; Elaine E. Lundberg,
Research Correspondent, Guthrie County Genealogical Society; 18 Jan
1994 letter

MARRIAGE:

DEATH:

BURIAL:

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p. 8 B
16 Jun 1900 Age 3

CHILD 2 - Blanche COLEMAN-3053

BIRTH: Guthrie County, Iowa Birth Register; 1897-1903; FHL film 1,035,092; Vol
2, p.64

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.8-B

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-767
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Clark E. COLEMAN-3052
WIFE Edith C. LIST-2684

Yr of Birth 1876
Yr of Birth 1879

16 Jun 1900 Age 2

HUSBAND Garrett Frank COLEMAN-3171

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1852 PLACE: ,,Indiana
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1875 PLACE: ,of Guthrie Co,Iowa
 FATHER: Thomas M. COLEMAN-3203
 MOTHER: Catherine MILLER-3204

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' NRIN: 810

WIFE Rachel I. -3172

BORN: Abt 1857 PLACE: ,Jasper Co,Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Clark E. COLEMAN-3052

--- BORN: 22 Apr 1876 PLACE: ,Guthrie Co,Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 26 May 1920 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Glendon Cemetery, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 SPOUSE: Edith C. LIST-2684
 MARR: 10 Jan 1895 PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 767
 SS:

2. NAME: Earnest COLEMAN-3173

--- BORN: Abt 1877 PLACE: Of Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Frederick COLEMAN-3174

--- BORN: Mar 1880 PLACE: Of Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-800
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Garrett Frank COLEMAN-3171
WIFE Rachel I. -3172

Yr of Birth 1852
Yr of Birth 1857

HUSBAND - Garrett Frank COLEMAN-3171

BIRTH: 1885 census

CENSUS: 1860 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 803,323; p.560

26 Jul 1860 Age 6

1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30

9 Jul 1880 Farmer Age 27 next door to John S. Coleman and 2
doors from I.M. Coleman

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.88

Farmer Age 32

WIFE - Rachel I. -3172

BIRTH: 1885 census

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30

9 Jul 1880 Age 22

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.88

Keeping house Age 28

CHILD 1 - Clark E. COLEMAN-3052

BIRTH: Cemetery record, 1885 census

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Marriage Register; Register 1; p.151

Age 20, 1st Mg, Married at Bride's Parents by G.J. Moore, Minister
Glendon, Iowa

Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;

FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 4 p.77

2ND MARR:

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Iowa Cemetery, Grave Records; WPA, DAR Guthrie County; 1800's-1900's;

FHL film 1,023,100; item 3; "C"s" p.12

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30

9 Jul 1880 Age 5

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.88 Age 9

1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.8-B

16 Jun 1900 Age 25 b. Apr 1875 Md 5 yrs

1920 Page County, Iowa; Hepburn Town; FHL film 1,820,506; ED 18 p.8

23 Jan 1920 Butcher - Club work Age 44 now has a wife Effie

age 45, born in Missouri, father born in Indiana, mother b in Iowa

CHILD 2 - Earnest COLEMAN-3173

BIRTH: 1880 census

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30

9 Jul 1880 Age 3

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.88

Age 7

CHILD 3 - Frederick COLEMAN-3174

BIRTH: 1880 census

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30

9 Jul 1880 Age 3/12 Mar

1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.88

Age 4

HUSBAND Thomas M. COLEMAN-3203

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 15 May 1830 PLACE: ,Parke Co,Indiana

B:

CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SS:

MARR: Abt 1851 PLACE:

FATHER: Lemuel P. COLEMAN-3212

PARENTS' MRIN: 811

MOTHER: Rosanna MOORE-3213

WIFE Catherine MILLER-3204

BORN: Abt 1832 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

FATHER: Christian MILLER-3214

PARENTS' MRIN: 812

MOTHER: Elizabeth ZECH-3215

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Garrett Frank COLEMAN-3171

--- BORN: Abt 1852 PLACE: ,,Indiana

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Rachel I.-3172

MRIN: 800

MARR: Abt 1875 PLACE: ,of Guthrie Co,Iowa

SS:

2. NAME: John S. COLEMAN-3205

--- BORN: Abt 1855 PLACE: ,,Iowa

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

3. NAME: Emily/Emma Anna COLEMAN-3206

--- BORN: Abt 1857 PLACE: ,,Iowa

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

4. NAME: Lydia/Nellie E. COLEMAN-3207

--- BORN: Abt 1859 PLACE: ,,Iowa

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Thomas M. COLEMAN-3203

Yr of Birth 1830

WIFE Catherine MILLER-3204

Yr of Birth 1832

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: William E. COLEMAN-3208

--- BORN: Abt 1862 PLACE: ,,Iowa

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: James E. COLEMAN-3209

--- BORN: Abt 1865 PLACE: ,,Iowa

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Siddle May COLEMAN-3210

--- BORN: Abt 1867 PLACE: ,,Iowa

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Edward COLEMAN-3211

--- BORN: Abt 1869 PLACE: ,,Iowa

B: Child

M CHR.: PLACE:

E: Child

DIED: 1869 PLACE: ,,Iowa

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

8 May 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Thomas M. COLEMAN-3203
WIFE Catherine MILLER-3204

Yr of Birth 1830
Yr of Birth 1832

HUSBAND - Thomas M. COLEMAN-3203

BIRTH: History of Guthrie & Adair Counties

MARRIAGE: History of Guthrie & Adair

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-525 Guthrie County, Beaver TwpCENSUS: 1860 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 803,323; p.560
28 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 301880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30
9 Jul 1880 Farmer Age 50WIFE - Catherine MILLER-3204

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: History of Guthrie & Adair

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-525 Guthrie County, Beaver TwpCENSUS: 1860 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 803,323; p.560
28 Jul 1860 Age 281880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30
9 Jul 1880 Keeps house Age 48CHILD 1 - Garrett Frank COLEMAN-3171

BIRTH: 1885 census

CENSUS: 1860 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 803,323; p.560
28 Jul 1860 Age 81880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30
9 Jul 1880 Farmer Age 27 next door to John S. Coleman and 2
doors from T.M. Coleman1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.88
Farmer Age 32CHILD 2 - John S. COLEMAN-3205

BIRTH: estimated from census

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-525 Guthrie County, Beaver TwpCENSUS: 1860 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 803,323; p.560
28 Jul 1860 Age 51880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30
9 Jul 1880 Farmer Age 25 lives between G.F. & T.M. ColemanCHILD 3 - Emily/Emma Anna COLEMAN-3206

BIRTH: estimated from census

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-525 Guthrie County, Beaver TwpCENSUS: 1860 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 803,323; p.560
28 Jul 1860 Age 3CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30
9 Jul 1880 Teacher - school Age 23CHILD 4 - Lydia/Nellie E. COLEMAN-3207

BIRTH: estimated from census

HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;

8 May 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Thomas M. COLEMAN-3203
WIFE Catherine MILLER-3204

Yr of Birth 1830
Yr of Birth 1832

p.524-525 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp
CENSUS: 1860 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 803,323; p.560
28 Jul 1860 Age 1
1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30
9 Jul 1880 At home Age 20

CHILD 5 - William E. COLEMAN-3208

BIRTH: estimated from census
HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-525 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30
9 Jul 1880 Works on farm Age 18

CHILD 6 - James E. COLEMAN-3209

BIRTH: estimated from census
HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-525 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30
9 Jul 1880 At school Age 15

CHILD 7 - Siddie May COLEMAN-3210

BIRTH: estimated from census
HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-525 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.30
9 Jul 1880 At school Age 13

CHILD 8 - Edward COLEMAN-3211

BIRTH: History of Guthrie & Adair Counties
HISTORY: History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa; FHL book 977.7; H2ga;
p.524-525 Guthrie County, Beaver Twp

HUSBAND George Wesley WHEELER-2705

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 23 Jun 1882 PLACE: Greenfield, Adair, IA.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 25 Feb 1950 PLACE: Winterset, Madison, IA.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 1900 PLACE: , Guthrie, IA.
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Myrtle/Merta B. LIST-2686

BORN: 26 Mar 1884 PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 14 Feb 1927 PLACE: Deer Park, Spokane, WA.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 MOTHER: Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

B: 5 Jul 1972 LOGAN
 E: 6 Jul 1972 LOGAN
 SP: 7 Jul 1972 LOGAN

PARENTS' MRIN: 675

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Floyd Fay WHEELER-2706

--- BORN: 9 Mar 1900 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, IA.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Leona-2712
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

MRIN: 681
 SS:

2. NAME: Freddie Cecil WHEELER-2707

--- BORN: 21 Sep 1902 PLACE: , Union, IA.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Marie E. MCINTYRE-2718
 MARR: 21 Sep 1927 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

MRIN: 682
 SS:

3. NAME: Ruth Irene WHEELER-2708

--- BORN: 23 Sep 1908 PLACE: Macksburg, Madison, IA.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Albert JOHNSTON-2721
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

MRIN: 683
 SS:

4. NAME: Wesley Edward WHEELER-2709

--- BORN: 22 Jun 1912 PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Floretta Edith GREENE-2726
 MARR: 17 May 1931 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

MRIN: 684
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND George Wesley WHEELER-2705

Yr of Birth 1882

WIFE Myrtle/Merta B. LIST-2686

Yr of Birth 1884

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Robert Doyle WHEELER-2710

----	BORN: 3 Mar 1920	PLACE: ,,MT.	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE: md 1943,,Ocie	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

6. NAME: Vergie Belle WHEELER-2711

----	BORN: 18 Jun 1925	PLACE: ,,MT.	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE: md (1) Gertsch,,md (2) A. Klenke	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-680
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND George Wesley WHEELER-2705
WIFE Myrtle/Merta B. LIST-2686

Yr of Birth 1882
Yr of Birth 1884

HUSBAND - George Wesley WHEELER-2705

Source - I wish I knew.. Merta's Dth Cert.,...the rest had to come from mother via one of the other family mem. FGS RINs 290, 309 - 315; MRIN 94. Also childrens FGS thru RIN 334, and MRIN 99.

WIFE - Myrtle/Merta B. LIST-2686

BIRTH: Guthrie County, Iowa Birth Register; 1880-1894; FHL film 1,035,091; item 3; Vol 1 p.112 #1450

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 1 Jan 1900-31 Dec 1915; FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 5 p.3

DEATH:

BURIAL:

CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80 Age 1

CHILD 1 - Floyd Fay WHEELER-2706

CHILD 2 - Freddie Cecil WHEELER-2707

BIRTH:

CENSUS: 1920 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,820,491; ED 60 p.3
8 Jan 1920 Laborer Age 17 nephew (enumerated with F.R. Lyst)

CHILD 3 - Ruth Irene WHEELER-2708

CHILD 4 - Wesley Edward WHEELER-2709

CHILD 5 - Robert Doyle WHEELER-2710

CHILD 6 - Vergie Belle WHEELER-2711



Fred and Ed

LIST

OBITU

CHARLES EDWARD LYST

Charles Edward Lyst, son of Oliver and Sarah Wagoner Lyst, was born October 28, 1893 at Glendon, Iowa and passed away May 16, 1971 at the Palm Harbor Hospital, Garden Grove, California.

On January 1, 1919, he was united in marriage to Inez Wheatley in the Christian Church in Anita, Iowa and three children were born to this union.

While quite young, he became a brick mason. He retired from Solar Aircraft in 1958 and moved to California. His last work was a beautiful garden at his home.

He and his wife celebrated their Golden wedding anniversary at Menlo, Iowa, in 1968 with many relatives and friends in attendance.

He was a member of the Menlo Methodist Church and for many years was a member of the Odd Fellows Lodge.

He was preceded in death by his parents and ten brothers and sisters.

Survivors include his wife, Inez, Garden Grove, Calif.; one son, Kenneth Lyst, Des Moines, Iowa; two daughters, Mrs. Virginia Jones, Stuart, Iowa and Mrs. Elaine Groh, Anaheim, Calif.; one brother, Fred Lyst, Stuart, Iowa; 7 grandchildren; 5 great-grandchildren; many nieces, nephews, and dear friends.

Services were held Friday morning, May 21 from the Link Funeral Home in Stuart with Rev. George Thurman officiating. Music was presented by Robert Lawson, organist, and Mrs. James Trowbridge and Mrs. Cyrus Earhart, vocalists. Assisting with the floral tributes were Mrs. Tom Downing and Mrs. Fory Bassett. Pallbearers were Fory Bassett, Glen Powell, Charles Lonsdale, Robert Wallace, Tom Downing, and Ellwyn Cox. Interment was in Rosehill Cemetery at Menlo.

EDDIE R. LYST

Eddie Ray, son of Oliver P. and Sarah Wagner Lyst, born June 2, 1891 at Glendon, Iowa and passed away at home in rural Stuart on December 10, 1977.

On September 20, 1916 he was united in marriage to Mary Emma Gilbert and one daughter was born to this union.

They lived their entire married life farming in Guthrie and Adair Counties.

In his early life he joined the Glendon Christian Church. An important part of his life was the Oddfellow Lodge in Menlo, from which he received a fifty-year pin. He also enjoyed hunting when he was younger and spent some of his leisure time fishing.

Besides his wife who passed away in 1970, he was preceded in death by his parents and eleven brothers and sisters, and two half-brothers.

Surviving are his daughter Freda (Mrs. Raymond Taylor) of Stuart, Iowa; five grandchildren; six great grandchildren, other relatives and friends.

Rev. George Thurman officiated at the funeral service on Tuesday, December 13, 1977 at the Link Funeral Home in Stuart, Iowa. Organ music was provided by Mrs. Debbie Wilson. Caring for the floral tributes were Mrs. Howard Cummins and Mrs. Dean Davis. Serving as casket bearers were: Howard Cummins, Fory Bassett, Dean Davis, Harold Wheeler, Eldon Lundy and Elmer Sheeder. Interment was in Rosehill Cemetery, Menlo, Iowa.

HUSBAND Fred Roy LIST-2688

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 2 Jun 1891 PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Dec 1977 PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa
 BUR.: 13 Dec 1977 PLACE: Rosehill Cem, Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 MARR: 20 Sep 1910 PLACE:
 FATHER: Oliver Parrot LIST(LYST)-2677
 MOTHER: Sarah Druzilla WAGGONER-2673

B: 30 Oct 1980 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN
 SP: 5 Nov 1980 OGDEN
 SS:

PARENTS' MRIN: 675

WIFE Mary Emma GILBERT-2703

BORN: 18 Feb 1895 PLACE: ,Madison, Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 21 Apr 1970 PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa
 BUR.: 23 Apr 1970 PLACE: Rosehill Cem, Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Freida Louise LIST-2704

--- BORN: 19 Mar 1919 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, IA.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 8 May 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-679
DOCUMENTATION

8 May 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Fred Roy LIST-2688
WIFE Mary Emma GILBERT-2703

Yr of Birth 1891
Yr of Birth 1895

HUSBAND - Fred Roy LIST-2688

BIRTH: Obituary

MARRIAGE: Obituary

DEATH: Obituary

BURIAL: Rosehill Cemetery; Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa; FHL book 977.749;
V3g; Vol 12, p.7

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53 p.6-A

11 Jun 1900 At school Age 8

1910 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,374,417; ED 57 p.7-0

Single Laborer-Ditcher Age 18

1920 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,820,491; ED 60 p.3

8-9 Jan 1920 General Farmer Age 28

WIFE - Mary Emma GILBERT-2703

BIRTH: Family Rec. ;Obit of wife.

MARRIAGE:

DEATH: Obituary of wife

BURIAL: Rosehill Cemetery; Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa; FHL book 977.749;
V3g; Vol 12, p.7

CCENSUS: 1920 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,820,491; ED 60 p.3

8-9 Jan 1920 Age 24

CHILD 1 - Freida Louise LIST-2704

BIRTH: Family Records

MARRIAGE: Md 30 Dec 1941 Raymond C. Taylor

DEATH:

BURIAL:

CCENSUS: 1920 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,820,491; ED 60 p.3

8-9 Jan 1920 Age 9/12

MICROGRAPHICS TRANSMITTALS (REV. 13 AUG 1999)

ITEM/VOLUME

2

OF

4

☐ PATRON	☐ FHC REQUEST	☐ PRESERVATION	☒ NEW	☐ VIP
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

Name	Date Received in MC	Date Filmed/Fiched
Debbie Baldridge		APR 5 2002

Extension	Date Requested	Date Sent to MC	Project Name and Location	Number of Exposures
26271	12-11-01	DEC 27 2001	YLIB USCAN	

Title Number-Dash Number	Number of Fiche for this GS Number
983018-2	
Item Number	Last Item on Roll
7	

Collection Designator	GS Number	Original Roll/Fiche Number
US/CAN	1440593	861

Library Call Number: 929.273 H351w v. 2

Bibliographic Information

Title

Heater family history

Micrographics Instruction (check all appropriate boxes)

☐ 16 MM	☐ 35 MM	☐ 105 MM	☒ Micrographics choice
☐ Do not stamp material	☐ Film as	item(s)	
☐ Film attached paper first	☐ Other		

Technical Services Instructions (check all appropriate boxes)

☐ Return form to Cataloger	☐ Film or Fiche only
☐ Return filmed material to (Name of Individual)	
☒ Book to bindery	

Donor Requests Black Print on White Background

☐ # Vesicular Pos Copies	☐ #Silver Positive Copies
---	--

Donor Requests White Print on Black Background

☐ # Diazo Neg. Copies	☐ # Sil. Neg. Copies
--	---

Permission to film Contract Number (If Applicable)

7300-040210

☐ Public Domain	☐ Filming Authorized
--	---

Comments

PERMISSION TO DUPLICATE

The Genealogical Society of Utah requests permission to duplicate, circulate, and use the following work for patrons doing genealogical research.

Title: Heater Genealogies & Histories

Author: Lois P. Wilson (deceased)

Creation Date : _____

If granted, this permission:

- a. Authorizes the Society to make copies of the work for use in the Family History Library and, in order to meet patron requests, within the Society's genealogical research system. This system includes: the Society's family history centers and other facilities owned or controlled by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, other libraries and research institutions with which the Society may establish cooperative agreements, and controlled circulation to qualifying individuals.
- b. Authorizes the Society to produce and distribute indexes or other research aids based on the contents of the work.
- ☒ c. Authorizes / ~~does not authorize~~ (circle the appropriate word) the sale or transfer of film copies to other organizations or individuals without further written permission.

As the copyright owner or the copyright owner's legal representative grant / ~~deny~~ (circle the appropriate word) this permission for the above listed work.

In addition, I grant (please circle if appropriate) this permission for all other works I have created which the Society has or will have in its collection. (This clause is optional)

The Society does not presume to acquire any right to the work named above, beyond those specifically mentioned in this permission.

☒ Philip A. Wilson (husband)
Signature

☒ 11/13/00
Date

Elaine H. Merritt
Please print your name

Address: 319 North 500 West
Brigham City, Ut - 84302

Phone: (435) 723-8878

Society use only				
Contract no. <u>7300-040210</u>	Project no. _____	Roll no. _____	Item no. _____	CCF no. _____

**John
Heater**

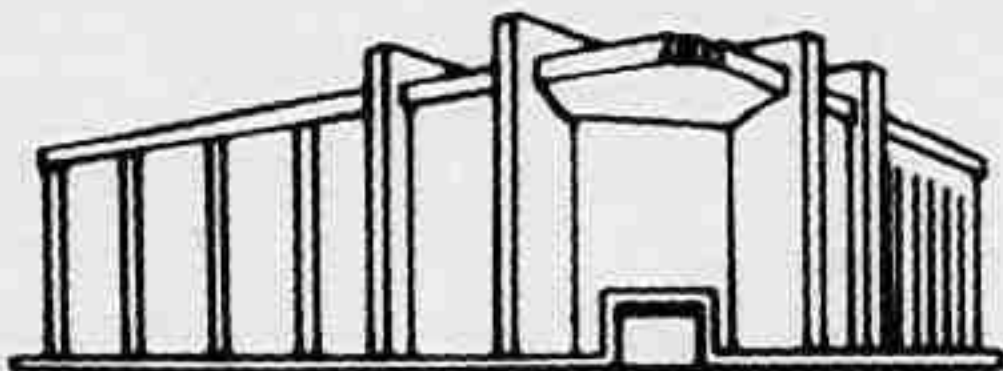
DATE MICROFILMED
APR 5 2002
ITEM # 7
PROJECT and G. S.
ROLL # CALL #
YLIB USCAN
861 1440593



John
Heater

Elizabeth
Clay

US/CAN
929.273
H351W
V.2



Donated to the Family History Library by

Lois Wilson (deceased)

Elaine H. Merritt (donor)

JOHN HEATER

John Heater, son of Adam Heater and Catharine Frees, signed his name JOHANNES HUTER, on his son's (Jacob) birth certificate. John was born in Pennsylvania. He was 18 years old when his family moved to Seneca County, Ohio in the year of 1829.

John, later moved across country to Clay County, Iowa by ox team. He bought a piece of land but lost it within the year because the former owner had sold it with a mortgage on it. So John Heater returned to Ohio to recoup his fortune. In 1873, however, he again drove to Iowa, locating in Dale City in Jackson Township, Guthrie County, where he continued to reside until his death in 1879 at the age of 75.

In early life he had learned the weavers trade, which he followed to some extent in Ohio where he operated a woolen mill. He later turned his attention to farming and after locating in Dale City, practically lived retired.

John Heater married Elizabeth Clay, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Clay, in Pennsylvania. She was 73 at the time of her death in 1881.

Each of John's children received a bed spread woven by their father. In the lower corners was woven "J. Heeter, Madison Twp, Williams Co. Ohio, 1856" He said the double e was the correct way to spell the name.

By Verda M. Heater

JOHN HETER

John Heter, an enterprising farmer of York township, Sandusky county, was born December 13, 1825, in Wayne county, Ohio, a son of John and Salome (Freese) Heter.

John Heter (1), the great ancestor from whom the Heter families in this county are descended, emigrated from Bavaria, Germany, to America, about the year 1755, landing at Philadelphia; he had seven sons, five of whom are named Sebastian, Jacob, Isaac, Daniel and John (2). Isaac was killed by the Indians near Huntingdon, Penn. After their arrival the sons were bound out for a term of service to a man who paid their passage money, a debt which had been incurred by the long and tedious sea voyage. John Heter (2), who was a farmer; settled in Berks county, Penn. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, with the rank of captain. He had three sons, John (3), Adam and Jacob. John Heter (3) was, like his father, a soldier in the Revolutionary war. He moved to Center county, Penn., when his son John (4) was only two years old. He removed, later, to Berks county, same State, where he died. He had seven children; Adam, Jacob, Catharine (Ritter), Barbara (Ish), Rebecca (Ulsh), Maria (Romig), and John (5). All of these except the last named lived and died in Pennsylvania.

John Heter (5) was born in Berks county, Penn., in 1794, being the seventh child in his father's family. By trade he was a hatter, working in the towns of Snyder and adjoining counties. He was a soldier in the war of 1812 under Capt. Narr Middlesworth and Gen. Smythe, of Virginia, and served at Black Rock, on the Niagara river, receiving a pension, and a patent for forty acres of government land, for his services. He married in Union (now Snyder) county, Penn., Miss Salome Freese, who was of German descent. In August, 1825, he removed to Wayne county, Ohio, where he engaged in clearing land and farming, and in March, 1829, he removed to Oak Openings, of Thompson township, Seneca county, Ohio, in which region, at that time, there were more wolves than sheep, and more Indians than white people. An Indian trail crossed his farm near his residence. He entered land at \$1.25 per acre, and bought at second hand, at different times, eighteen eighty-acre lots of wild land, some of which he cleared and improved, some of which he gave his children, and some of which he sold. He was a peaceable, quiet unassuming man, a kind neighbor and a good citizen. He brought up his sons to habits of industry, economy and thrift. He was quite fond of music, and took delight in listening to the martial tunes of two ingeniously constructed musical clocks which he had bought of a Frenchman. Military parades of State militia were held on his farm about the years 1835, 1840, when Jacob Bunn was captain and Jacob Wales first lieutenant. He and his wife and some of the children were members of the Lutheran Church, and he donated an acre of land to the joint societies of the Lutheran and German Reformed Churches for the erection of a church building and for cemetery purposes. About the year 1862 he removed to Bellevue, where his wife died in 1864, and he followed her to the grave in

1881. Both were buried in the Reformed cemetery at Bellevue, Ohio.

A brief record of the children born to John and Salome (Freese) Heter is as follows: (1) George Heter, a farmer, married Miss Hannah Kern, and lived near Flat Rock, Ohio, until 1878, when he retired to Bellevue, Ohio, where he died in 1892. (2) William Heter, a farmer, married Elizabeth Decker, lived in Thompson township until the spring of 1865, and then removed to Blue Springs, Neb., where he died in 1891. (3) Maria Heter married Elias Weiker, a farmer of Thompson township, where she died in 1859. (4) Jacob Heter, a farmer, married Miss Lucetta Gamby, and until the spring of 1878 lived in Seneca county, thence removing to near Sterling, Rice Co., Kans. (5) Elizabeth Heter died when two years old. (6) Sarah Heter married William Shock, a farmer of York township, Sandusky county, where they lived until 1875, in that year removing to Fall City, Neb., where she died in 1893. (7) John Heter (6) is the subject of this biography. (8) Magdalena Heter married Henry Shock, a farmer of Thompson township, where she died in 1856. (9) Levi Heter, now a retired farmer, living at Bellevue, Ohio, married Mary Shock. (10) Eli Heter, a farmer of Thompson township, married Miss Susan Sherck, and, after her death, Miss Margaret Cerman. (11) Adam Heter, a farmer, married Miss Selina Korner, and in 1870 removed to Highland, Kans. (12) Eliza Heter, married Philip Cupp, who for a number of years was a farmer in Thompson township, and is now engaged in the coal business, at Bellevue, Ohio.

John Heter (6) spent his early life in the wilds of Thompson township, Seneca Co., Ohio. Some of his playmates were Indians. His school privileges were very limited for there were then no summer schools, and as soon as he was old enough to work he had to help his father and brothers in clearing land, chopping wood, making rails, building fences, husking corn, threshing grain with the flail, or, in the winter seasons, by the tramping of horses and in other work connected with pioneer farming. He attended winter school only when hindered from work by inclement weather, but he has given his children opportunities for a liberal education. He has followed farming all his life, but he has learned to combine with it what is called "head work," and he has lived upon and improved twenty-two different farms, most all of which he sold at a profit. He has also dealt in real estate. He has lived in Seneca, Sandusky, Erie, and Wyandot counties, Ohio, and in Michigan, and he now has his home two and one-half miles west of Bellevue. In politics he was first a Whig, then a Republican, but he is not a partisan; he has held various township offices. Mr Heter belongs to the Farmers' Alliance. He is a man of few words, sound judgment and strict integrity, qualities which have assisted him greatly on the road to success.

On April 15, 1847, John Heter, married Miss Lovina Harpster, who

was born in Wayne county, Ohio, April 24, 1829, daughter of John and Eva (Hartman) Harpster. They became the parents of ten children: (1) Sarah Heter, who married George W. Hoch, of Bellevue, Ohio and whose children are - Addie Hoch (who married Ammon Kern), Olga Hoch, Delton Hoch (bookkeeper in the Ohio Cultivator Works, at Bellevue), Willis Hoch and Gladys Hoch. (2) Eva Heter, who lives at home. (3) Eliza Heter, who married George Setzler, and removed to Blackstone, Sumner Co., Kans; (4) Charles F. Heter, a farmer, who married Malinda Mook, and whose children are - Edith, Dewane, Merlon, and Lawrence; (5) George W. Heter, a farmer, living in Peabody, Kans., who married Clara Acker, and has one son - Harry John; (6) Edith Heter, who is a teacher, and lives at home; (7) Amanda S. Heter, who lives at home; (8) Adelaide E. Heter, married to Worrallo W. Whitney, of Montville, Orange Co., Ohio, who is a teacher in the Chicago city schools (their children are - Adell and Lois); (9) Irvin John (7), a farmer of York township, who married Mayme Scanlan; and (10) Janette B. Heter, a teacher in the Chicago city schools.

FHL book 908,711
p. 433-435

Commemorative Biographical Record of the
Counties of Sandusky & Ottawa, Ohio

July Term A.D. 1834

Abraham Bennett

vs

John Heater & Peter Heater

Appeareth

In Error &

Plead before Joshua

Collett and Ebenezar

Lane Judges of the Supreme Court of the State of Ohio, begun and held at the Court house in Tiffin in and the County of Seneca and State of Ohio, on the twenty eighth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four.

The State of Ohio, Seneca County ss -

Be it remembered that heretofore towit, on the eleventh day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four, the said Abraham Bennett filed in the office of the Clerk of the Supreme Court aforesaid a Transcript of the Record and Proceedings in this Cause in the Court of Common Pleas of said Seneca County, which said Transcript is in the words and figures following towit, Abraham Bennett vs John Heater & Peter Heater - on Appeal - Trespass Pleas before David Higgins President and Seldin Graves, Benjamin Pittenger and Agreen Ingraham his associates judges of the Court of Common Pleas continued and held at the Court house in Tiffin in and for the County of Seneca and State of Ohio, on the fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three.

The State of Ohio, Seneca County ss -

Be it remembered heretofore, towit, on the sixteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two a Transcript from the docket of Leonard Boice, a justice of the Peace of said County, and before whom this cause was originally tried, was filed herein in this cause, by which said Transcript it appears that judgement was on the 5 day of September 1831. rendered against the said John Heater and Peter Heater in favour of said Abraham Bennett for the sum of ninety Dollars_

And afterwards,

to wit, on the fifth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two, the said Abraham Bennett by Curtis Bates his attorney filed here in his Declaration in this cause which said declaration read in the words and figures following, to wit.

The State of Ohio, Seneca County ss

Court of Common Pleas March term A.D. 1832. Abraham Bennett vs John Heater & Peter Heater. John Heater and Peter Heater came into Court by way of Appeal from the judgement of a justice of the Peace of said County to answer wit. Abraham Bennett by Curtis Bates his attorney complains, for that, whereas the said John Heater and Peter Heater on the first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one and on divers other days and times, between that day and the commencement of this suit, with force and arms, towit, at Scipio in the County of Seneca aforesaid drove, chased and hurried towit, a horse being a gelding of the said Abraham Bennett of great value, towit, of the value of one hundred Dollars then and

there depasturing and being in and upon a certain common called a highway in the County of Seneca aforesaid and then and there chased and drove the said Horse from and off the said Common. to divers places to the said Abraham Bennett unknown whereby the said Abraham Bennett was put to great trouble and expense amounting in the whole to a large Sum of money towit, the sum of one hundred Dollars in and about endeavoring to find said Horse but also the said horse being of the value of one hundred Dollars aforesaid then and there became and was wholly lost to the said Abraham Bennett. towit, at the County of Seneca aforesaid and also for that the said John Heater and Peter Heater on the first day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty one and on divers other days between that time and the commencement if this suit, with force and arms, towit, at Scipio in the County of Seneca aforesaid. then and there caught and laid hands on and tied to the tail of a certain horse being a gelding of the said Abraham Bennett of great value, towit, of the value of one hundred Dollars. then and there also being divers shingles, Sticks, clubs and brush and also that bruised and materially injured said horse of the said Abraham Bennett, of great value, towit, of the value of one hundred Dollars. towit,, at Scipio in the County aforesaid whereby the said horse last mentioned aforesaid being of the value of one hundred Dollars aforesaid became and was greatly damaged and lessened in value and spoiled towit at Scipio, in the County aforesaid. And Also for that the said John Heater and Peter Heater on the first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one and on divers other days and times between that day and the commencement of this Suit, with force and arms & e fastened divers Shingles, clubs, & e to the tail of a certain other horse being a mare of the said Abraham Bennett of great value towit, of the value of One hundred Dollars and then and there beat bruised and wounded said horse to that by means thereof the said horse then and there was rendered entirely useless and good for nothing to the said Abraham Bennett, towit, at Scipio in Seneca County aforesaid. And also for that the said John Heater and Peter Heater on the first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one and on divers other days and times between that day and the commencement of this suit with force and arms & e, towit, aat Scipio in Seneca aforesaid, Siezed took and drove a certain horse being a gelding of the said Abraham Bennett of great value, towit of the value of one hundred Dollars then and there being found and converted and disposed of the same to their own use. And other wrongs to the said Abraham Bennett then and there did to the great damage of the said Abraham Bennett and against the Peace & e. Therefore the said Aabraham Bennett said that he is injured and hath sustained damages to the amount of five hundred Dollars and therefore he brings his suit & e.-

Curtis Bates, atty for Pliff -

And afterwards towit at the October Term of said Court continued and held at the Court house aforesaid, before the judges aforesaid on the fifth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two came the Defendants in this cause and therefore on motion it is ordered by the Court that Martin Olds be and he is hereby appointed guardian ad-litem of Peter Heater a miner under the age of twenty one years one of the Defendants to this suit. And afterwards towit, on the day and Date last aforesaid at the term of said Court last aforesaid the said Peter Heater and John Heater by Martin Olds their Guardian Ad Litem filed herein their Plea in this cause which reads in the words and figures following, towit. Peter Heater and John Heater Adsum Abraham Bennett Common Pleas of Seneca County March Term 1832. on appeal from a judgement obtained against them by said Bennett before Esq & e Boice a Justice of the Peace of Reed Township in said County. And the said Peter & John Heater by Martin Olds their Guardian ad Litem by the Court here at the term aforesaid duly appointed came and say that this court ought not to have or take further cognizance of the action aforesaid because they say that they the said defendants heretofore towit, on the day of and at the time of the commencement of this suit were residents of the said County of Seneca and did then reside in said Township of Scipio in said County. in and for which said Township of Scipio then was then two Justices of the Peace duly qualified to act as such within and for the same Township, towit, Moses Spencer and the Said defendants further say that the said Spencer did not then stand in the relation of Father, Father in law, brother, brother in law Guardian, Ward, Uncle Nephew, or cousin to either of the said Defendants or the Plaintiff or interested in the subject matter of said suit. And they further in fact say, that they the said defendants & each of them were then at the time of the commencement of this suit as aforesaid and on the day therof freeholders in said County of Seneca. And they further say that this suit was commenced without said Township of Scipio and not in the same court at the Township of Reid in said County and they the said defendants were held to answer the same in the said Township of Reid before a Justice of the Peace of said Township of Reid by process of habias adrespondendum issued in this cause, and the said defendants further say that they are infants under the age of twenty one years, and this they are ready to verify wherefore they pray judgement whether this Court can or will take further cognizance of this action.

Peter Heater & John Heater

by their Guardian ad litem
aforesaid Martin Olds

And the said defendants further say by their Guardian aforesaid that this Court ought not to take or hold cognizance in this cause because they say that heretofore, towit, on the day of and at the time of the commencement of this suit were residents of the said County of Seneca and did then reside in the Township of

Scipio in said County & therein lived, in for which said Township of Scipio then was then and there a Justice of the Peace therein being duly qualified to act as such within and for the said Township of Scipio, towit, Ethan Smith, which said Justice was not then nor is he now a father, father in law, brother, brother in law, son, son in law uncle cousin Guardian or ward or nephew to either of the parties Plaintiff or defendants in this suit or intertested in the subject matter in controversy. And they the said Defendants further say that they said defendants and each of them were at the time of the commencement of this suit as aforesaid and on the day thereof freeholders of said County of Seneca and held freehold estate in said Township and County of Seneca, and they further say that this suit was commenced before on Boice Esq a Justice of the Peace of the Township of Reed in said County of Seneca, and without the Township in which they were at the time of the commencement hereof residents and freeholders aforesaid and they the said defendants were held to answer the same by compulsory process issued against the bodies of the said Defendants within lawful authority and without being then being subject to the jurisdiction of the said Justice Boice & without lawfully consenting to said proceedings so had against them either at the time of issuing said process or at any stage of the proceedings therein up to and at the time of rendering judgement - wherefore the pray judgement whether Court will take jurisdiction hereof -

Martin Olds Guardian ad litem of Defts -

And afterwards, towit. at the October Term of said Court continued and held at the Court house aforesaid on the sixth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon on motion this cause is continued - And afterwards, towit, on the fourth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three the said Martin Olds Guardian ad litem as aforesaid by Boalt his Attorney filed therein his Pleas in this cause which read in the words and figures following, towit, and now at this May Term 1833 comes the said Peter Heater by his Guardian ad Litem in this cause appointed and defends the force and injury when & e says that he did not is not guilty of the said several Trespasses in the Plaintiffs declaration in manner and form as he hath set forth and declared against him and of this he puts himself upon the County & e.

Martin Olds Guardian by Boalt his Atty; Deft.-

And now at this same term came the said Defendant John Heater by his said Guardian in this cause duly appointed by the Court and Defends the force and injury when & e and says that he is not guilty of the premiscs and the Trespass in the Plaintiffs declaration in manner and form as the same are therein set forth & of this he puts himself upon the County & e.

Martin Olds Guardian by Boalt his atty." Deft_

And thereupon on the day and date last aforesaid came the said

balance Accruing & the Said Sum of \$46.95 Cents to Complainant & the balance if any to the Clerk of this Court and this Cause is Continued And afterwards to wit at a Court of Common Pleas Continued and held at the Courthouse in Tiffin in and for the County of Seneca and State of Ohio on the 13th day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty Nine Continued under the former order. And afterwards to wit on the first day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty nine a Decretal order in this Cause was issued by the Clerk of this Court which said Decretal order reads in the Words and figures following to wit The State of Ohio Seneca County ss To John T. Cornell Special Master Commissioner in Chancery Greeting Whereas at the November Term of the Court of Common Pleas of said County to wit on the 5th day of November AD 1838 the following Decree in Chancery was entered by Said County to wit John Heater In Chancery

vs This day Came the Complainant by his Counsel
 Roswell Rockwell and this Cause Came on to be heard upon Bill
 Testimony & exhibits and the Defendant still
 failing to appear Plead Answer or Demurer to said Bill on
 Consideration of the Premises the Court find the equity of this
 Cause with the Complainant and that Defendant is indebted to
 Complainant in the Sum of \$46.95 Cents and it is ordered adjudged
 and decreed that the same operate as and be a lien on said
 Mortgaged Premises and that said Defendant pay to Said Complainant
 said Sum of forty Six Dollars and Ninety five Cents within 30 Days
 and the Costs of this Suit to the Clerk of this Court and in
 default of Such payments that Said Mortgaged Premises be held by
 John T. Cornell Special Master Commissioner appointed for that
 Purpose agreeably to the act regulating, Judgements and executions
 and that out of the Proceeds of Said Sale the Said Master pay the
 Costs of this Suit and the Costs and expenses of Such Sale and the
 Costs Accruing is Continued And whereas said 30 Days have long
 herein elapsed and Said Sums still remain Due and unpaid as appear
 to us of Record. And whereas at the February Term of said Court AD
 1839 said Cause was Continued under the former order as appear to
 us of Record you are therefore hereby Commanded that you proceed
 according to Law to Sell said Mortgaged Premises to Wit the North
 East Quarter of the North East Quarter of Section Number Thirty
 three in Township One North of Range Sixteen Containing forty Acres
 More or Less and that you have the Money arising from Such Sale
 before our said Court on the first day of their next term to be
 disposed of as Decreed by said Court and have you then there this
 writ. Witness Luther A. Hall Clerk of our said Court this 1st day
 March AD 1839 Luther A Hall Clerk The State of Ohio Seneca County

thereupon considered by the Court that the defendants go hence without day and recover of the Plaintiff their costs by them about their suit in this behalf expended taxed at \$76.96 And the Plaintiff by J.M. May his Attorney moved the Court for a new trial which said motion was overruled by the Court. And afterwards, towit, on the fifth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three the said Abraham Bennett by the said J.M. May his attorney filed herein in this cause a bill of exceptions, which reads in the words and figures following, towit, Seneca Common Pleas October Term 1833__

Abraham Bennett vs Peter Heater & John Heater Trespass. Be it remembered that on the trial of the above intituled cause after the Plaintiff had offered testimony tending to prove his claim, and rested - the defendants by their counsel offered to read in evidence in the cause the deposition of Elijah Bills taken before Samuel Preston a Justice of the Peace of Huron County the Plaintiff by his Counsel objected to the reading of said deposition because no notice had been given by the defendants or their counsel to the Plaintiff or his counsel of the time and place of taking said deposition. It was admitted by Defendants counsel that notice had been sent to Plaintiffs counsel in time but he was informed but he was informed and supposed that it had not been received in time to attend at the taking of the deposition but claimed that by the rules of this court the exception should have been taken within 30 days after the last continuance. The deposition was filed and opened at the May Term 1833 of this court. At this term and before the commencement of the trial of this cause the Plaintiffs counsel gave notice at the bottom of said deposition in the words following - "The above depositions are excepted to for want of notice of taking of said Deposition

Jeff May Atty for Pliff"

The following are the rules of the Court referred to and when which the defendants relied_"/80 exceptions is depositions except for incompetence or irrelevance shall be heard unless the same be made in writing and annexed to the deposition before the jury shall be sworn or the cause called on for hearings. If a cause shall be continued after depositions filed therein exceptions as last aforesaid shall be taken within 30 days after such continuance"

July Term A.D. 1834

The Court overruled the objection and permitted the Deposition to be read in evidence to which the Plaintiff by his counsel excepted and prayed the Court to seal this his bill of exceptions__

D. Higgins Presdt
Seldin Graves
Benja Pittenger
Agreen Ingraham



The State of Ohio, Seneca County, ss__

I Joseph Howard Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas in aforesaid County do certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the Complete Record of the proceedings had in said Court in said Cause. In testimony whereof I the Clerk aforesaid have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Tiffin in said County this 29 day of October A.D. 1833

Joseph Howard Clerk

Com Pleas Seal

Attached to which said Transcript was the following assignment of errors, towit, Abraham Bennett vs John Heater & Peter Heater. Judgt for Debts in the Com Pleas of Seneca County Ohio. And the said Abraham Bennett by his attorney J.M. May comes and assigns for error in the proceedings and judgt in said cause the following, towit, "Clerk of Supreme Court at Seneca County Let a writ of error be issued herein ret'd next term. Norwalk Nov 1st 1883 E. Lome S C Jud_ "

And afterwards, towit, on the first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four a writ of error was issued in this cause in the words and figures following, towit._

The State of Ohio, Seneca County ss__
To the President and associate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Seneca Greeting. Whereas in the Record and process and also in the Court between Abraham Bennett Plaintiff and John Heater and Peter Heater Defendants manifest error intervend as it is said to the Great Damage of the said Abraham Bennet as by his complaint we are informed and we being willing that that error aforesaid (if any) be corrected and full and speedy justice be done in this behalf to the said parties command you that the record process and judgments aforesaid with all things touching the same under your seal distinctly and plainly you send to the judges of the supreme court of the state of Ohio in the County of Seneca on the first day of next term of said supreme court so that the judgment aforesaid being intreated may further for correcting the error aforesaid do that which is right and according to law ought to be done. Witness Johua Collett Chief Judge of one said Court at the Court house in Tiffin in said Seneca County this 1st day of January A.D. 1834 = Joseph Howard Clerk

Seal

Sup. Court. Sen_ Co. Ohio_

upon which said writ the Sheriff made the following return towit, "service and travel 45. James W G. McClun Dept. Sheriff" __ And afterwards, towit, on the first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four citation was issued in this cause in the words and figures following towit, The State of Ohio Seneca County ss. To the Sheriff of said County Greetings __ We command you to give notice to John Heater and Peter Heater that they be and appear before the Judges of the Supreme Court of the state of Ohio, at the next term thereof to be hild at the

Courthouse in and for the County of Seneca and state of Ohio, then and there to have a rehearsing of the whole matter in a judgment contained of the Court of Common Pleas of said county at the October term there of 1833 - in the causes wherein Abraham Bennett was Plaintiff and the said John Heater and Peter Heater were defendants in an action of Trespass, and have you then there this writ - Witness Joshua Collett Chief Judge of one said court at the Court house in Tiffin in said Seneca County this 1 day of January A.D. 1824.

Joseph Howard Clerk

Sup Court seal

Sup Court

upon which said writ the sheriff made the following return towit, "January 10 1824 served on John Heater and Peter Heater by copy, James W G McClune Dept Sheriff" --

And afterwards now at this time towit, a term of said Court begun on or held at the Courthouse aforesaid before the Judges aforesaid on the twenty eighth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four, came the parties by their attorneys and the Plaintiff says that he shall no farther prosecute this suit. It is thereupon considered by the Court that the said defendants go hence without day and recover of the Plaintiff their costs by them about their Defence in this behalf expended taxed at \$

Joshua Collett C.J.

FHL film 1294071
item 2
p.149-159

Seneca County Supreme Court Records

Abram Cole This indenture made the ninth day of January in the
Deed To year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred &
John Heeter twenty nine between Abram Cole of the State of Ohio
 of the one part and John Heeter of the State
aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Abraham Cole
for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars to him
in hand by John Heeter the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have granted bargained sold aliened & enfeoffed and confirmed and
by these presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff and confirm
unto the said John Heeter his heirs and assigns forever.

All the West half of the South East quarter of section
nine in Township three north of range seventeen in the District of
Delaware and State of Ohio containing eighty acres See certificate
No 1203 granted by letters patent unto David Cochran at the City of
Washington on the twenty seventh of June in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred & twenty two Recorded Volume 3 Page 177
and by him the the said David Cochran conveyed by deed bearing date
the sixth day of Sept one thousand eight hundred & twenty three
recorded the 16 day of Oct AD 1823 in Book O Page 129 unto the said
Abraham Cole and him the said Abraham Cole to the aforesaid John
Heeter; together with all and singular the hereditaments and
appurtenances there unto belonging or in any wise appertaining and
the reversions, remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof and
all the estate right, title, interest or demand whatsoever of him
the said Abraham Cole To have and to hold the said premises above
described to the said John Heeter his heirs & assigns forever. And
the said Abraham Cole & his heirs all and singular the premises
hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances unto the said John
Heeter his heirs and all and every other person or persons
whatsoever doth & will forever Warrant & defend by these presents.
In Witness thereof he the said Abraham Cole hath hereunto set his
hand & seal the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of
us Rufus Scott

Abram Cole seal
P.B. Scott

Personally came before us Abram Cole signer and sealer of the
within Deed and acknowledged the same to be his free will &
voluntary act for the purposes therein contained Jan 15th AD 1829

P.B. Scott J.P.

Received September 29th 1829 & Recorded October 8 1829

Abel Rawson Recorder Sen Co

Confirmed and Delivered Oct 10 1829

FHL film 382,633

Seneca County, Ohio

Deed Book 1

p.624

5-1-1824 thru 1-2-1830

Philo B Scott
Deed To
John Heeter

Know all men to whom these presents shall come.
Greeting that I Philo B Scott of the County of
Seneca County & the State of Ohio for the
consideration of thirty five Dollars received to
my full satisfaction of John Heeter of the County & State aforesaid
do give grant bargain and sell unto the said John Heeter the North
part of a certain tract or parcel of land known & designated as the
East half of the South East quarter of section nine in
Township three north of range seventeen in the District of Delaware
& State of Ohio to wit that part of said tract which lies north of
the County road laid in 1828 leading from Webb's to York x roads
supposed to contain seven acres be the same more or less. To have
and to hold the same with the appurtenances thereof John Heeter his
heirs & assigns forever to his & their own proper use and behoof -
And also I the said Philo B Scott do for myself my heirs executors
and assigns covenant with the said John that at and until the
ensealing of these presents I am siezed of the premises as a good
indefeasible estate in fee simple and have good right to bargain
& sell the same in manner and form as is above written. And further
more I the said Philo B. do by these presents bind myself my heirs
executors and assigns forever to Warrant and defend the above
granted and bargained promises to him the said John his heirs and
assigns against all claims and demands whatsoever. In Witness
Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11 day of April
one thousand eight & twenty nine.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of

Samuel Clark
Rufus Scott

Philo B Scott seal
Emelia Scott seal

I Emelia Scott wife of the within Philo B. Scott do by these
presents remit release and forever quit claim all my right and
title to the within described premises which I hold by right of
dower to him the within named John Heeter to his heirs and assigns
forever to their own proper use and behoof. In Witness Whereof I
hereunto set my hand & seal the day and year within written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

David Underbill
Laura Underhill

Emelia Scott seal

United States
Deed To
John Heter

Certificate
No.
3985

To all whom these presents shall
come Greeting. Wherein John Heeter
of Ohio has deposited in the

General Land Office of the United States a
certificate of the register of the land Office at Tiffin Ohio,
whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said John
Heeter according to the provisions of the act of Congress of the
24th of April 1820, entitled an act making further provision for
the sale of the public lands for:

The east half of the south west quarter
of section nineteen in Township three North of Range seventeen in
the District of lands offered for sale at Tiffin Ohio. Containing
Eighty one acres and forty four hundredths of an acre according to
the Official Plat of the survey of the said lands returned to the
General land Office by the Surveyor General which said tract has
been purchased by the said John Heeter. Now know ye that the United
States of America in Consideration of the premises and in
conformity with the several acts of Congress in such case made and
provided Have Given and Granted by these presents Do Give and Grant
unto the said John Heeter and to his heirs the said tract above
described. To have and to hold the same, together with all the
rights, privileges, immunities and appurtenances of whatsoever
nature thereunto belonging unto the said John Heeter. In Testimony
Whereof I Andrew Jackson President of the United States of America
have caused these letters to be made Patent and the seal of the
General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at
the City of Washington, the 13th day of April in the year of our
lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine, and of the
Independence of the United States the fifty third.

By the President

A. J.



G.G. Commissioner of the General Land Office

Recorded Vol 8 page 410

Department of the Interior
General Land Office

Washington D.C. April 19 1888.

I, T.J. Anderson, acting Commissioner of the General Land Office, do hereby certify that the annexed copy of Patent in favor of John Heeter founded at Tiffin Ohio Cash Entry No. 3985, is a true and titled exemplification from the record in this office. The Record of the Patent in this case was omitted to be signed as required by law But Section 2470 Revised Statutes of the United States provides that literal exemplifications of any records which have been or may be granted shall be deemed of the same validity in all proceedings whether at law or in equity wherein such exemplifications are adduced evidence as if the names of the Officers signing and countersigning the same had been fully inserted in such record. In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the seal of this Office to be affixed at the City of Washington on the day and year above written.

T.J. Anderson
Acting Commissioner of the General Land Office



Received April 23rd 1888. Recorded Same Day
George F. Wentz, County Recorder
By Thos H. Drohen, Deputy

FHL film 382,681
Vol 96
p.86

Records of Seneca County
Tiffin, Ohio
Deed Book
4-10-1888 - 8-13-1888

United States
Deed To
John Heeter
80 A.
E1/2NE1/4;S9R3 R17
13-4-1829

Certificate
No.
3987

The United States of America. To
all to whom these presents shall
come greeting. Whereas John Heeter
of Ohio has deposited in the
General Land Office of the United
States a certificate of the
Register of the land office at

Tiffin whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the
said John Heeter according to the provisions of the Act of Congress
of the 24th of April 1820 entitled "An act making further
provisions for the sale of the public lands for:

The East half of the North East quarter
of section nine in Township three north of Range seventeen in the
District of lands offered for sale at Tiffin Ohio containing eighty
acres according to the official plat of the survey of the said
lands returned to the general land office by the Surveyor General
which said tract has been purchased by the said John Heeter. Now
know ye that the United States of America in consideration of the
premises and conformity with the several acts of congress in such
case made and provided have given and granted by these presents do
give and grant unto the said John Heeter and to his heirs the said
tract above described. To have and to hold the same together with
all the rights privileges immunities and appurtenances of
whatsoever nature thereunto belonging unto the said John Heeter and
to his heirs and assigns forever. In Testimony Whereof I Andrew
Jackson President of the United States of America have caused these
letters to be made patent and the seal of the General land office
to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at the City of
Washington the thirteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and twenty nine and of the Independence of
the United States the fifty third.

By the President

L.S.

A. J.

G.G. Commissioner of the General Land Office

Recorded Vol 8 page 412.

Department of the Interior
General Land Office

Washington D.C. July 24 1896

I, S.W. Lamoreux Commissioner of the General Land office, do hereby certify that the annexed copy of Patent in favor of John Heeter founded on Tiffin Ohio Cash entry No. 3987 is a true and literal exemplification from the record in this office. The record of the Patent in this case was omitted to be signed as required by law, but section 2470 Revised Statutes of the United States provides that literal exemplifications of any records which have been or may be granted shall be deemed of the same validity in all proceedings whether at law or in equity wherein such exemplifications are adduced in evidence as if the names of the officers signing and countersigning the same had been fully inserted in such record. In testimony Whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the seal of this office to be affixed at the City of Washington on the day and year above written.

S.W. Lamoreaux
Commissioner of the General Land Office



Filed July 27th 1896. Recorded July 31st 1896
Thos H. Drohen County Recorder
By Albert E. Wentz Deputy

FHL film 382,694
Vol 121
p.522-523

Records of Seneca County
Tiffin, Ohio
Deed Book
3-7-1896 - 8-15-1896

Daniel Miner Know all men by these presents that I Daniel Miner
Deed To of the County of - and State of Ohio for and in
John Heeter consideration of three hundred Dollars received to
 my full satisfaction of John Heeter of Thompson
Township in the County of Seneca and State of Ohio do give grant
bargain sell and confirm unto the said John Heeter eighty acres of
land being and lying

In the Seventeenth Range third Township section twenty
first bounded north by the school section and lying in the North
East corner of said section it being a lot which I purchased from
Abraham Bennet. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained
premises with the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging
to him the said John Heeter his heirs and assigns forever and also
I the said Daniel Miner my heirs executors and administrators
covenant with the said John Heeter that at and until the ensealing
of these presents I am lawfully signed of the premises as a good
and perfect state in fee simple and have good right to bargain and
sell the same in manner and form as is above written and that they
are free from all incumbrances and that I will Warrant and Defend
the same against all lawful claims whatsoever. In Testamony Whereof
I have hereunto set my hand & seal this nineteenth day of June in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty nine.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of

P.B. Scott

Daniel Miner

seal

Ephraim Bennet

Personally came before me Daniel Miner the signer of the within
deed and acknowledged the signed and sealed the same for the
purposes therein written that the same is his free act & deed this
19 day of June AD 1829

Philo B Scott JP

Received September 29th 1829 & Recorded October 8th 1829

Abel Rawson Recorder Sen. Co

Confirmed & Delivered Oct 10 1829

FHL film 382,633

Seneca County, Ohio

Deed Book 1

p.624-625

5-1-1824 thru 1-2-1830

George Shook & wife
(Deed) to
John Heater

This Indenture made this twenty first day of August, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and thirty four, by and between George Shook and Sarah Shook, his wife, of the County of Trumbull, in the State of Ohio, of the one part and John Heater of the County of Seneca, in the State aforesaid, of the other part, Witnesseth; that the said George Shook and Sarah Shook, his wife, for and in consideration of the just sum of one hundred and forty dollars in hand paid, the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, have given, granted, bargained, sold, released and conveyed, and do by these presents give, grant, bargain, sell, release, convey and confirm unto the said John Heater and his heirs and assigns forever, all that tract or parcel of land, situate and being in the County of Seneca, in the State of Ohio - Said Land being the East half of the North West quarter of Section Number thirty of Township number two N. of Range number seventeen, containing seventy nine acres and twenty two hundredths of an acre, be it more or less. Bounded as follows viz. on the south Josiah Borum, on the West by George Free, on the North by George Free, on the East John Shook, --To have and to hold the premises aforesaid, with all the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining, unto him the said John Heater and unto his heirs and assigns forever. And the said George Shook and Sarah Shook, his wife, for themselves and for their heirs, executors and administrators, covenant and promise to & with the said John Heater, his heirs and assigns, that they the said George Shook and Sarah Shook, his wife, are lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid, that they have good right, and lawful authority to sell and convey the same, in manner aforesaid; and that the premises are free and clear of and from all incumbrances whatever; and further, that they said George Shook and Sarah Shook, his wife, will well and truly warrant and forever defend the premises hereby granted unto the said John Heater and to his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims of all and every person whomsoever -- In testimony whereof, the George Shook and Sarah Shook, his wife, party of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written -

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of John Stewart jun
Sarah Stewart

George Shook

Sarah Shook



The State of Ohio
 Trumbull County ss  On the twenty first day of August A.D.
 1834, before the subscriber a Justice of
 the Peace within and for said County, personally appeared the said
 George Shook and Sarah Shook, his wife, who signed and sealed the
 foregoing Deed, and acknowledged the signing and sealing thereof to
 be their act and deed, for the purposes therein expressed. And the
 said Said Sarah Shook wife of the said George Shook, being fully
 made known to her, by reading the same in her presence, she did
 declare upon such examination that she did voluntarily sign, seal
 and acknowledge the same, and that she is still satisfied
 therewith. And I do further certify that from my own personal
 knowledge, I am satisfied that the said George Shook and Sarah
 Shook, are the persons they represent themselves to be. Given under
 my hand seal this twenty first day of August, in the year of our
 Lord, one thousand eight hundred and thirty four.

This Deed was presented and John Stewart, Justice of the Peace
 recorded December 2nd 1834
 Abel Rawson, Recorder, Seneca County, Ohio_

FHL film 382,635
 Vol 4
 p.493-493

Records of Seneca County
 Tiffin, Ohio
 Deed Book
 11-12-1833 - 12-19-1834

John Heter & Wife
(Deed) to
John Clay

Know all men, That We, John Heter and Elizabeth Heter his wife, of the County of Seneca in the State of Ohio, of the first and John Clay of the County and

State afforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth that for in consideration of the sum of Eight Hundred dollars, in hand paid by the said John Clay of the second part, have Bargained and Sold and do hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said John Clay, his heirs and assigns, forever, the following premises, situate in the County of Seneca, in the State of Ohio, and described as follows: the west half of the North East quarter of Section No. thirty, in Township No. two and North of Range Seventeen. Containing Eighty acres be the same more or less. To Have And To Hold said premises with the appurtenances, unto the said John Clay his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Heter & Elizabeth his wife for themselves and their do hereby covenant with said John Clay and his heirs and assigns, that they are lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid, and that the premises are Free and Clear from all incumbrances whatsoever, and that they will forever Warrant and Defend the same, with the appurtenances unto the said John Clay and his heirs and assigns, against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever. In Testimony Whereof the said John Heter and Elizabeth his wife, have hereunto set their hands and seals this Seventeenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty Nine.

Signed, sealed and acknowledged
in presence of us,
Lyman White
James Fisher

John Heter
her
Elizabeth X Heter
mark



The State of Ohio
Seneca County ss

Before me, Stephen Fisher, a Justice of the Peace in and for said county, personally appeared the above named John Heter and

Elizabeth his wife, and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the above conveyance, to be their voluntary act and deed; and the said Elizabeth Heter, being at the same time examined by me, separate and apart from her said husband, and the contents of said instrument made known to her by me, she then declared that she did voluntarily sign, seal and acknowledge the same and that she is still satisfied therewith this Seventeenth day of June. A.D. 1839

Stephen Fisher Justice of the Peace.

This Deed was filed for Record December 2nd 1839 & Recorded December 5th 1829. W.H. Kepler Recorder Seneca County, Ohio.

FHL film 382,638
Vol 10
p.393

Records of Seneca County
Tiffin, Ohio
Deed Book
4-26-1839 - 5-8-1840

John Heater
(Quit Claim)
Peter Heater



Know all men by these presents that I,
John Heater of Seneca County and State
of Ohio, for and in consideration of
the sum of one hundred dollars to me, in

hand paid, by Peter Heater of Seneca County aforesaid, the receipt
of which is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained remised
and quit claimed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell,
remise and quit claim unto the said Peter Heater, and to his heirs
and assigns forever, All my rights of dower in the estate of Adam
Heater, late of the County of Seneca aforesaid, deceased, together
with all and singular the appurtenances & thereunto belonging, or
in any wise appertaining, together with and singular the rights of
P__ten__tion in the above estate, that I the said John Heater might
have in law or in equity of, in and to the above granted rights of
dower. To have and to hold the same to the said Peter Heater, and
to his heirs and assigns forever. In witness whereof, I the said
John Heater have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty first
day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
thirty six.

Witness John Terry

Miner T. Cole



John Heater

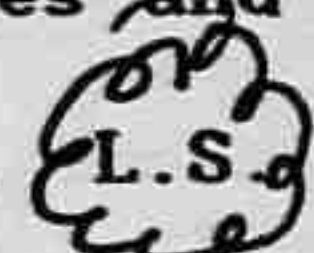


State of Ohio
Seneca County ss



Personally appeared the within named John
Heater, before me John Terry, a Justice of
the Peace in and for said County, and acknowledged the signing and
sealing of the within, to be his voluntary act for the uses and
purposes therein expressed, March 21st A.D. 1836

John Terry, Justice,



This Quit Claim was filed & recorded March 10th 1838.

Abel Rawson, Recorder, Seneca County, Ohio

FHL film 382,637
Vol 9
p.71-72

Records of Seneca County
Tiffin, Ohio
Deed Book
15 Jan 1839 - 24 Apr 1839

Roswell Rockwell & wife
(Deed) to
John Heater - - - - -

This Indenture made this tenth day of
September in the year of our Lord
eighteen hundred and thirty six
between Roswell Rockwell and Hannah
Rockwell of the County of Seneca, in

the State of Ohio, of the one part, and John Heater of the County
and State aforesaid, of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said
Roswell Rockwell and Hannah Rockwell for and in consideration of
the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to him paid by the said
John Heater the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath
granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant,
bargain, sell, alien, and confirm unto the said John Heater, and to
his heirs and assigns forever, All that tract or parcel of land,
situate, in North East quarter of the North East quarter Section
number thirty three, (33) in Township number one (1) North of Range
number sixteen, containing forty acres of land. To have and to hold
the premises aforesaid, with all the privileges and appurtenances
thereunto belonging, unto him the said John Heater and his heirs
and assigns forever. PROVIDED ALWAYS, and these presents are upon
this express condition., that if the said Roswell Rockwell his
heirs, executors, and administrators, shall pay or cause to be paid
to the said John Heater the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars in
the following manner, fifty dollars by the first day of April next,
and one hundred in one year from the first day of January next,
together with the interest that may accrue thereon, in manner
particularly specified in certain notes bearing even date herewith,
executed by the said Roswell Rockwell to the said John Heater, that
then and from thenceforth these presents and everything herein
contained shall cease and be void, anything herein contained to the
contrary notwithstanding. In witness whereof, we have hereunto
subscribed our names as witnesses.

Reuben J. Cary
? ?

Roswell Rockwell
Hannah Rockwell



The State of Ohio
Seneca County ss

On this tenth day of September A.D. 1836,
before the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for said
County, personally appeared Roswell Rockwell and Hannah, his wife,
the grantors named in the foregoing Mortgage Deed, and acknowledged
the signing and sealing thereof, to be their free act and deed, for
the purposes therein expressed. And Hannah, his wife, being
examined by me, separate and apart from her husband, touching the
execution of said Mortgage Deed, and the contents thereof being
then by me to her fully explained and made known, declared that she
executed the same freely, of her own accord, without the fear or
coercion of her Said husband, and that she is still satisfied
therewith. Witness my hand and seal.

Reuben Cary, J.P.



This Deed of Mortgage was filed for record Sept. 29th 1836,
at 7 o'clock P.M. and recorded on the same day.

Abel Rawson, Recorder, Seneca County, Ohio.

The above mortgage was put in suit in the Court of Common Pleas in
Seneca County Ohio on the 12th day of March 1838 and the decree
thereon afterwards rendered has been fully settled & discharged
August 16, 1844

Rawson & Pennington
Attys for Heater.

This Release was filed & Recorded Aug 16, 1844.

W.H. Kepler Recorder Seneca County, Ohio.

FHL film 382,636
Vol 7
p.348

Records of Seneca County
Tiffin, Ohio
3-30-1836 - 2-9-1837
Deed Books

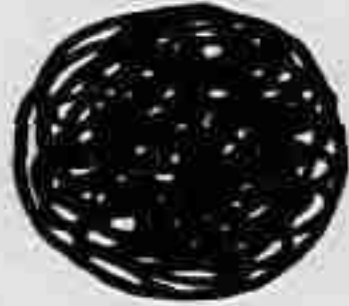
Seabury Ford. (Gov)
(Deed) to
John Heater



Seabury Ford. Governor of the State of
Ohio. To all to whom these presents shall
come Greeting: Know ye That in

consideration of the sum of Eleven
hundred & Seventy five Dollars and _____ Cents paid by John Heater
to the Treasurer of Seneca County for the purchase of the Tract of
Land herein described lying and being within the County of Seneca
appropriated by an Act of Congress for the use of Schools, which
Tract of Land has been fully paid for as appears by a final
certificate of the Auditor of said County particularly describing
said Tract and the several sums which have been paid thereon to me
presented according To "An act to provide for the sale of Section
sixteen granted by Congress for the use of Schools." passed January
29, 1827, and of the Act passed February second (2nd) Eighteen
hundred & forty three. Therefore in pursuance of said Act there is
granted by the State of Ohio unto the said John Heater and to his
heirs and assigns forever. The East half of the North East quarter
of Section sixteen (16) Township No. three (3) North of Range No.
seventeen (17) containing Eighty acres of Land. To Have And To Hold
the said Eighty acres of Land with the appurtenances thereof unto
the said John Heater and his heirs and assigns forever.

In witness whereof the said Seabury Ford, Governor of the State of
Ohio, hath caused the Great Seal of the State to be hereunto
affixed, and signed the same with his hand at Columbus this 14th
day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred
and fifty. _____



By the Governnor.

Henry W. King _

Seabury Ford

Secretary of State

Recorded in Land Record Sec. 16 Vol. 5. P. 153

This Deed was filed for Record February 21st 1851, & Recorded Same
Day.

R.M.C. Martin, Recorder Seneca County, Ohio.

FHL film 382,644
Vol 22
p.322

Records of Seneca County
Tiffin, Ohio
Deed Book
10-15-1850 - 9-7-1852

Reuben Wood (Governor)
Deed to
John Heater

Reuben Wood, Governor of the State of Ohio
To all to whom these presents Shall Come,
Greeting, Know Ye That in consideration of
the Sum of Eighteen Hundred Dollars, and
cents paid by John Heater to the Treasurer of Seneca County, for
the purchase for the Tract of land herein described, lying and
being within the County of Seneca appropriated by an act of
Congress for the use of Schools; which tract of land has been fully
paid for, as appears by a Final Certificate of the Auditor of said
County particularly describing Said tract, and the Several Sums
which have been paid thereon, to me presented, according to the
provisions of the Several act of the General Assembly of the State
of Ohio providing for the Sale Section Sixteen, granted by Congress
for the use of Schools. Therefore, In pursuance of Said acts this
is granted by the State of Ohio, unto the said John Heater and to
his heirs and assigns forever the East half of the South west
quarter of Section No. Sixteen (16) in Township No. Three (3) Range
No. Seventeen (17) Containing Eighty acres of land To Have and To
Hold the said Eighty acres of land with the appurtenances thereof,
unto the Said John Heater and his heirs and assigns forever. In
Witness Whereof The Said Reuben Wood, Governor of the State of
Ohio, hath caused the Great Seal of the State to be hereunto
affixed, and Signed the Same with his hand at
Columbus, this Ninth day of December in the year
of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty
Two.



By the Governor R. Wood
William Trevitt Secretary of State

Recorded on page 44. Ohio Lands No. 6 Section 16
This Deed was filed for Record November 18, 1854.
& Recorded Nov. 24 1854

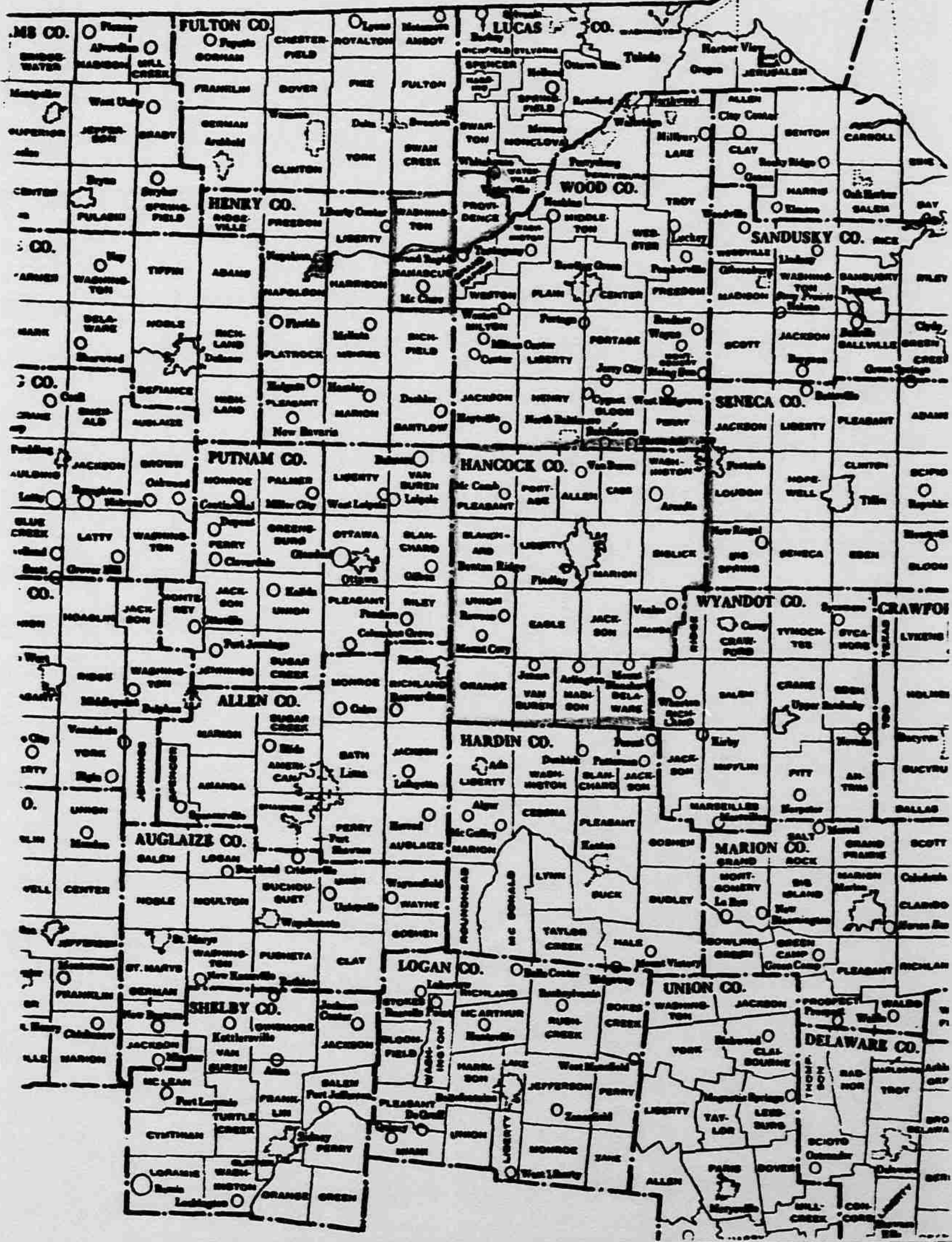
William Kline Recorder Seneca County Ohio.

FHL film 382,646
Vol 27
p.535

Records of Seneca County
Tiffin, Ohio
Deed Book
4-19-1854 - 12-26-1854



OTTAWA



November Term AD 1848

Pleas continued and held at the Court house in Tiffin, within and for the County of Seneca, in the Second Judicial Circuit of the Court of Common pleas of the State of Ohio, before the Honorable Ozias Bowen President Judge of said second Judicial Circuit, and Andrew S(L)ugenbul William Toll and John Zimmerman Esquires, Associate Judges of said Court of Common pleas for the County of Seneca aforesaid, of the term of November, to wit: on the 8th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty eight.

Nathan Dicken

Bill to Foreclose

vs

William W. Karshner
George W. Karshner &
John Heater

Be it remembered that heretofore to wit on 14th day of June AD 1848 came the Petitioner in this cause by his Attorney and filed herein a Bill to Foreclose which said Bill ready in the words and figures following, to wit:

To the Court of Common Pleas of Seneca County, In chancery sitting: Your Petitioner Nathan Dickens of the County of Sandusky represents that on the 19th day of September AD 1845 one William W. Karshner of said Seneca County was indebted to one John Heater in the sum of about one hundred & Eighty Dollars for the following described premises purchased by said Karshner of said Heater to wit "Lot No Two (2) in the Town of Lodi Seneca County Ohio" that to secure the payment of the same in the mannner stipulated between said parties said Karshner conveyed said premises by way of mortgage to said Heater, that one of the Notes into which said indebtedness was merged was assigned with said Mortgage to your Petitioner, that the same is due and unpaid. Petitioner also states that one George Karshner is now in possession of said premises and claims to be the owner. Petitioner therefore prays that the said John Heater, William Karshner and George Karshner may be made defendants hereto, that the writ of Subpoena may issue against them, that they may be required to answer all & singular the premises - that an account may be taken of the amount due your Petitioner and an appropriate Decree rendered therefor and for such further relief as equity may require.

By Buckland & Hays L(S)ols for Petitioner

Which said Deed of Mortgage made as follows to wit
Know all men by these presents that I William Karshner of the County of Seneca in the State of Ohio in consideration of the sum of One hundred and Eighty dollars in hand paid by John Heater (of the same place) have bargained and sold and do hereby, grant, bargain sell and convey unto the said John Heater his heirs and assigns forever Lot No Two (2) in the Town of Lodi; Seneca County, Ohio, To have and to hold said premises with the appurtenances unto the said John Heater his heirs and assigns forever, Provided always and these presents are upon these conditions that whereas said William Karshner has executed his promissory notes of even date herewith for the payment of the following sums of money at the

times following, thirty dollars within four months in Lumber at the Stearn Saw Mill in Lodi, fifty dollars cash in Eight months, fifty dollars in One year, and fifty dollars in Sixteen months from this date, said one hundred and fifty dollars to be on interest from date.

Now if the said William Karshner shall pay said several sums of money & lumber to the said John Heater or his assigns when the same shall respectively become due with interest, then these presents to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force. In testimony whereof the said William Karshner has hereunto set his hand and seal this 19th day of Sept. 1845

in presence of

Wm W. Karshner

SS

Eber Higley Kubru __run

State of Ohio
Seneca County ss

On this 19th day of Sept 1845 before me one of the Justices of the Peace of said County Personally came William Karshner, the person named in & duly acknowledged the within Eber Higley J.R. Presented for Record Oct 1. 1845 at 8 oclock AM & recorded in Mortgage Book No 3 page 306. W.H. Kepler, Recorder, Seneca County, Ohio

Which said Mortgage Deed was endorsed "For value recd I do hereby assign transfer & sell unto Peter Shufler all my right & title to the second and third payments within mentioned SS one note of \$50 payable in Eight months & the other of the same amount payable in one year from the within date
Lower Sandusky March 6th 1846

And was further endorsed "For value recd this 17th May 1846 I hereby assign transfer and sell unto David Swickard all my right & title to the third payment within mentioned Peter Shuffler

** And afterwards now at this time to wit at a Regular Session of the Court of Common Pleas is continued and held at the Court house in Tiffin in and for the County of Seneca and State of Ohio on the 8th day of November AD 1848

Nathan Dickens

Chancery

vs

William W. Karshner
et al

This cause came on to be heard upon the Bill of the Complainant, exhibits and testimony the Defendant still failing to appear plead answer or demurr to said bill and was argued by Counsel and the

Court being fully advised in the premises order that said Bill and the matter therein alleged be taken for confessed. And the Court find that the equity of the case is with the complainant and that there is due to him on said note and Mortgage the sums of fifty nine dollars and forty cents for principal and interest which is a lien prior to all others on the premises described in said Bill and Mortgage. It is therefore ordered and decreed that said William W. Kershner pay to complainant said sum of money & cents of this suit within ten days and in default of such payment that said premises

be sold as upon Executems at law and the proceeds thereof or so much as may be necessary for that purpose be paid in satisfaction of this decree and that the balance if any be brought into Court

** Which said Bill was ordered "Issue Sub to Shff of Seneca County against William W. Karshner, George W. Karshner & John Heater. Buckland & Hays and therefore a Sub was apend which words as follows, to wit, The State of Ohio Seneca County ss. To the Sheriff of said County Greeting. We command you that you summon William W. Karshner, George Karshner & John Heater to appear before the Judges of our Court of Common Pleas, of the County of Seneca at the court house in Tiffin on the first day of our next July Term to answer unto a petition in Chancery exhibited against them by Nathan Dickens and etus they shall in no wise omit under the penalty of one thousand dollars and have you then then this writ.

Witness, Henry Ebhit Clerk of our said Court at the clerks office this 13th day of June AD 1848. Henry Ebhit Clerk. Upon which said writ the Shff made the following return "Personally ----- on the within named William W. Karshner, George W. Karshner & John Heater by delivery to each of them a true copy of this writ this 22^d day of June AD 1848. Eden Lease Sheriff

FHL film 1,294,057
Vol 7
p.447-448

Seneca County, Ohio
Chauncery Records
Vol 6-7
1846-1849

RECORDER'S OFFICE

SENECA COUNTY, OHIO

ANNABELLE M. MOSES, RECORDER

April 27, 1960.

HELEN D. KIEFFER, DEPUTY

PHONE 278

Mr. L. I. Heater
16171 Alum Rock
San Jose, California

Dear Sir:

Re: John Heater

Beers history mentions 'John Heater and Ira Holmes are names connected with the early days of Thompson Township! Also Geo. Kern with one daughter Mrs. Hannah Heater and Elias Weiker married Maria Heater daughter of John and had eight children. Also there are at least six patent deeds listed from USA to John Heter. The name is also spelled Heeter and some entries in the index mentions Sr. and Jr. John Heater bought and sold much property between 1829 and 1897. One item is a Quit Claim deed from Peter and says it is the estate of Adam. There is also a Jacob, Jane C. & Jos. L. in the index. We checked to 1916 to locate something on John Heater Estate but did not find it. I think the first item with Jr. attached was in 1859. There are more than a dozen items in the Grantee index for John Heater covering 1824 thru 1848 and as many in the grantor index so he must have bought and sold. One purchase was for lots in Lodi.

I am sending the above for what it is worth and if you want details please tell us just what you are interested in. Most of the property was in Thompson Township but there was some in Reed and Bloom.

Yours truly

(Mrs.) Helen Kieffer



Union Co. Petition

JOHN HEETER, Deceased)

PETITION FOR INQUEST)

ON HIS ESTATE)

SEPTEMBER TERM - 1833

The petition of Jonathan Romeg intermarried with ELIZABETH HEETER, daughter of JOHN HEATER, late of Beaver Township, deceased, was presented to the Court stating that the said JOHN HEETER died about four years since intestate leaving a widow named MARGARET and two sons still living names, JOHN and JACOB and five daughters, namely, MAGDALENA married to John Folk, ELIZABETH intermarried with your petitioner, BARBARA, intermarried with John Ulsh, CATHERINE intermarried with Henry Ritter and MARGARET and also one son named ADAM who has died since the decease of said decedent leaving seven children named JOHN, PETER, CATHERINE, WILLIAM, ADAM, JACOB and HELLENA, who are all minors as your petitioner believes except JOHN, but whether the said minors having guardians properly appointed your petitioner does not know; And seized in his demesne as of the following real estate situate in the Township and County aforesaid.

NO. 1 - A certain tract of land adjoining lands of John Folk, John Erb, the line of Robert Wyant deceased, Henry Swartz and others containing about one hundred and fifty acres, with the appurtenances.

NO. 2 - A certain tract adjoining lands of John Erb, Kline's heirs and Jack's Mountain, containing about seven acres.

No. 3 - A certain tract adjoining lands of John Bower, Henry Fetteroff, Henry Swartz and George Swartz, containing about one hundred acres with the appurtenances.

YOUR PETITIONER therefore, prays the Court to award an inquest to make partition of the premises aforesaid to and among the representatives of the said intestate in such manner and in such proportion as by the laws of the Commonwealth is directed, in such partition can be made without prejudice to or spoiling the whole but if such partition cannot be made thereof then to value and appraise the same and make return of their findings according to law.

WHEREUPON on due consideration an inquest is awarded awarding to the prayer of the petitioner.

October 8, 1833

By The Court

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION IN THE ESTATE OF

JOHN HEATER

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the twenty-first day of September A. D., one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION in due form of law was granted unto FREDERICK FETHEROFF and ANDREW ULSH of all and singular the goods and chattels rights and credits which were of JOHN HEATER, late of Beaver Township, Union County, deceased, who put in as sureties Barnhart Kline, Henry Pickel, in the sum of one thousand dollars.

John MacClay, Register

*John Heater
d. 1829
Beaver Township
Union Co, Pa.*

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND John HEATER-156

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1810 PLACE: ,Union Co.,PA.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 27 Dec 1879 PLACE: Dale City,Guthrie,IA.
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo cemetery,Guthrie,IA.
 MARR: Abt 1832 PLACE:
 FATHER: Adam HEATER-165
 MOTHER: Catherine FREES-166

B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
 E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS: 16 Jan 1964

PARENTS' MRIN: 43

WIFE Elizabeth CLAY-157

BORN: 1814 PLACE: ,,PA.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 21 Jan 1881 PLACE: Dale City,Guthrie,IA.
 BUR.: 22 Jan 1881 PLACE: Menlo cemetery,Guthrie,IA.
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 22 Jan 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LG

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Isaac HEATER-158

---- BORN: 28 May 1833 PLACE: Reid Twp,Seneca Co,Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 3 Sep 1920 PLACE: ,Hayes Co,Nebraska
 BUR.: 5 Sep 1920 PLACE: Riverside Cem,Chase Co,Nebraska
 SPOUSE: Mary STOUTSENBARGER-203
 MARR: Abt 1856 PLACE:

B: 22 Jun 1960 PROVO
 E: 20 Feb 1962 PROVO
 SP: 11 Oct 1972 PROVO

MRIN: 47
 SS:

2. NAME: Sarah HEATER-159

---- BORN: 1835 PLACE: ,of Seneca Co,Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: James M. SOUTH-274
 MARR: 26 May 1879 PLACE: ,Guthrie Co.,OH.

B: 22 Jun 1960 PROVO
 E: 15 Feb 1962 PROVO
 SP: 16 Jan 1964 PROVO

MRIN: 74
 SS:

3. NAME: John Lon HEATER-160

---- BORN: 7 Nov 1836 PLACE: Scipio Twp,Seneca Co.,OH.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 May 1913 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Riverside Cem.,Dowagiac,Cass Co.,Michigan
 SPOUSE: Jane C. MUNDY-276
 MARR: 12 Oct 1857 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 16 Jan 1964 SL

MRIN: 75
 SS:

4. NAME: David HEATER-201

---- BORN: 1839 PLACE: ,,OH.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Abt 1868 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 23 May 1960
 E: 31 May 1972 PV
 SP: 11 Oct 1972 PV

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-42

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND John HEATER-156
WIFE Elizabeth CLAY-157

Yr of Birth 1810
Yr of Birth 1814

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Jacob HEATER-47			
----	BORN: 4 Dec 1840	PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, OH.	B: 1 Oct 1959 LOGAN
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 5 Dec 1959 LOGAN
	DIED: 24 Feb 1888	PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, IA.	SP: 16 Jan 1964 SLAKE
	BUR.:	PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, IA.	
	SPOUSE: Mary Jane LUDWIG-48		MRIN: 12
	MARR: 30 Nov 1865	PLACE: Napoleon, Henry Co., Ohio	SS: 16 Jul 1960 LG

6. NAME: William HEATER-161			
----	BORN: 20 Aug 1842	PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio	B: 22 Jun 1960
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 20 Feb 1962
	DIED: 31 Oct 1888	PLACE: Grelton, Henry Co, Ohio	SP: 16 Jan 1964 SL
	BUR.:	PLACE: Olive Branch Cem, Damascus Twp, Henry Co, Ohio	
	SPOUSE: Martha Jane BALES-286		MRIN: 78
	MARR: Abt 1862	PLACE: , of Seneca Co, Ohio	SS:

7. NAME: Perry W. HEATER-162			
----	BORN: 9 Nov 1844	PLACE: , Seneca Co., OH.	B: 22 Jun 1960
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 20 Feb 1962
	DIED: 1 Jul 1933	PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, OH.	SP: 16 Jan 1964 SL
	BUR.:	PLACE: Beaver Creek Cem, Wood, OH.	
	SPOUSE: Mary M. KERR-324		MRIN: 97
	MARR: 7 Oct 1869	PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio	SS:

8. NAME: Lavina HEATER-163			
----	BORN: 1847	PLACE: Grelton, Henry, OH.	B: 22 Jun 1960
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 15 Feb 1962
	DIED: 1937	PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood Co., OH.	SP: 16 Jan 1964 SL
	BUR.:	PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Wood Co., OH.	
	SPOUSE: Isaac T. BISHER-333		MRIN: 100
	MARR: 2 Jul 1866	PLACE: , Henry Co., OH.	SS: 20 Aug 1980 SG

9. NAME: Elizabeth HEATER-164			
----	BORN: Aug 1850	PLACE: Grelton, Henry, OH.	B: 22 Jun 1960
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 15 Feb 1962
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 16 Jan 1964 SL
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE: Samuel R. BARTON-335		MRIN: 101
	MARR: 30 Jun 1870	PLACE: , Wood Co., OH.	SS: 7 Jun 1983 SL

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-42
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND John HEATER-156
WIFE Elizabeth CLAY-157

Yr of Birth 1810
Yr of Birth 1814

HUSBAND - John HEATER-156

BURIAL: Headstone extractions of Menlo Cemetary, Guthrie Co, Iowa
BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca Co. Ohio; Scioto Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.78
1870 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 552,782; p.592 Age 58
CORRESPONDENCE: with Jesse Eldon Heater

WIFE - Elizabeth CLAY-157

DEATH: Guthrie Co, Iowa Death Records; 1880-1898; FHL film 1,035,095; item 2;
Vol. 1 p.8 #97
BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca Co, OH; Scioto Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.78
1870 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 552,782; p.592 Age 56
FAMILY RECORDS: Jesse Eldon Heater

CHILD 1 - Isaac HEATER-158

BIRTH: Taufschein copy in poss Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT
DEATH: corres with Isaac's dau Minnie M. Christner
CORRES: with Lewis Heater

CHILD 2 - Sarah HEATER-159

BIRTH: corres with J.E. Heater; 1850 census Seneca Co., OH.
MARRIAGE: Guthrie Co, Iowa Early Marriages; 1852-1879; FHL book 977.749; V2g;
Vol.1, p.29
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca Co, Ohio, Scioto Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.78
1870 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 552,782; p.592 Age 27
PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE: Charles W. Heater, grandson, Yakima, WA (deceased)

CHILD 3 - John Lon HEATER-160

BIRTH: Taufschein copy poss Verda M. Heater; Port Angeles, WA.
MARRIAGE & DEATH: Where Are Your Roots by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273;
R158k; p.178-180
FAMILY RECORDS: Jesse Eldon Heater

CHILD 4 - David HEATER-201

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca Co, OH; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.78
FAMILY RECORDS: Jesse Eldon Heater

CHILD 5 - Jacob HEATER-47

BIRTH: Death record, tombstone record and family records
MARRIAGE: Family Records
The 1st Marriage Records of Henry County, Ohio; 1847-1898; FHL book
977.115; V2s; Grooms List p.50
DEATH: Guthrie County, Iowa Death Record; Vol I; 1880-1898; FHL film 1,035,095;
item 2, Vol I p.51 #662 Age 47y 2m
BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100 item 3
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie Co, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78 p.20
1 Jul 1880 Farmer Age 39

CHILD 6 - William HEATER-161

BIRTH: Family Records of Jesse Eldon Heater

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-42
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND John HEATER-156
WIFE Elizabeth CLAY-157

Yr of Birth 1810
Yr of Birth 1814

DEATH: Cemetery Records

BURIAL: Record of Registration of War Veterans Graves; Olive Branch Cemetery;
McClure, Henry County, Ohio; FHL film 1,020,923; Lot 3 Grave 54
Cemeteries of Henry County, Ohio; Damascus Twp and Washington Twp;
FHL book 977.115/D2; V3c; Olive Branch Cemetery, Damascus Twp, p.68
Age 46y 2m 11d

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Penn Twp; FHL film 446,946; Ed 78 p.11
Age 38

CHILD 7 - Perry W. HEATER-162

BIRTH: Commemorative History

MARRIAGE: Wood County, Ohio Marriage Record; 1867-1873; FHL film 409,700; Vol 5
p.184 #546

BURIAL: Beaver Creek Cemetery marker

HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio;
Its Past and Present; FHL film 1,000,351; p.1113-1114

HISTORY: Where Are Your Roots by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273; R158k;
p.178-180

CENSUS: 1870 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; P.O. Grand Rapids; FHL film 552,782
6 Jun 1870 Farmer Age 25
1880 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; ED 99 p.40
Farmer Age 35

FAMILY RECORDS: Jesse Eldon Heeter

CHILD 8 - Lavina HEATER-163

MARRIAGE: The 1st Marriage Records of Henry County, Ohio; 1847-1898; FHL book
977.115; V2s; Brides List p.50

BURIAL: The Providence Record by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h;
p.103

FAMILY RECORDS: Jesse Eldon Heeter; Charles W. Heater

MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI Henry Co, OH

CHILD 9 - Elizabeth HEATER-164

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca Co, OH; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.78
1870 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 552,782; p.592 Age 18

MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI Wood Co, Ohio

FAMILY RECORDS: Charles W. Heater; Jesse Eldon Heeter

JACOB HEATER, 4th son of John HEATER and Elizabeth CLAY, was born 10 Dec 1840 in Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio. He was united in marriage at Napoleon, Ohio on 30 Nov 1865 to Mary Jane LUDWIG, daughter of Isaac LUDWIG and Christina NESS.

On moving to Iowa in 1876, Jacob purchased 320 acres of land from the Bishop brothers, consisting of the South half of Sec 12, Beaver Twp. It was entirely wild and unimproved, and he set about at once to break the prairie. He built a house and other buildings and eventually had all modern equipment on his farm. Later, he bought a farm of his father, which joined his, and this addition made a sizeable piece of land for his business of farming and stock raising, which he carried out until his death on 24 Feb 1888. He was buried in the Menlo Cemetery, Guthrie Co, Iowa.

He was a member of the Church of God, Morning Star Church. He held the office of Deacon, and was Superintendant of the Sunday School at the time of his death, a victim of Brights Disease.

ISAAC HEATER, eldest son of John HEATER and Elizabeth CLAY, was born in Sandusky, Ohio on 28 May 1833.

He married Miss Mary STOUTSENBARGER, daughter of Jacob STOUTSENBARGER and Martha FREASE, also of Erie Co, Ohio. (These parents are incorrect; Lois)

Their first child is said to have been born in Iowa; the next 3 in Ohio, then back again to Iowa for the last 2. After the birth of their last child, Minnie, in 1875, Isaac pushed on westward and took up a homestead in southwestern Nebraska. (Hayes Co ?)

His wife, Mary, passed away on 10 Oct 1879 in Norton, Kansas. Her grave is located in Baker Cemetery near Burr Oak, in Jewell Co, Kansas. Isaac died 3 Sept 1920, Hayes Co, Nebraska, and is buried in Riverside Cemetery, Wauneta, Chase Co, Nebraska.

The Last Will & Testament of
John Stoutzenbarger D._

The last will and testament
of John Stoutzenbarger was

this 9 day of April brought before the Court and duly proven by the oaths of George Saltzgaber and William Saltzgaber the two subscribing witnesses thereto where testimony was reduced to writing and signed and duly pled and now to the Court here shown. And appearing to the Court from the above testimony of the said Witnesses that said last will and testament was duly executed that the testator at the time of executing the same was of full age of sound mind and memory and memory and not under any restraint. It is by the Court ordered that said last will and testament together with the proof so taken be recorded by the Clerk of this Court.

The following is a copy of said Will

I John Stoutzenbarger of the County of Richland and State of Ohio being in perfect health of body and of Sound Mind and disposing Memory and understanding. Considering the uncertainty of life do make this my last will and testament in Manner and form as follows to wit.

Item 1st My will is that my funeral expenses and all my just debts be paid.

Item 2nd I give devise and bequeath to my beloved wife Barbara Stoutzenbarger the lease of five acres that we now hold with the house we live in together with all the household furniture and appurtenances thereunto belonging. Also 22 acres of land in fee simple adjoining that I hold by and of conveyance together and the profits and appurtenances thereunto belonging. Also the monies arising from the two articles of agreement that are lodged in the hands of George Wolford during her natural life to be paid to her whenever she shall see proper to call for it for her comfort is for the payment of my debts and after the death of my beloved wife.

Item 3rd Barbary. My Will is that the Within mentioned twenty two acres of Land which I hold by deed of conveyance I grant devise and bequeath to my Son Daniel Stoutzenbarger his heirs and assigns forever.

Item 4th I have deeded to my Son Daniel Stoutzenbarger being 20 acres of land for which he was to pay me one hundred dollars which I now Allowed him to pay my beloved wife Barbary during her natural life if she needed it. if she does not to keep it.

Item 5 I have made a deed of conveyance to my son Daniel Stoutzenbarger for 60 acres of Land in fee simple.

Item 6 I have made a deed of conveyance to my daughter Nancy Cloud for 60 acres of Land. I also give & bequeath to her one dollar to be paid to her at my said wifes death.

Item 7 My household furniture etc after my said wifes death I will to be equally divided between my son Daniel and my said daughter Nancy.

And finally my will is that my said wife Barbara & Christian Wise should be my executors of this my last will and testament hereby revoking and annulling all former wills by me made and ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 28 day of December AD 1849 in the presence of the undersigned

witnesses.

George Saltzgaber

Wm Saltzgaber

John Stoutzenbarger

seal

Proof of Will

This State of Ohio - Richland County SS

Personally appeared
in open Court the

within said George Saltzgaber and William Saltzgaber who being duly sworn according to Law, depose and say that they were present at the execution of the within will and saw the testator subscribe his name thereto and at his request attested the same and that at the time thereof he was of full age of sound mind and memory and not under any restraint whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed this 9

George Saltzgaber

day of April AD 1851

Wm Saltzgaber

Wm P. _rain Deputy Clerk

FHL film 388,794

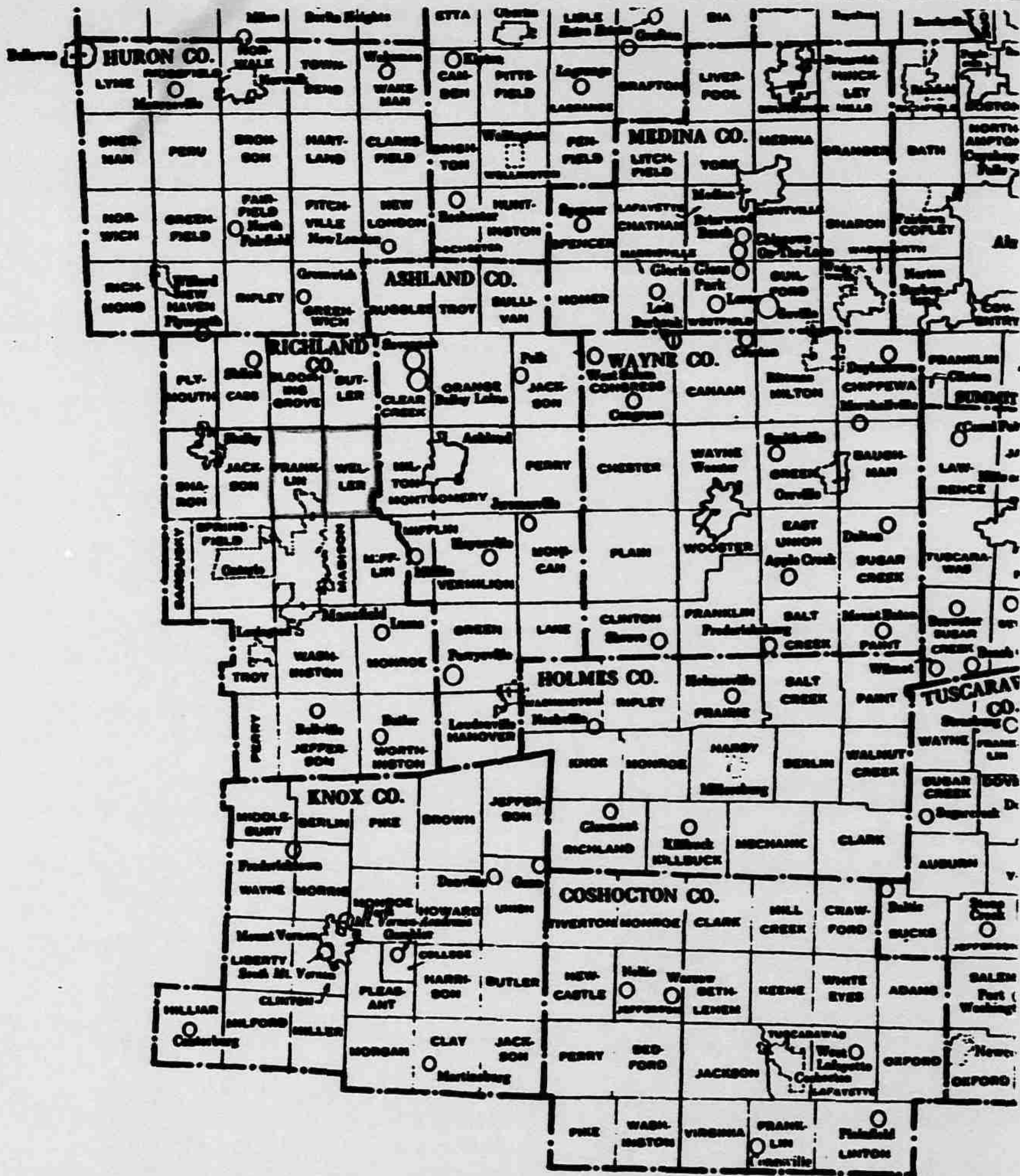
Vol 1

p.205-206

Richland County, Ohio

Will Record

1849-1855



Bureau of the Census: 1970

PEDIGREE CHART

24 Sep 1992

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Daniel STOUTSENBERGER-179

BORN: Abt 1798 BEP
PLACE: oLT, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
MARR: 18 Dec 1821 --259
PLACE: Lancaster, L, Pennsylvania
DIED:
PLACE:

1 Mary STOUTSENBERGER-203

BORN: 25 Jun 1836 BE
PLACE: , of Richland Co, Ohio
MARR: Abt 1856 --47
PLACE:
DIED: 10 Oct 1879
PLACE: Oakland, Shawnee Co, Kansas

Isaac HEATER-158

Spouse

3 Eva RAWINSKEY-175

BORN: Abt 1801
PLACE: oST, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
DIED:
PLACE:

4 John STOUTZENBERGER-999

BORN: 28 Aug 1775
PLACE: , of Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
MARR: --260
PLACE:
DIED: 1 Oct 1850
PLACE: , Richland Co, Ohio

5 Barbara-1000

BORN: 14 Nov 1770
PLACE: , of Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
DIED: 12 May 1850
PLACE: , Richland Co, Ohio

6

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

7

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

8

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

11

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

13

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

15

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 Westwy

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone:801-245-3701

24 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Isaac HEATER-158

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 28 May 1833 PLACE: Reid Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 3 Sep 1920 PLACE: , Hayes Co, Nebraska
 BUR.: 5 Sep 1920 PLACE: Riverside Cem, Chase Co, Nebraska
 MARR: Abt 1856 PLACE:
 FATHER: John HEATER-156
 MOTHER: Elizabeth CLAY-157

B: 22 Jun 1960 PROVO
 E: 20 Feb 1962 PROVO
 SP: 11 Oct 1972 PROVO
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 42

WIFE Mary STOUTSENBERGER-203

BORN: 25 Jun 1836 PLACE: , of Richland Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Oct 1879 PLACE: Oakland, Shawnee Co, Kansas
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Daniel STOUTSENBERGER-179
 MOTHER: Eva RAWINSKEY-175

B: 10 Aug 1966 OK
 E: 23 Aug 1966 OK
 SP:

PARENTS' NRIN: 259

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Ella Sarah HEATER-204

---- BORN: 17 Sep 1857 PLACE: , of Guthrie Co, Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 13 May 1935 PLACE: Grainton, Perkins Co, Nebraska
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: William PEGG-210
 MARR: 9 Oct 1875 PLACE: ,,, Iowa

B: 10 Aug 1966 OK
 E: 23 Aug 1966 OK
 SP: 23 Aug 1966 OK

NRIN: 48
 SS:

2. NAME: Eva Elizabeth HEATER-205

---- BORN: 17 Sep 1862 PLACE: , Williams, OH.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 May 1938 PLACE: Hamlet, Hayes, NE.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Marshall FOWLER-215
 MARR: 8 Feb 1882 PLACE: ,,, Iowa

B: 10 Aug 1966 OK
 E: 23 Aug 1966 OK
 SP: 23 Aug 1966 OK

NRIN: 49
 SS:

3. NAME: Ida May HEATER-206

---- BORN: 7 Nov 1864 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood Co., OH.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 21 Feb 1958 PLACE: Denver, Denver Co., CO.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Arthur J. IRVIN "Doc"-218
 MARR: 26 Dec 1889 PLACE:

B: 10 Aug 1966 OK
 E: 23 Aug 1966 OK
 SP: 23 Aug 1966 OK

NRIN: 50
 SS:

4. NAME: Perry Alton HEATER-207

---- BORN: 16 Apr 1867 PLACE: Bowling Green, Wood, OH.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 5 Mar 1954 PLACE: Deer Lodge, Powell, MT.
 BUR.: 8 Mar 1954 PLACE: Thompson Falls, Sanders, MT.
 SPOUSE: Ethel Lena HATTAN-220
 MARR: 23 Feb 1888(div) PLACE: , , Hayes Co., NE.

B: 8 Mar 1958 OK
 E: 21 Jun 1958 OK
 SP: 23 Aug 1958 OK

NRIN: 51
 SS: 11 Aug 1967 OK

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-47

24 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Isaac HEATER-158

Yr of Birth 1833

WIFE Mary STOUTSENBARGER-203

Yr of Birth 1836

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Fanny Bell HEATER-208

---- BORN: 21 Apr 1871 PLACE: Dale City, Guthrie Co., IA.

B: 10 Aug 1966 OK

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 23 Aug 1966 OK

DIED: 2 Mar 1950 PLACE: Edgar, Clay Co., NE.

SP: 23 Aug 1966 OK

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: William Ulyssus HATTAN-236

MRIN: 55

MARR: 11 Jul 1888 PLACE: ,, Hayes Co., NE.

SS:

6. NAME: Minnie Miranda HEATER-209

---- BORN: 9 Oct 1875 PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie Co., IA.

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: 24 Sep 1966 PLACE: Mauneta, Chase Co., NE.

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Joseph J. CHRISTNER-249

MRIN: 62

MARR: 23 Oct 1892 PLACE: Hayes Center, ,, Hayes Co., NE.

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-47
DOCUMENTATION

24 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Isaac HEATER-158
WIFE Mary STOUTSENBARGER-203

Yr of Birth 1833
Yr of Birth 1836

HUSBAND - Isaac HEATER-158

BIRTH: Taufschein copy in poss Lois P. Wilson, Hyrum, UT

DEATH: corres with Isaac's dau Minnie M. Christner

CORRES: with Lewis Heater

WIFE - Mary STOUTSENBARGER-203

Lewis I. Heater, gr. son of wife; J.E. Heeter papers.

CHILD 1 - Ella Sarah HEATER-204

CORRES: correspondence with J.E. Heeter

correspondence with Lewis I. Heater, gr. son of RIN 158.

CHILD 2 - Eva Elizabeth HEATER-205

J.E. Heeter papers; Lewis I. Heater, gr. son of RIN 158.

CHILD 3 - Ida May HEATER-206

J. E. Heeter papers; Lewis I. Heater, gr. son of RIN 158.

CHILD 4 - Perry Alton HEATER-207

Source -Lewis I. Heater family records, gr. son of RIN 158.

CHILD 5 - Fanny Bell HEATER-208

Lewis I. Heater records, gr. son of RIN 158.

CHILD 6 - Minnie Miranda HEATER-209

J.E. Heeter papers; Lewis I. Heater FGS; Corres with Orpha Bomerson, dau.

24 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Daniel STOUTZENBERGER-179

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1798 PLACE: of Lancaster Twp, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 18 Dec 1821 PLACE: Lancaster, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: John STOUTZENBERGER-999
 MOTHER: Barbara-1000

B: 2 Dec 1976 LANGE
 E: 12 Jan 1977 LANGE
 SP: 1 Apr 1977 LANGE
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 260

WIFE Eva RAWINSKEY-175

BORN: Abt 1801 PLACE: of Strasburg Twp, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Magdalena STOUTZENBERGER-202

--- BORN: 25 Jan 1822 PLACE: Strasburg Twp, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: 10 Nov 1822 PLACE: St Michaels Luth, Strasburg Twp, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Levi STOUTZENBERGER-174

--- BORN: 23 Oct 1823 PLACE: Strasburg Twp, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 25 Dec 1823 PLACE: St Michaels Luth, Strasburg Twp, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Leah A. STOUTZENBERGER-994

--- BORN: Abt 1831 PLACE: of Franklin Twp, Richland Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Daniel STOUTZENBERGER-995

--- BORN: Abt 1833 PLACE: of Franklin Twp, Richland Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

24 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Daniel STOUTSENBERGER-179

Yr of Birth 1798

WIFE Eva RAWINSKEY-175

Yr of Birth 1801

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Mary STOUTSENBERGER-203

---- BORN: 25 Jun 1836 PLACE: ,of Richland Co,Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Oct 1879 PLACE: Oakland, Shawnee Co, Kansas
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Isaac HEATER-158
 MARR: Abt 1856 PLACE:

B: 10 Aug 1966 OK

E: 23 Aug 1966 OK

SP:

MRIN: 47

SS:

6. NAME: Barbara STOUTZENBERGER-996

---- BORN: Abt 1836 PLACE: of Franklin Twp, Richland Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:

E:

SP:

SS:

7. NAME: female STOUTZENBERGER-997

---- BORN: Abt 1840 PLACE: of Franklin Twp, Richland Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:

E:

SP:

SS:

8. NAME: William STOUTZENBERGER-998

---- BORN: Abt 1843 PLACE: of Weller Twp, Richland Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:

E:

SP:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-259
DOCUMENTATION

24 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Daniel STOUTSENBERGER-179
WIFE Eva RAWINSKEY-175

Yr of Birth 1798
Yr of Birth 1801

HUSBAND - Daniel STOUTSENBERGER-179

BIRTH: Marriage & Census

MARRIAGE: Marriages & Deaths from the Newspapers of Lancaster County,
Pennsylvania; 1821-1830; FHL book 974.815; V2m; #480

WILL: Richland County, Ohio Abstracts of Wills; 1813-1873; FHL book 977.128;
P2b; p.87 listed as son of John

CENSUS: 1840 Richland County, Ohio; Franklin Twp; FHL film 20,175; p.124
Age 40-50

1850 Richland County, Ohio; Weller Twp Dist 127; FHL film 805,030;
Age 53

WIFE - Eva RAWINSKEY-175

BIRTH: Marriage & Census

MARRIAGE: Marriages & Deaths from the Newspapers of Lancaster County,
Pennsylvania; 1821-1830; FHL book 974.815; V

CENSUS: 1840 Richland County, Ohio; Franklin Twp; FHL film 20,175; p.124
Age 40-50

1850 Richland County, Ohio; Weller Twp Dist 127; FHL film 805,030;
Age 49

CHILD 1 - Magdalena STOUTZENBERGER-202

BIRTH: Strasburg Pennsylvania St. Michael's Lutheran Church; 1754-1865; Rev.
A.H. Stone, Pastor; FHL film 22,049; item 2; Vol 2

CENSUS: 1840 Richland County, Ohio; Franklin Twp; FHL film 20,175; p.124
Age 15-20

CHILD 2 - Levi STOUTZENBERGER-174

BIRTH: Strasburg Pennsylvania St. Michael's Lutheran Church; 1754-1865; Rev.
A.H. Stone, Pastor; FHL film 22,049; item 2; Vol 2

CENSUS: 1840 Richland County, Ohio; Franklin Twp; FHL film 20,175; p.124
Age 15-20

1850 Richland County, Ohio; Weller Twp Dist 127; FHL film 805,030;
p.525 Age 27 Laborer wife Mary age 23 born Pa, dau Mary age 1
born Pa

CHILD 3 - Leah A. STOUTZENBERGER-994

CENSUS: 1840 Richland County, Ohio; Franklin Twp; FHL film 20,175; p.124
Age 5-10

1850 Richland County, Ohio; Weller Twp Dist 127; FHL film 805,030;
p.554 Age 19

CHILD 4 - Daniel STOUTZENBERGER-995

CENSUS: 1840 Richland County, Ohio; Franklin Twp; FHL film 20,175; p.124
Age 5-10

1850 Richland County, Ohio; Weller Twp Dist 127; FHL film 805,030;
p.554 Age 17

CHILD 5 - Mary STOUTSENBERGER-203

Lewis I. Heater, gr. son of wife; J.E. Heeter papers.

CHILD 6 - Barbara STOUTZENBERGER-996

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-259
DOCUMENTATION

24 Sep 1992

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Daniel STOUTSENBERGER-179
WIFE Eva RAWINSKEY-175

Yr of Birth 1798
Yr of Birth 1801

CENSUS: 1840 Richland County, Ohio; Franklin Twp; FHL film 20,175; p.124
Age 5-10
1850 Richland County, Ohio; Weller Twp Dist 127; FHL film 805,030;
p.554 Age 14

CHILD 7 - female STOUTZENBERGER-997

CENSUS: 1840 Richland County, Ohio; Franklin Twp; FHL film 20,175; p.124
Age 0-5
She does not show up on 1850 census

CHILD 8 - William STOUTZENBERGER-998

CENSUS: 1850 Richland County, Ohio; Weller Twp Dist 127; FHL film 805,030;
p.554 Age 7

24 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND John STOUTZENBERGER-999

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 28 Aug 1775 PLACE: , of Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 Oct 1850 PLACE: , Richland Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Zierter's Cem, Franklin Twp, Richland Co, Ohio
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Barbara-1000

BORN: 14 Nov 1770 PLACE: , of Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 May 1850 PLACE: , Richland Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Zierter's Cem, Franklin Twp, Richland Co, Ohio
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Nancy STOUTZENBERGER-1001

---- BORN: Abt 1796 PLACE: of Lancaster Twp, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 3 Dec 1976 LANGE
 E: 23 Mar 1977 LANGE
 SP: 1 Apr 1977 LANGE

SS:

2. NAME: Daniel STOUTSENBERGER-179

---- BORN: Abt 1798 PLACE: of Lancaster Twp, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Eva RAWINSKEY-175
 MARR: 18 Dec 1821 PLACE: Lancaster, Lancaster, Pennsylvania

B: 2 Dec 1976 LANGE
 E: 12 Jan 1977 LANGE
 SP: 1 Apr 1977 LANGE

NRIN: 259

SS:

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to

Husband

Wife

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-260
DOCUMENTATION

24 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John STOUTZENBERGER-999
WIFE Barbara-1000

Yr of Birth 1775
Yr of Birth 1770

HUSBAND - John STOUTZENBERGER-999

BIRTH: Estimated from cemetery records

DEATH: Cemetery Records

BURIAL: Richland County, Ohio Cemetery Records; FHL bok 977.128; V3r; p63

Zieter's Cemetery, Franklin Twp Age 75y 1m 3d h/o Barbara

WILL: Richland County, Ohio Abstracts of Wills; 1813-1873; FHL book 977.128;
P2b; p. 87

CENSUS: 1800 Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; Strasburg Twp; FHL film 363,342;
p. 220 Age 16-26

1810 Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; Strasburg Twp; FHL film 193,676;
p. 421 Age 26-45

1840 Richland County, Ohio; Franklin Twp; FHL film 20,175; p. 124
Age 60-70 living next door to son Daniel

1850 Richland County, Ohio; Weller Twp Dist 127; FHL film 805,030;
p. 554 31 Aug 1850 Age 75 enumerated with son Daniel

WIFE - Barbara-1000

BIRTH: Estimated from cemetery records

DEATH: Cemetery Records

BURIAL: Richland County, Ohio Cemetery Records; FHL bok 977.128; V3r; p63

Zieter's Cemetery, Franklin Twp Age 75y 1m 3d w/o John

WILL: Richland County, Ohio Abstracts of Wills; 1813-1873; FHL book 977.128;
P2b; p. 87 John's wife and Executor of his will

CENSUS: 1800 Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; Strasburg Twp; FHL film 363,342;
p. 220 Age 26-45

1810 Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; Strasburg Twp; FHL film 193,676;
p. 421 Age 45+

1840 Richland County, Ohio; Franklin Twp; FHL film 20,175; p. 124
Age 60-70 living next door to son Daniel

CHILD 1 - Nancy STOUTZENBERGER-1001

CENSUS: 1800 Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; Strasburg Twp; FHL film 363,342;
p. 22 Age 0-10

WILL: Richland County, Ohio Abstracts of Wills; 1813-1873; FHL book 977.128;
P2b; p. 87 listed as daughter Nancy Cloud on her father's will

CHILD 2 - Daniel STOUTSENBERGER-179

BIRTH: Marriage & Census

MARRIAGE: Marriages & Deaths from the Newspapers of Lancaster County,
Pennsylvania; 1821-1830; FHL book 974.815; V2m; #480

WILL: Richland County, Ohio Abstracts of Wills; 1813-1873; FHL book 977.128;
P2b; p. 87 listed as son of John

CENSUS: 1840 Richland County, Ohio; Franklin Twp; FHL film 20,175; p. 124
Age 40-50

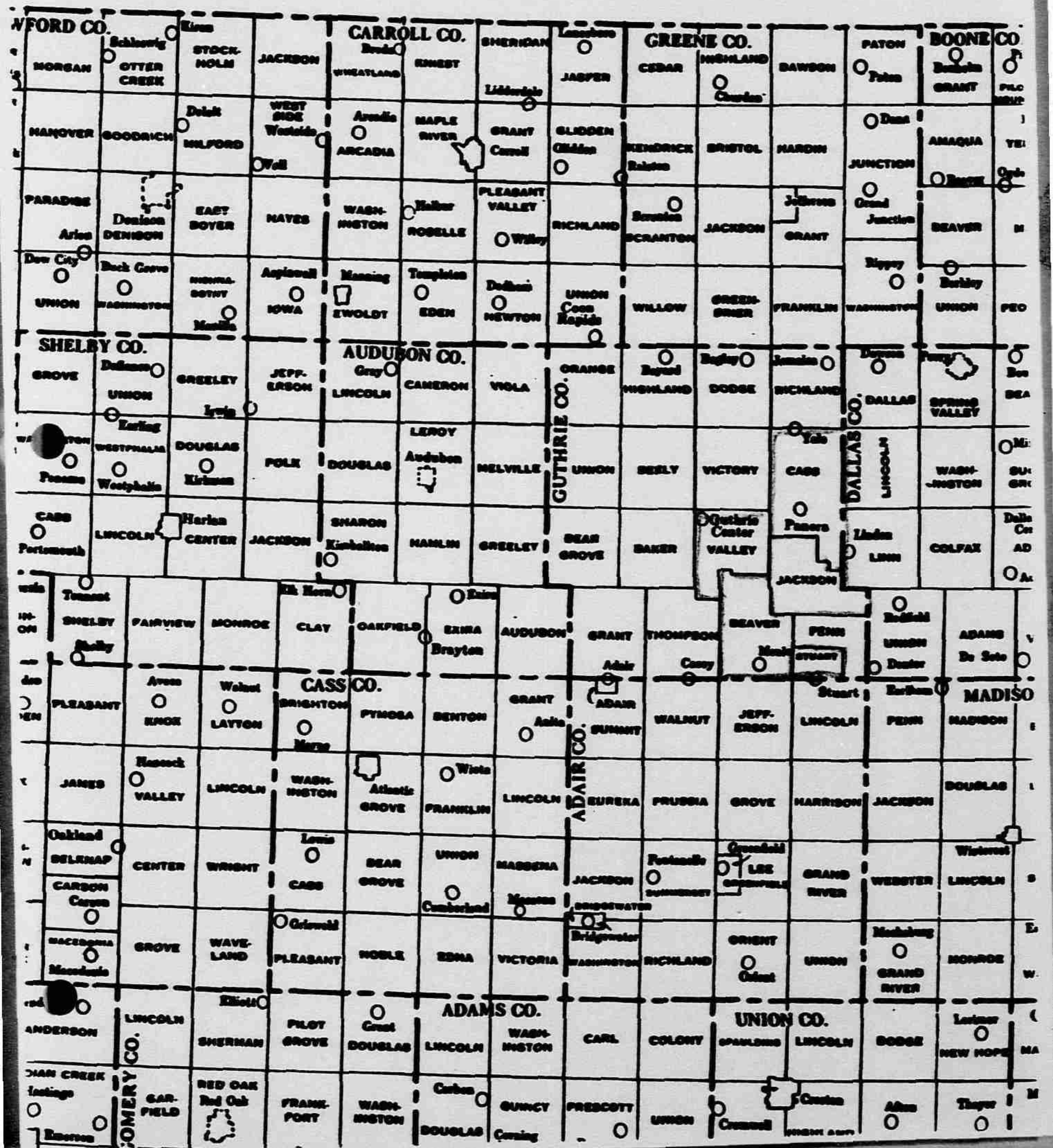
1850 Richland County, Ohio; Weller Twp Dist 127; FHL film 805,030;
Age 53

4

5

6

7



FAMILY GROUP RECORD-48

4 Oct 1992

Page 1 of 6

HUSBAND William PEGG-210

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Oct 1847 PLACE: , Canada
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 12 Oct 1875 PLACE: , Guthrie Co, Iowa
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Ella Sarah HEATER-204

BORN: 17 Sep 1857 PLACE: , of Guthrie Co, Iowa
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 13 May 1935 PLACE: Grainton, Perkins Co, Nebraska
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Isaac HEATER-158
 MOTHER: Mary STOUTSENBERGER-203

B: 10 Aug 1966 OK
 E: 23 Aug 1966 OK
 SP: 23 Aug 1966 OK

PARENTS' MRIN: 47

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Infant PEGG-1109

---- BORN: Abt 1876 PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Abt 1876 PLACE: Jackson Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 BUR.: PLACE: Morrisburg Cem, Jackson Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Curtis E. PEGG-211

---- BORN: Apr 1878 PLACE: Jackson Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE: , , NE.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: George E. PEGG-212

---- BORN: Jan 1880 PLACE: Jackson Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE: , , NE.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: William PEGG-213

---- BORN: Jan 1883 PLACE: Jackson Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE: , , NE.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-48

4 Oct 1992

Page 2 of 6

HUSBAND William PEGG-210

Yr of Birth 1847

WIFE Ella Sarah HEATER-204

Yr of Birth 1857

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Anna M. PEGG-214			
----	BORN: 13 Dec 1887	PLACE: Glendon, Guthrie, Iowa	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE: ,,, Iowa	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
6. NAME: David U. or A. PEGG-1110			
----	BORN: Dec 1888	PLACE: of Beaver Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
7. NAME: George A. PEGG-1111			
----	BORN: Jan 1890	PLACE: of Harrison Pre, Hayes Co, Nebraska	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
8. NAME: Isaac A. PEGG-1112			
----	BORN: Abt 1892	PLACE: of Harrison Pre, Hayes Co, Nebraska	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
9. NAME: Lida M. PEGG-1113			
----	BORN: Mar 1895	PLACE: of Harrison Pre, Hayes Co, Nebraska	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
10. NAME: Alda B. PEGG-1114			
----	BORN: Nov 1899	PLACE: of Harrison Pre, Hayes Co, Nebraska	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-48

4 Oct 1992

Page 3 of 6

HUSBAND William PEGG-210
WIFE Ella Sarah HEATER-204

Yr of Birth 1847
Yr of Birth 1857

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Harley T. PEGG-1115

---- BORN: Abt 1902 PLACE: of Harrison Twp, Hayes Co, Nebraska

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

B:

E:

SP:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-48
DOCUMENTATION

4 Oct 1992

Page 4 of 6

HUSBAND William PEGG-210
WIFE Ella Sarah HEATER-204

Yr of Birth 1847
Yr of Birth 1857

HUSBAND - William PEGG-210

BIRTH: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska Census
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages ; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;
Book 1 Marriages 1852-1878; FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 1-5 p.20
CENSUS: 1870 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Township; P.O. Dale City; FHL
film 545,892; p.209 25 Jul 1870 Blacksmith Age 22 enumerated
with John Pegg Blacksmith Age 31 also from Canada (probably
brothers)
1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Township; Dale City; FHL film
1,254,342; ED 77 p.17 30 Jun 1880 Blacksmith Age 31
lives 4 houses from Isaac Bisher and 6 houses from James South in
the other direction
1885 Guthrie county, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80
Blacksmith Age 36
1900 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,240,930;
ED 101 p.4-A Farmer Age 52 immigrated to US in 1867, 33
years a resident, not naturalized
1910 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Township; FHL film 1,374,860;
ED 124 p.3-A Farming Age 61

WIFE - Ella Sarah HEATER-204

BIRTH: Correspondence with J.E. Heeter and Lewis I. Heater
1900 Hayes County, Nebraska states birth as Sep 1856
Guthrie County, Iowa Birth Register lists age as 30 at the birth
of daughter Anna
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages ; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899;
Book 1 Marriages 1852-1878; FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 1-5 p.20
CENSUS: 1870 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Township; P.O. Dale City; FHL
film 545,892; p.209 30 Jun 1880 Age 22
1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Township; Dale City; FHL film
1,254,342; ED 77 p.17 Age 23 lives 4 houses from Isaac Bisher
and 6 houses from James South in the other direction
1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80
Age 27
1900 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,240,930;
ED 101 p.4-A Age 43 10 children 9 living
1910 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Township; FHL film 1,374,860;
ED 124 p.3-A Age 51 10 children 8 living

CHILD 1 - Infant PEGG-1109

BURIAL: Morrisburg Cemetery; Jackson Twonship; Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book
977.749; V3g; Vol 7 p.9 Row 18 Infant son s/o W.P. & S.E. Pegg

CHILD 2 - Curtis E. PEGG-211

BIRTH: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska Census
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Township; FHL film 1,254,342; p.17
30 Jun 1880 Age 2
1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80
Age 6
1900 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,240,930;
ED 101 p.4-A Age 22 Single

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-48
DOCUMENTATION

4 Oct 1992

Page 5 of 6

HUSBAND William PEGG-210
WIFE Ella Sarah HEATER-204

Yr of Birth 1847
Yr of Birth 1857

1910 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Township; FHL film 1,374,860;
ED 124 p.3-A Age 32 Single Farming

CHILD 3 - George E. PEGG-212

BIRTH: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska Census
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Jackson Township; FHL film 1,254,342; p.17
30 Jun 1880 Age 4/12 Jan
1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80
Age 4
1900 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,240,930;
ED 101 p.4-A Age 20 Single

CHILD 4 - William PEGG-213

BIRTH: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska Census
CENSUS: 1885 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Township; FHL film 1,021,472; p.80
Age 2 born Guthrie County, Iowa
1910 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Township; FHL film 1,374,860;
ED 124 p.3-A Age 17 Single

CHILD 5 - Anna M. PEGG-214

BIRTH: Guthrie County, Iowa; Birth Register; 1880-1894; FHL film 1,035,191;
item 3; Vol 1 p.191 #2465 5th child
CENSUS: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,240,930;
ED 101 p.4-A Age 12 Single

CHILD 6 - David U. or A. PEGG-1110

BIRTH: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska Census
CENSUS: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,240,930; ED
101 p.4-A Age 11 Single

CHILD 7 - George A. PEGG-1111

BIRTH: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska Census
CENSUS: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,240,930; ED
101 p.4-A Age 10 Single

CHILD 8 - Isaac A. PEGG-1112

BIRTH: 1910 Hayes County, Nebraska Census
CENSUS: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,240,930; ED
101 p.4-A Age 18 Single

CHILD 9 - Lida M. PEGG-1113

BIRTH: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska Census
CENSUS: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,240,930; ED
101 p.4-A Age 5 Single

CHILD 10 - Alda B. PEGG-1114

BIRTH: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska Census
CENSUS: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,240,930; ED
101 p.4-A Age 1 Single
1910 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Township; FHL film 1,374,860;
ED 124 p.3-A Age 11 Single

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-48
DOCUMENTATION

Oct 1992

Page 6 of 6

HUSBAND	William PEGG-210
WIFE	Ella Sarah HEATER-204

Yr of Birth	1847
Yr of Birth	1857

A:con

BIRTH: 1910 Hayes County, Nebraska Census

CENSUS: 1910 Hayes County, Nebraska; Harrison Township; FHL film 1,374,860;

ED 124 p.3-A Age 8 Single

NEWSPAPER ABSTRACTS
UMPIRE-VEDETTE
Panora, Iowa
Jan - Dec 1889

Vol 3

page 13

D.A. Myers & Miss Ollie Fowler of Glendon were married 1 Jul 1889
at the home of the brides parents. 1 Aug 1889

page 16

M. Fowler while crossing a culvert near Menlo with his engine,
broke through and caught him and before he could get out, his foot
was burned quite seriously with escaping steam. Mr. Fowler died on
Sun. eve. 5 Sep 1889

1890

page 7

Mrs Eva Fowler has a very sick child with lung fever.
Glendon 6 Feb 1890

FHL book 977.749/P1
V28v

Newspaper Abstracts
Umpire-Vedette
Panora, Iowa

THE GUTHRIAN
Guthrie Center, Iowa

Vol 28

page 33

John Hooper and Filet Fowler returned last Sat from a visit to
their old home in Ohio. Menlo item. 3 October 1901

page 12

Mrs. D.A. Myers of Booneville is visiting her parents Filete Fowler
at Menlo. 21 Mar 1902 (This is Marshall's sister)

Vol 31

page 17

Filites Fowler came in from Luverne, MN Fri with his household
goods. He says the air is a little too frosty up in that climate
for him. Menlo item 12 June 1902

FHL book 977.749/G1
V28g

Newspaper Abstracts
The Guthrian
Guthrie Center, Iowa

PEDIGREE CHART

11 Sep 1992

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Philetus Morton FOWLER-115-----

| BORN: 26 May 1840
| PLACE: ,of Noble Co,Ohio
| MARR: 24 Nov 1857 --17
| PLACE: ,Noble Co,Ohio
| DIED: 24 Jul 1921
| PLACE:

S

1 Marshall FOWLER-117-----

| BORN: 1860
| PLACE: ,of Noble Co,Ohio
| MARR: 18 Feb 1883 --21
| PLACE: Valley Twp,Guthrie Co,Iowa
| DIED: 2 Sep 1889
| PLACE: Menlo,Guthrie,Iowa

|Eva Elizabeth HEATER-144-----

| Spouse

3 Eliza WILLEY-116-----

BORN: Abt 1843
PLACE: ,of Morgan Co,Ohio
BUR.:
PLACE: Menlo Cem,Menlo,Guthrie,Iowa

S

4 Lemuel FOWLER Jr.-125-----

| BORN: 24 Jan 1815
| PLACE: Boscawen Twp,M,New Hampshire
| MARR: 2 Oct 1834 --18
| PLACE: ,Morgan Co,Ohio
| DIED: 23 Aug 1861
| PLACE:

BEP

8 Lemuel FOWLER-132-----

| BORN: Abt 1776
| PLACE:
| MARR: --19
| PLACE:
| DIED: 12 Mar 1850
| PLACE: Noble Twp,Noble Co,Ohio

9 Sarah-133-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

11-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

13-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

15-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

5 Deborah HUTCHINS-126-----

BORN: 24 Mar 1811
PLACE: ,,Maine
DIED: 11 Dec 1895
PLACE:

6 Absalom WILLEY-137-----

| BORN: Abt 1810
| PLACE: ,,Penn
| MARR: 3 Sep 1835 --20
| PLACE: ,Morgan Co,Ohio
| DIED: 26 Aug 1896
| PLACE:

S

7 Ellis THORLA-138-----

BORN: 30 Oct 1812
PLACE: ,,New York
DIED: 17 Dec 1899
PLACE:

S

Name and address of submitter:

Phone:

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Marshall FOWLER-117

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1860 PLACE: ,of Noble Co,Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Sep 1889 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 BUR.: 2 Sep 1889 PLACE: Montieth Cem, Valley Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 MARR: 18 Feb 1883 PLACE: Valley Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 FATHER: Philetus Morton FOWLER-115
 MOTHER: Eliza WILLEY-116

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 17

WIFE Eva Elizabeth HEATER-144

BORN: 17 Sep 1862 PLACE: ,Williams Co,Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 May 1938 PLACE: Hamlet, Hayes Co, Nebraska
 BUR.: PLACE: Riverside Cem, Wauneta, Chase Co, Nebraska
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 10 Aug 1966 OK
 E: 23 Aug 1966 OK
 SP: 23 Aug 1966 OK

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mary FOWLER-145

--- BORN: Sep 1883 PLACE: ,of Guthrie Co, Iowa
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Wilton A. FOWLER-146

--- BORN: Jul 1888 PLACE: ,of Guthrie Co, Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: |
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal |
 at the _____ temple. |
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. |
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. |

Phone:

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Marshall FOWLER-117
WIFE Eva Elizabeth HEATER-144

Yr of Birth 1860
Yr of Birth 1862

HUSBAND - Marshall FOWLER-117

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 March 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 1-5; Book II Marriages 1878-1885; p.39
Guthrie County, Iowa Register of Marriages; FHL film 1,651,694 item 2; p.24
DEATH: Guthrie County Iowa Death Records; 29 Apr 1880-31 Dec 1905; Everton's Publishers book 977.749; V23gcgs; Book I p.49
BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100, item 3
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32
1900 Hayes County, Nebraska, Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,245,880; ED 101, p.4
1910 Hayes County, Nebraska, Harrison Twp; FHL film 1,374,860; ED 124, p.4

WIFE - Eva Elizabeth HEATER-144

BIRTH: probably Lewis I Heater gr neph to
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa Register of Marriages; FHL film 1,651,694, item 2; p.24
Guthrie County, Iowa Early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 1-5; Book II, p.39
BURIAL: corres with F.M. Creveling (mortician) Wauneta, Nebraska 69045

CHILD 1 - Mary FOWLER-145

CHILD 2 - Wilton A. FOWLER-146

CENSUS: 1900 Hayes County, Nebraska, Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,245,880
ED 101, p.4
1910 Hayes County, Nebraska, Harrison Twp; FHL film 1,374,860; ED 124
p.4

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Philetus Norton FOWLER-115

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 26 May 1840 PLACE: ,of Noble Co,Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 24 Jul 1921 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo Cem, Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 MARR: 24 Nov 1857 PLACE: ,Noble Co, Ohio
 FATHER: Lemuel FOWLER Jr.-125
 MOTHER: Deborah HUTCHINS-126

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS: 17 Oct 1980 LOGAN

PARENTS' MRIN: 18

WIFE Eliza WILLEY-116

BORN: Abt 1843 PLACE: ,of Morgan Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo Cem, Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 FATHER: Absalom WILLEY-137
 MOTHER: Ellis THORLA-138

B:
 E:
 SP:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 20

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Marshall FOWLER-117

--- BORN: 1860 PLACE: ,of Noble Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Sep 1889 PLACE: Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 BUR.: 2 Sep 1889 PLACE: Montith Cem, Valley Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 SPOUSE: Eva Elizabeth HEATER-144
 MARR: 18 Feb 1883 PLACE: Valley Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 21
 SS:

2. NAME: Alice C. FOWLER-118

--- BORN: 8 Aug 1863 PLACE: ,of Noble Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 9 Apr 1864 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Morrisburg Cem, Jackson Twp, Guthrie Co, Iowa
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Mary Frances FOWLER-119

--- BORN: 1866 PLACE: ,of Noble Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Ollie E. FOWLER-120

--- BORN: 1870 PLACE: ,of Guthrie Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: :

[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal :
 at the _____ temple. :

[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. :

[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. :Phone:

Relationship to

Husband

Wife

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Philetus Morton FOWLER-115

Yr of Birth 1840

WIFE Eliza WILLEY-116

Yr of Birth 1843

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Ode11 FOWLER-121

----	BORN:	1872	PLACE: ,of Guthrie Co,Ohio	B:
M	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

6. NAME: Alwilda FOWLER-122

----	BORN:	1874	PLACE: ,of Guthrie Co,Ohio	B:
F	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

7. NAME: Orpha FOWLER-123

----	BORN:	1877	PLACE: ,of Guthrie Co,Iowa	B:
F	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

8. NAME: John Wesley FOWLER-124

----	BORN:	Jul 1879	PLACE: ,of Guthrie Co,Iowa	B:
M	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Philetus Morton FOWLER-115
WIFE Eliza WILLEY-116

Yr of Birth 1840
Yr of Birth 1843

HUSBAND - Philetus Morton FOWLER-115

MARRIAGE: Early Noble County Marriages; 1851-1865; FHL film 930.092; Vol 1-2

DEATH: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100, item 3
p.7

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan County Ohio, Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.3

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53, p.11-B

1910 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,374,417; Ed 51, p.1-B

WIFE - Eliza WILLEY-116

MARRIAGE: Early Noble County Marriages; 1851-1865; FHL film 930.092; Vol 1-2

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
p.7

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan County Ohio, Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.6

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53, p.11-B

1910 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL 1,374,417; ED 51, p.1-B

CHILD 1 - Marshall FOWLER-117

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 March 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Vol 1-5; Book II Marriages 1878-1885; p.39

Guthrie County, Iowa Register of Marriages; FHL film 1,651,694 item
2; p.24

DEATH: Guthrie County Iowa Death Records; 29 Apr 1880-31 Dec 1905; Everton's
Publishers book 977.749; V23gcgs; Book I p.49

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100, item 3

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32

1900 Hayes County, Nebraska, Harrison Precinct; FHL film 1,245,880; ED
101, p.4

1910 Hayes County, Nebraska, Harrison Twp; FHL film 1,374,860; ED 124,
p.4

CHILD 2 - Alice C. FOWLER-118

DEATH: Morrisburg Cemetary; Jackson Township, Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL book
977.749; V3g; v.7; p.8 buried Row 16 8mo 1da

CHILD 3 - Mary Frances FOWLER-119

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 March 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Book II, p.37

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32

Married Charles E. Jordan 1 Jun 1882, Guthrie Co, Iowa

CHILD 4 - Ollie E. FOWLER-120

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 March 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Book III, p.58

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32

Married D.A. Myers 21 Jul 1889, Guthrie Co, Iowa

CHILD 5 - Odell FOWLER-121

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 March 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Book IV, p.65

11 Sep 1992

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Philetus Morton FOWLER-115
WIFE Eliza WILLEY-116

Yr of Birth 1840
Yr of Birth 1843

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32
Married Eva Williams 14 Nov 1891, Guthrie Co, Iowa

CHILD 6 - Alwilda FOWLER-122

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 March 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Book IV, p.70

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32
Married V.C. Linnell 11 Feb 1893, Guthrie Co, Iowa

CHILD 7 - Orpha FOWLER-123

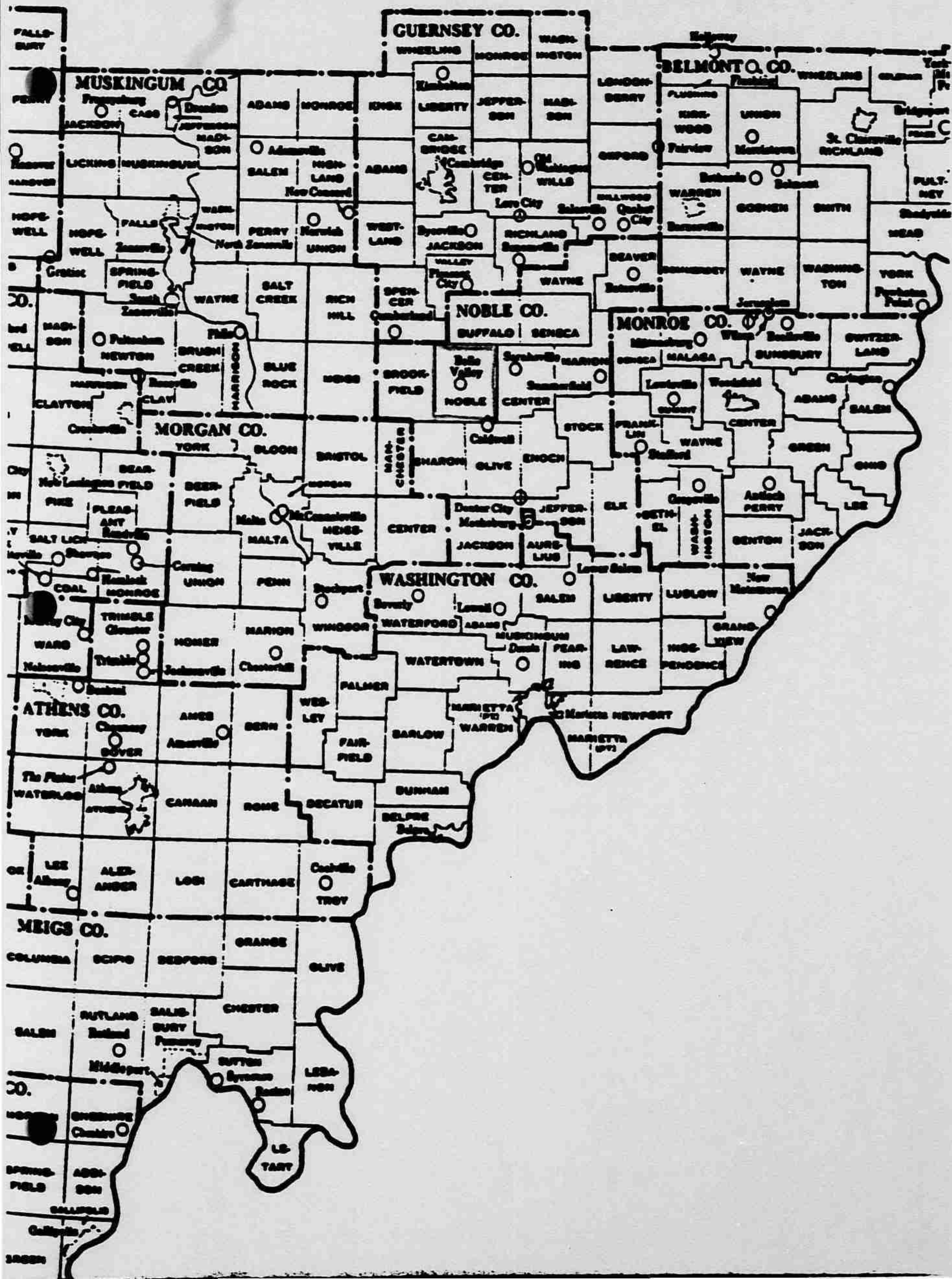
MARRIAGE: Guthrie County Iowa Early Marriages; 30 March 1852-31 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Book V, p.83

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County, Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32
Married Fred C. Poling 12 Mar 1899, Guthrie Co, Iowa

CHILD 8 - John Wesley FOWLER-124

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie Co Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie Co Iowa; Beaver Twp; FHL 1,240,434; ED 53, p.11-B



11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Lemuel FOWLER Jr. -125

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 24 Jan 1815 PLACE: Boscawen Twp, Merrimack, New Hampshire
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 Aug 1861 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo Cem, Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 MARR: 2 Oct 1834 PLACE: , Morgan Co, Ohio
 FATHER: Lemuel FOWLER-132
 MOTHER: Sarah-133

B: 26 Mar 1977 MANTI
 E: 4 Jun 1977 MANTI
 SP: 17 Jun 1977 MANTI
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 19

WIFE Deborah HUTCHINS-126

BORN: 24 Mar 1811 PLACE: ,, Maine
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 Dec 1895 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo Cem, Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Margaret A. FOWLER-127

--- BORN: 28 Jan 1836 PLACE: , of Morgan Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Jun 1861 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Halley's Ridge C, Noble Twp, Noble Co, Ohio
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Olive FOWLER-128

--- BORN: 27 Dec 1837 PLACE: , of Morgan Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 8 Aug 1906 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Morrisburg Cem, Dale City, Guthrie, Iowa
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Philetus Morton FOWLER-115

--- BORN: 26 May 1840 PLACE: , of Noble Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 24 Jul 1921 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo Cem, Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 SPOUSE: Eliza WILLEY-116
 MARR: 24 Nov 1857 PLACE: , Noble Co, Ohio

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 17
 SS: 17 Oct 1980 LOGAN

4. NAME: Fedelia FOWLER-129

--- BORN: Abt 1842 PLACE: , of Morgan Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: :

[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal :
 at the _____ temple. :

[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. :

[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral file. :Phone:

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Lemuel FOWLER Jr.-125

Yr of Birth 1815

WIFE Deborah HUTCHINS-126

Yr of Birth 1811

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Caroline FOWLER-130

---- BORN: Abt 1845 PLACE: ,of Morgan Co, Ohio

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Lemuel FOWLER III-131

---- BORN: Abt 1848 PLACE: ,of Morgan Co, Ohio

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-18
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Lemuel FOWLER Jr.-125
WIFE Deborah HUTCHINS-126

Yr of Birth 1815
Yr of Birth 1811

HUSBAND - Lemuel FOWLER Jr.-125

BIRTH: 1988 IGI FHL film 1,000,941

MARRIAGE: Marriages in Morgan County, Ohio; Volume A; April 1, 1819-February 4, 1841; FHL film 910,657; Vol A-C, p.35

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3 p.7

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan County Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.3

WIFE - Deborah HUTCHINS-126

MARRIAGE: Marriages in Morgan County, Ohio; Volume A; April 1, 1819-February 4, 1841; FHL film 910,657; Vol A-C, p.35

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3 p.7

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan County Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.3

CHILD 1 - Margaret A. FOWLER-127

MARRIAGE: Early Noble County Marriages; 1851-1865 FHL film 930,092; Vol 1-2
Married Curtis Willey 23 Mar 1860, Noble Co, Ohio

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan County Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.3

CHILD 2 - Olive FOWLER-128

MARRIAGE: Early Noble County Marriages; 1851-1865; FHL film 930,092; Vol 1-2

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
husb Marshall 14 Oct 1837-17 Mar 1911 buried same place

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan County Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.3

Married Marshall Willey 12 Jul 1860, Noble Co, Ohio sld 28 Oct 1980
Logan Temple

CHILD 3 - Philetus Morton FOWLER-115

MARRIAGE: Early Noble County Marriages; 1851-1865; FHL film 930,092; Vol 1-2

DEATH: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100, item 3 p.7

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan County Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.3

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53, p.11-B

1910 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,374,417; Ed 51, p.1-B

CHILD 4 - Fedelia FOWLER-129

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan County Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.3

CHILD 5 - Caroline FOWLER-130

CENSUS: 1820 Morgan County Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.3

CHILD 6 - Lemuel FOWLER III-131

CENSUS: 1820 Morgan County Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.3

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Lemuel FOWLER-132

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1776 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Mar 1850 PLACE: Noble Twp, Noble Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Halley's Ridge C, Noble Twp, Noble Co, Ohio
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Sarah-133

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Benjamin S. FOWLER-134

---- BORN: 16 Jul 1805 PLACE: Boscawen Twp, Merrimack, New Hampshire
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 26 Mar 1977 MANTI
 E: 4 Jun 1977 MANTI
 SP: 17 Jun 1977 MANTI

SS:

2. NAME: Milbury FOWLER-135

---- BORN: 15 Oct 1805 PLACE: Boscawen Twp, Merrimack, New Hampshire
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 26 Mar 1977 MANTI
 E: 4 Jun 1977 MANTI
 SP: 17 Jun 1977 MANTI

SS:

3. NAME: Oity FOWLER-136

---- BORN: 13 Oct 1809 PLACE: Boscawen Twp, Merrimack, New Hampshire
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 25 Mar 1977 MANTI
 E: 28 Apr 1977 MANTI
 SP: 17 Jun 1977 MANTI

SS:

4. NAME: Lemuel FOWLER Jr. -125

---- BORN: 24 Jan 1815 PLACE: Boscawen Twp, Merrimack, New Hampshire
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 Aug 1861 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo Cem, Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 SPOUSE: Deborah HUTCHINS-126
 MARR: 2 Oct 1834 PLACE: , Morgan Co, Ohio

B: 26 Mar 1977 MANTI
 E: 4 Jun 1977 MANTI
 SP: 17 Jun 1977 MANTI

MRIN: 18
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: |

[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal |
 at the _____ temple. |

[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. |

[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. |Phone:

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

HUSBAND Lemuel FOWLER-132
WIFE Sarah-133

Yr of Birth 1776
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Lemuel FOWLER-132

DEATH: Noble County Ohio; Cemetary Inscriptions; Book III; Noble Twp; FHL book
977.195; V3no; p.18 Halley's Ridge Cemetary
CHILDREN: 1988 IGI FHL film 1,000,941

WIFE - Sarah-133

CHILD 1 - Benjamin S. FOWLER-134

CHILD 2 - Milbury FOWLER-135

CHILD 3 - Olty FOWLER-136

CHILD 4 - Lemuel FOWLER Jr.-125

BIRTH: 1988 IGI FHL film 1,000,941

MARRIAGE: Marriages in Morgan County, Ohio; Volume A; April 1, 1819-February 4,
1841; FHL film 910,657; Vol A-C, p.35

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
p.7

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan County Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.3

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Absalom WILLEY-137

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1810 PLACE: ,,Penn
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 26 Aug 1896 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Montith Cem, Valley Twp, Guthrie, Iowa
 MARR: 3 Sep 1835 PLACE: ,Morgan Co, Ohio
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS: 23 Jan 1981 SG

WIFE Ellis THORLA-138

BORN: 30 Oct 1812 PLACE: ,,New York
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 17 Dec 1899 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Montith Cem, Valley Twp, Guthrie, Iowa
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Irene WILLEY-139

--- BORN: Abt 1836 PLACE: ,of Morgan Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Curtis WILLEY-140

--- BORN: Abt 1839 PLACE: ,of Morgan Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Wesley WILLEY-141

--- BORN: 9 Nov 1845 PLACE: ,of Morgan Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 May 1929 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Montith Cem, Valley Twp, Guthrie, Iowa
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Eliza WILLEY-116

--- BORN: Abt 1843 PLACE: ,of Morgan Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo Cem, Menlo, Guthrie, Iowa
 SPOUSE: Philetus Morton FOWLER-115
 MARR: 24 Nov 1857 PLACE: ,Noble Co, Ohio

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 17
 SS: 17 Oct 1980 LOGAN

Check one option for all individuals on this form: |

[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal |
 at the _____ temple. |

[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. |

[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. |Phone: _____

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Absalom WILLEY-137

Yr of Birth 1810

WIFE Ellis THORLA-138

Yr of Birth 1812

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Leonard WILLEY-142

----	BORN: Abt 1845	PLACE: ,of Morgan Co, Ohio	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 30 Nov 1936	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE: Montieth Cem, Valley Twp, Guthrie, Iowa	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

6. NAME: Malinda WILLEY-143

----	BORN: Abt 1849	PLACE: ,of Morgan Co, Ohio	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

7. NAME: Della WILLEY-33

----	BORN: Abt 1853	PLACE: ,of Noble Co, Ohio	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Absalom WILLEY-137
WIFE Ellis THORLA-138

Yr of Birth 1810
Yr of Birth 1812

HUSBAND - Absalom WILLEY-137

MARRIAGE: Marriages in Morgan Co, Ohio; Volume A; April 1, 1819-February 4, 1841; FHL film 910, 657; Vol A-C

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan Co, Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.6

WIFE - Ellis THORLA-138

MARRIAGE: Marriages in Morgan Co, Ohio; Volume A; April 1, 1819-February 4, 1841; FHL film 910, 657; Vol A-C

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan Co, Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.6

CHILD 1 - Irene WILLEY-139

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan Co, Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.6

CHILD 2 - Curtis WILLEY-140

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan Co, Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.6

Married Margaret A. Fowler 23 Mar 1860 Noble Co. she d.12 Jun 1861 25y
4m 14d, bur. Halley's Ridge Cemetary, Noble Twp, Noble Co, Ohio, Married
2nd Mary A. _____, 13 Apr 1863-8 Jul 1893

CHILD 3 - Wesley WILLEY-141

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan Co, Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.6

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
wife Sarah Anne, 1848-1936, buried same place.

CHILD 4 - Eliza WILLEY-116

MARRIAGE: Early Noble County Marriages; 1851-1865; FHL film 930.092; Vol 1-2

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
p.7

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan County Ohio, Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.6

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,254,342; ED 78, p.32

CENSUS: 1900 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL film 1,240,434; ED 53, p.11-B
1910 Guthrie County Iowa, Beaver Twp; FHL 1,374,417; ED 51, p.1-B

CHILD 5 - Leonard WILLEY-142

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan Co, Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.6

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3
had 1 daughter

CHILD 6 - Malinda WILLEY-143

CENSUS: 1850 Morgan Co, Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 444,708; p.6

CHILD 7 - Della WILLEY-33

CENSUS: 1860 Noble County, Ohio; Noble Twp; FHL film 805,020; p.425
15 Jun 1860 age 7

24 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Arthur J. IRVIN "Doc"-218

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Jan 1859 PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: SS:
 MARR: 26 Dec 1889 PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Ida May HEATER-206

BORN: 7 Nov 1864 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood Co., OH. B: 10 Aug 1966 OK
 CHR.: PLACE: E: 23 Aug 1966 OK
 DIED: 21 Feb 1958 PLACE: Denver, Denver Co., CO. SP: 23 Aug 1966 OK
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Isaac HEATER-158 PARENTS' MRIN: 47
 MOTHER: Mary STOUTSENBARGER-203

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Grace ERVINE-219
 --- BORN: PLACE: B:
 F CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: Denver, Denver Co., CO. SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME:
 --- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME:
 --- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME:
 --- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
 [] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
 [] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
 [] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-50
DOCUMENTATION

24 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Arthur J. IRVIN "Doc"-218
WIFE Ida May HEATER-206

Yr of Birth 1859
Yr of Birth 1864

HUSBAND - Arthur J. IRVIN "Doc"-218

Source - Lewis I. Heater; Ch. name, C.W.Heater. 2 children died earlier.

WIFE - Ida May HEATER-206

J. E. Heeter papers; Lewis I. Heater, gr. son of RIN 158.

CHILD 1 - Grace ERVINE-219

Lewis I. Heater; C.W. Heater. I have 'Heatherington' following IRVINE on my
FGS.??

24 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND William Ulyssus HATTAN-236

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 23 Sep 1864 PLACE: Belle Plain, Marshall, IL.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1950 PLACE: Edgar, Clay, NE.
 BUR.: PLACE: , Clay, NE.
 MARR: 11 Jul 1888 PLACE: , , Hayes Co., NE.
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Fanny Bell HEATER-208

BORN: 21 Apr 1871 PLACE: Dale City, Guthrie Co., IA.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Mar 1950 PLACE: Edgar, Clay Co., NE.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Isaac HEATER-158
 MOTHER: Mary STOUTSENBARGER-203

B: 10 Aug 1966 OK
 E: 23 Aug 1966 OK
 SP: 23 Aug 1966 OK

PARENTS' MRIN: 47

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Velma Opal HATTAN-237

--- BORN: 21 May 1900 PLACE: Edgar, Clay Co., NE.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 May 1946 PLACE: Burchard, Pawnee Co., NE.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Harry Carlin KOHER-238
 MARR: Jun 1922 PLACE: Burchard, , Pawnee Co., NE.

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 56
 SS:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-55
DOCUMENTATION

24 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND William Ulyssus HATTAN-236
WIFE Fanny Bell HEATER-208

Yr of Birth 1864
Yr of Birth 1871

HUSBAND - William Ulyssus HATTAN-236

NAME: J.E. Heeter papers;

BIRTH: Wilma Snyder, Liberty NE.

MARRIAGE; Lewis Heater, Visalia, CA.;

DEATH: Wilma Snyder.

PRTS: Thomas J. and Mary E. Hattan.

WIFE - Fanny Bell HEATER-208

Lewis I. Heater records, gr. son of RIN 158.

CHILD 1 - Velma Opal HATTAN-237

Wilma Snyder, dau.

PEDIGREE CHART

24 Sep 1992

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Daniel CHRISTNER-260

BORN: 1830

PLACE: ,CAN.

MARR: --63

PLACE:

DIED: 24 Oct 1897

PLACE: ,Hayes Co.,NE.

1 Joseph J. CHRISTNER-249

BORN: 25 Jan 1869

PLACE: Quincy(?),,MO.

MARR: 23 Oct 1892 --62

PLACE: Hayes Center,,Hayes Co.,NE.

DIED: 10 Jan 1959

PLACE: Hastings,Adams,NE.

Minnie Miranda HEATER-209

Spouse

3 Mattie MUEHLER-261

BORN: 1875

PLACE: ,,,Canada

DIED: 6 Aug 1912

PLACE: Hayes Center,,Hayes Co.,NE.

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 Westwy

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone:801-245-3701

4

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

5

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

6

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

7

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

8

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

9

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

10

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

11

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

12

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

13

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

14

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

15

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-62

24 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Joseph J. CHRISTNER-249

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 25 Jan 1869 PLACE: Quincy(?), MO.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Jan 1959 PLACE: Hastings, Adams, NE.
 BUR.: PLACE: Nauneta, Chase, NE.
 MARR: 23 Oct 1892 PLACE: Hayes Center, Hayes Co., NE.
 FATHER: Daniel CHRISTNER-260
 MOTHER: Mattie MUCHLER-261

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 63

WIFE Minnie Miranda HEATER-209

BORN: 9 Oct 1875 PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie Co., IA.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 24 Sep 1966 PLACE: Nauneta, Chase Co., NE.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Isaac HEATER-158
 MOTHER: Mary STOUTSENBERGER-203

B:
 E:
 SP:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 47

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Eva May CHRISTNER-250

---- BORN: 29 Sep 1893 PLACE: Hayes Center, Hayes Co., NE.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 5 Aug 1961 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Samuel STINETTE-262
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 64
 SS:

2. NAME: Mary Blanche CHRISTNER-251

---- BORN: 12 Mar 1897 PLACE: Hayes Center, Hayes Co., NE.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 28 Jan 1976 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Walter R. SUBLING-263
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 65
 SS:

3. NAME: Joseph Dewey CHRISTNER-252

---- BORN: 21 Sep 1898 PLACE: Hayes Center, Hayes Co., NE.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 9 Dec 1918 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Benjamin CHRISTNER-253

---- BORN: 4 Jun 1901 PLACE: Hayes Center, Hayes Co., NE.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Hazel WHITE-264
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 66
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

24 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Joseph J. CHRISTNER-249
 WIFE Minnie Miranda HEATER-209

Yr of Birth 1869
 Yr of Birth 1875

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Mattie Rosella CHRISTNER-254

---- BORN: 17 Sep 1902 PLACE: Hayes Center, Hayes Co., NE.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 31 Dec 1909 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: CHILD
 E: CHILD
 SP:
 SS:

6. NAME: Orpha CHRISTNER-255

---- BORN: 20 Oct 1904 PLACE: Hayes Center, Hayes Co., NE.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Clint BOWERSON-265
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 67
 SS:

7. NAME: Ruth Adeline CHRISTNER-256

---- BORN: 22 Jul 1907 PLACE: Wauneta, Chase Co., NE.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Victor SCHWENK-266
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 68
 SS:

8. NAME: Greta Minnie CHRISTNER-257

---- BORN: 13 Oct 1909 PLACE: Stockville, Frontier Co., NE.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Peter LAPP-267
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 69
 SS:

9. NAME: Elizabeth Grace CHRISTNER-258

---- BORN: 11 Feb 1912 PLACE: Sutherland, Lincoln Co., NE.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 3 Apr 1916 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

10. NAME: Erna Bell CHRISTNER-259

---- BORN: 21 Apr 1914 PLACE: Grant, Perkins Co., NE.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Orville PIETENPOL-268
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 70
 SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-62
DOCUMENTATION

24 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Joseph J. CHRISTNER-249
WIFE Minnie Miranda HEATER-209

Yr of Birth 1869
Yr of Birth 1875

HUSBAND - Joseph J. CHRISTNER-249

Source - Mrs Clint (Orpha) Bowerson; Lewis I. Heater. Includes Children
and spouses of children ...RIN 250 - 270. MRIN 62

WIFE - Minnie Miranda HEATER-209

J.E. Heeter papers; Lewis I. Heater FGS; Corres with Orpha Bowerson, dau.

CHILD 1 - Eva May CHRISTNER-250

Mrs Clint (Orpha) Bowerson.; Md. Samuel Stinnette RIN 262.

CHILD 2 - Mary Blanche CHRISTNER-251

Mrs Clint (Orpha) Bowerson; Md Walter R. Subling RIN 263.

CHILD 3 - Joseph Dewey CHRISTNER-252

Mrs Clint (Orpha) Bowerson.

CHILD 4 - Benjamin CHRISTNER-253

Mrs Clint (Orpha) Bowerson; Md Hazel White RIN 264.

CHILD 5 - Mattie Rosella CHRISTNER-254

Mrs Clint (Orpha) Bowerson;

CHILD 6 - Orpha CHRISTNER-255

Her own knowledge. Md Clint Bowerson RIN 267.

CHILD 7 - Ruth Adeline CHRISTNER-256

Mrs Clint (Orpha) Bowerson; Md. Victor Schwenk RIN266.

CHILD 8 - Greta Minnie CHRISTNER-257

Mrs Clint (Orpha) Bowerson; Md. Peter Lapp RIN 267.

CHILD 9 - Elizabeth Grace CHRISTNER-258

CHILD 10 - Erna Bell CHRISTNER-259

Mrs Clint (Orpha) Bowerson; Md. Orville Pietenpol RIN 268..

24 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Daniel CHRISTNER-260

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1830 PLACE: ,,CAN.
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Oct 1897 PLACE: ,Hayes Co.,NE.
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

WIFE Mattie MUCHLER-261

BORN: 1875 PLACE: ,,,Canada
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 6 Aug 1912 PLACE: Hayes Center,,Hayes Co.,NE.
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

B:
E:
SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Joseph J. CHRISTNER-249

---- BORN: 25 Jan 1869 PLACE: Quincy(?),,MO.
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 10 Jan 1959 PLACE: Hastings,Adams,NE.
BUR.: PLACE: Wauneta,Chase,NE.
SPOUSE: Minnie Miranda HEATER-209
MARR: 23 Oct 1892 PLACE: Hayes Center,,Hayes Co.,NE.

B:
E:
SP:

MRIN: 62
SS:

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:

SS:

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:

SS:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
Husband _____
Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-63
DOCUMENTATION

24 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Daniel CHRISTNER-260
WIFE Mattie MUCHLER-261

Yr of Birth 1830
Yr of Birth 1875

HUSBAND - Daniel CHRISTNER-260
Mrs Clint Bowerson; Md. Mattie Muchler RIN 261

WIFE - Mattie MUCHLER-261

CHILD 1 - Joseph J. CHRISTNER-249
Source - Mrs Clint (Orpha) Bowerson; Lewis I. Heater. Includes Children
and spouses of children ...RIN 250 - 270. MRIN 62

SARAH HEATER, 2nd child of John HEATER and Elizabeth CLAY, was born 1835 in Ohio, possibly Erie County.

She, married James SOUTH. They had no children of their own, but Sarah raised the children James SOUTH as she would her own. A daughter, Mae SOUTH, worked in the woolen mills in Dale City, Iowa, where she met Tom MARLANEE, and they were married.

Charles Heater referred to "the old place" where Sarah lived, and of "playing with her step-sons".

24 Sep 1992

PLACE:-

PLACE:

PLACE-

PLACE:

Phone: 801-245-3701

24 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND James M. SOUTH-274

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1845 PLACE: ,, OH. B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 1926 PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: May 1926 PLACE: Morrisburg Cem, Dale City, Guthrie, Iowa SS:
 MARR: 23 Apr 1871 PLACE: , Guthrie Co., Iowa has other marriages
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Henrietta E. STRAIGHT-916

BORN: Abt 1856 PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 13 Jun 1875 PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: Valley Cem, Guthrie Co., Iowa
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Laura Mae SOUTH-777

---- BORN: 1873 PLACE: ,, IA. B:
 F CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 1963 PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: Morrisburg Cem, Dale City, Guthrie, Iowa
 SPOUSE: Thomas MARLENEE-937 MRIN: 77
 MARR: 20 Nov 1889 PLACE: , Guthrie Co., Iowa SS:

2. NAME: Walker C. SOUTH-778

---- BORN: 1875 PLACE: ,, IA. B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 1968 PLACE: ,, Indiana SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
 [] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
 [] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
 [] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-249
DOCUMENTATION

24 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND James M. SOUTH-274
WIFE Henrietta E. STRAIGHT-916

Yr of Birth 1845
Yr of Birth 1856

HUSBAND - James M. SOUTH-274

BIRTH: J.E. Heeter Record via C.W. Heater;

MARRIAGE: Bk 2, Mgs in Guthrie Co., IA., pg 29.

CENSUS: 1900 Henry County, Ohio; Richfield Twp; FHL film 1,241,286; ED 35 p.17

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3

James and Sarah never had any children, but she raised his.

Daughter, May, married Tom Marlane.

Other marriages:

26 May 1879

Sarah HEATER-159

NRIN: 74

WIFE - Henrietta E. STRAIGHT-916

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100 item 3

CHILD 1 - Laura Mae SOUTH-777

BIRTH: 1880 Guthrie Co, IA, FHL film 1,254,342; p.18; age 7

MARRIAGE: Guthrie County, Iowa early Marriages; 30 Mar 1852-30 Dec 1899; FHL
book 977.749; V2gc; Book III, p.60

BURIAL: corres with Leona Ludwig

CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie Co, Iowa; FHL film 1,254,342; p.18

1910 Guthrie Co, Iowa; Jackson Twp; FHL film 1,374,417; ED 57, p.1-B

9 children, 5 living

CHILD 2 - Walker C. SOUTH-778

CENSUS: 1880 Census Guthrie Co., IA., pg 18, film 1254,342, age 7.

(is he Walter Clyde)

24 Sep 1992

15 -----
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-74

24 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND James M. SOUTH-274

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1845 PLACE: , OH.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1926 PLACE:
 BUR.: May 1926 PLACE: Morrisburg Cem, Dale City, Guthrie, Iowa
 MARR: 26 May 1879 PLACE: , Guthrie Co., OH.
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 has other marriages

WIFE Sarah HEATER-159

BORN: 1835 PLACE: , of Seneca Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: John HEATER-156
 MOTHER: Elizabeth CLAY-157

B: 22 Jun 1960 PROVO
 E: 15 Feb 1962 PROVO
 SP: 16 Jan 1964 PROVO

PARENTS' NRIN: 42

CHILDREN

1. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
 [] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
 [] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
 [] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-74
DOCUMENTATION

24 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND James M. SOUTH-274
WIFE Sarah HEATER-159

Yr of Birth 1845
Yr of Birth 1835

HUSBAND - James M. SOUTH-274

BIRTH: J.E. Heeter Record via C.W. Heater;

MARRIAGE: Bk 2, Mgs in Guthrie Co., IA., pg 29.

CENSUS: 1900 Henry County, Ohio; Richfield Twp; FHL film 1,241,286; ED 35 p.17

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3

James and Sarah never had any children, but she raised his.

Daughter, May, married Tom Marlane.

Other marriages:

23 Apr 1871

Henrietta E. STRAIGHT-916

MRIN: 249

WIFE - Sarah HEATER-159

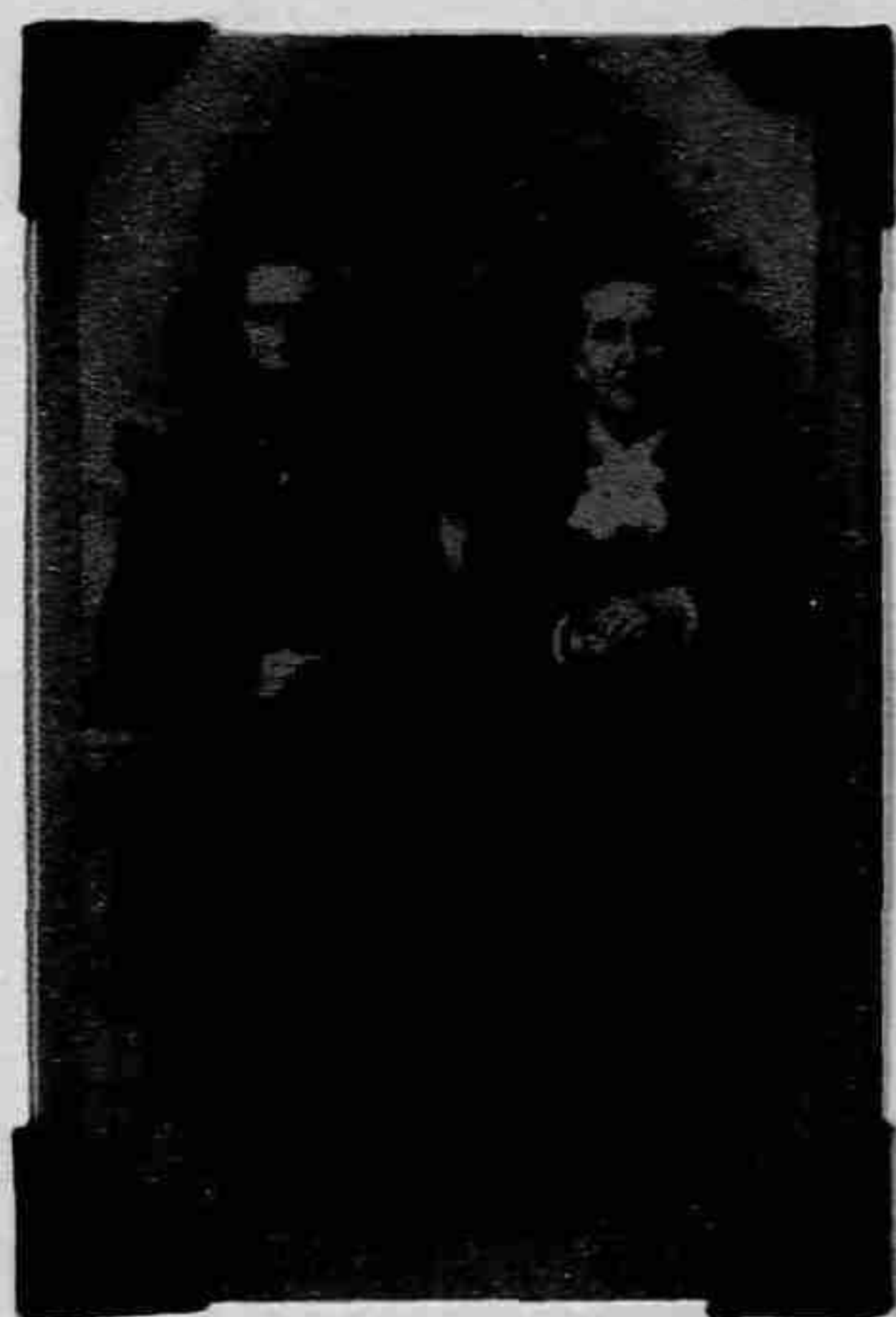
BIRTH: corres with J.E. Heeter; 1850 census Seneca Co., OH.

MARRIAGE: Guthrie Co, Iowa Early Marriages; 1852-1879; FHL book 977.749; V2g;
Vol.1, p.29

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca Co, Ohio, Scioto Twp; FHL film 444, 721; p.78

1870 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 552,782; p.592 Age 27

PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE: Charles M. Heater, grandson, Yakima, WA (deceased)



John Heater & Wife

(John Lon Heater & Jane Mundy?)

MUNDY GENEALOGY

Some of the families of that name, MONDAY, MUNDAY or MUNDY came to Seneca County, Ohio from New Jersey or New York state before 1840 and settled first at near Omar, Ohio in Reed twsp.

In 1840 Orrin Munday came to Reed twsp., Seneca Co. from New York state. The rest of them followed later in 1840 were Abraham, mentioned below, Ellis, Isaac and David Mundy and they settled in the same township.

Believed the name was spelled Monday, Munday or Mundy of which was of the German origin, I think, and the early ancestor by that name came to America and settled first in the state of New York or New Jersey. I do not know which state, but I have run the census on the families of that name to find out which state they originally came from, New Jersey and some of their children were born in New York state before coming to Ohio.

Abraham Mundy was born about 1805, New Jersey. He came to Ohio and settled in Reed twsp. before 1840. Bought one acre from Lavina Pettip in Sect. 24 in Scipio twsp., Dec. 10, 1856 and sold the same to Sarah Pine Aug. 14, 1865 (Warranty deed) and also sold to John Heter or Heater 1/2 acre in Sect. in Scipio twsp. on June 16, 1864 (warranty deed).

He married Deborah A. _____, b. Aug. 16, 1807 in New Jersey and died Dec. 24, 1884 at the age of 79. She was interred in the same cemetery and Abraham died before 1890 or before that. Their children:

- I. CAMELLIA A. MUNDY b. ab. 1840, New Jersey
- II. JANE C. MUNDY b. Apr. 11, 1841, Ohio and d. July 1, 1916 at Dowagiac, Mich. Mentioned in the Heater Genealogy of John L. Heater.
- III. REUBEN B. MUNDY b. Dec. 1, 1844 near Republic, Ohio. He was a saddler by trade when the Civil War broke out and he enlisted as a private on May 20, 1861 with the Co. C, 23rd Regt. OVI and was discharged Apr. 3, 1865 because of gunshot wounds he had received on May 9, 1864 in the battle of Cloyd's Mountain, Va. He was taken as a prisoner of war and was put in Andersonville, Ga. prison with other thousands of Union soldiers and the conditions there was described as terrible, many of the Union men died from wounds or diseases and malnutrition which they had suffered. Reuben was left on the battlefield for dead at Cloyd's Mountain and in the night the southern rebel soldier came through the battlefield looking for wounded men to be taken as prisoners of the war and when he saw Reuben was breathing and took him as prisoner. He was shot through the left side of the jaw and the bullet laid in the back of his neck and it was never taken out. He did not

get the medical attention to this wound. Flies blew in the wound and the maggots were formed and cleaned the wound and Reuben took the maggots out with his fingers and the wound healed. He was an inmate at the National Home for the Disabled Volunteer since the war was over. He was released from the Home in 1879 and he received a pension at \$ 18.00 per month. He filed an application with the Dept. of Interior pension office and was examined by 3 doctors and his pension was then raised to \$ 36.00 per month. He was married three times and the last marriage was to Flora Swearinger on Feb. 24, 1889 and she survived him when he died at the age of 77 in 1921 where he was ordained as a minister and preached at Findlay, Ohio. They have no issue.

Typed verbatim from:

FHL book 929.273
R158k
p.176-177

Where Are Your Roots?
by Mary Ann Knack

PEDIGREE CHART

11 Sep 1992

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Abraham MUNDY-148

BORN: Abt 1805
PLACE: , New Jersey
MARR: Abt 1839 --23
PLACE: , of New Jersey
DIED: Bef 1890
PLACE:

1 Jane C. MUNDY-12

BORN: 11 Apr 1841
PLACE: , Seneca Co., Ohio
MARR: 12 Oct 1857 --2
PLACE: , Seneca Co., Ohio
DIED: 1 Jul 1916
PLACE: Dowagiac, Cass, Michigan
John Lon HEATER-6
Spouse

3 Deborah A. -149

BORN: 16 Aug 1807
PLACE: , New Jersey
DIED: 24 Dec 1884
PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Phone:

4

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

5

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

6

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

7

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

8

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

11

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

L

O

P

Q

R

S



SCALE



Bureau of the Census:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-2

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND John Lon HEATER-6

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 7 Nov 1836 PLACE: Scipio Twp, Seneca Co., OH.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 May 1913 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Riverside Cem., Dowagiac, Cass Co., Michigan
 MARR: 12 Oct 1857 PLACE: , Seneca Co., Ohio
 FATHER: John HEATER-2
 MOTHER: Elizabeth CLAY-3

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 16 Jan 1964 SL
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 1

WIFE Jane C. MUNDY-12

BORN: 11 Apr 1841 PLACE: , Seneca Co., Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 Jul 1916 PLACE: Dowagiac, Cass, Michigan
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Abraham MUNDY-148
 MOTHER: Deborah A. -149

B:
 E:
 SP:

PARENTS' NRIN: 23

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Henrietta HEATER-13

----- BORN: 25 Jul 1858 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Flora A. HEATER-14

----- BORN: 9 Jul 1862 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Roselia Ann HEATER-15

----- BORN: 25 Sep 1863 PLACE: , Seneca Co., Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Elsie Jane (Jennie) HEATER-16

----- BORN: 23 Nov 1867 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 5 Feb 1878 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Armstrong Cem., Reed Twp, Seneca Co., Ohio
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: |

[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal |
 at the _____ temple. |

[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. |

[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. |Phone:

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-2

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND John Lon HEATER-6

Yr of Birth 1836

WIFE Jane C. MUNDY-12

Yr of Birth 1841

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Alonzo R. HEATER-17

--- BORN: 16 Jan 1870

PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 5 Nov 1939

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE: Riverside Cem., Dowagiac, Cass, Michigan

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Albertie HEATER-18

--- BORN: 5 Aug 1872

PLACE: Omar, Reed Twp, Ohio

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 24 Apr 1959

PLACE: Wauseon, Fulton, Ohio

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE: Hockman Cem., McClure, Henry, Ohio

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Elmertie HEATER-19

--- BORN: 5 Aug 1872

PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio

B: Child

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E: Child

DIED: 27 Dec 1877

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE: Armstrong Cem., Reed Twp, Seneca Co., Ohio

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Robert Marion HEATER-20

--- BORN: 10 Jan 1875

PLACE: , Seneca Co., Ohio

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

9. NAME: Silsbie HEATER-21

--- BORN: 14 Jan 1882

PLACE: Reed Twp, Seneca Co., Ohio

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-2
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND John Lon HEATER-6
WIFE Jane C. MUNDY-12

Yr of Birth 1836
Yr of Birth 1841

HUSBAND - John Lon HEATER-6

BIRTH: Taufschein copy poss Verda M. Heater, Port Angeles, WA.
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; Vol 1; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489
DEATH: Where Are Your Roots by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273;
R158k;p.178-180
FAMILY RECORDS: Jesse Eldon Heeter

WIFE - Jane C. MUNDY-12

MARRIAGE: Seneca County, Ohio Marriage Records; 1845-1865; Vol.1; FHL film
317,389
FAMILY HISTORY: Where Are Your Roots by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273;
R158k; pp. 59, 176, 180-181
her parents are Abraham Mundy and Deborah A. _____

CHILD 1 - Henrietta HEATER-13

BIRTH: Where Are Your Roots? by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.180

CHILD 2 - Flora A. HEATER-14

BIRTH: Where Are Your Roots? by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.180
married George Wilson Selnar

CHILD 3 - Roselia Ann HEATER-15

BIRTH: Where Are Your Roots? by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.181

CHILD 4 - Elsie Jane (Jennie) HEATER-16

BIRTH: Where Are Your Roots? by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.181
DEATH: from cemetery inscription
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.527
her headstone reads JENNIE 5 Feb 1898 11y 2m 14d, Mary Ann Knack's book
says death date is 6 Jan 1878 (I've found many discrepancies in her
work)

CHILD 5 - Alonzo R. HEATER-17

BIRTH: Where Are Your Roots? by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.181
married abt 1910, Anna Elizabeth Bear

CHILD 6 - Albertie HEATER-18

BIRTH: Where Are Your Roots? by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.181
Albertie and Elmer tie are twins
married Aug 1893, Grace Randall p.59 same book as above

CHILD 7 - Elmer tie HEATER-19

BIRTH: Where Are Your Roots? by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.181
Albertie and Elmer tie are twins
BURIAL: Seneca County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.527

CHILD 8 - Robert Marion HEATER-20

BIRTH: Where Are Your Roots? by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.181
Lived in Cass Co, Michigan

CHILD 9 - Silsbie HEATER-21

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-2
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND	John Lon HEATER-6
WIFE	Jane C. MUNDY-12

Yr of Birth	1836
Yr of Birth	1841

BIRTH: Seneca County Births Record; FHL film 388,651; Vol 3; p.80
Where Are Your Roots? by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.181
Lived in Cass Co, Michigan
married Eva b. 1880

24 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Abraham MUNDY-1094

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1805 PLACE: ,,New Jersey
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Bef 1890 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Deborah A. -1095

BORN: 16 Aug 1807 PLACE: ,,New Jersey
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 24 Dec 1884 PLACE: ,,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Camellia A. MUNDY-1096

---- BORN: Abt 1840 PLACE: ,,Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Jane C. MUNDY-276

---- BORN: 11 Apr 1841 PLACE: ,,Seneca Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 Jul 1916 PLACE: Dowagiac, Cass, Michigan
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: John Lon HEATER-160
 MARR: 12 Oct 1857 PLACE: ,,Seneca Co, Ohio

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 75
 SS:

3. NAME: Reuben B. MUNDY-1097

---- BORN: 1 Dec 1844 PLACE: near Republic, Seneca, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1921 PLACE: Findlay,, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 Westwy
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-284
DOCUMENTATION

24 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Abraham MUNDY-1094
WIFE Deborah A. -1095

Yr of Birth 1805
Yr of Birth 1807

HUSBAND - Abraham MUNDY-1094

BIRTH: History

HISTORY: Where Are Your Roots?; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.176

WIFE - Deborah A. -1095

BIRTH: Where Are Your Roots?; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.176

DEATH: Same as above

HISTORY: Same as above

CHILD 1 - Camellia A. MUNDY-1096

HISTORY: Where Are Your Roots? FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.176

CHILD 2 - Jane C. MUNDY-276

BIRTH: Where Are Your Roots?; FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.176 & 180

DEATH: Same as above

CHILD 3 - Reuben B. MUNDY-1097

BIRTH: same as history

MARRIAGE: same as history Married 3 times 3) 24 Feb 1889 Flora Swearingen

HISTORY: Where Are Your Roots? FHL book 929.273; R158k; p.176

WILLIAM HEATER, 6th child of John HEATER and Elizabeth CLAY, was born 20 Aug 1842 in Seneca County, Ohio.

He married Martha Jane BALES, daughter of Jonathan BALES and Britanna ESKRIDGE, about 1862. After the death of William, Martha Jane married Louis BURWELL.

1867 sees him in Iowa.

William passed away 31 Oct 1888, 46 yrs 2 mo 11 das, in Grelton Henry Co, Ohio, so he had to have returned there after going to Iowa. He was buried in Olive Branch Cemetery, Henry Co, Ohio where his wife is buried. She died in 1921.

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND William HEATER-7

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 20 Aug 1842	PLACE: , Seneca Co., OH.	B: 22 Jun 1960
CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 20 Feb 1962
DIED: 31 Oct 1888	PLACE: Grelton, Henry Co., OH.	SP: 16 Jan 1964 SL
BUR.:	PLACE: Olive Branch Cem, McClure, Henry Co., Ohio	SS:
MARR: Abt 1862	PLACE: ,, Ohio	
FATHER: John HEATER-2		PARENTS' MRIN: 1
MOTHER: Elizabeth CLAY-3		

WIFE Martha J. BALES-74

BORN: 1 Jul 1844	PLACE: ,, Ohio	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: 1921	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE: Olive Branch Cem, Damascus Twp, Henry Co, Ohio	has other marriages
FATHER: Jonathan BALES-186		PARENTS' MRIN: 28
MOTHER: Britannia ESKRIDGE-187		

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Anna HEATER-75

----- BORN: 10 Sep 1863	PLACE: , of Wood Co, Ohio	B:
F CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: 1945	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

2. NAME: Frank William HEATER-76

----- BORN: 17 Apr 1865	PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio	B:
M CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: 6 Jun 1941	PLACE: Toledo, , Ohio	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

3. NAME: Terry E. HEATER-77

----- BORN: 15 Aug 1867	PLACE: , of Wood Co, Ohio	B:
M CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

4. NAME: Rettia Iola HEATER-78

----- BORN: 10 Jul 1871	PLACE: , of Guthrie Co, Iowa	B:
F CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form:

Relationship to

☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal

Husband

at the _____ temple.

Wife

☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.

Phone:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND William HEATER-7
WIFE Martha J. BALES-74

Yr of Birth 1842
Yr of Birth 1844

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Stella HEATER-79

BORN: 21 Jul 1874

PLACE: , of Guthrie Co, Iowa

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Lizzie HEATER-80

BORN: 23 Sep 1877

PLACE: Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 24 Apr 1962

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Bertha J. HEATER-81

BORN: 26 Jan 1881

PLACE: , of Guthrie Co, Iowa

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 30 Nov 1890

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND William HEATER-7
WIFE Martha J. BALES-74

Yr of Birth 1842
Yr of Birth 1844

HUSBAND - William HEATER-7

FAMILY RECORDS: Jesse Eldon Heater Cemetery markers; 1880
DEATH: Record of Registration of War Veterans Graves; FHL film
1,020,923

WIFE - Martha J. BALES-74

BIRTH: 1900 Census
DEATH: Cemetery Records
BURIAL: Cemeteries of Henry County, Ohio; Damascus Twp and Washington Twp;
FHL book 977.115/D2; V3c; Olive Branch Cemetery, Damascus Twp; p.68
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie Co, Iowa; Penn Twp; FHL film 446,946; ED 78; p.11
Age 36
1900 Henry County, Ohio; Damascus Twp; McClure Village; FHL film
1,241,285; ED 22 p.4-A 6 Jun 1900 Age 55 7 children 6 living
Martha md 2) Louis W. Burwell widower between 1888 & 1900

Other marriages:

Abt 1879 Louis W. BURWELL-185 MRIN: 27

CHILD 1 - Anna HEATER-75

FAMILY RECORDS: probably Jesse Eldon Heater
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie Co, Iowa; Penn Twp; FHL film 446,946; ED 78; p.11
Married Robert M. Sloan

CHILD 2 - Frank William HEATER-76

FAMILY RECORDS: probably Jesse Eldon Heater
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie Co, Iowa; Penn Twp; FHL film 446,946; ED 78; p.11
Married Myrtle M. Brubaker May 1891

CHILD 3 - Terry E. HEATER-77

FAMILY RECORDS: probably Jesse Eldon Heater
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie Co, Iowa; Penn Twp; FHL film 446,946; ED 78; p.11
Married Vird Foltz

CHILD 4 - Rettia Iola HEATER-78

FAMILY RECORDS: probably Jesse Eldon Heater
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie Co, Iowa; Penn Twp; FHL film 446,946; ED 78; p.11
Married McKinley

CHILD 5 - Stella HEATER-79

FAMILY RECORDS: probably Jesse Eldon Heater
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie Co, Iowa; Penn Twp; FHL film 446,946; ED 78; p.11
Married James Wilson

CHILD 6 - Lizzie HEATER-80

FAMILY RECORDS: probably Jesse Eldon Heater
CENSUS: 1880 Guthrie Co, Iowa; Penn Twp; FHL film 446,946; ED 78; p.11
Married 3 or 4 times

CHILD 7 - Bertha J. HEATER-81

FAMILY RECORDS: probably Jesse Eldon Heater

THE KERR FAMILY

William Kerr, a blacksmith by trade, married Margaret Miller, and lived for some years after his marriage, in Pennsylvania, where his son Jesse, was born in 1810. Three years later the family moved to Holmes County, Ohio, and there Jesse Kerr grew to manhood, and followed the occupation of farming. He was there married to Miss Jane H. Barton, who was born in Jefferson county, Ohio, November 12, 1812, the daughter of one of the earliest settlers of that county. William B. Kerr was the eldest of their family of eight children, born in Point Creek township, Holmes county, Ohio, July 9, 1835, he married Jennie Culbertson on October 10, 1865; Eliza, the second child, married Isaac Van Horn, a prominent resident of Wood county, Ohio; Nancy died in 1846; James E. is an ordained minister of the U.P. Church, at Coulterville, Ill.; Mary married Perry Heeter, a well-known agriculturist of Grand Rapids township; Joseph W. is a minister of the United Presbyterian Church in Piqua, Ohio; Villa married John Caton, of Grand Rapids township; the youngest child died in infancy. From 1850 to 1886 the family lived upon a farm in Wood county, where the mother, Jane, died in 1886, and the father, Jesse, seven years later, at the age of eighty-three.

FHL book 977.116
H2c

p. 658

COMMEMORATIVE
HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD
OF
WOOD COUNTY, OHIO;
ITS PAST AND PRESENT

PERRY HEETER

Perry Heeter, a well-known resident of Grand Rapids township, and one of the most progressive farmers of that vicinity, was born November 9, 1844, in Seneca county, Ohio. His family is of English and German origin and the first of the American line settled in Union county, Pennsylvania.

John Heeter, our subject's father, was born in 1811, in Union county, Penn., and in early life moved to Seneca county, Ohio, where he engaged in clearing and cultivating his farm of 160 acres. He was married there to Miss Elizabeth Clay, and reared a family of nine children: Isaac, a farmer in Nebraska; Sarah, the wife of James South, of Henry county, Ohio; John, a veteran of the Civil War, now a resident of Henry county; David and Jacob, deceased; William, a soldier in the Civil War, now deceased; Perry, our subject; Lovina, the wife of Isaac T. Bisher, a veteran of the war; and Lizzie, who married S.R. Barton, of Grand Rapids township. Perry's father moved to Williams county, Ohio, in 1850, and bought 160 acres of timber land, improved and cultivated it until 1857, when he went to Iowa, and purchased 240 acres, this he lost through some defect in the title, and in 1859 he came to Wood county, a poor man. He rented a farm, and by careful management, in a few years was able to buy a good eighty-acre farm in Wood county, near Grand Rapids, Ohio. In 1871, he sold this farm, and returned to Iowa, where he died in 1879, followed January 12, 1881, by his wife.

Perry Heeter attended the country schools of Seneca and Wood counties during his boyhood, and worked on his father's farm until he was twenty-five years old. On October 7, 1869, he was married to Miss Mary M. Kerr, a lady of fine mental powers and generous culture, who had been for four years a teacher in Grand Rapids and Weston townships. She was a daughter of Jesse Kerr, a prominent resident of Weston township, and sister of William B., Rev. James E., and Rev. Joseph W. Kerr. Two children were born of this marriage: J. Eldon, born February 28, 1872; Lura M., born January 15, 1876, died in 1878.

FHL film 1,000,351
Vol. 2

p. 1113-1114

COMMEMORATIVE
HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD
OF
WOOD COUNTY, OHIO;
ITS PAST AND PRESENT

JESSE ELDON HEETER, only son of Perry W. HEETER and Mary (Polly) M. KERR, was born 28 Feb 1872 in Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio. His obituary stated - He studied for the ministry and in 1899, he was ordained to the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church. That same year he took as his bride, and co-worker, Grace TORRENCE, a Xenia Seminary student, and for the next 24 years they worked at pastorates in Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois, and Washington.

In 1921, he became an employee of the T.M.E.R. and T. Co. of Milwaukee, and was traveling passenger agent in special transportation for many business, educational and religious groups throughout the state.

His wife, Grace died 23 Jun 1934. On 26 Jun 1937, Rev. Heeter married Ida Fay WEIR of Mukwonago, Wisc. and they made their home there until his death. He was a member of the Mukwonago School Board.

His christian character was revealed as definitely outside the pulpit as in it. He earned the esteem of his neighbors by his council, and he was not above assisting at common labor. He died from a heart attack 23 Aug 1940 at Ephriam, Wisc.

PEDIGREE CHART

11 Sep 1992

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Jesse KERR-62-----

BORN: 1810 S
PLACE: ,,Penn
MARR: 16 Sep 1832 --9
PLACE: ,Holmes Co.,Ohio
DIED: 1893
PLACE: ,Wood Co.,Ohio

1 Mary/Polly M. KERR-67-----

BORN: 26 Oct 1845
PLACE: ,of Holmes Co,Ohio
MARR: 7 Oct 1869 --10
PLACE:
DIED: 2 Feb 1872
PLACE:

Perry W. HEATER-8-----

Spouse

6 Samuel BARTON-59-----

BORN: Abt 1777
PLACE: ,,Penn
MARR: Bef 1812 --8
PLACE: ,,prob Penn
DIED: 1855
PLACE:

3 Jane H. BARTON-61-----

BORN: 12 Nov 1812 S
PLACE: ,Jefferson Co.,Ohio
DIED: 1886
PLACE: ,Wood Co.,Ohio

7 Elizabeth READ-60-----

BORN:
PLACE: ,,Ireland
DIED:
PLACE:

8-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

11-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Phone:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-10

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Perry W. HEATER-8

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 9 Nov 1844 PLACE: , Seneca Co., OH.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 Jul 1933 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood, OH.
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Creek Cem, Wood, OH.
 MARR: 7 Oct 1869 PLACE:
 FATHER: John HEATER-2
 MOTHER: Elizabeth CLAY-3

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 16 Jan 1964 SL
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 1

WIFE Mary/Polly M. KERR-67

BORN: 26 Oct 1845 PLACE: , of Holmes Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Feb 1872 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Creek Cem, Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio
 FATHER: Jesse KERR-62
 MOTHER: Jane H. BARTON-61

B:
 E:
 SP:

PARENTS' NRIN: 9

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jesse Eldon HEATER-71

--- BORN: 28 Feb 1872 PLACE: , of Wood Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 Aug 1940 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: (without name) HEATER-72

--- BORN: 26 Dec 1875 PLACE: Weston Twp, Wood Co., Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Lura M. HEATER-73

--- BORN: 15 Jan 1876 PLACE: , of Wood Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 30 Apr 1878 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: |

[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal |
 at the _____ temple. |

[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. |

[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. |Phone: _____

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-10
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Perry M. HEATER-8
WIFE Mary/Polly M. KERR-67

Yr of Birth 1844
Yr of Birth 1845

HUSBAND - Perry M. HEATER-8

BURIAL: Beaver Creek Cem. marker extraction

HISTORY: Wood Co, Ohio History

HISTORY: Where Are Your Roots by Mary Ann Knack; FHL book 929.273; R158k;
p.178-180

FAMILY RECORDS: Jesse Eldon Heeter

WIFE - Mary/Polly M. KERR-67

HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio;
It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p.658-659

CENSUS: 1860 Wood County Ohio; Weston Twp; Town of Gilead; FHL film 805,053;
p.266-B

BURIAL: Cemetary Markers

CHILD 1 - Jesse Eldon HEATER-71

CENSUS: 1880 Wood County Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; ED 99; p.40

HISTORY: Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio;
It's Past and Present; FHL film 1,000,351; p.1113-1114

BIRTH: Records of Births; Wood Co, Ohio; FHL film 422,269; p.98; #574 records a
Peter Heater b. 23 Feb 1872, Weston Twp, wood Co, Ohio (did his parents
change his name after?)

CHILD 2 - (without name) HEATER-72

BIRTH: Record of Births; Wood Co, Ohio; FHL film 422,269; p.208; #437

CHILD 3 - Lura M. HEATER-73

BIRTH & DEATH: probably her brother Jesse Eldon Heater

(Lura could not have been born this date if her bro (Rin 71) was born
26 Dec 1875)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-9

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Jesse KERR-62

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1810 PLACE: , Penn
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1893 PLACE: , Wood Co., Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 16 Sep 1832 PLACE: , Holmes Co., Ohio
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS: 27 Sep 1984 PV

WIFE Jane H. BARTON-61

BORN: 12 Nov 1812 PLACE: , Jefferson Co., Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1886 PLACE: , Wood Co., Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Samuel BARTON-59
 MOTHER: Elizabeth READ-60

B:
 E:
 SP:
 PARENTS' NRIN: 8

CHILDREN

1. NAME: William B. KERR-63

--- BORN: 9 Jul 1835 PLACE: Point Creek Twp, Holmes Co., Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Eliza KERR-64

--- BORN: Abt 1836 PLACE: , of Holmes Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: James E. KERR-66

--- BORN: 1838/1840 PLACE: , of Holmes Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Nancy KERR-65

--- BORN: Abt 1840 PLACE: , of Holmes Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1846 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: |
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal |
 at the _____ temple. |
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. |
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. |

Phone:

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-9

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Jesse KERR-62
WIFE Jane H. BARTON-61

Yr of Birth 1810
Yr of Birth 1812

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Mary/Polly M. KERR-67

---- BORN: 26 Oct 1845 PLACE: , of Holmes Co, Ohio B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 2 Feb 1872 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE: Beaver Creek Cem, Grand Rapids, Wood, Ohio
SPOUSE: Perry M. HEATER-8 MRIN: 10
MARR: 7 Oct 1869 PLACE: SS:

6. NAME: Joseph W. KERR-68

---- BORN: Abt 1848 PLACE: , of Holmes Co, Ohio B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

7. NAME: Puvilla (Villa) KERR-69

---- BORN: Abt 1851 PLACE: , of Wood Co, Ohio B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

8. NAME: KERR-70

---- BORN: Abt 1853 PLACE: , of Wood Co, Ohio B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 1853/1854 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Jesse KERR-62
WIFE Jane H. BARTON-61

Yr of Birth 1810
Yr of Birth 1812

HUSBAND - Jesse KERR-62

MARRIAGES: Marriages of Holmes County, Ohio; 1825-1865; A-K; FHL film of FHL book 977.164; V25r; Vol I; p. 265-266
HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 658-659
CENSUS: 1850 Holmes County Ohio; Killbuck Twp; FHL film 444,689; p.116
CENSUS: 1860 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; Town of Gilead; FHL film 805,053; p.266-B
CENSUS: 1880 Wood County Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; ED 99 p.45
Parents - William Kerr, blacksmith, and Margaret Miller

WIFE - Jane H. BARTON-61

MARRIAGES: Marriages of Holmes County, Ohio; 1825-1865; A-K; FHL film of FHL book 977.164; V25r; Vol I; p. 265-266
HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 658-659
CENSUS: 1850 Holmes County Ohio; Killbuck Twp; FHL film 444,689; p.116
CENSUS: 1860 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; Town of Gilead; FHL film 805,053; p.266-B
CENSUS: 1880 Wood County Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; ED 99 p.45
Parents - William Kerr, blacksmith, and Margaret Miller
of FHL book 977.164; V25r; Vol I; p.265-266

CHILD 1 - William B. KERR-63

HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 658-659
CENSUS: 1850 Holmes County Ohio; Killbuck Twp; FHL film 444,689; p.116
CENSUS: 1860 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; Town of Gilead; FHL film 805,053; p.266-B
CENSUS: 1880 Wood County Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; ED 99 p.45
Married Jennie Culbertson 10 Oct 1865, d/o J.G.Culbertson, she died 1875.
Married 2) Mary J. Mitchell, b. 18 Aug 1840, Knox Co, Ohio

CHILD 2 - Eliza KERR-64

HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 658-659
CENSUS: 1850 Holmes County Ohio; Killbuck Twp; FHL film 444,689; p.116
CENSUS: 1860 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; Town of Gilead; FHL film 805,053; p.266-B
Married Isaac Van Horn

CHILD 3 - James E. KERR-66

HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 658-659
CENSUS: 1850 Holmes County Ohio; Killbuck Twp; FHL film 444,689; p.116
1860 Wood County Ohio; Weston Twp; Town of Gilead;
FHL film 805,053; p.266-B
CENSUS: 1880 Wood County Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; ED 99 p.43
Wife's name Ann
James was a minister

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-9
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Jesse KERR-62
WIFE Jane H. BARTON-61

Yr of Birth 1810
Yr of Birth 1812

A:con

HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio;
It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p.658-659
CENSUS: 1850 Holmes County Ohio; Killbuck Twp; FHL film 444,689; p.116
1860 Wood County Ohio; Weston Twp; Town of Gilead;
FHL film 805,053; p.266-B

CHILD 5 - Mary/Polly M. KERR-67

HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio;
It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p.658-659
CENSUS: 1860 Wood County Ohio; Weston Twp; Town of Gilead; FHL film 805,053;
p.266-B
BURIAL: Cemetary Markers

CHILD 6 - Joseph W. KERR-68

HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio;
It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p.658-659
CENSUS: 1850 Holmes County Ohio; Killbuck Twp; FHL film 444,689; p.116
CENSUS: 1860 Wood County Ohio; Weston Twp; Town of Gilead; FHL film 805,053;
p.266-B
BURIAL: Cemetary Markers
A Minister

CHILD 7 - Puvilla (Villa) KERR-69

HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio;
It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p.658-659
Married John Caton

CHILD 8 - KERR-70

HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio;
It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p.658-659
Died in infancy

THE BISHER FAMILY

This name introduces a family that has been identified with Washington Township of Henry County since the year 1850.

George and Mary Bisher were born in the 1790's, grew, and were married in Pennsylvania. To this union were born three sons, Samuel, Hugh, and Noah, and one daughter, Millie, all of whom married except Noah.

About 1800, the George Bisher family moved to Hancock County, Ohio, being among the first settlers in that locality. About 1850 they moved to Washington Township of Henry County, bought wild land in Section 36, and lived to clear and develop a farm there. They are buried side by side in Mount Pleasant Cemetery.

Aaron Bisher, born in Pennsylvania in 1814, was married in Hancock County, Ohio, to Eva E. Bushong. She was a native of Virginia, born in 1821, and her Virginia parents had moved to Ohio when she was young. In Hancock County three children were born to this union, Isaac, John, and Arminta.

The Aaron Bisher family loaded their goods on wagons and moved along with their parents settling also in Section 36 of Washington Township. At this time, land was wild and covered with a heavy growth of timber, but, much of it was extremely swampy. There were no roads, no established churches or schools. A log cabin was their first home until a more substantial frame house of seven rooms could be built before the Civil War. After Aaron Bisher brought his family to Henry County two other children were born, Anson and Nettie. The oldest son Isaac, became a Union soldier and served throughout the Civil War as a member of the Sixtieth Ohio Sharpshooters Regiment.

Submitted by I. John Bisher
Great grandson of Aaron Bisher

FHL book 977.115
H2h
Vol. 1
p.99-100

Henry County, Ohio
Volume One
A Collection Of Historical Sketches And Family
Histories Compiled By Members And Friends Of
The Henry County Historical Society

LAST WILL OF AARON BISHER DECEASED

Last Order of Probate: Feb 2nd 1870

In the Matter of the Last Will and Testament of Aaron Bisher decd. Be it remembered that this day the last Will and testament of Aaron Bisher, of Henry County, deceased was presented in open Court and offered for Probate thereupon Harry B. Killen and Peter Donnilly the subscribing witnesses to the said will appeared in open Court and were sworn, and testified under oath to the due execution of said will which testimony was reduced to writing duly signed by said witnesses and filed with said will and it appearing to the Court by said testimony that the said Aaron Bisher at the time of execution the same was of full age of sound mind and memory and not under any restraint therefore it is Ordered that said will be and the same hereby is admitted to Probate and that the same together with the testimony so reduced to writing be recorded.

Attest J.M. Hany Pro. Judge

WILL

In the name of the Benevolent Father of All; I Aaron Bisher do make this my last will and testament.

Item 1st I give and devise to my beloved wife Elizabeth Bisher in lieu of her dower the farm on which we now reside situated in Washington township Henry County and State of Ohio containing Seventy acres during her natural life and all the stock household goods furniture Provisions and other goods and chattels which may be thereon at the time of decease during her natural life as aforesaid; at the death of my wife Evey Elizabeth Bisher then my real estate and personal property aforesaid I give and devise my five children to be divided equally between Isaac Bisher, John Bisher, Artimuss Bisher, Neta Bisher, and Anson Bisher.

Item 2 I do hereby nominate and appoint my beloved wife Guardian of my son Anson Bisher and my Daughter Neta Bisher arrives at the age of twenty one years or intermarried but in case my Beloved wife should die before said children become to the age of twenty one years upon her death and in her place I do hereby nominate my esteemed son John Bisher to have the Guardianship of my said son Anson Bisher and my daughter Neta Bisher until she arrives at the age of twenty one years or intermarries; if the said John Bisher Guardian should die before my said son Anson Bisher and my said daughter Neta Bisher arrives at the age of twenty one years then do I appoint Isaac Bisher their Guardian and the said Guardian are hereby Enj(s)ore_d to give my said minor children a good English Education and to raise them in habits of industry and ___late upon them Christian faith and charity.

Item 3: I devise that no appraisement and no sale of my personal property be made and that the Court of Probate direct omission of the same of the same in pursuance of the Statute. In testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11th day of November In the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty nine.

\$150 US Reserve Stamp

Aaron Bisher seal

Signed and acknowledged by said Aaron Bisher as his Last Will and Testament in our presence and signed by us in his presence.

his

Henry B. Killere Peter X Donly
mark

Attest W J Crozier --

The State of Ohio Henry County:

We Henry B Keller and Peter Donely being duly sworn in open Court this 2nd day of February AD one thousand eight hundred and Seventy depose and say that we were present at the execution of the last Will and Testament of Aaron Bisher hereunto annexed; that we saw the said testator subscribe said will, and heard him publish and declare the same to be his last will and testament and that the said testator at the time of executing the same was of full age, of sound mind and memory, and not under any restraint; and that we signed the same as witnesses at his request, and in his presence, and in the presence of each other.

his

Henry B. Killere; Peter X Donly
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me in open Court, this 2nd day of February 1870

Attest as to P. Darly. J.L. Robertson J M Haag Probate Judge

February 2nd 1870 I hereby elect to take under the will of my late husband Aaron Bisher Eve Elizabeth Bisher

FHL film 423,637
Vol 2
p.22-23

Record of Wills
Henry County, Ohio
1867-1881



**Lovina
Heater**

**Isaac T
Bisher**

11 Sep 1992

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

2 Aaron BISHOP-27-----
: BORN: 1814 BEP
: PLACE: ,Northampton Co,Penn.
: MARR: --4
: PLACE: ,Hancock Co.,Ohio
: DIED: Nov 1869
: PLACE: Washington, Henry, Ohio

1 Isaac T. BISHOP-22-----
: BORN: Dec 1842 S
: PLACE: ,Hancock Co.,Ohio
: MARR: 2 Jul 1866 --3
: PLACE: Napoleon, Henry, Ohio
: DIED: 1869
: PLACE:

:Lavina HEATER-9-----
: Spouse

3 Eva Elizabeth BUSHONG-28-----
: BORN: 10 Dec 1821
: PLACE: ,Columbiana Co,Ohio
: DIED: 1906
: PLACE:

4 George BISHOP-34-----
: BORN: Abt 1790
: PLACE: ,,prob Penn.
: MARR: Abt 1810 --5
: PLACE: ,,Penn.
: BUR.:
: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem,PT,LC,Ohio

5 Mary-35-----
: BORN: 3 May 1784
: PLACE: ,,prob Penn.
: DIED: 27 Aug 1851
: PLACE:

6 John BUSHONG-152-----
: BORN: 22 Oct 1784
: PLACE: of Woodstock,S,Virginia
: MARR: 5 Mar 1805 --24
: PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co,Virginia
: DIED: 3 Aug 1849
: PLACE: Portage Twp,Hancock Co,Ohio

7 Anna STOVER-153-----
: BORN: Abt 1789
: PLACE: ,of Shenandoah Co,Virginia
: DIED: 8 Jun 1849
: PLACE: Portage Twp,Hancock Co,Ohio

8-----
: BORN:
: PLACE:
: MARR:
: PLACE:
: DIED:
: PLACE:

9-----
: BORN:
: PLACE:
: DIED:
: PLACE:

10-----
: BORN:
: PLACE:
: MARR:
: PLACE:
: DIED:
: PLACE:

11-----
: BORN:
: PLACE:
: DIED:
: PLACE:

12 John Jacob BUSHONG-164-----
: CHR.: 16 Mar 1754
: PLACE: Christ Luth Ch,Y,Pennsylvania
: MARR: 1 Jan 1784 --25
: PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co,Virginia
: DIED: Bef 18 Aug 1830
: PLACE: ,Stark Co,Ohio

13 Eva Catharina BOSSERT-165-----
: BORN:
: PLACE:
: BUR.:
: PLACE: ,prob Carroll Co,Ohio

14-----
: BORN:
: PLACE:
: MARR:
: PLACE:
: DIED:
: PLACE:

15-----
: BORN:
: PLACE:
: DIED:
: PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Phone:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Isaac T. BISHER-22

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Dec 1842 PLACE: , Hancock Co., Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1869 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas Co.
 MARR: 2 Jul 1866 PLACE: Napoleon, Henry, Ohio
 FATHER: Aaron BISHER-27
 MOTHER: Eva Elizabeth BUSHONG-28

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS: 20 Aug 1980 SG
 PARENTS' NRIN: 4

WIFE Lavina HEATER-9

BORN: 1847 PLACE: Grelton, Henry, OH.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1937 PLACE: Grand Rapids, Wood Co., OH.
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas Co., Ohio
 FATHER: John HEATER-2
 MOTHER: Elizabeth CLAY-3

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 15 Feb 1962
 SP: 16 Jan 1964 SL
 PARENTS' NRIN: 1

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Melvina BISHER-23

--- BORN: Abt 1867 PLACE: Washington Twp, Henry Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Bef 1870 PLACE: Washington Twp, Henry Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Frank J. BISHER-24

--- BORN: Apr 1869 PLACE: Washington Twp, Henry Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 Oct 1889 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas Co., Ohio
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Ada BISHER-25

--- BORN: Aft 1870 PLACE: , Henry Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Maude M. BISHER-26

--- BORN: 30 Apr 1890 PLACE: , Henry, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Clyde JOHNS-147
 MARR: 10 Jul 1912 PLACE: , Henry Co., Ohio

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 22
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: ;

[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal ;
 at the _____ temple. ;

[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. ;

[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. ;Phone:

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Isaac T. BISHER-22
 WIFE Lavina HEATER-9

Yr of Birth 1842
 Yr of Birth 1847

HUSBAND - Isaac T. BISHER-22

BIRTH: Henry County, Ohio, Historical Sketches & Family Histories; by Henry Co. Historical Society; Vol.1; FHL book 977.115; H2h; p.99-100
 MARRIAGE: The 1st Marriage Records of Henry County, Ohio; 1847-1898; FHL book 977.115; V2s; Brides List p.50
 CENSUS: 1850 Henry Co. Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 444,686; p.15
 CENSUS: 1860 Henry Co. Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 803,985; p.292
 CENSUS: 1870 Henry Co. Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 552,720; p.417A
 BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.103

WIFE - Lavina HEATER-9

BURIAL: The Providence Record by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.103
 FAMILY RECORDS: Jesse Eldon Heeter; Charles W. Heater
 MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI Henry Co, OH

CHILD 1 - Melvina BISHER-23

CENSUS: 1870 Henry County, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 552,720; p.417
 she's not listed
 1900 Henry County, Ohio; Richfield Twp; FHL film 1,241,286; ED 35;
 p.17 states her mother had 4 children, 2 were living
 1910 Henry County, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 1,375,211; ED 43;
 p.4 states 4 children, 2 living

CHILD 2 - Frank J. BISHER-24

BIRTH & DEATH: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.122/P1;
 H2h; p.103
 CENSUS: 1870 Henry County, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 552,720; p.417
 age 1

CHILD 3 - Ada BISHER-25

BIRTH & DEATH: Family knowledge that she died young, haven't found records yet
 she never shows up on a census and yet 1900 census shows mother has 4
 children, 2 living. Frank is dead by this time, and Melvina never shows
 up on a census either

CHILD 4 - Maude M. BISHER-26

BIRTH: Henry County, Iowa; Vital Records; 1908-1919 Marriages; FHL film
 423,624; item 1; V.11-12; p.369 #2837 states 1890 as birth year
 Marriage: Henry County, Iowa; Vital Records; 1908-1919 Marriages; FHL film
 423,624; item 1; V.11-12; p.369 #2837
 CENSUS: 1900 Henry Co Ohio; Richfield Twp; FHL film 1,241,286; ED 35 p.17
 states she was born Apr 1889 and is 11 yrs old
 1910 Henry County, Ohio; Washington Twp; 21 Apr 1910; FHL film
 1,375,211; ED 43; p.4 states she is 21

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Aaron BISHER-27

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1814 PLACE: ,Northampton Co,Penn.
 CHR.: 12 Sep 1830 PLACE: Presbyterian Ch,Mount Bethel,Northampton,Pennsylvania
 DIED: Nov 1869 PLACE: Washington, Henry, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas Co., Ohio
 MARR: PLACE: , Hancock Co., Ohio
 FATHER: George BISHER-34
 MOTHER: Mary-35

B: Cleared
 E: Cleared
 SP: Cleared
 SS:
 PARENTS' NRIN: 5

WIFE Eva Elizabeth BUSHONG-28

BORN: 10 Dec 1821 PLACE: ,Columbiana Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1906 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas Co., Ohio
 FATHER: John BUSHONG-152
 MOTHER: Anna STOVER-153

B:
 E:
 SP:
 PARENTS' NRIN: 24

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Isaac T. BISHER-22

--- BORN: Dec 1842 PLACE: , Hancock Co., Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1869 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas Co.
 SPOUSE: Lavina HEATER-9
 MARR: 2 Jul 1866 PLACE: Napoleon, Henry, Ohio

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 3
 SS: 20 Aug 1980 SG

2. NAME: John BISHER-29

--- BORN: 15 Oct 1845 PLACE: , Hancock Co., Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 5 Dec 1925 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas Co., Ohio
 SPOUSE: Mary E. BOX-97
 MARR: 14 Sep 1871 PLACE: , Lucas Co, Ohio

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 15
 SS:

3. NAME: Artemissa BISHER-30

--- BORN: 5 Apr 1848 PLACE: , Hancock Co., Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 Oct 1919 PLACE: Whitehouse, Lucas, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas, Ohio
 SPOUSE: Jacob Henry STRAYER-82
 MARR: 28 Mar 1867 PLACE: , Lucas Co., Ohio

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 12
 SS:

4. NAME: Anson BISHER-31

--- BORN: 13 Sep 1854 PLACE: , Henry Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 29 Dec 1935 PLACE: Findlay, Hancock, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas Co., Ohio
 SPOUSE: Emmeline MILLER-86
 MARR: 18 Jun 1882 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 13
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: |

☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal |
 at the _____ temple. |

☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. |

☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. |Phone:

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Aaron BISHER-27

Yr of Birth 1814

WIFE Eva Elizabeth BUSHONG-28

Yr of Birth 1821

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Nettie BISHER-32

--- BORN: 1862 PLACE: , Henry Co., Ohio

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Harmon P. SHOEMAKER-91

MRIN: 14

MARR: 18 Dec 1879 PLACE: , Henry Co., Ohio

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-4
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Aaron BISHER-27
WIFE Eva Elizabeth BUSHONG-28

Yr of Birth 1814
Yr of Birth 1821

HUSBAND - Aaron BISHER-27

BIRTH: Henry Co. Ohio Historical Sketches & Family Histories; by Henry Co
Historical Society; Vol.1; FHL book 977.115; H2h; p. 99-100
Record of Deaths; Henry County, Iowa gives Northampton, Pa as birth
CHRISTENING: Book of the English Congregation in Upper Mount Bethel; 1813-1862;
Record of Baptisms; FHL film 503,602; item 3
MARRIAGE: Historical sketch above
DEATH: Record of Deaths; Henry Co., Iowa; Vol. I; FHL film 423,626; item 1; p.2
cert #86
BURIALS: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.122/P1; H2h; p.98
CENSUS: 1850 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 444,686; p.15
CENSUS: 1860 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 803,985;p.292
CENSUS: 1870 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 552,720; p.417A

WIFE - Eva Elizabeth BUSHONG-28

BIRTH: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13
Henry Co. Ohio Historical Sketches & Family Histories; by Henry Co
gives her birth place as Virginia
Historical Society; Vol.1; FHL book 977.115; H2h; p. 99-100
Record of Deaths; Henry County, Iowa gives Northampton, Pa as birth
MARRIAGE: The Bushong Family book above
DEATH: from cemetery record
BURIALS: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.122/P1; H2h; p.98
CENSUS: 1850 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 444,686; p.15
CENSUS: 1860 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 803,985;p.292
CENSUS: 1870 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 552,720; p.417A

CHILD 1 - Isaac I. BISHER-22

BIRTH: Henry County, Ohio, Historical Sketches & Family Histories; by Henry
Co. Historical Society; Vol.1; FHL book 977.115; H2h; p.99-100
MARRIAGE: The 1st Marriage Records of Henry County, Ohio; 1847-1898; FHL book
977.115; V2s; Brides List p.50
CENSUS: 1850 Henry Co. Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 444,686; p.15
CENSUS: 1860 Henry Co. Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 803,985; p.292
CENSUS: 1870 Henry Co. Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 552,720; p.417A
BURIAL: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.103

CHILD 2 - John BISHER-29

BURIAL: The Providence Record by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.121
CENSUS: 1910 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 1,375,211; ED 43,p.3
HISTORY: The Bushong Family by Carol Willsey Bell; FHL book 929.273; B964bc;
p.39
HISTORY: Henry Co, Ohio, Historical Sketches and Family Histories by Henry
County Historical Society; FHL book 977.115; h2c; Vol. I, p.99-100

CHILD 3 - Artemissa BISHER-30

BURIAL: The Providence Record by June Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.109
HISTORY: The Bushong Family by Carol Willsey Bell; FHL book 929.278; B964bc;
p.40

CHILD 4 - Anson BISHER-31

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-4
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Aaron BISHER-27
WIFE Eva Elizabeth BUSHONG-28

Yr of Birth 1814
Yr of Birth 1821

BIRTH: cemetery marker

DEATH: from cemetery record

BURIALS: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.122/P1; H2h; p.98

CENSUS: 1860 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 803,985;p.292

11 June 1860 age 5

CENSUS: 1870 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 552,720; p.417A

7 Aug 1870 age 16

HISTORY: Henry County, Ohio; Vol 1; Historical Sketches and Family Histories;

FHL book 977.115; H2h; Vol 1; p.99-100

CHILD 5 - Nettie BISHER-32

CENSUS: 1870 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 552,720; p.417A

7 Aug 1870 age 8

HISTORY: Henry County, Ohio; Vol 1; Historical Sketches and Family Histories;

FHL book 977.115; H2h; Vol 1; p.99-100

When my grandfather, Jacob Box, came to Providence Township from Pennsylvania in 1848 there were only 13 families in the immediate vicinity. Grandfather was born in 1822 and left Pennsylvania with his brother Joshua with the great crowds of people moving westward. They stopped in Fremont for a time, then grandfather came here and his brother went to Michigan, they never saw each other again. Grandfather purchased 80 acres in section 29. Besides clearing the land and farming, for awhile he walked from his home to Monclova night and morning to work in a wagon shop. He would stop at the Workhouse Farm near Whitehouse to have lunch with some friendly Indians. The descendants of Jacob Box number in the hundreds.

The township was pretty woodsy in the early days. There was a school by the township hall and my father, Wesley Box, went to school there. It was a swampy walk and he traveled through the woods jumping from log to log many times over the water. It was swampy back when I was 10 years old, but it has changed in the last 60-70 years through proper ditching.

We fed a lot of our grain; the oats went into the horses and cattle, the corn was made into cornmeal, but some was loaded on canal boats. There were 3 houses between the bridge and the mill. There were stores that backed up to the canal, too. I remember the canal boats well, we went to town quite often. My father drove mules on the canal when he was bout 17 years old, before he was married. My uncle Bill Box owned a canal boat and that is how he happened to be driving. He drove from Toledo to Cincinnati. There was an old saying...On Route 24 downriver from Bailey Station, a family lived there that ran a boarding house, and the wealthy men that would come along to stop overnight were never seen again. The tale is that there was a dug well there and they were thrown in. I've heard that story many times. There were a lot of stories about that old canal. Sometimes a whole flock of sheep were driven down the towpath to Cincinnati to be sold. I helped unload brick off the canal boats at Bucklin Lock. The brick were made at a tile and brick factory in Napoleon for the Ireland school. The bricks were then hauled to the school site. It was quite a sight to see those mules - they didn't go very fast going up stream, and not very fast going down stream either.

We had a good time growing up. We made our own amusements by playing fox and geese in the snow, playing baseball and going to parties in the neighborhood. We'd go bobsledding in the winter then return to our house for something to eat. My father buried apples and he would get some of those out, mother would make taffy so everyone got a ball to pull. It was pulled until it was white as snow. We had more community fun then than we do today.

Gasoline was 14 cents a gallon when I bought my first car, a Model T in 1917. It cost \$385. new. I bought it from Clark Patton - he was one of my first teachers at the Box School. Other teachers were Addie Gill and Martha Brown. The Box school was located on the Jacob Box farm, and after the school closed the building was moved to the Box homestead on Jeffers Road where it remains today.

Chester Box, interviewed 1980, age 86

FHL book 977.112/P1
H2h
p.95

The Providence Record
by June Huffman

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-5

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND George BISHER-34

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1790 PLACE: ..prob Penn.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas Co., Ohio
 MARR: Abt 1810 PLACE: ..Penn.
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Mary-35

BORN: 3 May 1784 PLACE: ..prob Penn.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 27 Aug 1851 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas Co., Ohio
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Samuel BISHER-36

--- BORN: 12 Apr 1811 PLACE:
 M CHR.: 21 Sep 1830 PLACE: Presbyterian Ch, Mount Bethel, Northampton, Penn
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Cleared
 E: Cleared
 SP: Cleared
 SS:

2. NAME: Mille BISHER-37

--- BORN: 1812 PLACE: ..Penn
 F CHR.: 21 Sep 1830 PLACE: Presbyterian Ch, Mount Bethel, Northampton, Penn
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Cleared
 E: Cleared
 SP: Cleared
 SS:

3. NAME: Aaron BISHER-27

--- BORN: 1814 PLACE: , Northampton Co, Penn.
 M CHR.: 12 Sep 1830 PLACE: Presbyterian Ch, Mount Bethel, Northampton, Pennsylvania
 DIED: Nov 1869 PLACE: Washington, Henry, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem, Providence Twp, Lucas Co., Ohio
 SPOUSE: Eva Elizabeth BUSHONG-28
 MARR: PLACE: , Hancock Co., Ohio

B: Cleared
 E: Cleared
 SP: Cleared
 MRIN: 4
 SS:

4. NAME: Hugh BISHER-38

--- BORN: 23 Aug 1817 PLACE: ..Penn
 M CHR.: 21 Sep 1830 PLACE: Presbyterian Ch, Mount Bethel, Northampton, Penn
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Cleared
 E: Cleared
 SP: Cleared
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !

[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !
 at the _____ temple. !

[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !

[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-5

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND George BISHER-34

Yr of Birth 1790

WIFE Mary-35

Yr of Birth 1784

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Rebecca BISHER-39

---- BORN: 11 Oct 1819

PLACE: ,,Penn

B: Cleared

F CHR.: 21 Sep 1830

PLACE: Presbyterian Ch, Mount Bethel, Northampton, Penn

E: Cleared

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: Cleared

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Mary BISHER-40

---- BORN: 18 Apr 1826

PLACE: ,,Penn

B: Cleared

F CHR.: 21 Sep 1830

PLACE: Presbyterian Ch, Mount Bethel, Northampton, Penn

E: Cleared

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: Cleared

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Noah BISHER-41

---- BORN: 1828

PLACE: ,,Penn

B: Cleared

M CHR.: 21 Sep 1830

PLACE: Presbyterian Ch, Mount Bethel, Northampton, Penn

E: Cleared

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: Cleared

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-5
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND George BISHER-34
WIFE Mary-35

Yr of Birth 1790
Yr of Birth 1784

HUSBAND - George BISHER-34

HISTORY: Henry Co. Ohio Vol I Historical Sketches and Family Histories; by Henry County Historical Society; FHL 977.115; H2h: Vol I; p.99-100
"grew up in Penn. 1830 moved to Hancock Co, Ohio, 1850 moved to Washington Twp, Henry Co, Ohio"

BURIAL: Above historical sketch says burried "side by side" with wife, did not find him in cemetary in The Providence Record; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h

WIFE - Mary-35

HISTORY: Henry County Ohio Vol I Historical Sketches and Family Histories; by Henry County historical Society; FHL 977.115;H2h; Vol I; p.99-100

BURIAL: The Providence Record; by Jane Huffman; FHL book 977.112/P1; H2h; p.100

CHILD 1 - Samuel BISHER-36

BIRTH: Book of the English Congregation in Upper Mount Bethel; 1813-1862; Record of Baptism; FHL film 503,602; item 3

CHRISTENING: Same as Birth and IGI taken from same film but says Presbyterian Church

HISTORY: Henry County, Ohio; Vol 1; Historical Sketches and Family Histories; FHL book 977.115; H2h; Vol 1; p. 99-100

CHILD 2 - Mille BISHER-37

BIRTH: Book of the English Congregation in Upper Mount Bethel; 1813-1862; Record of Baptism; FHL film 503,602; item 3

CHRISTENING: Same as Birth and IGI taken from same film, but says Presbyterian Church

HISTORY: Henry County, Ohio; Vol 1; Historical Sketches and Family Histories; FHL book 977.115; H2h; Vol 1; p.99-100

CHILD 3 - Aaron BISHER-27

BIRTH: Henry Co. Ohio Historical Sketches & Family Histories; by Henry Co Historical Society; Vol.1; FHL book 977.115; H2h; p. 99-100

Record of Deaths; Henry County, Iowa gives Northampton, Pa as birth

CHRISTENING: Book of the English Congregation in Upper Mount Bethel; 1813-1862; Record of Baptisms; FHL film 503,602; item 3

MARRIAGE: Historical sketch above

DEATH: Record of Deaths; Henry Co., Iowa; Vol.I; FHL film 423,626; item 1; p.2 cert #86

BURIALS: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.122/P1; H2h; p.98

CENSUS: 1850 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 444,686; p.15

CENSUS: 1860 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 803,985;p.292

CENSUS: 1870 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 552,720; p.417A

CHILD 4 - Hugh BISHER-38

BIRTH: Book of the English Congregation in Upper Mount Bethel; 1813-1862; Record of Baptism; FHL film 503,602; item 3

CHRISTENING: Same as Birth and IGI taken from same film, but says Presbyterian Church

HISTORY: Henry County, Ohio; Vol 1; Historical Sketches and Family Histories; FHL book 977.115; H2h; Vol 1; p.99-100

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-5
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND George BISHER-34
WIFE Mary-35

Yr of Birth 1790
Yr of Birth 1784

A:con

BIRTH: Book of the English Congregation in Upper Mount Bethel; 1813-1862;
Record of Baptism; FHL film 503,602; item 3

CHRISTENING: Same as Birth and IGI taken from same film, but says Presbyterian
Church

CHILD 6 - Mary BISHER-40

BIRTH: Book of the English Congregation in Upper Mount Bethel; 1813-1862;
Record of Baptism; FHL film 503,602; item 3

CHRISTENING: Same as Birth and IGI taken from same film, but says Presbyterian
Church

CHILD 7 - Noah BISHER-41

BIRTH: Book of the English Congregation in Upper Mount Bethel; 1813-1862;
Record of Baptism; FHL film 503,602; item 3

CHRISTENING: Same as Birth and IGI taken from same film, but says Presbyterian
Church

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 5

HUSBAND John BUSHONG-152

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 22 Oct 1784 PLACE: of Woodstock, Shenandoah, Virginia
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 3 Aug 1849 PLACE: Portage Twp, Hancock Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Hill Ce
 MARR: 5 Mar 1805 PLACE: , Shenandoah Co, Virginia
 FATHER: John Jacob BUSHONG-164
 MOTHER: Eva Catharina BOSSERT-165

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' NRIN: 25

WIFE Anna STOVER-153

BORN: Abt 1789 PLACE: , of Shenandoah Co, Virginia
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 8 Jun 1849 PLACE: Portage Twp, Hancock Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Hill Ce
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jacob BUSHONG-154

---- BORN: 7 Feb 1806 PLACE: , Shenandoah Co, Virginia
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: David BUSHONG-155

---- BORN: 17 Feb 1808 PLACE: , Shenandoah Co, Virginia
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Catharine BUSHONG-156

---- BORN: 26 Mar 1810 PLACE: , Shenandoah Co, Virginia
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: John BUSHONG-157

---- BORN: 21 Feb 1812 PLACE: , Columbiana Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: :

Relationship to

[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal :

Husband

at the _____ temple. :

Wife

[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. :

[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. :Phone:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-24

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND John BUSHONG-152

Yr of Birth 1784

WIFE Anna STOVER-153

Yr of Birth 1789

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Margaret BUSHONG-158			
----	BORN: 26 Jan 1814	PLACE: ,Columbiana Co,Ohio	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

6. NAME: Anne Lesbeth BUSHONG-159			
----	BORN: 16 May 1817	PLACE: ,Columbiana Co,Ohio	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

7. NAME: Joseph BUSHONG-160			
----	BORN: 28 Sep 1819	PLACE: ,Columbiana Co,Ohio	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

8. NAME: Eva Elizabeth BUSHONG-28			
----	BORN: 10 Dec 1821	PLACE: ,Columbiana Co,Ohio	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 1906	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE: Mt. Pleasant Cem,Providence Twp,Lucas Co.,Ohio	
	SPOUSE: Aaron BISHER-27		MRIN: 4
	MARR:	PLACE: ,Hancock Co.,Ohio	SS:

9. NAME: Mary BUSHONG-161			
----	BORN: 25 Oct 1824	PLACE: ,Stark Co,Ohio	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

10. NAME: Sophia BUSHONG-162			
----	BORN: 25 Apr 1827	PLACE: ,Stark Co,Ohio	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND John BUSHONG-152

Yr of Birth 1784

WIFE Anna STOVER-153

Yr of Birth 1789

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Sarah BUSHONG-163

--- BORN: Dec

PLACE: , Stark Co, Ohio

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

11 Sep 1992

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND John BUSHONG-152
WIFE Anna STOVER-153

Yr of Birth 1784
Yr of Birth 1789

HUSBAND - John BUSHONG-152

BIRTH: History

MARRIAGE: same

DEATH: same

BURIAL: same

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

WIFE - Anna STOVER-153

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book below

MARRIAGE: same

DEATH: same Age 60 yrs

BURIAL: same

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

Father, David Stover; Mother, Elizabeth Strickler

father died Shenandoah Co, Va before 1805, leaving widow & 9 children

CHILD 1 - Jacob BUSHONG-154

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

history states he was born in Columbiana Co, Ohio; same history

states his father moved to Ohio in 1811

CHILD 2 - David BUSHONG-155

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

history states he was born in Columbiana Co, Ohio; same history

states his father moved to Ohio in 1811

Married Elizabeth Wolf

CHILD 3 - Catharine BUSHONG-156

BIRTH: The Bushong Family Book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

history states she was born in Columbiana Co, Ohio; same history

states his father moved to Ohio in 1811

CHILD 4 - John BUSHONG-157

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

CHILD 5 - Margaret BUSHONG-158

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

Married Peter Stern

CHILD 6 - Anne Lesbeth BUSHONG-159

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

CHILD 7 - Joseph BUSHONG-160

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

Married Margaret

11 Sep 1992

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND John BUSHONG-152
WIFE Anna STOVER-153

Yr of Birth 1784
Yr of Birth 1789

A:con

BIRTH: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13
Henry Co. Ohio Historical Sketches & Family Histories; by Henry Co
gives her birth place as Virginia
Historical Society; Vol.1; FHL book 977.115; H2h; p. 99-100
Record of Deaths; Henry County, Iowa gives Northampton, Pa as birth

MARRIAGE: The Bushong Family book above

DEATH: from cemetery record

BURIALS: The Providence Record; by June Huffman; FHL book 977.122/P1; H2h; p.98

CENSUS: 1850 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 444,686; p.15

CENSUS: 1860 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 803,985;p.292

CENSUS: 1870 Henry Co, Ohio; Washington Twp; FHL film 552,720; p.417A

CHILD 9 - Mary BUSHONG-161

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

CHILD 10 - Sophia BUSHONG-162

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

CHILD 11 - Sarah BUSHONG-163

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND John Jacob BUSHONG-164

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 18 Feb 1754 PLACE:
 CHR.: 16 Mar 1754 PLACE: Christ Luth Ch, York Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: Bef 18 Aug 1830 PLACE: , Stark Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: , prob Carroll Co, Ohio
 MARR: 1 Jan 1784 PLACE: , Shenandoah Co, Virginia
 FATHER: John BUSHONG-174
 MOTHER: Elizabeth SPRENCKEL-175

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' NRIN: 26

WIFE Eva Catharina BOSSERT-165

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: , prob Carroll Co, Ohio
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: John BUSHONG-152

BORN: 22 Oct 1784 PLACE: of Woodstock, Shenandoah, Virginia
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 3 Aug 1849 PLACE: Portage Twp, Hancock Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Pleasant Hill Ce
 SPOUSE: Anna STOVER-153
 MARR: 5 Mar 1805 PLACE: , Shenandoah Co, Virginia

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 24
 SS:

2. NAME: Eve Elizabeth BUSHONG-166

BORN: 9 Jul 1876 PLACE: , Shenandoah Co, Virginia
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Catharine BUSHONG-167

BORN: Abt 1791 PLACE: , Shenandoah Co, Virginia
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Samuel BUSHONG-168

BORN: Abt 1794 PLACE: , Shenandoah Co, Virginia
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1829 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: |

☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal |
 at the _____ temple. |

☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. |

☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. |Phone:

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND John Jacob BUSHONG-164
 WIFE Eva Catharina BOSSERT-165

Yr of Birth 1754
 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: George BUSHONG-169			
----	BORN: Abt 1794/1804	PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co,Virginia	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

6. NAME: Sarah BUSHONG-170			
----	BORN: Abt 1794/1804	PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co,Virginia	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

7. NAME: Jacob BUSHONG-171			
----	BORN: Abt 1806	PLACE: ,Shenandoah Co,Virginia	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

8. NAME: William BUSHONG-172			
----	BORN: Abt 1806	PLACE: ,Shenandoah,Virginia	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

9. NAME: Peter BUSHONG-173			
----	BORN: Abt 1807	PLACE: ,Columbiana Co,Ohio	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND John Jacob BUSHONG-164
WIFE Eva Catharina BOSSERT-165

Yr of Birth 1754
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - John Jacob BUSHONG-164

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

CHRISTENING: same book

MARRIAGE: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.5-6

DEATH: same book will probated in Stark Co, Ohio He died between 1 Apr & 18 Aug 1830

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-9

WIFE - Eva Catharina BOSSERT-165

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-9

CHILD 1 - John BUSHONG-152

BIRTH: History

MARRIAGE: same

DEATH: same

BURIAL: same

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.10-13

CHILD 2 - Eve Elizabeth BUSHONG-166

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-9

Married John Windle in Columbiana Co, Ohio

CHILD 3 - Catharine BUSHONG-167

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: 19 Mar 1812, Michael Hively same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-9

CHILD 4 - Samuel BUSHONG-168

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

DEATH: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-9

Married Margaret

CHILD 5 - George BUSHONG-169

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-9

Married Fanny Keller

CHILD 6 - Sarah BUSHONG-170

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-9

Married Peter Kleckner

CHILD 7 - Jacob BUSHONG-171

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

11 Sep 1992

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND John Jacob BUSHONG-164
WIFE Eva Catharina BOSSERT-165

Yr of Birth 1754
Yr of Birth

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-9
Married Hannah Clark

CHILD 8 - William BUSHONG-172

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-9
Married 1) Catharine Highland
2) Sarah Tressel

CHILD 9 - Peter BUSHONG-173

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-9
Married Salome

24 Sep 1992

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 John BUSHONG-174-----

| BORN: 30 Aug 1732

| PLACE:

| MARR: 1753 --26

| PLACE:

| DIED: 8 Dec 1808

| PLACE:

1 John Jacob BUSHONG-164-----

| CHR.: 16 Mar 1754

| PLACE: Christ Luth Ch, Y, Pennsylvania

| MARR: 1 Jan 1784 --25

| PLACE: , Shenandoah Co, Virginia

| DIED: Bef 18 Aug 1830

| PLACE: , Stark Co, Ohio

| Eva Catharina BOSSERT-165-----

| Spouse

3 Elizabeth SPRENCKEL-175-----

BORN: Abt 1733

PLACE: ,, Eastern Penn.

DIED: 27 Jul 1821

PLACE: Shenandoah Valle

Name and address of submitter:

Phone:

4-----

| BORN:

| PLACE:

| MARR:

| PLACE:

| DIED:

| PLACE:

5-----

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

6-----

| BORN:

| PLACE:

| MARR:

| PLACE:

| DIED:

| PLACE:

7-----

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

8-----

| BORN:

| PLACE:

| MARR:

| PLACE:

| DIED:

| PLACE:

9-----

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

10-----

| BORN:

| PLACE:

| MARR:

| PLACE:

| DIED:

| PLACE:

11-----

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

12-----

| BORN:

| PLACE:

| MARR:

| PLACE:

| DIED:

| PLACE:

13-----

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

14-----

| BORN:

| PLACE:

| MARR:

| PLACE:

| DIED:

| PLACE:

15-----

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

WIFE Elizabeth SPRENCKEL-175

BORN:	Abt 1733	PLACE:	., Eastern Penn.	B:
CHR.:		PLACE:		E:
DIED:	27 Jul 1821	PLACE:	Shenandoah Valle	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:		
FATHER:				
MOTHER:				

CHILDREN

1. NAME: John Jacob BUSHONG-164

---	BORN: 18 Feb 1754	PLACE:	B:
M	CHR.: 16 Mar 1754	PLACE: Christ Luth Ch, York Co, Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED: Bef 18 Aug 1830	PLACE: , Stark Co, Ohio	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE: , prob Carroll Co, Ohio	
	SPOUSE: Eva Catharina BOSSERT-165		MRTN: 25
	MARR: 1 Jan 1784	PLACE: , Shenandoah Co, Virginia	SS:

2. NAME: Maria Marger. BUSHONG-176

----	BORN: Abt	1755	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:		PLACE: Christ Luth Ch, York Co, Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

3. NAME: Maria Elisab. BUSHONG-177

----	BORN: Abt	1756	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:		PLACE: Christ Luth Ch, York Co, Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

4. NAME: Elizabeth BUSHONG-178

----	BORN: 4 Jan 1759	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.: 8 Apr 1759	PLACE: Christ Luth Ch, York Co, Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

Relationship to

Husband

Wife

Phone:

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND John BUSHONG-174

Yr of Birth 1732

WIFE Elizabeth SPRENCKEL-175

Yr of Birth 1733

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Margaretha BUSHONG-179

----	BORN:	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.: 8 Mar 1761	PLACE: First Refm'd Ch, York Co, Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

6. NAME: Anna Maria BUSHONG-180

----	BORN: 22 May 1763	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.: 12 Jan 1763	PLACE: First Refm'd Ch, York Co, Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

7. NAME: Wilhelm BUSHONG-181

----	BORN: 16 Dec 1765	PLACE:	B:
M	CHR.: 23 Dec 1765	PLACE: First Refm'd Ch, York Co, Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

8. NAME: Peter BUSHONG-182

----	BORN: 12 Jul 1768	PLACE:	B:
M	CHR.: 4 Sep 1768	PLACE: First Refm'd Ch, York Co, Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

9. NAME: Andreas BUSHONG-183

----	BORN: 28 Dec 1773	PLACE:	B:
M	CHR.: 13 Feb 1774	PLACE: First Refm'd Ch, York Co, Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

10. NAME: Catherine BUSHONG-184

----	BORN:	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.: 30 Mar 1777	PLACE: First Refm'd Ch, York Co, Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-26
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND John BUSHONG-174
WIFE Elizabeth SPRENCKEL-175

Yr of Birth 1732
Yr of Birth 1733

HUSBAND - John BUSHONG-174

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

DEATH: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-4

WIFE - Elizabeth SPRENCKEL-175

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

DEATH: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-4

Father, William Sprenkle; Mother, Catharine

Name spelled (SPRINKLE, SPRINCKEL, SPRENKLE)

CHILD 1 - John Jacob BUSHONG-164

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

CHRISTENING: same book

MARRIAGE: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.5-6

DEATH: same book will probated in Stark Co, Ohio He died between 1 Apr & 18 Aug 1830

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-9

CHILD 2 - Maria Marger. BUSHONG-176

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

CONFIRMED: Whitsunday, 1771 at Christ Lutheran Church, York, age 16 years

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-4

CHILD 3 - Maria Elisab. BUSHONG-177

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

CONFIRMED: Whitsunday, 1771 at Christ Lutheran Church, York, age 15 years

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-4

CHILD 4 - Elizabeth BUSHONG-178

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-4

Married George Fravel

CHILD 5 - Margaretha BUSHONG-179

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-4

Married 11 Sep 1781 Augustine Windel in Shenandoah Co, Virginia

CHILD 6 - Anna Maria BUSHONG-180

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-4

CHILD 7 - Wilhelm BUSHONG-181

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-4

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-26
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND John BUSHONG-174
WIFE Elizabeth SPRENCKEL-175

Yr of Birth 1732
Yr of Birth 1733

Married 16 May 1787 or 20 May 1791, Catharine Barthy, Shenandoah Co

CHILD 8 - Peter BUSHONG-182

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-4

Married 1) 21 Aug 1796 Elizabeth Carrier she d.1830/31

2) 31 Aug 1831 Rebecca (Crabill) Strickler

(How could Peter marry Elizabeth on the 21st of Aug

if she married his brother Andrew on the 1st of Aug?)

CHILD 9 - Andreas BUSHONG-183

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-4

Married 1 Aug 1796 Elizabeth Carrier

(Which brother did Elizabeth stay married to- Peter or Andrew?)

CHILD 10 - Catherine BUSHONG-184

BIRTH: The Bushong Family book

MARRIAGE: same book

HISTORY: The Bushong Family; FHL book 929.273; B964bc; p.3-4

Married George Aldoerffer, s/o Frederick & Magdalena (Ackard)

Altdoerffer

THE BARTON FAMILY

William R. Barton, a prominent educator, now residing near Grand Rapids, was born in Killbuck township, Holmes county, September 17, 1848. His family is of German origin, and his ancestors emigrated at an early date to Pennsylvania where his grandfather, Samuel Barton, was born. He married Elizabeth Read, of Ireland, and settled upon a farm in Jefferson county, Ohio. In later years he moved to Holmes county, and from thence in 1848 to Wood county, where he purchased forty acres of land in what is now Grand Rapids township, on which he made his home until his death in 1853, at the age of seventy-eight.

Hugh Barton, our subject's father, was born in Jefferson county, Ohio, in 1812, and grew to manhood in Holmes county. In 1833 he was married there to Miss Sarah Garwood, a native of the same county, who was born in Jefferson county, Pennsylvania, in 1814. They came to Wood county in 1850, and both died at the old homestead in 1884. Twelve children were born of their union: Elizabeth, deceased; Nancy J., the wife of William Kelller, of Grand Rapids township; Margaret, deceased; James, who died in Libby prison, in December, 1863; Lavinia, deceased; Sarah A., deceased, formerly the wife of John Erwin; Matilda J., deceased; William R.; Samuel R., a farmer of Grand Rapids township; Harvey K., a farmer in Alabama; Silas R., who conducts the old homestead; and John V., a farmer in Grand Rapids township.

FHL book 977.116

H2c

p. 882

COMMEMORATIVE
HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD
OF
WOOD COUNTY, OHIO;
ITS PAST AND PRESENT

Will of Hugh Barton Deceased

In the matter of the Last
Will and Testament of
Hugh Barton Decd

Probate Court Wood County Ohio
April 28 A.D. 1884

This day an instrument of writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Hugh Barton Deceased late of Weston Township Wood County Ohio, was produced in open Court and filed upon consideration whereof it is ordered filed in this Court and that due and legal notice thereof and the application to admit the same be record be given to the next of kin residing within the State of Ohio, said application will be for hearing on the 12th day of May A.D. 1884 at 10 o'clock AM before the Probate Court of Wood County Ohio, and this cause is continued.

John Reed Probate Judge
By Frank M Young DC.

Notice to Heirs

The State of Ohio
Wood County ss

In the Probate Court.

In the matter of the last Will and Testament of Hugh Barton Deceased. To Wm R. Barton, Saml R. Barton, Harvey K. Barton, Silas R. Barton and John V. Barton, Nettie E. Rowe, Samantha J. Arnold, Minnie Keller and Edna Keller. You are hereby notified that on the 28th day of April A.D. 1884, an instrument of writing, purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Hugh Barton late of Weston Township, in said County, deceased was produced in open Court, and an application to admit the same to Probate was on the same day made in said Court. Said application will be for hearing before this Court on the 12th day of May A.D. 1884, at 10 o'clock AM.

Witness my hand and the Seal of Said Court at
Bowling Green Ohio, this 28th day of April A.D. 1884
John Reed Probate Judge
By Frank M Young D.C.

Return

The State of Ohio
Wood County ss

I, George Rei being duly sworn says that on the 2nd day of May AD 1884, he served the within notice by delivering a true copy thereof to the within named Minnie Keller and Edna Keller.

George Rei

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me, this 2nd day of May A.D. 1884

S. Theodore Shaeffer Probate Judge
By H.B. Hunter D. Clerk

We the undersigned persons within named hereby acknowledge service of the within notice this 28 day of April A.D. 1884

William R. Barton, Samuel R. Barton

Harvey K. Barton, Silas R. Barton, John V. Barton

The undersigned persons within named hereby acknowledge service of the within notice, this 2nd day May A.D. 1884.

Nettie E. Rowe

Samantha J. Arnold

Will

March 5" 1884.

This is Hugh Bartons Last Will and Testament. I Bequeath to all my children equal amount after John V. Barton receives Two Hundred dollars & 4 Per cent from the time he was twenty one & Nancy Janes children to receive Fifty dollars a piece & Samuel R. Barton to receive one hundred dollars. The balance of the property to be equally divided among all my children.

Hugh Barton

Nancy Janes children receives
only the fifty al Peace

Witness Jesse Kerr
Jane Kerr

In the matter of the Last
Will and Testament of
Hugh Barton Deceased

Probate Court Wood County Ohio
May 12" A.D. 1884,

The last will and Testament of Hugh Barton deceased late of this County was this day presented to the Court for Probate and record and it appearing to the Court that all the next of kin of said decedent residents of the state of Ohio have been duly notified of the presentation of said will for Probate, Thereupon Jesse Kerr and Jane Kerr subscribing witnesses to said will appeared in open Court and were duly sworn and examined according to law and their appearing to the Court from the Testimony so taken that the said will was duly Executed and attested and at the time of Executing the same the said Hugh Barton was of full age and sound mind and memory and not under any restraint. The Court now admit the said Will to Probate and order the same together with the testimony so taken to be recorded according to the Statutes in such cases made and provided.

John Reed Probate Judge
By Frank M Young D.C.

PEDIGREE CHART

11 Sep 1992

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Hugh BARTON-46

BORN: 15 Sep 1815 S
PLACE: ,Jefferson Co,Ohio
MARR: 16 Mar 1837 --7
PLACE: ,Holmes Co.,Ohio
DIED: 31 Mar 1884
PLACE: ,Holmes Co,Ohio

1 Samuel R. BARTON-42

BORN: 1852 S
PLACE: ,Wood Co,Ohio
MARR: 30 Jun 1870 --6
PLACE: ,Wood Co,Ohio
DIED:
PLACE:

Elizabeth HEATER-10

Spouse

3 Sarah Ann GARWOOD-47

BORN: 1 Jan 1817 S
PLACE: ,Jefferson Co.,Penn
DIED: 1884
PLACE: Weston Twp,Wood Co.,Ohio

4 Samuel BARTON-59

BORN: Abt 1777
PLACE: ,,Penn
MARR: Bef 1812 --8
PLACE: ,,prob Penn
DIED: 1855
PLACE:

5 Elizabeth READ-60

BORN:
PLACE: ,,Ireland
DIED:
PLACE:

6

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

7

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

8

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

11

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Phone:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-6

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Samuel R. BARTON-42

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1852 PLACE: , Wood Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 30 Jun 1870 PLACE: , Wood Co, Ohio
 FATHER: Hugh BARTON-46
 MOTHER: Sarah Ann GARWOOD-47

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS: 7 Jan 1983 SL

PARENTS' NRIN: 7

WIFE Elizabeth HEATER-10

BORN: Aug 1850 PLACE: Grelton, Henry, OH.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: John HEATER-2
 MOTHER: Elizabeth CLAY-3

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 15 Feb 1962
 SP: 16 Jan 1964 SL

PARENTS' NRIN: 1

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Ada L. BARTON-43

--- BORN: 1878 PLACE: , Wood Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Charles BARTON-44

--- BORN: Aft 1880 PLACE: , Wood Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Abt 1883 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. - NAME: Wm O. BARTON-45

--- BORN: Dec 1898 PLACE: Jackson Twp, Guthrie Co., Iowa
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 Mar 1899 PLACE: Jackson Twp, Guthrie Co., Iowa
 BUR.: PLACE: Morrisburg, Guthrie Co., Iowa
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: |
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal |
 at the _____ temple. |
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. |
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. |

Phone:

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-6
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Samuel R. BARTON-42
WIFE Elizabeth HEATER-10

Yr of Birth 1852
Yr of Birth 1850

HUSBAND - Samuel R. BARTON-42

CENSUS: 1880 Wood Co, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; Vol 68; ED 99;
p. 47 17 June 1880 age 28
1900 Wood County, Ohio; Grand Rapids Twp; FHL film 1,241,333; Ed 141;
p. 6 age 49
HISTORY: Commemorative Historical & Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio;
Its Past and Present,; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882

WIFE - Elizabeth HEATER-10

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca Co, OH; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p. 78
MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI Wood Co, Ohio
FAMILY RECORDS: Charles M. Heater; Jesse Eldon Heeter

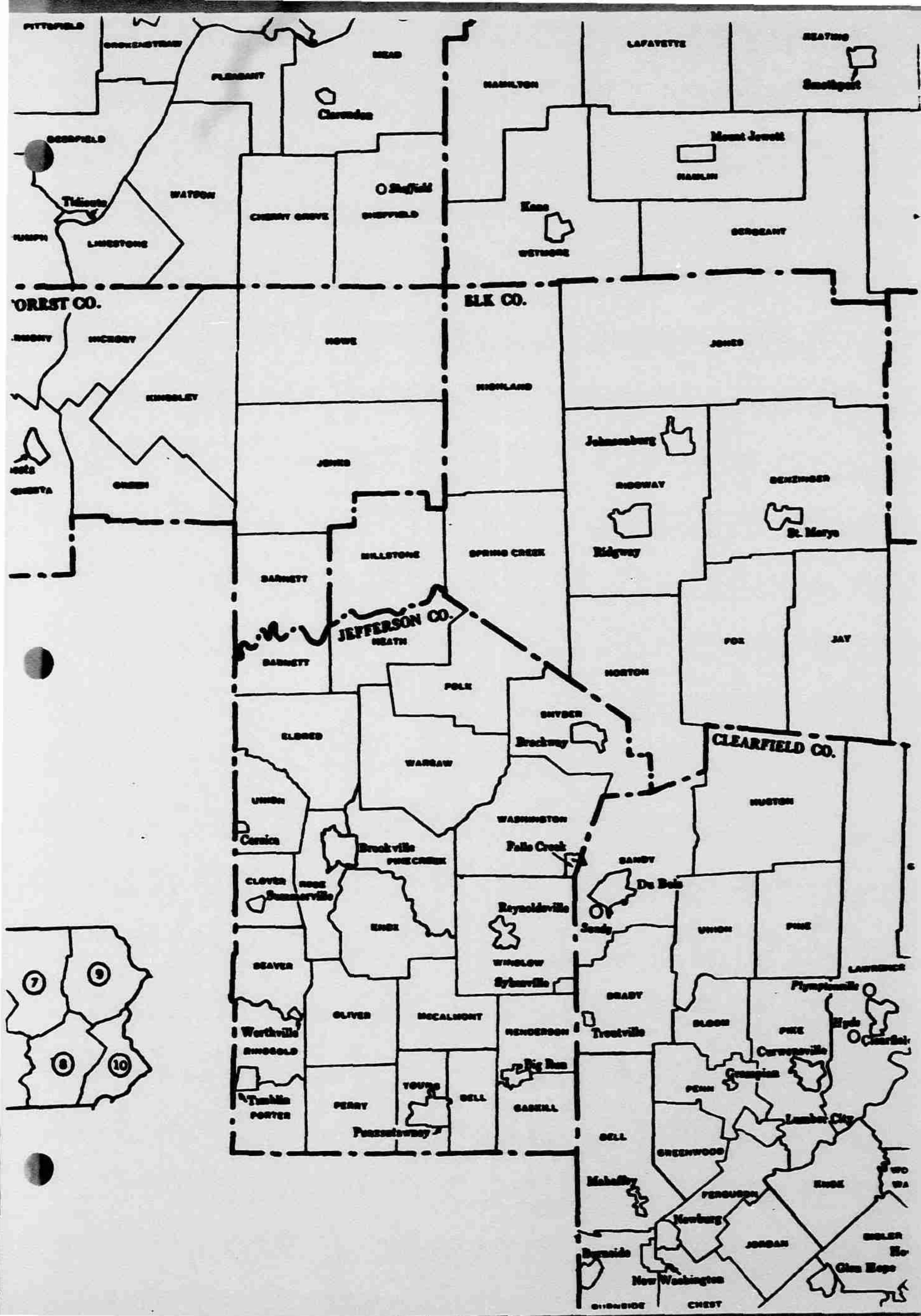
CHILD 1 - Ada L. BARTON-43

CENSUS: 1880 Wood Co, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; Vol 68; ED 99;
p. 47 17 Jun 1880 age 2

CHILD 2 - Charles BARTON-44

CHILD 3 - Wm O. BARTON-45

DEATH: Guthrie County Iowa Death Records; 29 Apr 1880-31 Dec 1915; Everton's
Publishers book 977.749; V23gcgs; Book II; p. 83



11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 5

HUSBAND Hugh BARTON-46

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 15 Sep 1815 PLACE: ,Jefferson Co,Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 31 Mar 1884 PLACE: ,Holmes Co,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Weston Twp,Wood Co,Ohio
 MARR: 16 Mar 1837 PLACE: ,Holmes Co.,Ohio
 FATHER: Samuel BARTON-59
 MOTHER: Elizabeth READ-60

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS: 28 Sep 1984 PV

PARENTS' MRIN: 8

WIFE Sarah Ann GARWOOD-47

BORN: 1 Jan 1817 PLACE: ,Jefferson Co.,Penn
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1884 PLACE: Weston Twp,Wood Co.,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elizabeth BARTON-48

--- BORN: 1837 PLACE: ,of Holmes Co,Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Bef 1897 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Nancy Jane BARTON-49

--- BORN: Abt 1838 PLACE: ,of Holmes Co,Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Margaret BARTON-50

--- BORN: Abt 1840 PLACE: ,of Holmes Co,Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: James BARTON-51

--- BORN: Abt 1844 PLACE: ,of Holmes Co,Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Dec 1863 PLACE: Libby Prison
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: |

Relationship to

[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal |
 at the _____ temple. |

Husband _____

[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. |

Wife _____

[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. |

!Phone: _____

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND Hugh BARTON-46
 WIFE Sarah Ann GARWOOD-47

Yr of Birth 1815
 Yr of Birth 1817

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Lavinia BARTON-52

---- BORN: Abt 1842 PLACE: ,of Holmes Co,Ohio B:
 F CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

6. NAME: Sarah A. BARTON-53

---- BORN: Abt 1846 PLACE: ,of Holmes Co,Ohio B:
 F CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

7. NAME: Matilda J. BARTON-54

---- BORN: Abt 1847 PLACE: ,of Holmes Co,Ohio B:
 F CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

8. NAME: William R. BARTON-55

---- BORN: 17 Sep 1848 PLACE: Killbuck twp,Holmes Co.,Ohio B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

9. NAME: Samuel R. BARTON-42

---- BORN: 1852 PLACE: ,Wood Co,Ohio B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth HEATER-10 MRIN: 6
 MARR: 30 Jun 1870 PLACE: ,Wood Co,Ohio SS: 7 Jan 1983 SL

10. NAME: Harvey K. BARTON-56

---- BORN: Abt 1853 PLACE: ,Wood Co,Ohio B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

11 Sep 1992

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND Hugh BARTON-46

Yr of Birth 1815

WIFE Sarah Ann GARWOOD-47

Yr of Birth 1817

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Silas R. BARTON-57

--- BORN: Abt 1854

PLACE: , Wood Co, Ohio

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

12. NAME: John V. BARTON-58

--- BORN: Abt 1856

PLACE: , Wood Co, Ohio

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-7
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND Hugh BARTON-46
WIFE Sarah Ann GARWOOD-47

Yr of Birth 1815
Yr of Birth 1817

HUSBAND - Hugh BARTON-46

BIRTH: estimated from date on death record
MARRIAGE: Marriages of Holmes County, Ohio; 1825-1865; Vol I A-K; FHL film 873,782 of FHL book 977.164; V25r; Vol I p. 23
DEATH: Wood County, Ohio Deaths; Vol 1; 1867-1887; FHL film 422,294; p.220; cert #195 68y 6m 16d pneumonia
HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882
CENSUS: 1880 Wood Co, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; Vol 68; ED 99; p.47
WILL: Will Record; Wood County, Ohio; 1881-1885; FHL film 409,812; Vol 5 p.309-310; Will dated 5 Mar 1884, probate 12 May 1884

WIFE - Sarah Ann GARWOOD-47

BIRTH: estimated from date on death record
MARRIAGE: Marriages of Holmes County, Ohio; 1825-1865; Vol I A-K; FHL film 873,782 of FHL book 977.164; V25r; Vol I p. 23
DEATH: Wood County, Ohio Deaths; Vol 1; 1867-1887; FHL film 422,294; p.220; cert #196 67y 12d consumption
HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882
CENSUS: 1880 Wood Co, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; Vol 68; ED 99; p.47

CHILD 1 - Elizabeth BARTON-48

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882
deceased at time history was written (1897)
CENSUS: 1860 Wood County, Ohio; Grand Rapids Twp; village of Gilead; FHL film 805,053; p.266 21 Jul 1860 age 23

CHILD 2 - Nancy Jane BARTON-49

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882
married to William Keller of Grand Rapids, Wood Co, Ohio

CHILD 3 - Margaret BARTON-50

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882
deceased at time of history

CHILD 4 - James BARTON-51

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882

CHILD 5 - Lavinia BARTON-52

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882
deceased at time of history

CHILD 6 - Sarah A. BARTON-53

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882

11 Sep 1992

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND Hugh BARTON-46
WIFE Sarah Ann GARWOOD-47

Yr of Birth 1815
Yr of Birth 1817

married to John Ervin

CHILD 7 - Matilda J. BARTON-54

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County,
Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882
deceased at time of history

CHILD 8 - William R. BARTON-55

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County,
Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882
married Nettie Manson, 2 Apr 1878, Lebanon, Warren, Ohio

CHILD 9 - Samuel R. BARTON-42

CENSUS: 1880 Wood Co, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; Vol 68; ED 99;
p.47 17 June 1880 age 28
1900 Wood County, Ohio; Grand Rapids Twp; FHL film 1,241,333; Ed 141;
p.6 age 49
HISTORY: Commemorative Historical & Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio;
Its Past and Present,; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p.882

CHILD 10 - Harvey K. BARTON-56

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County,
Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882
farmer in Alabama

CHILD 11 - Silas R. BARTON-57

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County,
Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882
CENSUS: 1880 Wood Co, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; Vol 68; ED 99; p.47

CHILD 12 - John V. BARTON-58

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County,
Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882
CENSUS: 1880 Wood Co, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; Vol 68; ED 99; p.47
married to Margaret J. 19/1880

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-8

11 Sep 1992

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Samuel BARTON-59

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1777 PLACE: ..Penn
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1855 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Bef 1812 PLACE: ..prob Penn
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Elizabeth READ-60

BORN: PLACE: ..Ireland
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Hugh BARTON-46

--- BORN: 15 Sep 1815 PLACE: ,Jefferson Co,Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 31 Mar 1884 PLACE: ,Holmes Co,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Weston Twp,Wood Co,Ohio
 SPOUSE: Sarah Ann GARWOOD-47
 MARR: 16 Mar 1837 PLACE: ,Holmes Co.,Ohio

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 7
 SS: 28 Sep 1984 PV

2. NAME: Jane H. BARTON-61

--- BORN: 12 Nov 1812 PLACE: ,Jefferson Co.,Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1886 PLACE: ,Wood Co.,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Jesse KERR-62
 MARR: 16 Sep 1832 PLACE: ,Holmes Co.,Ohio

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 9
 SS: 27 Sep 1984 PV

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: |

[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal |
 at the _____ temple. |

[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. |

[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. |

Phone: |

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-8
DOCUMENTATION

11 Sep 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Samuel BARTON-59
WIFE Elizabeth READ-60

Yr of Birth 1777
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Samuel BARTON-59

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County,
Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H3c; p. 882

WIFE - Elizabeth READ-60

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County,
Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H3c; p. 882

CHILD 1 - Hugh BARTON-46

BIRTH: estimated from date on death record

MARRIAGE: Marriages of Holmes County, Ohio; 1825-1865; Vol I A-K; FHL film
873,782 of FHL book 977.164; V25r; Vol I p. 23

DEATH: Wood County, Ohio Deaths; Vol 1; 1867-1887; FHL film 422,294; p.220;
cert #195 68y 6m 16d pneumonia

HISTORY: A Commemorative Historical and Biographical Record of Wood County,
Ohio; It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p. 882

CENSUS: 1880 Wood Co, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; Vol 68; ED 99; p.47

WILL: Will Record; Wood County, Ohio; 1881-1885; FHL film 409,812; Vol 5
p.309-310; Will dated 5 Mar 1884, probate 12 May 1884

CHILD 2 - Jane H. BARTON-61

MARRIAGES: Marriages of Holmes County, Ohio; 1825-1865; A-K; FHL film of FHL
book 977.164; V25r; Vol I; p. 265-266

HISTORY: Commemorative History and Biographical Record of Wood County, Ohio;
It's Past and Present; FHL book 977.116; H2c; p.658-659

CENSUS: 1850 Holmes County Ohio; Killbuck Twp; FHL film 444,689; p.116

CENSUS: 1860 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; Town of Gilead; FHL film 805,053;
p.266-B

CENSUS: 1880 Wood County Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 1,255,078; ED 99 p.45

Parents - William Kerr, blacksmith, and Margaret Miller
of FHL book 977.164; V25r; Vol I; p.265-266

MICROGRAPHICS TRANSMITTALS (REV. 13AUG1999)

ITEM/VOLUME

3

OF

4

☐ PATRON	☐ FHC REQUEST	☐ PRESERVATION	☒ NEW	☐ VIP
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

Name	Date Received in MC	Date Filmed/Fiched
Debbie Baldrige		APR 5 2002

Extension	Date Requested	Date Sent to MC	Project Name and Location	Number of Exposures
26217	12-11-01	DEC 27 2001	YLIB USCAN	

Title Number-Dash Number	Number of Fiche for this GS Number	
983018-3	Item Number	Last Item on Roll
	8	

Collection Designator	GS Number	Original Roll/Fiche Number
US/CAN	1440593	861

Library Call Number: 929.273 H351w v. 3

Bibliographic Information

Title
Heater family history

Micrographics Instruction (check all appropriate boxes)

☐ 16 MM	☐ 35 MM	☐ 105 MM	☒ Micrographics choice
☐ Do not stamp material	☐ Film as _____ item(s)		
☐ Film attached paper first	☐ Other _____		

Technical Services Instructions (check all appropriate boxes)

☐ Return form to Cataloger	☐ Film or Fiche only
☐ Return filmed material to (Name of Individual) _____	
☒ Book to bindery	

Donor Requests Black Print on White Background

☐ 0 # Vesicular Pos Copies	☐ #Silver Positive Copies
---	--

Donor Requests White Print on Black Background

☐ # Diazo Neg. Copies	☐ # Sil. Neg. Copies
--	---

Permission to film Contract Number (If Applicable)

7300-040210

☐ Public Domain	☒ Filming Authorized
--	--

Comments

PERMISSION TO DUPLICATE

The Genealogical Society of Utah requests permission to duplicate, circulate, and use the following work for patrons doing genealogical research.

Title: Heater Genealogies & Histories

Author: Lois P. Wilson (deceased)

Creation Date : _____

If granted, this permission:

- a. Authorizes the Society to make copies of the work for use in the Family History Library and, in order to meet patron requests, within the Society's genealogical research system. This system includes: the Society's family history centers and other facilities owned or controlled by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, other libraries and research institutions with which the Society may establish cooperative agreements, and controlled circulation to qualifying individuals.
- b. Authorizes the Society to produce and distribute indexes or other research aids based on the contents of the work.
- ☒ c. Authorizes / **does not authorize** (circle the appropriate word) the sale or transfer of film copies to other organizations or individuals without further written permission.

As the copyright owner or the copyright owner's legal representative grant / **deny** (circle the appropriate word) this permission for the above listed work.

In addition, I grant (please circle if appropriate) this permission for all other works I have created which the Society has or will have in its collection. (This clause is optional)

The Society does not presume to acquire any right to the work named above, beyond those specifically mentioned in this permission.

☒ Philip A. Wilson (husband) ☒ 10/13/00
Signature Date

Elaine H. Merritt
Please print your name

Address: 319 North 500 West
Brigham City, Ut - 84302

Phone: (435) 723-8878

Society use only				
Contract no.	<u>7300-040210</u>	Project no.	Roll no.	Item no.
				CCF no.

JOHN HETER

DATE MICROFILMED	
APR 5 2002	
ITEM #	8
PROJECT and	G. S.
YLIBUSCAN	CALL #
861	1440593

John Heter, an enterprising farmer of York township, Sandusky county, was born December 13, 1825, in Wayne county, Ohio, a son of John and Salome (Freese) Heter.

John Heter (1), the great ancestor from whom the Heter families in this county are descended, emigrated from Bavaria, Germany, to America, about the year 1755, landing at Philadelphia; he had seven sons, five of whom are named Sebastian, Jacob, Isaac, Daniel and John (2). Isaac was killed by the Indians near Huntingdon, Penn. After their arrival the sons were bound out for a term of service to a man who paid their passage money, a debt which had been incurred by the long and tedious sea voyage. John Heter (2), who was a farmer; settled in Berks county, Penn. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, with the rank of captain. He had three sons, John (3), Adam and Jacob. John Heter (3) was, like his father, a soldier in the Revolutionary war. He moved to Center county, Penn., when his son John (4) was only two years old. He removed, later, to Berks county, same State, where he died. He had seven children; Adam, Jacob, Catharine (Ritter), Barbara (Ish), Rebecca (Ulsh), Maria (Romig), and John (5). All of these except the last named lived and died in Pennsylvania.

John Heter (5) was born in Berks county, Penn., in 1794, being the seventh child in his father's family. By trade he was a hatter, working in the towns of Snyder and adjoining counties. He was a soldier in the war of 1812 under Capt. Narr Middlesworth and Gen. Smythe, of Virginia, and served at Black Rock, on the Niagara river, receiving a pension, and a patent for forty acres of government land, for his services. He married in Union (now Snyder) county, Penn., Miss Salome Freese, who was of German descent. In August, 1825, he removed to Wayne county, Ohio, where he engaged in clearing land and farming, and in March, 1829, he removed to Oak Openings, of Thompson township, Seneca county, Ohio, in which region, at that time, there were more wolves than sheep, and more Indians than white people. An Indian trail crossed his farm near his residence. He entered land at \$1.25 per acre, and bought at second hand, at different times, eighteen eighty-acre lots of wild land, some of which he cleared and improved, some of which he gave his children, and some of which he sold. He was a peaceable, quiet unassuming man, a kind neighbor and a good citizen. He brought up his sons to habits of industry, economy and thrift. He was quite fond of music, and took delight in listening to the martial tunes of two ingeniously constructed musical clocks which he had bought of a Frenchman. Military parades of State militia were held on his farm about the years 1835, 1840, when Jacob Bunn was captain and Jacob Wales first lieutenant. He and his wife and some of the children were members of the Lutheran Church, and he donated an acre of land to the joint societies of the Lutheran and German Reformed Churches for the erection of a church building and for cemetery purposes. About the year 1862 he removed to Bellevue, where his wife died in 1864, and he followed her to the grave in

US/LAN
929.273
H351W
v.3

1881. Both were buried in the Reformed cemetery at Bellevue, Ohio.

A brief record of the children born to John and Salome (Freese) Heter is as follows: (1) George Heter, a farmer, married Miss Hannah Kern, and lived near Flat Rock, Ohio, until 1878, when he retired to Bellevue, Ohio, where he died in 1892. (2) William Heter, a farmer, married Elizabeth Decker, lived in Thompson township until the spring of 1865, and then removed to Blue Springs, Neb., where he died in 1891. (3) Maria Heter married Elias Weiker, a farmer of Thompson township, where she died in 1859. (4) Jacob Heter, a farmer, married Miss Lucetta Gamby, and until the spring of 1878 lived in Seneca county, thence removing to near Sterling, Rice Co., Kans. (5) Elizabeth Heter died when two years old. (6) Sarah Heter married William Shock, a farmer of York township, Sandusky county, where they lived until 1875, in that year removing to Fall City, Neb., where she died in 1893. (7) John Heter (6) is the subject of this biography. (8) Magdalena Heter married Henry Shock, a farmer of Thompson township, where she died in 1856. (9) Levi Heter, now a retired farmer, living at Bellevue, Ohio, married Mary Shock. (10) Eli Heter, a farmer of Thompson township, married Miss Susan Sherck, and, after her death, Miss Margaret Cerman. (11) Adam Heter, a farmer, married Miss Selina Korner, and in 1870 removed to Highland, Kans. (12) Eliza Heter, married Philip Cupp, who for a number of years was a farmer in Thompson township, and is now engaged in the coal business, at Bellevue, Ohio.

John Heter (6) spent his early life in the wilds of Thompson township, Seneca Co., Ohio. Some of his playmates were Indians. His school privileges were very limited for there were then no summer schools, and as soon as he was old enough to work he had to help his father and brothers in clearing land, chopping wood, making rails, building fences, husking corn, threshing grain with the flail, or, in the winter seasons, by the tramping of horses and in other work connected with pioneer farming. He attended winter school only when hindered from work by inclement weather, but he has given his children opportunities for a liberal education. He has followed farming all his life, but he has learned to combine with it what is called "head work," and he has lived upon and improved twenty-two different farms, most all of which he sold at a profit. He has also dealt in real estate. He has lived in Seneca, Sandusky, Erie, and Wyandot counties, Ohio, and in Michigan, and he now has his home two and one-half miles west of Bellevue. In politics he was first a Whig, then a Republican, but he is not a partisan; he has held various township offices. Mr Heter belongs to the Farmers' Alliance. He is a man of few words, sound judgment and strict integrity, qualities which have assisted him greatly on the road to success.

On April 15, 1847, John Heter, married Miss Lovina Harpster, who

was born in Wayne county, Ohio, April 24, 1829, daughter of John and Eva (Hartman) Harpster. They became the parents of ten children: (1) Sarah Heter, who married George W. Hoch, of Bellevue, Ohio and whose children are - Addie Hoch (who married Ammon Kern), Olga Hoch, Delton Hoch (bookkeeper in the Ohio Cultivator Works, at Bellevue), Willis Hoch and Gladys Hoch. (2) Eva Heter, who lives at home, (3) Eliza Heter, who married George Setzler, and removed to Blackstone, Sumner Co., Kans; (4) Charles F. Heter, a farmer, who married Malinda Mook, and whose children are - Edith, Dewane, Merlon, and Lawrence; (5) George W. Heter, a farmer, living in Peabody, Kans., who married Clara Acker, and has one son - Harry John; (6) Edith Heter, who is a teacher, and lives at home; (7) Amanda S. Heter, who lives at home; (8) Adelaide E. Heter, married to Worallo W. Whitney, of Montville, Orange Co., Ohio, who is a teacher in the Chicago city schools (their children are - Adell and Lois); (9) Irvin John (7), a farmer of York township, who married Mayme Scanlan; and (10) Janette B. Heter, a teacher in the Chicago city schools.

FHL book 908.711
p. 433-435

Commemorative Biographical Record of the
Counties of Sandusky & Ottawa, Ohio

PEDIGREE CHART

8 Feb 1994

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

2 Peter FREES-870

BORN: 14 Feb 1764 BE S
PLACE: of Linn, N, Pennsylvania
MARR: 25 Oct 1791 --237
PLACE: , Berks Co, Pennsylvania
DIED: 12 Nov 1832
PLACE: Wayne Twp, Wayne Co, Ohio

1 Salome FREESE-431

BORN: 26 Nov 1794 BEPS
PLACE: , Berks Co, Pennsylvania
MARR: 15 Oct 1814 --122
PLACE: , Union Co, Pennsylvania
DIED: 8 Feb 1865
PLACE: Bellevue, Seneca Co, Ohio

John HETER-430

Spouse

3 Magdalena STUMB-871

BORN: Abt 1766 BE
PLACE: of Albany Twp, BC, Pennsylvania
DIED: Bef 1808
PLACE: , Union Co, Pennsylvania

Name and address of submitter:

is P. Wilson
58 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

8

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

9

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

10

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

11

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

12

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

13

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

14

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

15

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

4

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

5

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

6

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

7

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

OHIO
SIZE 8½ x 11



DEATH OF JOHN HETER V

At length the summons has come and the old man has gone. Burdened with the weight of years which by reason of his strength was more than fourscore, "Yet their strength was labor and sorrow" for it has soon been cut off and he has flown away. He died Wed. last, Oct 26, 1881, at 4:30 P.M., at the age of 87 years, 4 months 24 days and entered into that rest for which he so ardently longed for weary months before it came.

John Heter was born in Berks Co., Pa., June 3, 1794. When he was about 3 years of age his parents removed to Union Co. where he grew up to manhood. In 1812 when he was 18 years of age, he enlisted in the Federal Army for a term of 6 mo. service. He was stationed at Meadville, near Black Rock, until a few weeks after expiration of his enlistment, he was then mustered out and allowed to return home. He dug around for a couple of years employed in the hard labor of those pioneer times and then took Miss Saloma Fries as helpmeet to share with him the burdens of life.

Alluring reports from the west in 1825 induced him to cut loose from the old home in Sept of that year and strike for the wilderness. He brought his family and all earthly possessions and settled first in Wayne Co., Ohio. In Mar of 1829 he left there and settled in Thompson Twp, Seneca Co., on what is to this day known as the Heter Farm. He bought it from Abram. Coal. There were but 10 acres cleared when he took it. The farm buds and blossoms now with its weight of produce, the fruit of honest toil he laid out upon it years ago. He began to feel the burden of years and hard work in 1860, when, having accumulated a handsome competence, he concluded to quit the farm and settle in the village of Flat Rock. He remained there until the fall and then moved into Bellevue, upon the property at the corner of North and Sandusky Sta. His wife died in 1865. His children had all grown to adulthood but he could not give up his home to share with any of theirs. It is difficult for a strong hearty man, independent and able to make his own way, to share the comfort others provide. He therefore lived alone many years until the last 2 years he lived with his daughter Mrs. Cupp, and only till then learned the comfort he might have enjoyed had he yielded to the desire of his children sooner.

He had accumulated a fine property in which his children share. There are 7 sons and 2 daughters yet living, 4 daughters having died in former years. The sons are George, William, Jacob, John, Levi, Eli, and Adam. The daughters, Mrs. Cupp of this place and Mrs. Shock, of Falls City, Neb. His descendants in all amount to nearly 150 souls. He had 13 children, 65 grand children, and 71 great grand children.

The funeral was attended yesterday, Fri; at the house by a large concourse of neighbors and friends who tearfully bore his honored remains to their silent resting place.

History of Zion Church, Fireside

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Narrators:

Alice Dreher
Carolyn Gooding
Art Hansen

Cast:

Rev. Stauch	Don Behm
John Heter	Gene Schaaf
Salome Heter	Marsha Rine
Maria Heter	Muffy Rine
Ellen Heter	Suzi Behm
John Royer	Robin Lieske
Mary Royer	Sandy Lieske
Lydia Royer	Dana Lieske
Isaac Royer	Troy Lieske
Isaac Lewis	John Shumway
Susanna Lewis	Ethel Shumway
Rudolf Bowman	Steve Behm
John Wollenslegel	Wayne Gooding
Adam Good	Jim Good
John Bunn	Bob Rine
Henry Bowman	Jim Musselman
Henry Stetler	Dick Boyer
John Decker	John Ziegler
Jacob Decker	Stu Behm
Samuel Decker	Mark Ziegler
Peter Kern	Allen Swander

Present-day names of towns mentioned.

Portland	Sandusky
Amsden's Corner	Bellevue
Lewisville	Flat Rock
Fort Ball & Springdale	Tiffin
Cold Creek	Castalia
Stemtown	Green Springs
Scipio Center	Republic

The following was written by the late Mr. Emmanuel E. Good in 1953.

"The Fireside Church had its beginning when this territory, south and west of Bellevue, was still a vast wilderness, many of its shady depths being known only to the dusky Indian and the wild beasts of the forest.

During the period between the years 1822 and 1832, we find many pioneers migrating here from eastern Pennsylvania, especially from Northumberland, Union and Snyder counties, for the purposes of establishing new homes and working out a livelihood for themselves and their posterity. These pioneers brought with them the same faith and devotion which prompted the early pilgrims to migrate to this country. For some time there was no church organization, but these people met in some home and were served by traveling ministers who traveled from one community to another on horseback.

On January 5, 1830, a group of these pioneers assembled and under the leadership of the Rev. John Stauch organized a United Lutheran and Reformed congregation. This was the first church organization in this vicinity, and its first officers were John Heter, Chairman; John Wollenslegel, Secretary; Peter Kern, John Royer, Sr. and Adam Good, Sr., Trustees and Building Committee. The original Reformed members were: John Royer, Sr., John Wollenslegel, Adam Good, Sr., Jacob Bunn, Sr., John Bunn, Sr., John Bunn, Jr., Henry Bunn, Isaac Lewis, Henry Bowman, Rudolph Bowman, Henry Stetler and their families.

The first church edifice built by this congregation was a log structure built in the year 1832 on the same spot we are occupying today. As to the details of this building, we have no record. The ministers who preached in it were the Reverends John Stauch, (first name unknown) Marchop, and Frederick A. Rahausen.

We have records of two communions held by this united congregation. The first of these was held April 21, 1833, with 51 communicants and 17 confirmations. The second was held on the fourth day of May, 1834, with 63 communicants. In looking over the names of these communicants, we find that they represented both the Reformed and Lutheran congregations. After this date each denomination held its communion separately but continued as a united congregation until the year 1872, when they dissolved their partnership and each congregation built its own church.

Apparently the original group who formed the United church in 1830

History of Zion Church, Fireside

The following was written by the late Mr. Emmanuel E. Good in 1953.

"The Fireside Church had its beginning when this territory, south and west of Bellevue, was still a vast wilderness, many of its shady depths being known only to the dusky Indian and the wild beasts of the forest.

During the period between the years 1822 and 1832, we find many pioneers migrating here from eastern Pennsylvania, especially from Northumberland, Union and Snyder counties, for the purposes of establishing new homes and working out a livelihood for themselves and their posterity. These pioneers brought with them the same faith and devotion which prompted the early pilgrims to migrate to this country. For some time there was no church organization, but these people met in some home and were served by traveling ministers who traveled from one community to another on horseback.

On January 5, 1830, a group of these pioneers assembled and under the leadership of the Rev. John Stauch organized a United Lutheran and Reformed congregation. This was the first church organization in this vicinity, and its first officers were John Heter, Chairman; John Wollenslegel, Secretary; Peter Kern, John Royer, Sr. and Adam Good, Sr., Trustees and Building Committee. The original Reformed members were: John Royer, Sr., John Wollenslegel, Adam Good, Sr., Jacob Bunn, Sr., John Bunn, Sr., John Bunn, Jr., Henry Bunn, Isaac Lewis, Henry Bowman, Rudolph Bowman, Henry Stetler and their families.

The first church edifice built by this congregation was a log structure built in the year 1832 on the same spot we are occupying today. As to the details of this building, we have no record. The ministers who preached in it were the Reverends John Stauch, (first name unknown) Marchop, and Frederick A. Rahausser.

We have records of two communions held by this united congregation. The first of these was held April 21, 1833, with 51 communicants and 17 confirmations. The second was held on the fourth day of May, 1834, with 63 communicants. In looking over the names of these communicants, we find that they represented both the Reformed and Lutheran congregations. After this date each denomination held its communion separately but continued as a united congregation until the year 1872, when they dissolved their partnership and each congregation built its own church.

After eleven years of service, this little log church proved inadequate to meet the needs of the ever increasing membership of the two congregations, and in the year 1843 was replaced by a new and larger building located a little farther north than where our present building stands.

This second structure is remembered by the writer of this sketch. It was a brick building and had three outside doors. The main door was on the south side. It also had a door on the west side and one on the east side. Just on the inside of these west and east doors were stairways leading up to a spacious gallery built over the south portion of the auditorium. Over the northwest corner of the building was a wooden tower housing the bell. This second building was the property of and used by both congregations until 1872 when the union dissolved after having worshipped together for forty-two years.

"As the old ever changeth giving place to the new" so this building, after thirty years of service gave place to two new church buildings. The Lutheran Church on the Kilbourne Road, built in 1872, and the Reformed church at this place in 1873 which at that time was considered one of the finest structures of its kind in Seneca County. Its floors, seat; and pulpit were made of ash lumber. In the summer of 1899 this third building was struck by lightning and all but its walls and some of its furnishings destroyed by fire. A storm blew down the major portion of the west wall. This was restored and the church rebuilt on the same walls. During the summer of 1927 the south walls were torn down and rebuilt flush with the south side of the tower, which enlarged the building by two classrooms on the main floor and three rooms in the balcony.

In 1951, fire again destroyed part of this building and now the entire church is remodeled and enlarged, also a basement placed under the entire building. The north and east walls and the tower of the church built in 1873 are still in use in our present structure."

To add to this fine account of the history of Zion Church we need only to point out the mergers in which the denomination has participated. The first occurred in 1934 when the Reformed Church in the United States joined with the Evangelical Synod of North America to form the Evangelical and Reformed Church. In 1957, this union was joined by the Congregational Christian Churches to form the United Church of Christ.

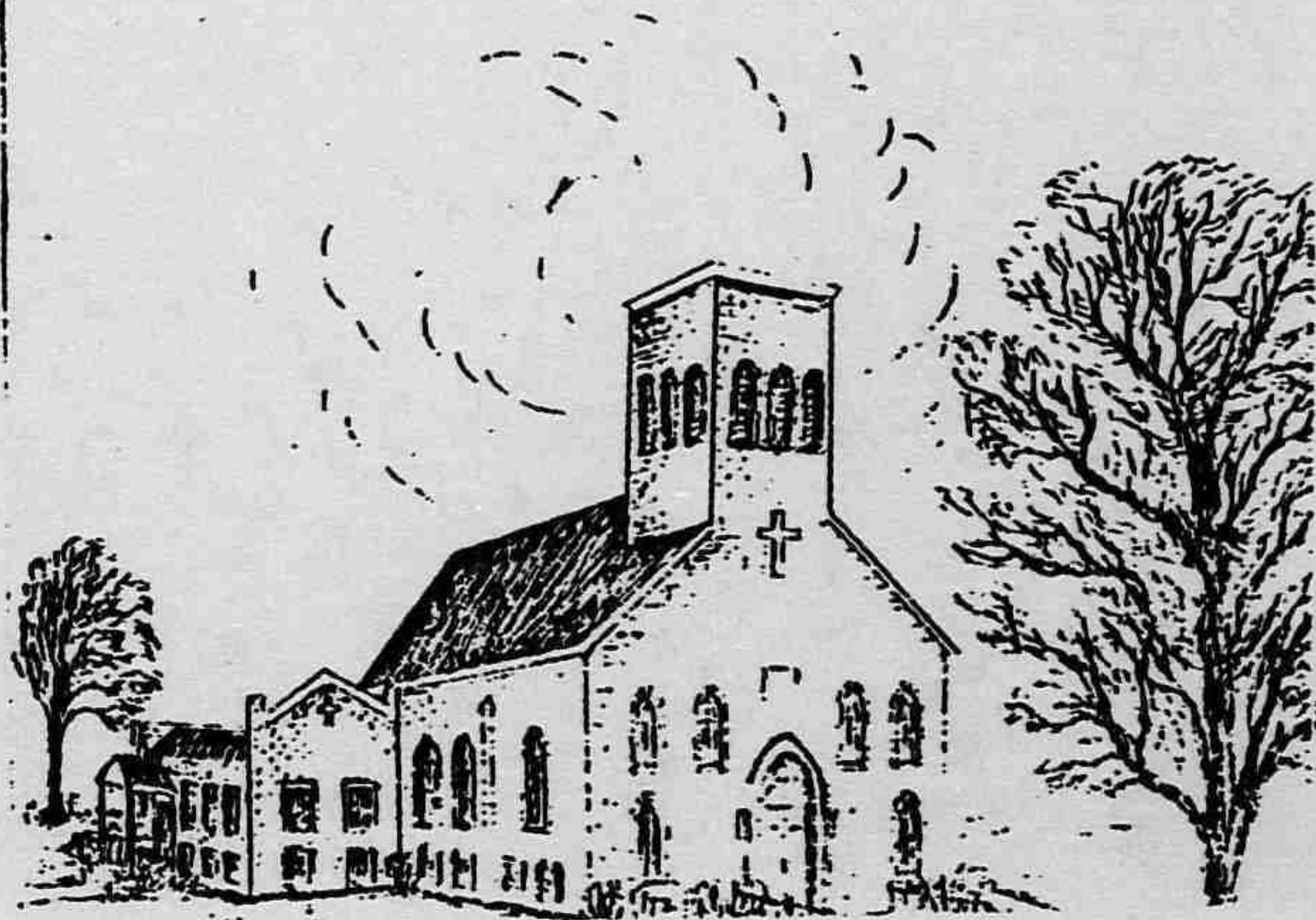
Mr. Good's narrative continues...

"This church has the honor of standing on the oldest church site in Thompson Township and is the oldest Reformed church in Seneca County.

But Zion's Church is more than the product of that inspired leadership of its pastors. It is, in large part, the product of the prayers, the hopes and aspirations of a thoughtful working congregation, faithful through its years of history. It is fitting, therefore, that in this fast moving society we should take time to look back and set an adequate value upon the work of those who labored here during the yesteryears.

This day is another milestone in the history of Zion's Church and as such, is a time for reflection and appreciation. At such a time as this we must open the door as we continue our pilgrimage into tomorrow and the years which lie ahead.

When the children of Israel left Egypt, they were dismayed when they were entrapped by the Red Sea. But God said to Moses, "Speak to the people that they go forward." Today that same voice is saying to us, "Go Forward."



RECORDER'S OFFICE

SENECA COUNTY, OHIO

ANNABELLE M. MOSES, RECORDER

April 27, 1960.

HELEN D. KIEFFER, DEPUTY

PHONE 278

Mr. L. I. Heater
16171 Alum Rock
San Jose, California

Dear Sir:

Re: John Heater

Beers history mentions 'John Heater and Ira Holmes are names connected with the early days of Thompson Township! Also Geo. Kern with one daughter Mrs. Hannah Heater and Elias Weiker married Maria Heater daughter of John and had eight children. Also there are at least six patent deeds listed from USA to John Heter. The name is also spelled Heeter and some entries in the index mentions Sr. and Jr. John Heater bought and sold much property between 1829 and 1897. One item is a Quit Claim deed from Peter and says it is the estate of Adam. There is also a Jacob, Jane C. & Jos. L. in the index. We checked to 1916 to locate something on John Heater Estate but did not find it. I think the first item with Jr. attached was in 1859. There are more than a dozen items in the Grantee index for John Heater covering 1824 thru 1848 and as many in the grantor index so he must have bought and sold. One purchase was for lots in Lodi.

I am sending the above for what it is worth and if you want details please tell us just what you are interested in. Most of the property was in Thompson Township but there was some in Reed and Bloom.

Yours truly

(Mrs.) Helen Kieffer



J. Kenworthy To J Heater

Know all men by these presents

That I Joseph Kenworthy of the County of Guthrie and State of Iowa am held and firmly bond unto John Heater of the County of Wood and State of Ohio in the sum of Fifteen hundred and Forty (1540) Dollars to be paid to said John Heater his heirs executors and Assigns to the payment whereof I bind myself my heirs executors and administrators firmly by these presents. The condition of this obligation is that if I the said Joseph Kenworthy upon the payment of Six hundred and Seventy (670) Dollars and interest thereon as agreed on and promised by the said John Heater agreeably to his promisory notes dated sep 25th 1871 and made payable as follows One note for three hundred thirty five Dollars (\$33500) payable sept 25 1873 with interest at ten percent One note for Three hundred and Thirty Five (\$35000) dollars dated sept 25 1871 Payable sept 25 1874 shall come to said John Heater or his heirs executors or administrators or assigns forever the following described Real Estate situated lying and being in the County of Guthrie and State of Iowa towit:

The North East quarter (1/4) of the South East (1/4) and the South East quarter (1/4) of the North East quarter of Sec No Eighteen (18) in Township No Seventy Eight (78) North of Range Thirty (30) West 5th P.M.

Deed or Deeds in common form duly executed and acknowledged and in the mean time shall permit said John Heater to occupy and improve said premises for his own use then this obligation shall be void otherwise it shall remain in full force.

Sept 25th 1871

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of Joseph Kenworthy

25 -- U.S. Stamps
attached & canceled

State of Iowa }
County of Guthrie } ss

Be it Remembered that on this 25th day of Sept 1871 before the undersigned a Notary Public within and for said county of Guthrie aforesaid personally came Joseph Kenworthy who is personally known to me to be the same person whose names is subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing as obliger therein and acknowledged the same to be his free act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal D my office in Dale City the day and year last above written



Filed for Record October 13th
A.D. 1871 at 3 o'clock P.M.

James Lonsdale
Notary Public

Goefrey Jerue
Recorder

FHL film 1,651,253
Vol B
p.73

Guthrie County, Iowa
Miscellaneous Land Records
1870-1875

HUSBAND John HETER-430

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN:	3 Jun 1794	PLACE: , Pennsylvania	B:	22 Jun 1960	LOGAN
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:	20 Feb 1962	LOGAN
DIED:	28 Oct 1881	PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio	SP:	12 Jan 1963	LOGAN
BUR.:		PLACE: Ref'd Chur Cem, Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio	SS:	12 Jan 1963	LOGAN
MARR:	15 Oct 1814	PLACE: , Union Co, Pennsylvania	PARENTS' MRIN: 123		
FATHER: Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436					
MOTHER: Maria Eva ROTH-437					

WIFE Salome FREESE-431

BORN:	26 Nov 1794	PLACE: , Berks Co, Pennsylvania	B:	22 Jun 1960	LOGAN
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:	15 Feb 1962	LOGAN
DIED:	8 Feb 1865	PLACE: Bellevue, Seneca Co, Ohio	SP:	21 Nov 1992	PROVO
BUR.:		PLACE: Ref'd Chur Cem, Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio	PARENTS' MRIN: 237		
FATHER: Peter FREES-870					
MOTHER: Magdalena STUMB-871					

CHILDREN

1. NAME: George HEATER-350

BORN:	17 Jan 1815	PLACE: , Union or Snyder, Pennsylvania	B:	18 Jun 1994	PROVO
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:	16 Jul 1994	PROVO
DIED:	17 Feb 1892	PLACE: , Ohio	SP:	8 Apr 1995	PROVO
BUR.:		PLACE:	MRIN: 103		
SPOUSE:	Hannah KERN-351		SS: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO		
MARR:	6 Mar 1836	PLACE: , of Sandusky, Ohio			

2. NAME: William HEATER-360

BORN:	9 Dec 1816	PLACE: , Snyder/Union Co, Pennsylvania	B:	22 Jun 1960	
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:	20 Feb 1962	
DIED:	11 Feb 1891	PLACE: Rulo, Richardson, Nebraska	SP:	12 Jan 1963	LOGAN
BUR.:		PLACE: Heter Cem, N W of Rulo, Richardson, Nebraska	MRIN: 109		
SPOUSE:	Elizabeth DECKER-362		SS:		
MARR:		PLACE:			

3. NAME: Maria HETER-372

BORN:	Abt 22 Dec 1818	PLACE: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania	B:	Submitted	
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:	Submitted	
DIED:	22 Jan 1859	PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio	SP:	Submitted	
BUR.:		PLACE: Reformed Chur Ce, Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio	MRIN: 110		
SPOUSE:	Elias WEIKER-371		SS: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO		
MARR:	Abt 1839	PLACE: , of Seneca, Ohio			

4. NAME: Jacob HETER-375

BORN:	4 Mar 1820	PLACE: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania	B:	29 Jun 1960	
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:	20 Feb 1962	
DIED:	1896	PLACE: Sterling, Rice, Kansas	SP:	12 Jan 1963	LOGAN
BUR.:	23 Dec 1896	PLACE: Sterling Comm Ce, Sterling, Rice, Kansas	MRIN: 111		
SPOUSE:	Lucetta GAMBEE-376		SS: 9 Dec 1982 OAKLA		
MARR:	17 Sep 1840	PLACE: , Huron Co, Ohio			

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 8

HUSBAND John HETER-430
WIFE Salome FREESE-431

Yr of Birth 1794
Yr of Birth 1794

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: John HETER-395			
----	BORN: 13 Dec 1825	PLACE: Wooster, Wayne Co, Ohio	B: 22 Jun 1960
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 20 Feb 1962
	DIED: 5 Jul 1903	PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky Co, Ohio	SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
	BUR.:	PLACE: York Chapel Cem, York Twp, Sandusky Co, Ohio	
	SPOUSE: Lovina HARPSTER-396		NRIN: 118
	MARR: 15 Apr 1847	PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio	SS: 15 Oct 1980 SGEOR

6. NAME: Magdalena HETER-432			
----	BORN: 14 Sep 1827	PLACE: , Wayne Co, Ohio	B: Submitted
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: Submitted
	DIED: 14 Feb 1856	PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio	SP: Submitted
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE: Henry SCHOCK-1221		NRIN: 313
	MARR: 24 Feb 1848	PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio	SS: 15 Oct 1980 SGEOR

7. NAME: Levi HETER-407			
----	BORN: 19 Apr 1829	PLACE: , Wayne Co, Ohio	B: 22 Jun 1960
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 20 Feb 1962
	DIED: 2 Apr 1920	PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio	SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
	BUR.:	PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio	
	SPOUSE: Mary SCHOCK-408		NRIN: 119
	MARR: Abt 1848	PLACE: , prob Seneca, Ohio	SS: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

8. NAME: Eli or Elias HETER-417			
----	BORN: Sep 1831	PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio	B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
	DIED: 20 Aug 1909	PLACE:	SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
	BUR.:	PLACE: Reformed Ch Cem, Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio	has other marriage(s)
	SPOUSE: Susannah SHERCK-418		NRIN: 120
	MARR: 2 Mar 1851	PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio	SS: 25 Jun 1995 LOGAN

9. NAME: Sarah HETER-433			
----	BORN: 3 Sep 1823	PLACE: , Union/Snyder Co, Pennsylvania	B: Submitted
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: Submitted
	DIED: 9 Jan 1893	PLACE:	SP: Submitted
	BUR.:	PLACE: Steel's Cem, , Nebraska	
	SPOUSE: William F. SCHOCK-580		NRIN: 163
	MARR: 9 Feb 1843	PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio	SS: 9 Oct 1980 SGEOR

10. NAME: Elizabeth HETER-434			
----	BORN: 11 Mar 1834	PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio	B: Child
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: Child
	DIED: 4 Sep 1834	PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio	SP: Submitted
	BUR.:	PLACE: Fireside Cem, Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 8

HUSBAND John HETER-430
WIFE Salome FREESE-431

Yr of Birth 1794
Yr of Birth 1794

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Adam HETER-623

--- BORN: 21 Mar 1835 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Sep 1910 PLACE: Highland, Doniphan, Kansas
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Celina KORNER-624
MARR: 20 Mar 1859 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio

B: Submitted
E: Submitted
SP: Submitted

MRIN: 174
SS: 11 Sep 1984 SGEOR

12. NAME: Eliza HETER-435

--- BORN: Aug 1837 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1931 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
SPOUSE: Phillip CUPP-779
MARR: 1 Apr 1858 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio

B: Submitted
E: Submitted
SP: Submitted

MRIN: 209
SS: 11 Sep 1984 SGEOR

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-122
DOCUMENTATION

8 Feb 1994

Page 4 of 8

HUSBAND John HETER-430
WIFE Salome FREESE-431

Yr of Birth 1794
Yr of Birth 1794

HUSBAND - John HETER-430

BIRTH: Jesse Eldon Heeter; M. V. Heter, Mission, KS.; Warren Robinson, Belle Belle Plaine, KS; Mrs. John Heater, Howard, KS.
MARRIAGE: Commemorative Biographical Records of Sandusky & Ottawa Counties, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.434
DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; FHL 977.1214; V3s; Vol 1 p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue
MILITARY: The Compendium of American Genealogies by Virkis; Vol 3 p.220-221
Private in War of 1812; of Berks & Snyder Co, Pa and Bellevue, Ohio
Family Records state he served under Captain Mer Middlesworth & Gen. Smythe of Virginia, also served at Black Rock on the Niagra River,
Received a pension and a patent for 40 Acres of government land for his service
LAND RECORDS: Early Land Records of Wayne county, Ohio; FHL book 977.161; R2s;
p.6 Canaan Twp years 1825 240 Acres, 1826 160 Acres
p.64 Wayne Twp year 1825 240 Acres
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,726; p.187
Farmer. Age 60
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp; FHL film 1,255,063
ED 71 p.18-C 1 Jun 1880 Enumerated with Philip Cupp Boarder
father in law Age 86

WIFE - Salome FREESE-431

BIRTH: Jesse Eldon Heeter; M. V. Heter, Mission, KS.; Warren Robinson, Belle Belle Plaine, KS; Mrs. John Heater, Howard, KS.
estimated from tombstone inscription
MARRIAGE: Commemorative Biographical Records of Sandusky & Ottawa Counties, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.434
DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; FHL 977.1214; V3s; Vol 1 p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,726; p.187
Age 56

Belle Plaine, KS; Mrs. John Heater, Howard, KS.
MARRIAGE: Commemorative Biographical Rec. of Sandusky & Ottawa Co.s, OH pg 434.
GS Film # 908,711 (977.12)
DEATH: EV 977.1214 V22 s1m, Sandusky Co. OH. Cem., Vol. 1 by James & Janet L. Sims, pg 66 Ref, Ch. Cem. Bellevue.

CHILD 1 - George HEATER-350

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Corres with Donna Cole: married at Isaac Kern Homestead, Fireside, Ohio
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191
26 Aug 1850 Farmer Age 35 living next to bro William Heater
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.103
16 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 45
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.287
2 Jun 1870 Farmer Age 56
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp.; FHL film

8 Feb 1994

Page 5 of 8

HUSBAND John HETER-430
WIFE Salome FREESE-431

Yr of Birth 1794
Yr of Birth 1794

1,255,063; ED 71 p.21-A 21 Jun 1880 Retired Farmer Age 65

CHILD 2 - Maria HETER-372

BIRTH: Estimated from Cemetery Inscription
MARRIAGE: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.434
Family information says Maria had 8 children
DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Ohio
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.106
30 Sep 1850 Age 32
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky &
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.433-435 FHL book 977.12; D3co;

CHILD 3 - Jacob HETER-375

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
Family records of Jesse Eldon Heeter
MARRIAGE: Marriage Records of Huron County, Ohio; 19 Jul 1835-26 Dec 1846; FHL
book 977.125; V25e; p.34 Married by Henry S. Brown, J.P.
DEATH: Donna Cole and Jesse Eldon Heeter
BURIAL: Sterling Community Cemetery Directory; 1987; Sterling, Kansas; FHL book
978.1543/C1; V34c; p.44 Lot 163 C
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 40
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; P.O. Clyde, Ohio; FHL film
552,763; p.312 Retired Farmer Age 49
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.433-435
Moved from Flat Rock, Ohio to Sterling, Kansas in 1898

CHILD 4 - William HEATER-360

BIRTH: Archive Record sent in by Martha S. Moore, Anoka, Minnesota
Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
Correspondence with descendant Rosabell Vermillion, LaGrande, Oregon
MARRIAGE: Rosabell Vermillion, Martha Moore, Donna Cole
DEATH: Rosabell Vermillion and Martha Moore record 10 Feb 1891, Donna Cole
records 11 Feb 1891 Blue Springs, Nebraska, died of cancer on temple
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 43

CHILD 5 - John HETER-395

BIRTH: History recorded below and death record
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1
Married by Geo. Billman, J.P.
DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Record of Deaths; 1889-1903; FHL film 511,731;
item 1; Vol 3 p.101 #95 77 years Farmer b. Wooster, Wagner Co. Oh
died of cancer (Wagner County should be Wayne County)
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.46
York Chapel Cemetery, York Twp
CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.927
28 Aug 1850 Farmer Age 24
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108

8 Feb 1994

Page 6 of 8

HUSBAND John HETER-430
WIFE Salome FREESE-431

Yr of Birth 1794
Yr of Birth 1794

17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 34 living next door to brother Eli Heater
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324
25 Jul 1870 Farmer Age 43
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-0
10 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 54
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,241,318; ED 92 p.7
12 Jun 1900 Age 74 Married 53 years
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.433-435

CHILD 6 - Magdalena HETER-432

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1
shows her as Marhiew/Mathiew; married by G.J. Keen, J.P.
DEATH: Correspondence with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
Age 22 shown as Martha

CHILD 7 - Levi HETER-407

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Donna Cole
DEATH: Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,726; p.187
26 Aug 1850 Laborer Age 21
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.109
17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 31 living next door to brother in law,
Philip Cupp
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.6
4 & 5 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 51
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; Village of Bellevue; FHL film 1,241,318;
ED 93 p.6 7 & 8 Jun 1900 Retired Farmer, Landlord Age 71 Md 52y
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.433-435
History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL film 1,000,340; item 1; Book
#223 p.803-804

CHILD 8 - Eli or Elias HETER-417

BIRTH: 1900 census
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 388,633
married by G.W. Gader, J.P.
Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; Vol 1; FHL film 317,489
2ND MARR: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; Vol 1; FHL film 317,489
married by Frederick Wahl, M.G.
DEATH: Cemetery Records
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; Vol 1 p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Ohio GAR
CENSUS: 1870 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.299
9 Jun 1870 Farmer Age 38
1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,255,065; ED 196
p.76-0 7 & 8 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 47 Enumerated as Elias
1900 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,241,319; ED 118
p.9-A 19 Jun 1900 Widow Age 68 enumerated with son Joseph

8 Feb 1994

Page 7 of 8

HUSBAND John HETER-430
WIFE Salome FREESE-431

Yr of Birth 1794
Yr of Birth 1794

Other marriages:

15 Mar 1853 Margaret Elizabeth Sara SEAMAN-420 NRIN: 121

CHILD 9 - Sarah HETER-433

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875.367; item 6; p.30
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriages; 1841-1865; FHL film 862,200
married by John J. Beilharz, M.G.
Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1
DEATH: The Seibert Family
BURIAL: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Township, Dist No 132; FHL film
444,719; p.459 26 Aug 1850 Age 25
1860 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 805,032; p.75
26 Jul 1860 Master Farmer Age 39
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.309
14 Jul 1870 Keeping house Age 49
1880 Richardson County, Nebraska; Falls City Precinct; FHL film
1,254,754; ED 314 p.33 14 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 57
HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and
Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940

CHILD 10 - Elizabeth HETER-434

BIRTH: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions
DEATH: Seneca County Cemetery Inscriptions
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.604
Fireside Cemetery, Row 8, Thompson Twp Age 5m 23d

CHILD 11 - Adam HETER-623

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Seneca County, Ohio Marriage Records; FHL film 317,489;
Married by M. Long, M.G.
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,726; p.187
Age 15
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.106
16 Jul 1860 Age 25
1880 Doniphan County, Kansas; Wolf River Twp; FHL film 1,254,379; ED 77
p.4 3 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 45
1900 Doniphan County, Kansas; North half of Wolf River Twp; FHL film
1,240,479; ED 48 p.9 23 & 24 Jun 1900 Farmer 65 Married 41 yr

CHILD 12 - Eliza HETER-435

BIRTH: 1900 census
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL films 317,489 &
388,636; Married by Joseph Hoover
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
BURIAL: Corres with M.V. Heter, Mission, Kansas
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.110
17 Jul 1860 Age 23
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.314
16 Jul 1870 Keeping House Age 32

CHILD 12 -
DOCUMENTATION

8 Feb 1994

Page 8 of 8

HUSBAND John HETER-430
WIFE Salome FREESE-431

Yr of Birth 1794
Yr of Birth 1794

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp; FHL film 1,255,063
ED 71 p.18-C 1 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 42
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue; 231 North West St; FHL
film 1,241,318; ED 93 p.1 Age 62 married 44 yrs 5 ch 4 liv

PEDIGREE CHART

16 Jun 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 George Jacob KERN-1100

B: 22 Apr 1784
P: nFT, Snyder, Pennsylvania
M: --286
P:
D: 21 Jun 1853
P: Thompson Twp, SC, Ohio

1 Hannah KERN-351

B: 1815 BEPS
P: , UoS, Pennsylvania
M: 6 Mar 1836 --103
P: , of Sandusky, Ohio
D: 17 Mar 1894
P: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
George HEATER-350
Spouse

3 Elizabeth SCHOCH-1101

B: 17 Oct 1787
P: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
D: 22 Oct 1856
P: Thompson Twp, SC, Ohio

4 John Yost KERN-1260

B: 1746
P: Freisbach, , Germany
M: Abt 1868/1869 --108
P: , , Germany
D: 1815
P: nFT, Snyder, Pennsylvania

5 Eva Maria WEISS-1261

B: 17 Nov 1749
P: , , Germany
D: 21 Mar 1835
P: nFT, Snyder, Pennsylvania

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

16	-----
8	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
M:	-----
P:	-----
17	-----
18	-----
9	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
20	-----
10	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
M:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
22	-----
11	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
24	-----
12	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
M:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
26	-----
13	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
28	-----
14	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
M:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
30	-----
15	-----
B:	-----
P:	-----
D:	-----
P:	-----
31	-----

GEORGE KERN, P.O. Bellevue, Huron County, was born January 1, 1821, in Beaver Twonship, Union (now Snyder) County, Penn. His parents Jacob and Elizabeth Kern, came to Thompson Township, this county, in 1833, making the trip with wagons. Of their ten children, seven are still living: Yost (in Michigan), Mrs. Hannah Heater, George, Mrs. Rachel Zeiber, Edward, Isaac, and Bennwell (in New Bedford, Mich.). Jacob Kern died about 1852; his widow in 1855. They were upright pioneers, highly respected by a large circle of acquaintances. The subject of this sketch married, June 11, 1843, Miss Harriet Lewis, born October 23, 1822, in Cocotoquo Township, Berks Co., Penn., and who came with her parents to Wayne County, Ohio, in 1829, and to Thompson Township, this county, in 1832. Her parents, Isaac, and Susanna (Hongerber) Lewis, had the following children: Harriet, Richard (deceased), Mrs. Rebecca Stettler (deceased), Mrs. Matilda Stettler, Solomon, Mrs. Caroline Clemour and Mrs. Mahala Hamkammer. They moved to Bellevue about 1872, where they passed the remainder of their lives, Mrs. Lewis dying January 20, 1878, aged seventy seven years, and Mr. Lewis May 12 1883, aged eighty two years. Mr. and Mrs. Kern resided in York Township, Sandusky Co., Ohio, after their marriage, and for the last twelve years they have resided in Bellevue. They have acquired 320 acres of land, also town property in Bellevue. Their children are William H., (had three children, one living), Mrs. Phebe Jane Heater (has six children, all living), and Mrs. Hattie Alice Gardner (wife of William H. Gardner, has one daughter, Edith Gertrude). Mr. Kern is one of the oldest and most respected pioneers of this locality. Mrs. Kern is a member of the Baptist Church.

ISAAC KERN, farmer, P.O. Bellevue, Huron County, was born January 2, 1828, in Union County, Penn., and at the age of four years came to Thompson Township, this county, with his father, Jacob Kern. He led the life of a pioneer's son, working on his father's farm in the summer and attending the district school in the winter. March 20, 1849, he married Miss Tina Sterner, who died August 8, 1859, leaving three daughters: Mrs. Amanda Scott (living in Republic), Mrs. Sarah Ann Huntsberger (deceased) and Mrs. Ida Jane Raub (in Sandusky County). November 22, 1860, our subject married, for his second wife, Miss Leah Stetler, by whom he had nine sons: John W., Allen D., Ezra A., Mason H., Rufus M. (deceased), Willis A., Emmon G., Eddie A., and Warren S. Mr. Kern has been successful in his chosen avocation, and has acquired a fine farm of 202 acres of well improved land including the family homestead in Thompson Township. He also owns a farm of 160 acres near Peabody, Kans., and a valuable brick block and other property in Bellevue, Ohio. He is one of the stockholders in the Bellevue Bank. He and his worthy wife are members of the German Reformed Church. In politics he is a Republican. He has given his children excellant educational advantages, and they are taking a high position in business and social circles.

September 10 Fifth day of September Term AD 1858

S D No 43

Aaron Romig Pltff

vs

Yost Kern George

Kern Edward Kern

Isaac Kern Benneville

Kern Jacob Miller and

Mary Miller his wife

George Heter & Hannah

Heter his wife Jacob

Leiben and Rachel Leibe

wife. Defendants

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon neither party demanding a jury this action was Submitted to the Court upon the issue joined between the parties and the testimony and was argued by Council on consideration whereof the Court do find that the Said Plaintiff is Seized in fee Simple of one undivided ninth part of the lands

and tenements in Said petition described in Manner and form as the Said Plaintiff hath in his Said petition Set forth.

And the Court do further find that the said plaintiff is entitled to the immediate possession of the Said premises of which he is So Seized as aforesaid.

It is therefore considered that the plaintiff recover against the Said defendants the one undivided ninth part of said land and tenements Said petition described and also his costs in this behalf expended taxed at \$

And on motion of the Said Plaintiff the cause of action numbered No (2) in Said petition of the Said plaintiff contained be and hereby is dismissed without prejudice Seney Judge being of Council in this case did not Set in the decision of this case.

Recorded in vol 4 Page 352

FHL film 1294071
item 3
Vol 2
p.147-148

Seneca County
Supreme Court Records

HUSBAND George HEATER-350

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 17 Jan 1815 PLACE: ,Union or Snyder,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 17 Feb 1892 PLACE: ,,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 6 Mar 1836 PLACE: ,of Sandusky,Ohio
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 16 Jul 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
 SS: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

PARENTS' NRIN: 122

WIFE Hannah KERN-351

BORN: 1815 PLACE: ,Union or Snyder,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 17 Mar 1894 PLACE: Bellevue,Sandusky,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: George Jacob KERN-1100
 MOTHER: Elizabeth SCHOCH-1101

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 13 Aug 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

PARENTS' NRIN: 286

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mary Ann HEATER-352

--- BORN: 28 Apr 1837 PLACE: Thompson Twp,Seneca Co,Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 Apr 1911 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Ruben/Reuben G. HARTMAN-356
 MARR: 12 Feb 1857 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted

NRIN: 104
 SS: 23 Jul 1980 SGEOR

2. NAME: Eliza Ann HEATER-353

--- BORN: 1840 PLACE: Thompson Twp,Seneca,Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 Sep 1881 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Samuel HENNEY-357
 MARR: 6 Mar 1860 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 13 Aug 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 105
 SS: 11 Sep 1984 SGEOR

3. NAME: Hannah Maria HEATER-354

--- BORN: 30 Aug 1843 PLACE: Thompson Twp,Seneca,Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1935 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: John LEIN(M)BAUGH-358
 MARR: 11 Feb 1864 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 3 Dec 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 106
 SS: 18 Sep 1984 SGEOR

4. NAME: Mattie Phianna HEATER-355

--- BORN: 17 Feb 1846 PLACE: Thompson Twp,Seneca,Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Apr 1889 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Charles D. SMITH-359
 MARR: 17 Mar 1864 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 24 Sep 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 107
 SS: 18 Sep 1984 SGEOR

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-103
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND George HEATER-350
WIFE Hannah KERN-351

Yr of Birth 1815
Yr of Birth 1815

HUSBAND - George HEATER-350

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Corres with Donna Cole: married at Isaac Kern Homestead, Fireside,
Ohio

DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191

26 Aug 1850 Farmer Age 35 living next to bro William Heater

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.103

16 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 45

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.287

2 Jun 1870 Farmer Age 56

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp.; FHL film

1,255,063; ED 71 p.21-A 21 Jun 1880 Retired Farmer Age 65

WIFE - Hannah KERN-351

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Corres with Donna Cole: married at Isaac Kern Homestead, Fireside,
Ohio

DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Record of Deaths; 1889-1903; FHL film 511,731;
item 1; Vol 3 p.29 #6 77 years widow housewife died of cancer

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191

26 Aug 1850 Age 34

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.103

16 Jul 1860 Age 44

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.287

2 Jun 1870 Age 54

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp.; FHL film

1,255,063; ED 71 p.21-A 21 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 64

HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part III; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225; p.1009

History of Sandusky County, Ohio; 1882; FHL book 977.1214; H2h; p.665
"wife of George Heater, Bellevue, died at Coldwater, Michigan"

CHILD 1 - Mary Ann HEATER-352

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1

Mg dt 12 Feb 1857 Mary Ann Heteer & Ruben Hartman

Seneca County Marriage Records; 1865- ; FHL film 388,638

Mg dt 27 Nov 1872 Mary Ann Heater & Reuben G. Hartman

No children

DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191

26 Aug 1850 Age 13

CHILD 2 - Eliza Ann HEATER-353

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; Vol ; FHL film 388,636

2 dau Amanda 1855-1937, Rosabella 1861-1862

DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191

26 Aug 1850 Age 10

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-103
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND George HEATER-350
WIFE Hannah KERN-351

Yr of Birth 1815
Yr of Birth 1815

CHILD 3 - Hannah Maria HEATER-354

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; FHL film 388,636

2 sons Asa Byron 1864-1934, George Gurder 1875-1973

DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191

26 Aug 1850 Age 7

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.103

16 Jul 1860 Age 15

1870 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.285

1 Jun 1870 Keeping house Age 27

CHILD 4 - Mattie Phianna HEATER-355

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; FHL film 388,636

1 dau Marie Eldera 1866-1919

DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191

26 Aug 1850 Age 4

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.103

16 Jul 1860 Age 13

HUSBAND George Jacob KERN-1100

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 22 Apr 1784 PLACE: now Franklin Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 21 Jun 1853 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER: John Yost KERN-1260
 MOTHER: Eva Maria WEISS-1261

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

PARENTS' MRIN: 108

WIFE Elizabeth SCHOCH-1101

BORN: 17 Oct 1787 PLACE: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 22 Oct 1856 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Yost KERN-1102

--- BORN: Abt 4 Mar 1813 PLACE: , Union Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 May 1851 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Hannah KERN-351

--- BORN: 1815 PLACE: , Union or Snyder, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 17 Mar 1894 PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: George HEATER-350
 MARR: 6 Mar 1836 PLACE: , of Sandusky, Ohio

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 13 Aug 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
 MRIN: 103
 SS: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

3. NAME: George KERN-1103

--- BORN: 1 Jan 1821 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Union Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 29 Jan 1895 PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Rachel KERN-1104

--- BORN: PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-286

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND George Jacob KERN-1100
 WIFE Elizabeth SCHOCH-1101

Yr of Birth 1784
 Yr of Birth 1787

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Edward KERN-1105			
---	BORN:	PLACE:	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
6. NAME: Isaac KERN-1106			
---	BORN: 2 Jan 1828	PLACE: Union Co, Pennsylvania	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
7. NAME: Bennwell KERN-1107			
---	BORN:	PLACE: New Bedford, Michigan	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
8. NAME: Sophia KERN-1251			
---	BORN: 4 Jul 1813	PLACE: Beaver Twp, Union Co, Pennsylvania	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 11 May 1853	PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
9. NAME: Sarah KERN-1252			
---	BORN:	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
10. NAME: Mary KERN-1253			
---	BORN:	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-286
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND George Jacob KERN-1100
WIFE Elizabeth SCHOCH-1101

Yr of Birth 1784
Yr of Birth 1787

HUSBAND - George Jacob KERN-1100

BIRTH: Cemetery record; Snyder County Pioneers

MARRIAGE:

DEATH: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; 1987; FHL book 977.124; V3s;
p.602 Fireside Cemetery, Thompson Twp Row 7 Age 69y 1m 29d

HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p.46-47

History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part 3; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225; p.1009

In 1833 they moved to Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio

WIFE - Elizabeth SCHOCH-1101

BIRTH: Cemetery record; History

MARRIAGE:

DEATH: Cemetery record; History

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; 1987; FHL book 977.124; V3s;
p.602 Fireside Cemetery, Thompson Twp Row 7 Age 69y 1m 29d

HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p.46-47

History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part 3; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225; p.1009

"10 children, 7 still living"

CHILD 1 - Yost KERN-1102

BIRTH: Estimated from cemetery record

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 974.124; V3s; p.607
Fireside Cemetery, Thompson Twp Section 4 row 1 38y 2m 19d

HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part 3; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225; p.1009

CHILD 2 - Hannah KERN-351

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Corres with Donna Cole: married at Isaac Kern Homestead, Fireside,
Ohio

DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Record of Deaths; 1889-1903; FHL film 511,731;
item 1; Vol 3 p.29 #6 77 years widow housewife died of cancer

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191
26 Aug 1850 Age 34

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.103
16 Jul 1860 Age 44

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.287
2 Jun 1870 Age 54

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp.; FHL film
1,255,063; ED 71 p.21-A 21 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 64

HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part III; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225; p.1009

History of Sandusky County, Ohio; 1882; FHL book 977.1214; H2h; p.665
"wife of George Heater, Bellevue, died at Coldwater, Michigan"

CHILD 3 - George KERN-1103

BIRTH: History of Seneca County

MARRIAGE: History of Seneca Co, Married 11 Jun 1843 Harriet Lewis

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-286
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND George Jacob KERN-1100
WIFE Elizabeth SCHOCH-1101

Yr of Birth 1784
Yr of Birth 1787

Children: William H., Phebe Jane, and Hattie Alice
DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Record of Deaths; 1889-1903; FHL film 511,731;
item 1; Vol 3 p.35 #19 74 years married Farmer b. Miffling, Pa
died of paralysis
CENSUS: 1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.314
16 Jul 1870 Retired Farmer Age 50
Children: Phebe Age 20, Hattie A. Age 10
HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part III; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225 p.1009
History of Sandusky County, Ohio; 1882; FHL book 977.1214; H2h; p.665

CHILD 4 - Rachel KERN-1104

BIRTH:

HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part 3; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225; p.1009
Married _____ Zeiber
History of Sandusky County, Ohio; 1882; FHL book 977.1214; H2h; p.665
"lives in Seneca County, widow of Jacob Sieber"

CHILD 5 - Edward KERN-1105

BIRTH:

HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part 3; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225; p.1009

CHILD 6 - Isaac KERN-1106

BIRTH: from History

HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part 3; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225; p.1009
Married 20 Mar 1849 Tina Sterner

CHILD 7 - Bennwell KERN-1107

BIRTH: from History

HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part 3; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225; p.1009

CHILD 8 - Sophia KERN-1251

BIRTH: Cemetery record

MARRIAGE: Never married

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 974.124; V3s; p.607
Fireside Cemetery, Thompson Twp Section 4 Row 1 39y 10m 7d

HISTORY: History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL book 977.1214; H2h; p.665

CHILD 9 - Sarah KERN-1252

HISTORY: History of Sandusky County, Ohio; 1882; FHL book 977.1214; H2h; p.665
"deceased, was wife of John Romich of Seneca County"

CHILD 10 - Mary KERN-1253

HISTORY: History of Sandusky County, Ohio; 1882; FHL book 977.1214; H2h; p.665
"married Jacob Miller"

HUSBAND John Yost KERN-1260

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1746 PLACE: Freisbach,,Germany
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1815 PLACE: now Franklin Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1868/1869 PLACE: ,,Germany
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Eva Maria WEISS-1261

BORN: 17 Nov 1749 PLACE: ,,Germany
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 21 Mar 1835 PLACE: now Franklin Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Franklin Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Henry KERN-1262

--- BORN: 17 Nov 1769 PLACE: now Franklin Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 21 Mar 1835 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: John KERN-1263

--- BORN: Abt 1771 PLACE: now Franklin Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1823 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: John Adam KERN-1264

--- BORN: 27 Apr 1772 PLACE: now Franklin Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 22 Jun 1842 PLACE: near Troxelville, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Troxelville, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Peter KERN-1265

--- BORN: 22 Feb 1776 PLACE: now Franklin Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Jun 1855 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND John Yost KERN-1260
WIFE Eva Maria WEISS-1261

Yr of Birth 1746
Yr of Birth 1749

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: George Jacob KERN-1100

--- BORN: 22 Apr 1784 PLACE: now Franklin Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 21 Jun 1853 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio SP:
BUR.: PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
SPOUSE: Elizabeth SCHOCH-1101 MRIN: 286
MARR: PLACE: SS:

6. NAME: Phillip KERN-1266

--- BORN: PLACE: now Franklin Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: Beaver Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

7. NAME: Anna Mary KERN-1267

--- BORN: PLACE: B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

8. NAME: Louisa KERN-1268

--- BORN: PLACE: B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

9. NAME: Christina KERN-1269

--- BORN: PLACE: B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-108
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND John Yost KERN-1260
WIFE Eva Maria WEISS-1261

Yr of Birth 1746
Yr of Birth 1749

HUSBAND - John Yost KERN-1260

BIRTH: Snyder County Pioneers
MARRIAGE: Snyder County Pioneers
DEATH: Snyder County Pioneers
HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p. 46-47

WIFE - Eva Maria WEISS-1261

BIRTH: Snyder County Pioneers
MARRIAGE: Snyder County Pioneers
DEATH: Snyder County Pioneers
BURIAL: Snyder County Pioneers "unmarked grave, Old Hassinger Cemetery,
Franklin Twp, Snyder County"
HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p. 46-47

CHILD 1 - Henry KERN-1262

BIRTH: Snyder County Pioneers
MARRIAGE: Snyder County Pioneers "Married Catherine Lepley, a niece of Michael
Lepley" 8 children
DEATH: Snyder County Pioneers
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p. 604
Fireside Cemetery, Section 8, Row 9, Thompson Twp
recorded as 17 Nov 1760-21 May 1835
HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p. 46-47

CHILD 2 - John KERN-1263

BIRTH: Snyder County Pioneers
MARRIAGE: Snyder County Pioneers "Married Catherine Royer, who died about same
time" (as John did)
DEATH: Snyder County Pioneers
HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p. 46-47

CHILD 3 - John Adam KERN-1264

BIRTH: Snyder County Pioneers
MARRIAGE: Snyder County Pioneers "His wife Maria ____ , was born on June 12,
1731, and died on February 4, 1834. Both are buried in the Lutheran
and Reformed cemetery at Troxelville." 4 children
DEATH: Snyder County Pioneers
HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p. 46-47

CHILD 4 - Peter KERN-1265

BIRTH: Snyder County Pioneers
MARRIAGE: Snyder County Pioneers "His wife was Christina Lepley, a sister or
daughter of Michael Lepley... She was born in New Jersey on
September 4, 1775 and died in the same county as her husband on Mar
3, 1857." 4 children
DEATH: Snyder County Pioneers and cemetery inscription
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p. 605
Fireside Cemetery, Section 3, Row 1; Thompson Twp 78y 9m 8d
wife "Christina, w/o Peter Kern, Sr. b. 22 Aug 1777 in New Jersey
d. 3 Mar 1857 81y 6m 9d" Section 3 Row 1
HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p. 46-47

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-108
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND John Yost KERN-1260
WIFE Eva Maria WEISS-1261

Yr of Birth 1746
Yr of Birth 1749

CHILD 5 - George Jacob KERN-1100

BIRTH: Cemetery record; Snyder County Pioneers

MARRIAGE:

DEATH: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; 1987; FHL book 977.124; V3s;
p.602 Fireside Cemetery, Thompson Twp Row 7 Age 69y 1m 29d

HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p.46-47

History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part 3; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225; p.1009

In 1833 they moved to Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio

CHILD 6 - Phillip KERN-1266

BIRTH: Snyder County Pioneers

DEATH: Snyder County Pioneers

HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p.46-47

CHILD 7 - Anna Mary KERN-1267

MARRIED: Snyder County Pioneers "...married John Walter."

HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p.46-47

CHILD 8 - Louisa KERN-1268

MARRIED: Snyder County Pioneers "...married Jacob Bubb or Bobb."

HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p.46-47

CHILD 9 - Christina KERN-1269

MARRIED: Snyder County Pioneers "...married Jacob Walter and lived at
Sellinsgrove, Pa."

HISTORY: The Snyder County Pioneers; FHL book 974.849; D3f; p.46-47

PEDIGREE CHART

16 Jun 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

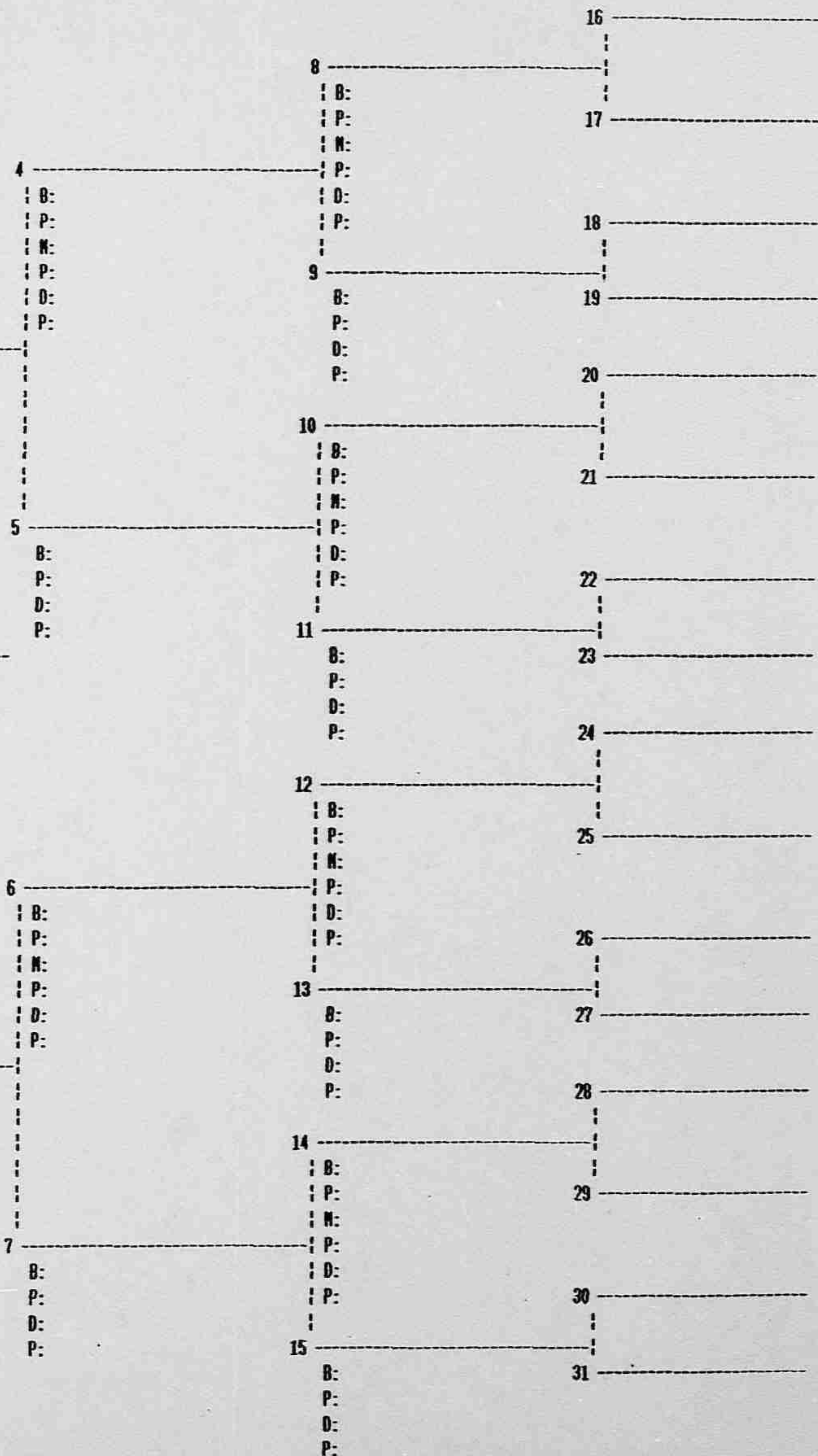
B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

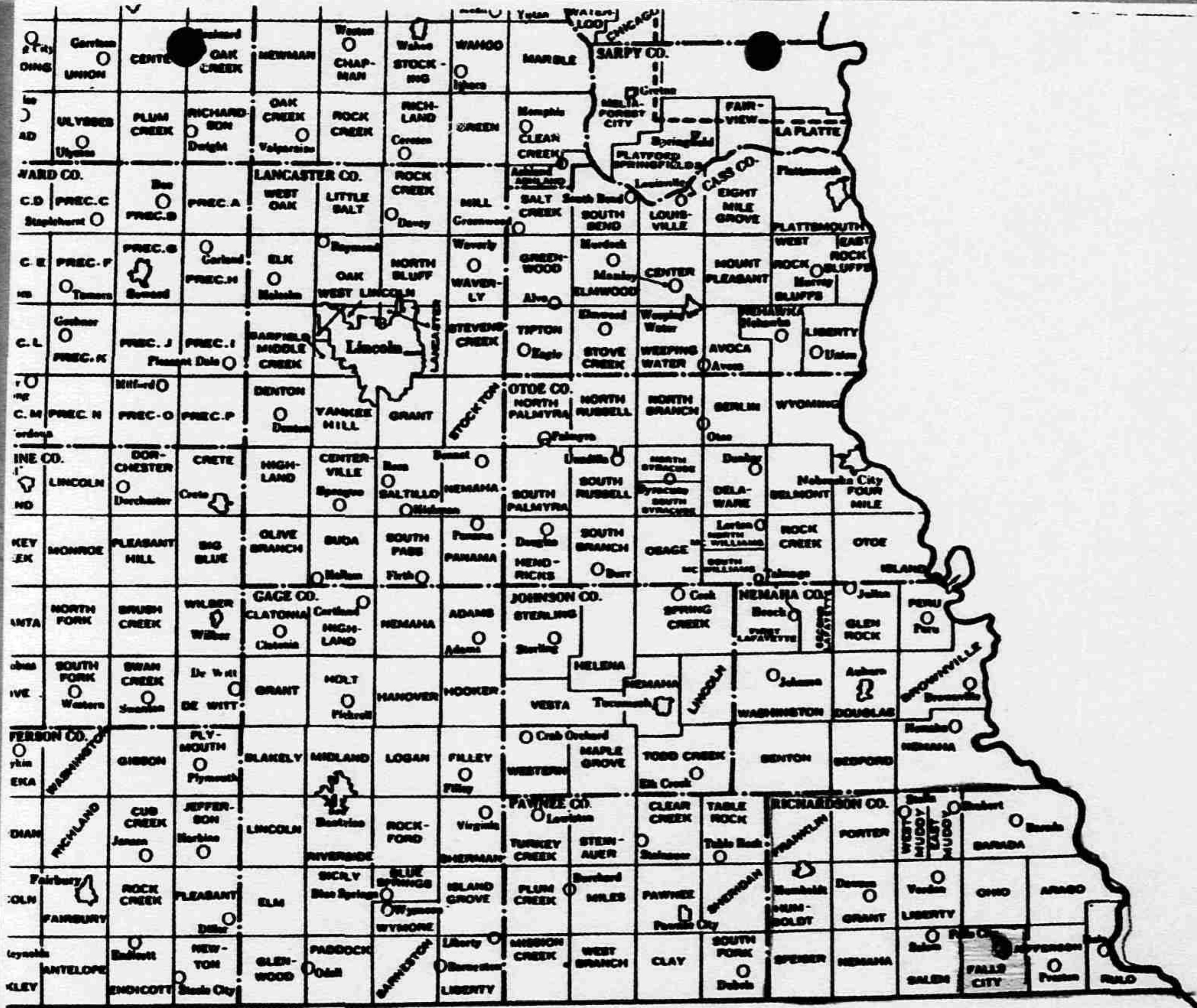
2 John DECKER-754
B:
P:
M: 20 Jun 1807 --206
P: Jackson Twp., Lebanon, PA.
D:
P:

1 Elizabeth DECKER-362
B: 13 Jun 1818 BEP C
P: , of Wayne Co, Ohio
M: --109
P:
D: 24 Nov 1899
P: Falls City, R, Nebraska
William HEATER-360
Spouse

3 Juliann ROYER-755
B: 26 Sep 1787
P: Bethel Twp., Berks, PA.
D: 27 Jun 1875
P: Bellevue, Seneca, OH.

Name and address of submitter:
Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701





G

H

I

HEATER At his home six miles north-east of this city, on Wednesday, Feb. 11, of cancer of the throat, William Heater, age 74 years and 2 months.

Mr. Heater has been troubled with this disease for a number of years, and for the last few months has been confined to his bed, where his suffering was most severe.

Mr. Heater was one of the old land marks of this county, having moved here with his family in 1864, and located on the farm, on which he lived at the time of his death.

He has one sister: Mrs. Wm. Schock, of this city and one brother, Adam Heater of Kansas, who survive him. He was the father of a large family of children, of which five are now living to mourn the loss of a kind and loving father. One daughter Mrs. Wm. Beechel, is a resident of this city.

Mr. Heater was an honored and respected citizen of this county and leaves a vacancy that will be hard to fill. He was buried on the home farm, from the Evangelical church, of which he was a member. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Miller of this church and Rev. Day of Rulo, and were largely attended by relatives and friends of the deceased.

To the bereaved widow, sons and daughters is extended the sympathy of the entire community.

Taken from the Falls City News — Falls City, Nebraska
Friday December 1, 1899

DIED

Heter

Elizabeth Decker was born in Ohio June 13, 1818. Her parents were pious, christian people and dedicated her to God in holy baptism. June 14, 1819 when she was one year and one day old. Her father died on his knees in secret prayer. Under such training Elizabeth early became identified with the church. On the 11th of March, 1838, Elizabeth Decker and William Heater were united in marriage, and in 1865 moved from Ohio to Nebraska. To them were born seven children, Three sons and four daughters, five of whom survived their parents. William Heter died at their home near Rulo, Neb. in February, 1891.

For some time Mother Heter has been ailing in body, but ready in spirit for translation to her heavenly home, and Nov. 24, 1899, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold, the son-in-law and daughter, the angel chariot came and carried her away at the age of 81 years, 5 months and 11 days.

Her funeral took place Sunday, November 26, beginning with a short service at the home, a memorial service at the Methodist church, conducted by the pastor and the laying away of the precious remains in the family cemetery near the old home, ~~about~~ four miles northwest of Rulo, to await a glorious resurrection. THE NEWS extends its sympathy to the bereaved ones.

Note change in spelling of name here.

HUSBAND William HEATER-360

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 9 Dec 1816 PLACE: , Snyder/Union Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 Feb 1891 PLACE: Rulo, Richardson, Nebraska
 BUR.: PLACE: Heter Cem, N W of Rulo, Richardson, Nebraska
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS:

PARENTS' MRIN: 122

WIFE Elizabeth DECKER-362

BORN: 13 Jun 1818 PLACE: , of Wayne Co, Ohio
 CHR.: 14 Jun 1819 PLACE:
 DIED: 24 Nov 1899 PLACE: Falls City, Richardson, Nebraska
 BUR.: PLACE: Heter Cem, N W of Rulo, Richardson, Nebraska
 FATHER: John DECKER-754
 MOTHER: Juliann ROYER-755

B: 23 Apr 1955 M
 E: 15 Sep 1955 M
 SP: 8 Apr 1955 PROVO

PARENTS' MRIN: 206

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Lydia HEATER-363

--- BORN: 8 Dec 1838 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: 13 Nov 1871 PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 23 Apr 1955 NANTI
 E: 15 Sep 1955 NANTI
 SP: 14 Feb 1956 NANTI

SS:

2. NAME: Sarah Maria HEATER-364

--- BORN: 9 Aug 1840 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 Jun 1921 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Samuel ARNOLD-581
 MARR: 13 Oct 1861 PLACE: , Seneca Co., OH.

B: 23 Apr 1955 NANTI
 E: 15 Sep 1955 NANTI
 SP: 14 Feb 1956 NANTI

MRIN: 164

SS: 12 Sep 1984 SGEOR

3. NAME: Julia HEATER-365

--- BORN: 8 Nov 1841 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 23 Apr 1955 NANTI
 E: 22 Sep 1955 NANTI
 SP: 14 Feb 1956 NANTI

SS:

4. NAME: Harriet HEATER-366

--- BORN: 26 Jul 1843 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 23 Apr 1955 NANTI
 E: 15 Sep 1955 NANTI
 SP: 14 Feb 1956 NANTI

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-109

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND William HEATER-360
WIFE Elizabeth DECKER-362

Yr of Birth 1816
Yr of Birth 1818

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Eliza HEATER-367

--- BORN: 1845 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1859 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
E: 13 Aug 1994 PROVO
SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

SS:

6. NAME: Freeman H. HEATER-368

--- BORN: 16 Oct 1846 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 10 Mar 1973 LANGE
E: 26 May 1973 LANGE
SP: 2 Oct 1973 LANGE

SS:

7. NAME: John David HEATER-369

--- BORN: 8 Oct 1851 PLACE: Tiffin, Seneca, Ohio, USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 21 Dec 1933 PLACE: Boise, Ada, Idaho, USA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Julia Ann FRICKER-745
MARR: 2 Feb 1871 PLACE: , Richardson, NE

B: 23 Apr 1955 MANTI
E: 22 Sep 1955 MANTI
SP: 14 Feb 1956 MANTI

MRIN: 204

SS: 11 Aug 1983 PROVO

8. NAME: William Austin HEATER-370

--- BORN: 19 Mar 1858 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 17 Dec 1958 MANTI
E: 31 Jan 1959 MANTI
SP: 16 Sep 1959 MANTI

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-109
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND William HEATER-360
WIFE Elizabeth DECKER-362

Yr of Birth 1816
Yr of Birth 1818

HUSBAND - William HEATER-360

BIRTH: Archive Record sent in by Martha S. Moore, Anoka, Minnesota
Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
Correspondence with descendant Rosabell Vermillion, LaGrande, Oregon
MARRIAGE: Rosabell Vermillion, Martha Moore, Donna Cole
DEATH: Rosabell Vermillion and Martha Moore record 10 Feb 1891, Donna Cole
records 11 Feb 1891 Blue Springs, Nebraska, died of cancer on temple
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 43

WIFE - Elizabeth DECKER-362

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Rosabell Vermillion, LaGrande, OR, & Donna Cole
DEATH: Archive Record submitted by Martha S. Moore, Anoka, Minnesota
OBITUARY: Mentions 7 children, names 5. M.V. Heter records lists 8. 1850 census
shows 7
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Age 42

CHILD 1 - Lydia HEATER-363

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
Archive Record submitted by Martha S. Moore, Anoka, Minnesota
MARRIAGE: Some Early Nebraska Records; Marriage Records and Cemetery
Inscriptions; Everton Publisher's book 978.2; V2cox; p.10 #167
Married 17 Jan 1867, Richardson Co, Neb, Edward Sherrit
DEATH: Archive Record submitted by Martha S. Moore, Anoka, Minnesota
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Age 21

CHILD 2 - Sarah Maria HEATER-364

BIRTH: Archive Record submitted by Martha S. Moore, Anoka, Minnesota
Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 863,200
Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489
Seneca County Marriage Records; FHL film 388,636
Donna Cole and Martha Moore both record 13 Oct 1860
Donna Cole shows 2nd Mg to _____ McCauley
DEATH: Martha S. Moore, Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Age 19

CHILD 3 - Julia HEATER-365

BIRTH: Archive Record submitted by Martha S. Moore, Anoka, Minnesota shows her
as a male, Julian, and temple work was done as a male
Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Donna Cole shows married to Samuel Hofnagel
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Age 17 recorded as Sally

CHILD 4 - Harriet HEATER-366

BIRTH: Archive Record submitted by Martha S. Moore, Anoka, Minnesota

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-109
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND William HEATER-360
WIFE Elizabeth DECKER-362

Yr of Birth 1816
Yr of Birth 1818

Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; FHL film 388,636 shows Henry Beachel
Martha Moore shows Henry Beechel, Donna Cole shows William Beechel
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Age 15

CHILD 5 - Eliza HEATER-367

BIRTH: Correspondence with M.V. Heter, Mission, Kansas
DEATH: Corres with M.V. Heter
Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, California shows death "at age 14"

CHILD 6 - Freeman H. HEATER-368

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley California
1988 IGI
MARRIAGE: Donna Cole Married 1 Jan 1870 Elizabeth Duncan, 1 child Hattie E.
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Age 13

CHILD 7 - John David HEATER-369

BIRTH: Rosabell Vermillion, LaGrande, Oregon, descendant
Archive Record submitted by Martha S. Moore, Anoka, Minnesota
Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Rosabell Vermillion
DEATH: Rosabell Vermillion; Donna Cole shows 21 Dec 1932
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Age 8

CHILD 8 - William Austin HEATER-370

BIRTH: Archive Record submitted by Martha S. Moore, Anoka, Minnesota
Correspondence with M.V. Heter, Mission, Kansas; Ray Arnold, Yakima,
Washington; Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Donna Cole, Ray Arnold, Married Emma Sceile (Siecle).
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Age 2

HUSBAND John DECKER-754

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR: PLACE: SS:
 MARR: 20 Jun 1907 PLACE: Jackson Twp., Lebanon, PA.
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Juliann ROYER-755

BORN: 26 Sep 1787 PLACE: Bethel Twp., Berks, PA. B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 27 Jun 1875 PLACE: Bellevue, Seneca, OH. SP:
 BUR: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jacob DECKER-756

BORN: 15 Jan 1809 PLACE: Beaver Twp., Northumberland, OH. B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 17 Nov 1894 PLACE: SP:
 BUR: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME: John, Jr. DECKER-757

BORN: 25 Jan 1811 PLACE: Beaver Twp., Northumberland, PA. B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 11 Feb 1888 PLACE: SP:
 BUR: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME: Samuel DECKER-758

BORN: 27 Jan 1813 PLACE: Beaver Twp., Northumberland, PA. B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 27 Jun 1894 PLACE: SP:
 BUR: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME: Adam DECKER-759

BORN: 31 Dec 1815 PLACE: Beaver Twp., Northumberland, PA. B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 13 Jan 1881 PLACE: SP:
 BUR: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-206

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND John DECKER-754
WIFE Juliann ROYER-755

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1787

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Elizabeth DECKER-362

--- BORN: 13 Jun 1818 PLACE: , of Wayne Co, Ohio B: 23 Apr 1955 M
F CHR.: 14 Jun 1819 PLACE: E: 15 Sep 1955 M
DIED: 24 Nov 1899 PLACE: Falls City, Richardson, Nebraska SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
BUR.: PLACE: Heter Cem, N W of Rulo, Richardson, Nebraska
SPOUSE: William HEATER-360 MRIN: 109
MARR: PLACE: SS:

6. NAME: David DECKER-760

--- BORN: Abt 1824 PLACE: , Wayne, OH. B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 24 Aug 1884 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

7. NAME: Sarah DECKER-761

--- BORN: Abt 1826 PLACE: , Wayne, OH. B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: Jan 1875 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

8. NAME: Catherine DECKER-762

--- BORN: Abt 1828 PLACE: , Wayne, OH. B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-206
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND John DECKER-754
WIFE Juliann ROYER-755

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1787

HUSBAND - John DECKER-754
Lois sent FGS.

WIFE - Juliann ROYER-755
Lois sent FGS.

CHILD 1 - Jacob DECKER-756
Lois sent FGS; he md 15 Dec 1831, Susanne Billman..

CHILD 2 - John, Jr. DECKER-757
Lois sent FGS; He md. 22 Mar 1860, Jane Taylor.

CHILD 3 - Samuel DECKER-758
Lois sent FGS; Samuel md 3 Oct 1843, Matilda Wages.

CHILD 4 - Adam DECKER-759
Lois sent FGS; Adam md. Sara Romig.

CHILD 5 - Elizabeth DECKER-362
BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Rosabell Vermillion, LaGrande, OR, & Donna Cole
DEATH: Archive Record submitted by Martha S. Moore, Anoka, Minnesota
OBITUARY: Mentions 7 children, names 5. M.V. Heter records lists 8. 1850 census shows 7
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Age 42

CHILD 6 - David DECKER-760
Lois sent FGS; David md 13 Oct 1850....

CHILD 7 - Sarah DECKER-761
Lois sent FGS; She md 15 Apr 1862, Peter Borgner.

CHILD 8 - Catherine DECKER-762
Lois sent FGS; She md 24 Mar 1846, Thomas Harpster.

ISAAC WIEKER, farmer, P.O. Bellevue, Huron County, was born November 17, 1842, in Thompson Township, this county. His father, Elias Weiker, of Snyder County, Penn., came to Ohio when he was sixteen years of age, and finally settled in Thompson Township, this county, in 1833, with his parents, George and Susanna Weiker, who passed the last few years of their lives in Bellevue. Elias Weiker married Miss Maria Heater, daughter of John Heater. She had eight children, five of whom are living: she died about 1860, and Mr. Weiker has since married a second time, and now resides in Bellevue. Isaac Weiker was reared on the farm on which he now resides. He married December 31, 1863, Miss Caroline Fauble, daughter of Michael Fauble and born in Thompson Township, this county. Of their nine children seven are living: Mrs. Cora Bell Garmen, Mrs. Sarah Jane Garmen, William. W., Amanda Estella, John P., James Franklin and Jessie Ann. Mr. and Mrs. Weiker have a fine farm of 160 acres of well-improved land. They are members of the Christian Union. Mr. Weiker has been trustee two terms. He is one of the most enterprising citizens of Thompson Township, highly respected by the entire community. In politics he is a Democrat.

HUSBAND Elias WEIKER-371

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 15 Apr 1818 PLACE: , of Snyder, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 19 Feb 1904 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 MARR: Abt 1839 PLACE: , of Seneca, Ohio
 FATHER: George WEIKER-1254
 MOTHER: Susanna-1255

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
 E: 3 Jan 1995 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
 SS: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' MRIN: 326

WIFE Maria HETER-372

BORN: Abt 22 Dec 1818 PLACE: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 22 Jan 1859 PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Reformed Chur Ce, Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted
 PARENTS' MRIN: 122

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Eliza WEIKER-373

--- BORN: Abt 1840 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 11 Mar 1995 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

SS:

2. NAME: Isaac WEIKER-374

--- BORN: 1842 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1920 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
 E: 4 Feb 1995 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

SS:

3. NAME: John WEIKER-1228

--- BORN: 11 Apr 1846 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 22 Feb 1848 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

SS:

4. NAME: Mary WEIKER-1229

--- BORN: Abt Mar 1850 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Elias WEIKER-371

Yr of Birth 1818

WIFE Maria HETER-372

Yr of Birth 1818

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Sarah WEIKER-1230

--- BORN: 1853

PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio, USA

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 11 Mar 1995 PROVO

DIED: 1928

PLACE:

SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

BUR.:

PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Amanda WEIKER-1231

--- BORN: Abt 1855

PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 2 Feb 1994 PROVO

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Allen WEIKER-1232

--- BORN: 20 Aug 1862

PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 10 Dec 1994 PROVO

DIED: 9 Jul 1887

PLACE:

SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

BUR.:

PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-110
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Elias WEIKER-371
WIFE Maria HETER-372

Yr of Birth 1818
Yr of Birth 1818

HUSBAND - Elias WEIKER-371

BIRTH: Cemetery Inscription
MARRIAGE: Married twice
DEATH: Cemetery Inscription
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.614
Section B Row 7 #4 Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.106
30 Sep 1850 Farmer Age 32
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Township; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 40 Widower
1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,255,065; ED 196
p.83-A 17 & 18 Jun 1880 Retired Farmer Age 62
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; Village of Bellevue; Kilborn St; FHL film
1,241,318; ED 93; p.10-B 12 Jun 1900 Retired Farmer Age 81
married 30 yrs
HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part III; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225 p.1015

Other marriages:

Abt 1869 Mariah DIEHL-1233

NRIN: 315

WIFE - Maria HETER-372

BIRTH: Estimated from Cemetery Inscription
MARRIAGE: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.434
Family information says Maria had 8 children
DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Ohio
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.106
30 Sep 1850 Age 32
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky &
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.433-435 FHL book 977.12; D3co;

CHILD 1 - Eliza WEIKER-373

BIRTH: Estimated from census
MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
Married John Nertz, 11 children: William, George, John, Elias,
Frank, Maria, Addie, Susie, Mary, Sarah, and Amanda
DEATH:
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.106
30 Sep 1850 Age 10
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Township; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Age 19

CHILD 2 - Isaac WEIKER-374

BIRTH: Cemetery Inscription
MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
Married 31 Dec 1863 Caroline Fauble 1845-1926, 6 children: Cora
Belle married _____ Garmen, Sarah Jane married _____ Garmen,
William M., Amanda Estella, John Payne 1878-1974, James Franklin
1880-1964, and Jessie Ann, and Mattie V. Weiker Gerhart, b.12 Aug

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-110
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Elias WEIKER-371
WIFE Maria HETER-372

Yr of Birth 1818
Yr of Birth 1818

1887 in Thompson Twp, Seneca County, Ohio, d. 1951.

DEATH: Cemetery inscription

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.614

Section B Row 6 #2 Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444.721; p.106

30 Sep 1850 Age 8

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Township; FHL film 805,034; p.111

17 Jul 1860 Age 17

HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part III; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225 p.1015

CHILD 3 - John WEIKER-1228

BIRTH: Cemetery Inscription

DEATH: Cemetery inscription

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.614

Section B Row 7 #4 Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp

CHILD 4 - Mary WEIKER-1229

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Township; FHL film 444.721; p.106

30 Sep 1850 Age 7/12 (Feb/Mar)

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Township; FHL film 805,034; p.111

17 Jul 1860 Age 11

CHILD 5 - Sarah WEIKER-1230

BIRTH: Cemetery Inscription

MARRIAGE: Married Reuben Hiskey and they must have divorced, he married a
Rebecca and she is also buried in Bishop Seybert Cemetery, 1870 &
1880 census shows the second family.

DEATH: Cemetery Inscription

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.614

Section B Row 6 #14 Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp

CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Township; FHL film 805,034; p.111

17 Jul 1860 Age 7

CHILD 6 - Amanda WEIKER-1231

BIRTH: Estimated from other children

1860 census

CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Township; FHL film 805,034; p.111

17 Jul 1860 Age 4

CHILD 7 - Allen WEIKER-1232

BIRTH: Cemetery Inscription

DEATH: Cemetery Inscription

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.614

Section B Row 7 #3 Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp

HUSBAND Elias WEIKER-371

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 15 Apr 1818	PLACE: , of Snyder, Pennsylvania	B: 22 Oct 1994	PROVO
CHR. :	PLACE:	E: 3 Jan 1995	PROVO
DIED: 19 Feb 1904	PLACE:	SP: 8 Apr 1995	PROVO
BUR. :	PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio	SS: 8 Apr 1995	PROVO
MARR: Abt 1869	PLACE: , of Seneca, Ohio	has other marriage(s)	
FATHER: George WEIKER-1254		PARENTS' MRIN: 326	
MOTHER: Susanna-1255			

WIFE Mariah DIEHL-1233

BORN: 24 Jul 1835	PLACE: ,, Pennsylvania	B: 18 Jun 1994	PROVO
CHR. :	PLACE:	E: 11 Mar 1995	PROVO
DIED: 9 Mar 1904	PLACE:	SP:	
BUR. :	PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio		
FATHER:			
MOTHER:			

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Ina or Iva G. WEIKER-1234

--- BORN: 2 Oct 1870	PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio	B: 24 Jan 1986	SGEOR
F CHR. :	PLACE:	E: 5 Mar 1986	SGEOR
DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 6 Mar 1986	SGEOR
BUR. :	PLACE:		
SPOUSE:			
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:	

2. NAME: Elias WEIKER-1235

--- BORN: 24 Aug 1872	PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio	B: 1 Mar 1986	SGEOR
M CHR. :	PLACE:	E: 29 Mar 1986	SGEOR
DIED: 5 Jan 1894	PLACE:	SP: 2 Apr 1986	SGEOR
BUR. :	PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio		
SPOUSE:			
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:	

3. NAME: Jacob WEIKER-1236

--- BORN: 14 Jan 1875	PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio	B: Cleared
M CHR. :	PLACE:	E: Cleared
DIED: 22 Sep 1883	PLACE:	SP: Cleared
BUR. :	PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR. :	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR. :	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-315
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Elias WEIKER-371
WIFE Mariah DIEHL-1233

Yr of Birth 1818
Yr of Birth 1835

HUSBAND - Elias WEIKER-371

BIRTH: Cemetery Inscription
MARRIAGE: Married twice
DEATH: Cemetery Inscription
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.614
Section B Row 7 #4 Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.106
30 Sep 1850 Farmer Age 32
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Township; FHL film 805,034; p.111
17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 40 Widower
1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,255,065; ED 196
p.83-A 17 & 18 Jun 1880 Retired Farmer Age 62
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; Village of Bellevue; Kilborn St; FHL film
1,241,318; ED 93; p.10-B 12 Jun 1900 Retired Farmer Age 81
married 30 yrs
HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part III; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225 p.1015

Other marriages:

Abt 1839 Maria HETER-372

MRIN: 110

WIFE - Mariah DIEHL-1233

BIRTH: Estimated from Cemetery Inscription
MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI names her as mother of 3 children obtained from
christening records on FHL film 388,631
DEATH: Cemetery Inscription
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.614
Section B Row 7 #5 Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp
CENSUS: 1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; Village of Flat Rock; FHL film
1,255,065; ED 196 p.83-A 17 & 18 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 44
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; Village of Bellevue; Kilborn St; FHL film
1,241,318; ED 93 p.10-B Age 63 married 30 yrs 6 children 3 liv

CHILD 1 - Ina or Iva G. WEIKER-1234

BIRTH: Seneca County, Ohio Register of Birth; FHL film 388,631; p.58 #503
shows an Iva G. or Ina G. Weiker born 2 Oct 1870, Thompson Twp.
1988 IGI shows her as Ira G. extracted from FHL film 388,631
Census shows her as Laura
CENSUS: 1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; Village of Flat Rock; FHL film
1,255,065; ED 196 p.83-A 17 & 18 Jun 1880 Age 9

CHILD 2 - Elias WEIKER-1235

BIRTH: Seneca County, Ohio Register of Birth; FHL film 388,631; p.91 #561
1988 IGI extracted from FHL film 388,631
Cemetery Inscription shows date of birth 26 Aug 1872
DEATH: Cemetery Inscription
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.614
Section B Row 7 #6 Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp
CENSUS: 1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; Village of Flat Rock; FHL film
1,255,065; ED 196 p.83-A 17 & 18 Jun 1880 Age 8

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-315
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Elias WEIKER-371
WIFE Mariah DIEHL-1233

Yr of Birth 1818
Yr of Birth 1835

CHILD 3 - Jacob WEIKER-1236

BIRTH: 1988 IGI extracted from FHL film 388,631

DEATH: Cemetery Inscription

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.614
Section B Row 7 #8 Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp

CENSUS: 1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; Village of Flat Rock; FHL film
1,255,065; ED 196 p.83-A 17 & 18 Jun 1880 Age 5

HUSBAND George WEIKER-1254

LOS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio SP:
 BUR.: PLACE: SS:
 MARR: PLACE: , of Union/Snyder, Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

WIFE Susanna-1255

BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elias WEIKER-371

--- BORN: 15 Apr 1818 PLACE: , of Snyder, Pennsylvania B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
 N CHR.: PLACE: E: 3 Jan 1995 PROVO
 DIED: 19 Feb 1904 PLACE: SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
 BUR.: PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio has other marriage(s)
 SPOUSE: Maria HETER-372 NRIN: 110
 MARR: Abt 1839 PLACE: , of Seneca, Ohio SS: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-326
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND George WEIKER-1254
WIFE Susanna-1255

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - George WEIKER-1254

HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part III; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225 p. 1015

WIFE - Susanna-1255

HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part III; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225 p. 1015

CHILD 1 - Elias WEIKER-371

BIRTH: Cemetery Inscription

MARRIAGE: Married twice

DEATH: Cemetery Inscription

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.614
Section B Row 7 #4 Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.106

30 Sep 1850 Farmer Age 32

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Township; FHL film 805,034; p.111

17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 40 Widower

1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,255,065; ED 196

p.83-A 17 & 18 Jun 1880 Retired Farmer Age 62

1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; Village of Bellevue; Kilborn St; FHL film

1,241,318; ED 93; p.10-B 12 Jun 1900 Retired Farmer Age 81

married 30 yrs

HISTORY: History of Seneca County, Ohio; Part III; FHL film 1,000,340; item 3;
Book #225 p.1015

Other marriages:

Abt 1869 Mariah DIEHL-1233

NRIN: 315

PEDIGREE CHART

16 Jun 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 George, Jr. GAMBY-841

B: Abt 1800
P: oCT, SC, Pennsylvania
M: --227
P:
D:
P:

1 Lucetta GAMBEE-376

B: 4 Oct 1821 BEPS
P: Chapman Twp., Pennsylvania
M: 17 Sep 1840 --111
P: , Huron Co, Ohio
B: 1893
P: Sterling Comm Ce., , Kansas
Jacob HETER-375
Spouse

3 Sarah SHAFFER-856

B:
P:
D:
P:

4 George GAMBY(GUMBY)-842

B:
P:
M: --224
P:
D:
P:

5 Susan SNYDER-855

B:
P:
D:
P:

6

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7

B:
P:
D:
P:

8

B:
P:
M:
P:

9

B:
P:
D:
P:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12

B:
P:
M:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14

B:
P:
M:
P:

15

B:
P:
D:
P:

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

**Personal Histories
Liberty Twp**

Samuel Gamby and Barbara (Rhine) Gamby are natives of Pennsylvania. He was born in 1812 - she in 1821. Mr. Gamby's parents are, George and Susan. He has two sisters, Susan and Sophia. Mrs. Gamby is a daughter of John and Catharine Rhine, who are the parents of seventeen: Barbara, Sarah, Jacob, Benjamin, Christian, Caroline, David, Lydia, George, Elizabeth, Henry, Susan, John, Mary, Anna, Amelia and Clara. Mr. Gamby has been twice married: first in Pennsyulvania in 1833, and was married to his second wife in Noble County, Indiana, 1866. He has eight children: Lucinda, Hannah, Mary, Susan, Josiah, William, Erastus and Samuel.

**Everton Publishers book 977.116
E3ogs**

**Wood County, Ohio
Historical Atlas
1875-1912**

HUSBAND Jacob HETER-375

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 4 Mar 1820 PLACE: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1896 PLACE: Sterling, Rice, Kansas
 BUR.: 23 Dec 1896 PLACE: Sterling Comm Ce, Sterling, Rice, Kansas
 MARR: 17 Sep 1840 PLACE: , Huron Co, Ohio
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: 29 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS: 9 Dec 1982 OAKLA

PARENTS' NRIN: 122

WIFE Lucetta GAMBEE-376

BORN: 4 Oct 1821 PLACE: Chapman Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Feb 1893 PLACE:
 BUR.: 1893 PLACE: Sterling Comm Ce, Sterling, Rice, Kansas
 FATHER: George, Jr. GAMBY-841
 MOTHER: Sarah SHAFFER-856

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 16 Jul 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

PARENTS' NRIN: 227

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Charles W. HEATER-377

--- BORN: 25 Apr 1841 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 15 Mar 1923 PLACE: Sterling, Rice, Kansas
 BUR.: 29 Mar 1923 PLACE: Sterling Comm Ce, Sterling, Rice, Kansas
 SPOUSE: Phoebe Jane KERN-383
 MARR: 5 Apr 1868 PLACE: , Sandusky Co, Ohio

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
 E: 21 Mar 1995 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 112

SS: 13 May 1983 JRIVE

2. NAME: Sarah Ann HEATER-381

--- BORN: Abt 1843 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: George W. RHEAM-392
 MARR: 21 Aug 1862 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 3 Dec 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 115

SS: 12 Aug 1981 PROVO

3. NAME: Lavina HEATER-378

--- BORN: Abt 1845 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1926 PLACE: Sterling, Rice, Kansas
 BUR.: 10 Aug 1926 PLACE: Sterling Comm Ce, Sterling, Rice, Kansas
 SPOUSE: Deforest CLEGHORN-393
 MARR: 20 Feb 1878 PLACE: , Sandusky Co, Ohio

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 13 Aug 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 116

SS: 17 May 1983 JRIVE

4. NAME: Celia A. HEATER-382

--- BORN: Abt Aug 1852 PLACE: Allen Township, Hillsdale, Michigan
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: George PHILLIPS-394
 MARR: 18 Sep 1873 PLACE: , Sandusky Co, Ohio

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 28 Jan 1995 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 117

SS: 17 May 1983 JRIVE

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND Jacob HETER-375
WIFE Lucetta GAMBEE-376

Yr of Birth 1820
Yr of Birth 1821

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Frank Nelson HEATER-379

--- BORN: 1853 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1937 PLACE: Sterling, Rice, Kansas
BUR.: 23 Mar 1937 PLACE: Sterling Comm Ce, Sterling, Rice, Kansas
SPOUSE: Anna(Tebbe) ROGERS-390
MARR: PLACE:

B: Submitted
E: Submitted
SP: Submitted
NRIN: 113
SS:

6. NAME: Thomas Jefferson HEATER-380

--- BORN: 1 May 1857 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 6 Aug 1913 PLACE: Sterling, Rice, Kansas
BUR.: 8 Aug 1913 PLACE: Sterling Comm Ce, Sterling, Rice, Kansas
SPOUSE: Elizabeth J. DILL-391
MARR: 1 May 1883 PLACE: Sterling, Rice Co., KS.

B: Submitted
E: Submitted
SP: Submitted
NRIN: 114
SS: Submitted

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-111
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND Jacob HETER-375
WIFE Lucetta GAMBEE-376

Yr of Birth 1820
Yr of Birth 1821

HUSBAND - Jacob HETER-375

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
Family records of Jesse Eldon Heeter
MARRIAGE: Marriage Records of Huron County, Ohio; 19 Jul 1835-26 Dec 1846; FHL
book 977.125; V25e; p.34 Married by Henry S. Brown, J.P.
DEATH: Donna Cole and Jesse Eldon Heeter
BURIAL: Sterling Community Cemetery Directory; 1987; Sterling, Kansas; FHL book
978.1543/C1; V34c; p.44 Lot 163 C
CENSUS: 1850 Hillsdale County, Michigan; Allen Township; FHL film 443,567;
p.410 14 Sep 1850 Farmer Age 30
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 40
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; P.O. Clyde, Ohio; FHL film
552,763; p.312 Retired Farmer Age 49
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.433-435
Moved from Flat Rock, Ohio to Sterling, Kansas in 1898

WIFE - Lucetta GAMBEE-376

BIRTH: Early Pennsylvania Births; 1675-1875; FHL book 974.8; V2fi; p.11
Grubbs (Bochapt) Lutheran Church; 1792-1875; Chapman Twp, Snyder
County, Pennsylvania
MARRIAGE: Marriage Records of Huron County, Ohio; 19 Jul 1835-26 Dec 1846; FHL
book 977.125; V25e; p.34 Married by Henry S. Brown, J.P.
DEATH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
Family records of Jesse Eldon Heeter
BURIAL: Sterling Community Cemetery Directory; 1987; Sterling, Kansas; FHL book
978.1543/C1; V34c; p.44 Lot 164 K
CENSUS: 1850 Hillsdale County, Michigan; Allen Township; FHL film 443,567;
p.410 14 Sep 1850 Age 29
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Age 38 enumerated as Lucinda
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; P.O. Clyde, Ohio; FHL film
552,763; p.312 Keeping House Age 48

CHILD 1 - Charles W. HEATER-377

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI extracted from Sandusky County Marriage Records;
FHL film 506,619
2ND MARR: Married Mary Gamby Bowers
DEATH: Cemetery Directory
BURIAL: Sterling Community Cemetery Directory; 1987; Sterling, Kansas; FHL book
978.1543/C1; V34c; p.44 Lot 163 J
CENSUS: 1850 Hillsdale County, Michigan; Allen Township; FHL film 443,567;
p.410 14 Sep 1850 Age 9
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.8
Age 29

CHILD 2 - Sarah Ann HEATER-381

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 862,200

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-111
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND Jacob HETER-375
WIFE Lucetta GAMBEE-376

Yr of Birth 1820
Yr of Birth 1821

married by Abram Rise, M.G.

1 child: Edith

DEATH: Correspondence with M.V. Heter, Mission, Kansas

CENSUS: 1850 Hillsdale County, Michigan; Allen Township; FHL film 443,567;
p.410 14 Sep 1850 Age 7

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 age 17

1870 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.287
2 Jun 1870 Keeping House Age 27

1880 Sandusky county, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue; FHL film 1,255,063;
ED 71 p.42 Keeping House Age 37

CHILD 3 - Lavina HEATER-378

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI extracted from Sandusky County Marriage Records;
FHL film 506,619

No children

DEATH: Family Records of Jesse Eldon Heeter

BURIAL: Sterling Community Cemetery Directory; 1987; Sterling, Kansas; FHL book
978.1543/C1; V34c; p.17 Lot 163 C

CENSUS: 1850 Hillsdale County, Michigan; Allen Township; FHL film 443,567;
p.410 14 Sep 1850 Age 5

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 age 15

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.312
15 Jul 1870 Age 24

CHILD 4 - Celia A. HEATER-382

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI extracted from Sandusky County Marriage Records; FHL film
506,619 shown as A.C. Heater

1 child: Thomas

CENSUS: 1850 Hillsdale County, Michigan; Allen Township; FHL film 443,567;
p.410 14 Sep 1850 Age 1/12

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Age 10 shown as Adaline

CENSUS: 1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.312
15 Jul 1870 age 18

CHILD 5 - Frank Nelson HEATER-379

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

Married 1st Anna Tebbe, 2nd Anna C. Rogers One dau ? which wife

DEATH: Family Records of Jesse Eldon Heeter

BURIAL: Sterling Community Cemetery Directory; 1987; Sterling, Kansas; FHL book
978.1543/C1; V34c; p.44 Lot 163 G

CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 age 7

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.312
15 Jul 1870 Age 16

CHILD 6 - Thomas Jefferson HEATER-380

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-111
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND Jacob HETER-375
WIFE Lucetta GAMBEE-376

Yr of Birth 1820
Yr of Birth 1821

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

8 children: Edith 1884-1941, Wylie 1885-1960, Harry 1888-1889, Norma
Celia 1889-, Waid 1891-1960, Lucetta 1894-, Frank Byron 1901-1977,
and Thomas Marion 1906-1977

DEATH: Family Records of Jesse Eldon Heeter and Donna Cole

BURIAL: Sterling Community Cemetery Directory; 1987; Sterling, Kansas; FHL book
978.1543/C1; V34c; p.44 Lot 164 T

CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108

17 Jul 1860 age 3

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.312

15 Jul 1870 Age 13

HUSBAND George GAMBY Jr.-841

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1800 PLACE: of Chapman Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER: George GAMBY(GUMBY)-842
 MOTHER: Susan SNYDER-855

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 224

WIFE Sarah SHAFFER-856

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jacob GAMBY-857

--- BORN: 23 Apr 1819 PLACE: Chapman Twp., Snyder, PA.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Lucetta GAMBEE-376

--- BORN: 4 Oct 1821 PLACE: Chapman Twp, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Feb 1893 PLACE:
 BUR.: 1893 PLACE: Sterling Comm Ce, Sterling, Rice, Kansas
 SPOUSE: Jacob HETER-375
 MARR: 17 Sep 1840 PLACE: , Huron Co, Ohio

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 16 Jul 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
 NRIN: 111
 SS: 9 Dec 1982 OAKLA

3. NAME: Deborah GAMBY-859

--- BORN: 13 Oct 1824 PLACE: Chapman Twp., Snyder, PA.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Benjamin GAMBY-860

--- BORN: 10 Jul 1827 PLACE: Chapman Twp., Snyder, PA.
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND George GAMBY Jr.-841

Yr of Birth 1800

WIFE Sarah SHAFFER-856

Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Samuel GAMBY-861

--- BORN: 16 Jan 1833

PLACE: Chapman Twp., Snyder, PA.

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-227
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND George GAMBY Jr.-841
WIFE Sarah SHAFFER-856

Yr of Birth 1800
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - George GAMBY Jr.-841

BIRTH: Abstracts of Orphans Court Records for Snyder Co, Penn; 1813-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; p. 67 lists him as one of 11 ch.

MARRIAGE: Early Pennsylvania Births; 1675-1875; Grubbs (Botschapt) Lutheran Church; Chapman Twp; Snyder Co; Penn; FHL book 974.8; V2fi; appears as parent

WIFE - Sarah SHAFFER-856

MARRIAGE: Early Pennsylvania Births; 1675-1875; Grubbs (Botschapt) Lutheran Church; 1792-1875; Chapman Twp, Snyder County; FHL book 974.8; V2fi; p.11 dau of Nicholas also listed as a parent

CHILD 1 - Jacob GAMBY-857

BIRTH: Early Pennsylvania Births; 1675-1875; Grubbs(Botschapt) Lutheran Church; 1792-1875; Chapman Twp; Snyder Co, Penn; FHL 974.8; V2fi; p.11

CHILD 2 - Lucetta GAMBEE-376

BIRTH: Early Pennsylvania Births; 1675-1875; FHL book 974.8; V2fi; p.11
Grubbs (Bochapt) Lutheran Church; 1792-1875; Chapman Twp, Snyder County, Pennsylvania

MARRIAGE: Marriage Records of Huron County, Ohio; 19 Jul 1835-26 Dec 1846; FHL book 977.125; V25e; p.34 Married by Henry S. Brown, J.P.

DEATH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
Family records of Jesse Eldon Heeter

BURIAL: Sterling Community Cemetery Directory; 1987; Sterling, Kansas; FHL book 978.1543/C1; V34c; p.44 Lot 164 K

CENSUS: 1850 Hillsdale County, Michigan; Allen Township; FHL film 443,567; p.410 14 Sep 1850 Age 29
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108 17 Jul 1860 Age 38 enumerated as Lucinda
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; P.O. Clyde, Ohio; FHL film 552,763; p.312 Keeping House Age 48

CHILD 3 - Deborah GAMBY-859

BIRTH: Early Pennsylvania Births; 1675-1875; Grubbs (Botschapt) Lutheran Church; 1792-1875; Chapman Twp, Snyder Co; FHL 974.8; V2fi; p.11

CHILD 4 - Benjamin GAMBY-860

BIRTH: Early Pennsylvania Births; 1675-1875; Grubbs (Botschapt) Lutheran Church; 1792-1875; Chapman Twp; Snyder Co, Penn; FHL 974.8; V2fi; p.11

CHILD 5 - Samuel GAMBY-861

BIRTH: Early Pennsylvania Births; 1675-1875; Grubbs (Botschapt) Lutheran Church; 1792-1875; Chapman Twp; Snyder Co, Penn; FHL 974.8; V2fi; p.11

HUSBAND John HETER-395

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 13 Dec 1825 PLACE: Wooster, Wayne Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 5 Jul 1903 PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: York Chapel Cem, York Twp, Sandusky Co, Ohio
 MARR: 15 Apr 1847 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS: 15 Oct 1980 SGEOR

PARENTS' NRIN: 122

WIFE Lovina HARPSTER-396

BORN: 24 Apr 1829 PLACE: , Wayne, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1920 PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: York Chapel Cem, York Twp, Sandusky Co, Ohio
 FATHER: John HARPSTER-1271
 MOTHER: Eve-1272

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 15 Jul 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

PARENTS' NRIN: 328

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sarah C. HEATER-397

BORN: 26 Mar 1848 PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 Apr 1924 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: George W. HOCH-1248
 MARR: 15 Oct 1867 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 322

SS: 18 Jul 1980 SGEOR

2. NAME: Eva M. HEATER-398

BORN: 21 Jul 1849 PLACE: , Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 21 Mar 1939 PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 3 Dec 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

SS:

3. NAME: Lida Eliza HETER-404

BORN: 17 Dec 1850 PLACE: , Sandusky Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1937 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio
 SPOUSE: George SETZLER-775
 MARR: 9 Nov 1881 PLACE: , Sandusky Co, Ohio

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted

NRIN: 324

SS: 5 Nov 1981 LOGAN

4. NAME: Charles Freeman HETER-399

BORN: 23 Aug 1853 PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1906 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Malinda MOOK-1249
 MARR: 27 Sep 1876 PLACE: , Sandusky Co, Ohio

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
 E: 23 Mar 1995 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 323

SS: 17 May 1983 JRIVE

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 6

HUSBAND John HETER-395
WIFE Lovina HARPSTER-396

Yr of Birth 1825
Yr of Birth 1829

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: George William HETER-400			
----	BORN: 3 Dec 1855	PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA	B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 23 Mar 1995 PROVO
	DIED: 3 Jan 1928	PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA	SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
	BUR.:	PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA	
	SPOUSE: Clara ACKER-1250		NRIN: 325
	MARR: 21 Nov 1878	PLACE: , Sandusky Co, Ohio	SS: 17 May 1983 JRIVE

6. NAME: Edith Dora HEATER-406			
----	BORN: May 1858	PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio, USA	B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
	DIED: 1911	PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA	SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
	BUR.:	PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

7. NAME: Amanda Susanna HEATER-401			
----	BORN: 1 Sep 1860	PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky Co, Ohio	B: Submitted
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: Submitted
	DIED: 1920	PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio	SP: Submitted
	BUR.:	PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

8. NAME: Adelaide E. HEATER-402			
----	BORN: 29 Mar 1863	PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA	B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 11 Nov 1994 PROVO
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

9. NAME: Irvin John HETER-403			
----	BORN: 4 May 1865	PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky Co, Ohio	B: Submitted
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: Submitted
	DIED: 2 Aug 1925	PLACE:	SP: Submitted
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

10. NAME: Janette Blanche HEATER-405			
----	BORN: 17 Jan 1868	PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA	B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-118
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 6

HUSBAND John HETER-395
WIFE Lovina HARPSTER-396

Yr of Birth 1825
Yr of Birth 1829

HUSBAND - John HETER-395

BIRTH: History recorded below and death record
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1
Married by Geo. Billman, J.P.
DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Record of Deaths; 1889-1903; FHL film 511,731;
item 1; Vol 3 p.101 #95 77 years Farmer b. Wooster, Wagner Co. Oh
died of cancer (Wagner County should be Wayne County)
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.46
York Chapel Cemetery, York Twp
CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.927
28 Aug 1850 Farmer Age 24
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 34 living next door to brother Eli Heater
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324
25 Jul 1870 Farmer Age 43
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-D
10 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 54
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,241,318; ED 92 p.7
12 Jun 1900 Age 74 Married 53 years
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.433-435

WIFE - Lovina HARPSTER-396

BIRTH: History recorded below
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1
Married by Geo. Billman, J.P. Recorded as Laura Harpster
DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.46
York Chapel Cemetery, York Twp
CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.927
28 Aug 1850 Age 20 recorded as "Savina"
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Age 31
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324
25 Jul 1870 Keeping House Age 41
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-D
10 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 51
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,241,318; ED 92 p.7
12 Jun 1900 Age 71 Married 53 years 10 children 10 living
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.433-435

CHILD 1 - Sarah C. HEATER-397

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; FHL film 317,490; item 2
Married by Eli Keller, M.G.
Seneca County Marriage Records; FHL film 388,637
Children: Adaline 1869-, Olga 1873-1910, Delton 1875-,
Lula V. 1876-1895, Willis, Gladys 1891-
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.927
28 Aug 1850 Age 2

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-118
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 6

HUSBAND John HETER-395
WIFE Lovina HARPSTER-396

Yr of Birth 1825
Yr of Birth 1829

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FGL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Age 12
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-D
21 & 22 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 32
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; Village Bellevue; FHL film 1,241,318; ED 93
p.3-A Age 52 b. Mar 1848 Married 32 years 6 children 5 living
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.435

CHILD 2 - Eva M. HEATER-398

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Never married
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.46
York Chapel Cemetery, York Twp
CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.927
28 Aug 1850 Age 6/12 (Feb 1850) appears as "Elvina"
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FGL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Age 10 appears as "Mary"
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324
25 Jul 1870 Without employ Age 20 appears as "Caroline"
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-D
10 Jun 1880 At home Age 30 appears as "Eva"
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,241,318; ED 92 p.7
12 Jun 1900 Age 42 appears as "Edith D."
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.435

CHILD 3 - Lida Eliza HETER-404

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI Sandusky County Marriage Records; FHL film 506,620
No children
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1212; V3s; p.46
York Chapel Cemetery, York Twp records her as Lida E. (Setzler)
HETER his wife directly beneath a George HETER 1848-1928 (I think
a recording mistake was made, it should be George and Lida E Setzler)
CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.927
28 Aug 1850 Age 6/12 recorded as "Elvina"
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Age 8 appears as "Eligal"
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324
25 Jul 1870 At home Age 18
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-D
10 Jun 1880 Teacher Age 27 appears as "Leda"
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.435 states they moved to
Blackstone, Sumner County, Kansas

CHILD 4 - Charles Freeman HETER-399

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Never married

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-118
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 5 of 6

HUSBAND John HETER-395
WIFE Lovina HARPSTER-396

Yr of Birth 1825
Yr of Birth 1829

DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FGL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Age 8
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324
25 Jul 1870 Works of farm Age 16
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,241,318; ED 93 p.13
12 Jun 1900 Age 46 Married 23 yrs
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.435

CHILD 5 - George William HETER-400

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI Sandusky County Marriage Records; FHL film 506,619
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
Cemetery records
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.46
York Chapel Cemetery, York Twp shows "1848-1928"
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FGL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Age 4
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324
25 Jul 1870 At home Age 14
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.435 states "a farmer, living in
Peabody, Kansas, who married Clara Acker"
Children: Harry John 1880-, Georgia Dell 1896-

CHILD 6 - Edith Dora HEATER-406

BIRTH: 1900 Census
MARRIAGE: Never married
DEATH: Cemetery records
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.46
York Chapel Cemetery, York Twp
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FGL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Age 2 appears as "Isador"
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324
25 Jul 1870 At home Age 12 appears as "Dora"
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-D
10 Jun 1880 Teacher Age 22 appears as "Edith"
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,241,318; ED 92 p.7
12 Jun 1900 Age 42 appears as "Edith D."
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.435

CHILD 7 - Amanda Susanna HEATER-401

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Never married
DEATH: Cemetery record
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.46
York Chapel Cemetery, York Twp
CENSUS: 1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324
25 Jul 1870 Age 9
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-D

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-118
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 6 of 6

HUSBAND John HETER-395
WIFE Lovina HARPSTER-396

Yr of Birth 1825
Yr of Birth 1829

10 Jun 1880 At school Age 19

HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.435 states "she lived at home."

CHILD 8 - Adelaide E. HEATER-402

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Married Morrallo W. Whitney 2 children: Adele & Lois

CENSUS: 1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324

25 Jul 1870 Age 7 Appears as "Adda"

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-D

10 Jun 1880 Teacher Age 17

HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.435 states "she married Warello
Whitney of Montville, Geauga County, Ohio, who was a teacher in the
Chicago city schools."

CHILD 9 - Irvin John HETER-403

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Married Mayme Scanlan 1 child John Hayes 1899-

CENSUS: 1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324

25 Jul 1870 Age 5 Appears as "Erwin"

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-D

10 Jun 1880 at school Age 14 appears as "Ervin"

HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.435

CHILD 10 - Janette Blanche HEATER-405

BIRTH: Seneca County, Ohio Record of Births; 1867-1877; FHL film 388,631;

Vol 1 p.13 recorded as E. Heter

MARRIAGE: Married Canfield Whitney in 1920

No children

DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.46

York Chapel Cemetery, York Twp states that she died 1920 (This is
incorrect - 1920 is the year she got married!)

CENSUS: 1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324

25 Jul 1870 Age 2 appears as "Nettie"

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-D

10 Jun 1880 At school Age 12 appears as "Nettie"

HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.435 states she was a teacher
in the Chicago City schools

HUSBAND John HARPSTER-1271

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1804/1805 PLACE: ,, PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 6 Jan 1892 PLACE: Clyde, Sandusky, OH
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1828 PLACE: ,, of Ohio
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Eve-1272

BORN: Abt 1810 PLACE: ,, PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Lovina HARPSTER-396

--- BORN: 24 Apr 1829 PLACE: ,, Wayne, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1920 PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: York Chapel Cem, York Twp, Sandusky Co, Ohio
 SPOUSE: John HETER-395
 MARR: 15 Apr 1847 PLACE: ,, Seneca Co, Ohio

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 15 Jul 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 118
 SS: 15 Oct 1980 SGEOR

2. NAME: Isaac HARPSTER-1273

--- BORN: Abt 1833 PLACE: ,, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: George HARPSTER-1274

--- BORN: Abt 1835 PLACE: ,, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: David HARPSTER-1275

--- BORN: Abt 1837 PLACE: ,, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND John HARPSTER-1271

Yr of Birth 1804

WIFE Eve-1272

Yr of Birth 1810

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: John W. HARPSTER-1276

--- BORN: Abt 1839 PLACE: ,,Ohio

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Frederick HARPSTER-1277

--- BORN: Abt 1844 PLACE: ,,Ohio

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: William HARPSTER-1278

--- BORN: Abt 1847 PLACE: ,,Ohio

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Susan HARPSTER-1279

--- BORN: Abt Jan 1850 PLACE: ,,Ohio

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-328
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND John HARPSTER-1271
WIFE Eve-1272

Yr of Birth 1804
Yr of Birth 1810

HUSBAND - John HARPSTER-1271

BIRTH: Estimated from census and death record

DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Record of Deaths; 1889-1904; FHL film 511,731;
Vol 3 p.18 #134 Widower, Farmer, Age 87 born Germany, died of old age

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.929
28 Aug 1850 Farmer Age 46

WIFE - Eve-1272

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.929
28 Aug 1850 Age 40

CHILD 1 - Lovina HARPSTER-396

BIRTH: History recorded below

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1

Married by Geo. Billman, J.P. Recorded as Laura Harpster

DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.46
York Chapel Cemetery, York Twp

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.927

28 Aug 1850 Age 20 recorded as "Savina"

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108

17 Jul 1860 Age 31

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.324

25 Jul 1870 Keeping House Age 41

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.8-D

10 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 51

1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,241,318; ED 92 p.7

12 Jun 1900 Age 71 Married 53 years 10 children 10 living

HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.433-435

CHILD 2 - Isaac HARPSTER-1273

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.929
28 Aug 1850 Farmer Age 17

CHILD 3 - George HARPSTER-1274

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.929
28 Aug 1850 Age 15

CHILD 4 - David HARPSTER-1275

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.929
28 Aug 1850 Age 13

CHILD 5 - John W. HARPSTER-1276

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.929
28 Aug 1850 Age 11

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-328
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND John HARPSTER-1271
WIFE Eve-1272

Yr of Birth 1804
Yr of Birth 1810

CHILD 6 - Frederick HARPSTER-1277

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.929

28 Aug 1850 Age 6

CHILD 7 - William HARPSTER-1278

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.929

28 Aug 1850 Age 3

CHILD 8 - Susan HARPSTER-1279

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 444,719; p.929

28 Aug 1850 Age 3/13

HUSBAND Henry SCHOCK-1221

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1822 PLACE: , Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 24 Feb 1848 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
 E: 15 Mar 1995 PROVO
 SP:
 SS: 15 Oct 1980 SGEOR
 has other marriage(s)

WIFE Magdalena HETER-432

BORN: 14 Sep 1827 PLACE: , Wayne Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 14 Feb 1856 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted
 PARENTS' MRIN: 122

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Amanda SCHOCK-1222

--- BORN: Abt 26 Oct 1848 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 5 May 1852 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Fireside Cem, Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
 SS:

2. NAME: Wilson SCHOCK-1223

--- BORN: Abt Apr 1850 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
 E: 30 Mar 1995 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
 SS:

3. NAME: Sarah SCHOCK-1226

--- BORN: Abt 1853 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted
 SS:

4. NAME: Elizabeth SCHOCK-1224

--- BORN: Abt 1855 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
 E: 28 Jan 1995 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-313
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Henry SCHOCK-1221
WIFE Magdalena HETER-432

Yr of Birth 1822
Yr of Birth 1827

HUSBAND - Henry SCHOCK-1221

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Marriages of Seneca County, Ohio; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1
married by G.J. Keen, J.P.

2ND MARR: Marriages of Seneca County, Ohio; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,490; Vol 2
married by J. Hoover

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201

28 Aug 1850 Farmer Age 22

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,304; p.110

17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 36

Other marriages:

11 Mar 1859 Lucetta FENDER-1225

NRIN: 314

WIFE - Magdalena HETER-432

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1
shows her as Marhiew/Mathiew; married by G.J. Keen, J.P.

DEATH: Correspondence with Donna Cole

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201

Age 22 shown as Martha

CHILD 1 - Amanda SCHOCK-1222

BIRTH: Estimated from inscription age

DEATH: Cemetery inscription

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.604
Row 8 Fireside Cemetery, Thompson Twp

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201

Age 1 1/2

CHILD 2 - Wilson SCHOCK-1223

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201

28 Aug 1850 Age 5/12

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,304; p.110

17 Jul 1860 Age 9

CHILD 3 - Sarah SCHOCK-1226

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,304; p.110

17 Jul 1860 Age 7

CHILD 4 - Elizabeth SCHOCK-1224

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,304; p.110

17 Jul 1860 Age 5

HUSBAND Henry SCHOCK-1221

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1822 PLACE: , Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 11 Mar 1859 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
 E: 15 Mar 1995 PROVO
 SP:
 SS: 11 Sep 1984 SGEOR
 has other marriage(s)

WIFE Lucetta FENDER-1225

BORN: Abt 1826 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Louis SCHOCK-1227

---- BORN: Aft 1860 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 N CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-314
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Henry SCHOCK-1221
WIFE Lucetta FENDER-1225

Yr of Birth 1822
Yr of Birth 1826

HUSBAND - Henry SCHOCK-1221

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Marriages of Seneca County, Ohio; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1
married by G.J. Keen, J.P.

2ND MARR: Marriages of Seneca County, Ohio; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,490; Vol 2
married by J. Hoover

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201

28 Aug 1850 Farmer Age 22

1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,304; p.110

17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 36

Other marriages:

24 Feb 1848 Magdalena HETER-432

NRIN: 313

WIFE - Lucetta FENDER-1225

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Marriages of Seneca County, Ohio; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,490; Vol 2
Married by J. Hoover

CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,304; p.110

17 Jul 1860 Age 34

CHILD 1 - Louis SCHOCK-1227

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole

John Heater & wife
Deed to
Levi Heater

Know all men by these presents that we, John Heater and Sarah Heater wife of Said John Heater of the County of Seneca in the State of Ohio in consideration of the Sum of Twenty two Hundred dollars to them paid by Levi Heater of the County of Seneca and State of Ohio the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and Sold, and do hereby grant bargain, sell and convey unto the Said Levi Heater his heirs and assigns forever the following premises, Situate in the County of Seneca in the State of Ohio and described as follows, to wit; Beaing the East half of the North West quarter of Section Twenty One (21) in Township three (3) North of Range Seventeen (17) In the District of Lands Subject to sale at Tiffin Ohio Containing Eighty acres being the Same More or less. To Have and to Hold the said granted premises with the appurtenances unto the said Levi Heater his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John Heater & Sarah Heater his said wife, for themselves and their heirs, do hereby covenant with the said Levi Heater his heirs and assigns that until the execution and delivery of these presents, they were lawfully Seized of the granted premises aforesaid, that the said granted premises are free and clear from all incumbrances whatsoever; and that they will forever warrant and defend the same. with the appurtenances unto the said Levi Heater his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever. In Testimony whereof, the said John Heater and his said wife Sarah Heater have hereunto Set their hands and Seals this Eleventh day of June A.D. 1853. Signed Sealed, and acknowledged

in presence of Us
? (German signature)
Joseph Hoover

John Heater
her
Sarah X Heater
mark

seal
seal

The State of Ohio
Seneca County SS.

On this Eleventh day of June A.D. 1853, before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace, in and for said County, personally appeared the above named John Heater and Sarah Heater his wife, and acknowledged the Signing and Sealing of the above deed of conveyance to be their voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned, and the Said Sarah Heater being at the Same time examined by me Separate and apart from her Said husbands touching the execution of said deed and the contents thereof being then made known to her by me, She thereupon declared that She did voluntarily Sign, Seal and acknowledge the Same, without the fear or coercion of her Said husband, and that she is Still Satisfied therewith

Witness My hand and Seal

Joseph Hoover J.P.

seal

This Deed was filed for Record November 18th 1854 &

Recorded Nov.24.1854

William Kline, Recorder Seneca County, Ohio.

FHL film 382,646
Vol 27
p.535-536

Records of Seneca County
Tiffin, Ohio
Deed Book
4-19-1854 - 12-26-1854

HUSBAND Levi HETER-407

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 19 Apr 1829 PLACE: ,Wayne Co,Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Apr 1920 PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 MARR: Abt 1848 PLACE: ,prob Seneca, Ohio
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO
 PARENTS' MRIN: 122

WIFE Mary SCHOCK-408

BORN: 7 Feb 1829 PLACE: ,Union, Pennsylvania, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Feb 1907 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Reformed Ch Cem, Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Charles HETER-414

--- BORN: Abt 1851 PLACE: ,Seneca Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Dec 1851 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP: Submitted

SS:

2. NAME: Isabelle (Belle) HETER-416

--- BORN: Abt 1853 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted

SS:

3. NAME: Perry A. HETER-413

--- BORN: Abt 1856 PLACE: ,of Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
 E: 24 Jan 1995 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

SS:

4. NAME: William HETER-1244

--- BORN: Abt 1858 PLACE: ,Seneca, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE: in boyhood
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
 E: 27 Oct 1994 PROVO
 SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND Levi HETER-407
WIFE Mary SCHOCK-408

Yr of Birth 1829
Yr of Birth 1829

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Bloom A. HETER-412

---- BORN: 16 Dec 1861 PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Nov 1959 PLACE: Paonia, Delta, Colorado, USA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Lucille GIBSON-726
MARR: 16 Nov 1892 PLACE: Lyons, KS.

B: Submitted
E: Submitted
SP: Submitted

NRIN: 200
SS: Submitted

6. NAME: Emma HETER-409

---- BORN: Jun 1864 PLACE: , Ohio
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1943 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio
SPOUSE: William H. COLVIN-1241
MARR: 8 Oct 1885 PLACE: , Sandusky, Ohio

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
E: 3 Dec 1994 PROVO
SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 318
SS: 13 Nov 1981 LOGAN

7. NAME: Alton I. HETER-410

---- BORN: Jun 1864 PLACE: of Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1927 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Addie WYANT-1242
MARR: 10 Aug 1884 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
E: 27 Oct 1994 PROVO
SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 319
SS: 25 Jul 1980 LOGAN

8. NAME: Jessie HETER-411

---- BORN: 15 Nov 1869 PLACE: of Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Aug 1945 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
SPOUSE: Chauncey Depew BUCHANAN-1243
MARR: Abt 1895 PLACE: , of Sandusky, Ohio, USA

B: 18 Jun 1994 PROVO
E: 24 Sep 1994 PROVO
SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

NRIN: 320
SS: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

9. NAME: Grant HEATER-415

---- BORN: Abt 1868 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio, USA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1927 PLACE: of Paonia, Delta, Colorado, USA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Oct 1994 PROVO
E: 2 Dec 1994 PROVO
SP: 8 Apr 1995 PROVO

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-119
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND Levi HETER-407
WIFE Mary SCHOCK-408

Yr of Birth 1829
Yr of Birth 1829

HUSBAND - Levi HETER-407

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Donna Cole
DEATH: Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,726; p.187
26 Aug 1850 Laborer Age 21
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.109
17 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 31 living next door to brother in law,
Philip Cupp
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.6
4 & 5 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 51
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; Village of Bellevue; FHL film 1,241,318;
ED 93 p.6 7 & 8 Jun 1900 Retired Farmer, Landlord Age 71 Md 52y
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.433-435
History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL film 1,000,340; item 1; Book
#223 p.803-804

WIFE - Mary SCHOCK-408

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Donna Cole
DEATH: Donna Cole and History of Sandusky County, p.804
Sandusky County, Ohio Record of Deaths; 1904-1916; FHL film 511,731;
item 2; Vol 4 p.34 #99 shows a Mary HETER 74y On 17d married
housewife born Union county.

BIRTH: Estimated from death record
DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Record of Deaths; 1904-1916; FHL film 511,731;
item 2; Vol 4 p.34 #99 74y On 17d b. Union Co, Oh married
housewife died 24 Aug 1906 in Bellevue, O. of heart disease
Are these the same person?
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Ohio
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.109
17 Jul 1860 Age 26 living next door to brother in law,
Philip Cupp
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.6
4 & 5 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 47
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; Village of Bellevue; FHL film 1,241,318;
ED 93 p.6 7 & 8 Jun 1900 Age 67 Married 52 years 8 ch 7 living
HISTORY: Commemorative Biographical Record of the Counties of Sandusky and
Ottawa, Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.433-435
History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL film 1,000,340; item 1; Book
#223 p.803-804

CHILD 1 - Charles HETER-414

BIRTH: Estimated from tombstone inscription
DEATH: Tombstone Inscription
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.604
Fireside Cemetery, Thompson Twp, Row 8 Age 5m 23d 10 Dec 185?

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-119
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND Levi HETER-407
WIFE Mary SCHOCK-408

Yr of Birth 1829
Yr of Birth 1829

CHILD 2 - Isabelle (Belle) HETER-416

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Correspondence with M.V. Heter, Mission, Kansas

Married Henry Newman records her as Sarah Isabelle

CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.109

17 Jul 1860 Age 7 records her as Isabell

HISTORY: History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL film 1,000,340; item 1; Book

#223 p.803-804 Records her as Belle

CHILD 3 - Perry A. HETER-413

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: M.V. Heter, Mission, Kansas

Married Flora McCanmet

CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.109

17 Jul 1860 Age 4

HISTORY: History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL film 1,000,340; item 1; Book

#223 p.803-804

CHILD 4 - William HETER-1244

BIRTH: Estimated

HISTORY: History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL film 1,000,340; item 1; Book

#223 p.803-804 listed as first child and "died in boyhood"

CHILD 5 - Bloom A. HETER-412

BIRTH: Correspondence with Jesse Eldon Heeter

MARRIAGE: Correspondence with M.V. Heter, Mission, Kansas says Married a

Norma Sagoner

Obituary gives a different wife

DEATH: Obituary gives no date, only that he died on Tuesday, buried on Saturday

CENSUS: 1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.6

4 & 5 Jun 1880 Works on farm 18

HISTORY: History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL film 1,000,340; item 1; Book

#223 p.803-804

CHILD 6 - Emma HETER-409

BIRTH: Cemetery record

MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI Sandusky County Marriage Records; FHL film 506,620

Married 2) Sanford H. Higgins

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.59

Wales Corner Cemetery, York Twp

CENSUS: 1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.6

4 & 5 Jun 1880 At home Age 15

HISTORY: History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL film 1,000,340; item 1; Book

#223 p.803-804

CHILD 7 - Alton I. HETER-410

BIRTH: History of Sandusky County and 1900 census

MARRIAGE: 1988 IGI Seneca County Marriage Records; FHL film 388,636

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.66

Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Ohio

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-119
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND Levi HETER-407
WIFE Mary SCHOCK-408

Yr of Birth 1829
Yr of Birth 1829

CENSUS: 1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; Ed 71 p.6
4 & 5 Jun 1880 Works on farm Age 15 recorded as Allan
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,241,318; ED 92 p.3-A
6 Jun 1900 Farmer Age 34 Married 16 years
HISTORY: History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL film 1,000,340; item 1; Book
#233 p.803-804

CHILD 8 - Jessie HETER-411

BIRTH: Cemetery Record
MARRIAGE:
DEATH: Cemetery record
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.67
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Ohio
CENSUS: 1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.6
4 & 5 Jun 1880 At school Age 10
CENSUS: 1910 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue; 420 Kilbourne St;
FHL film 1,375,240; ED 134 p.3-A 21 Apr 1910 Widow Age 1 ch 1 lvg
1920 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue; 420 Kilbourne St;
FHL film 1,821,429; Ed 100 p.9-A Widow
HISTORY: History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL film 1,000,340; item 1; Book
#223 p.803-804

CHILD 9 - Grant HEATER-415

BIRTH: Estimated from census
MARRIAGE: Correspondence with M.V. Heter, Mission, Kansas
Married Beatrice Kitts
DEATH: Correspondence with J.E. Heeter
CENSUS: 1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.6
4 & 5 Jun 1880 At school Age 12
HISTORY: History of Sandusky County, Ohio; FHL film 1,000,340; item 1; Book
#223 p.803-804

PEDIGREE CHART

11 Apr 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 George SCHOCK-1199

B: 15 Jun 1787

P: .., Pennsylvania

M: 14 Jul 1811 --302

P: .., Of Pennsylvania

D: 7 Jul 1848

P:

1 William F. SCHOCK-580

B: 21 Feb 1821

BEPS

P: .., Pennsylvania

M: 9 Feb 1843 --163

P: .., Seneca Co, Ohio

D: 27 Nov 1901

P: Falls City, R, Nebraska

Sarah HETER-433

Spouse

3 Margaret Elizabeth SEIBERT-1200

B: 29 Sep 1791

P: .., Pennsylvania

D: 31 Dec 1866

P:

6 Christian SEIBERT-1216

B: Nov 1743

P: .., Of Pennsylvania

M: Bef 14 Jul 1765 --310

P: .., Of Pennsylvania

D: 2 Jul 1813

P: nR, Lebanon, Pennsylvania

7 Catharine HOLSTEIN-1217

B: 30 Jan 1749

P: .., Of Pennsylvania

D: 7 Sep 1821

P:

8

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

9

B:

P:

D:

P:

10

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

11

B:

P:

D:

P:

12 Jacob SEIBERT-1218

C: 2 Mar 1716

P: Wolfersweiler, Saar

M: 26 Feb 1739 --311

P: .., of Berks Co, Pennsylvania

D: 1761

P: Tulpehocken, B, Pennsylvania

13 Mary Elizabeth THEISS-1219

C: 29 Jun 1721

P: Grunbach

D: Abt 1747

P:

14

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

15

B:

P:

D:

P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

GEORGE W. SCHOCK

One of the pioneers of Richardson County was George W. Schock, who came from the Bellevue, Ohio, area to settle on a farm five miles northeast of Falls City in 1866.

Mr. Schock, who served in Company B, 169th Ohio Infantry, in the Civil War, left for the West after receiving his discharge from the service. Upon reaching St. Joseph, Mo., he started out for Nebraska on foot and crossed the Missouri River at Rulo, which was frozen over at the time.

On Dec. 26, 1872, he married Adaline Stetler, Carey, Ohio, and the couple spent their entire 62 years of married life in Richardson County. They retired from the farm in 1905 and moved into Falls City, building a home at 2312 Harlan Street.

Mr. Schock was a charter member of the Grand Army of the Republic in Falls City and remained active in that organization throughout his life. They were members of the Methodist Church.

The Schocks were the parents of five children, all of whom are deceased. They include Mrs. Maude Hutchings, Mrs. F.R. Hollenback, Miss Nellie Schock, William Schock and Edgar Schock.

A rural school teacher for a time, he was a great believer in education and sent four of his five children to college, which was unusual in that era.

Mr. Schock died in 1935 at the age of 90 and his wife died in 1939 at the age of 92.

FHL book 978.2282
D3r
p.271

Richardson County Nebraska
1985

CHARLES H. SCHOCK

A well-known and highly honored citizen of a past generation in Falls City, Richardson county, was the late Charles H. Schock, a man who led an upright and honorable life and was rated at all times as a good citizen in all that the term implies. He was born near Bellevue, Ohio, July __, 1848. He was a son of William and Sarah (Heater) Schock, both not of Ohio, but of Pennsylvania-German stock. Their family consisted of eight children, named as follow: George W., of Falls City, Nebraska; Mrs. Elizabeth Stewart, of Vermillion, Kansas; Mrs. Adeline Korner, of Falls City, Nebraska; Charles H., of this sketch; Mrs. Amanda Stetler, of Long Beach, California; William A. is engaged in farming in Richardson county; Mrs. George W. Holland lives in Falls City, Nebraska, and Lincoln, who died when sixteen years old.

The Schock family came to Nebraska in 1868 and settled on a farm east of Falls City. there the father prospered. growing wealthy through close application and good management. Charles Schock was __ years of age when the family moved to Richardson county. After working on the home place for five years he began farming for himself, investing in land four and one-half miles southwest of Falls City, owning one hundred and sixty acres of very productive land, which he brought up to a high level of improvement, living there for a period of eleven years. He then moved to Falls City in 1892. He also owned a good farm of one hundred acres near Salem. He continued to reside in Falls City until his death which occurred on July 5, 1902. He had been very successful as a general farmer.

Politically Mr. Schock was a Republican and was active in party matters. He attended the Methodist church. Fraternally, he was a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows and the Royal Highlanders.

Mr. Schock was married on April 12, 1881, to Katie Melborn, who was born April 30, 1857, in Indiana. She is a daughter of Andrew and Mary (Streasner) Melborn, both natives of Germany, where they spent their earlier years, finally emigrating to America. After living in Indiana for some time they came to Nebraska in 1865, locating in Arago precinct, living on a farm many years near the village of Barada. Their family consisted of six children, namely: Sarah, the wife of George A. Schock, of Falls City, Nebraska; Katie, widow of Charles H. Schock of this memoir; John died when eight years of age; George and Herman were both killed by lightening at the same time; Martin lives in San Diego, californnia.

Two children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Schock, namely: Mattie, wife of Mark Tefft, a merchant of Falls City, Nebraska, and they have one child Kathleen, whose birth occurred on January 12, 1914; Stella is the wife of Glenn McMillan, a druggist of Falls City. Mrs. Tefft is a member of social circle of the Methodist Episcopal church and the Woman's Club of Falls City.

Mrs Katie Schock built a beautiful home on Stone street, Falls City, in 1911; where she still resides. She is a member of the Methodist Episcopal church.

The last Will and Testament of George Schock late of the County of Seneca and State of Ohio deceased produced at a special session of the Court of Common Pleas begun and held at the Court house in Tiffin in and for the County of Seneca and State of Ohio, on the seventy day of September A.D. 1848, proven and with the proof so reduced to writing ordered to be recorded and reads as follows to wit: -

In the Name of the Benevolent Father of all I, George Schock of Thompson township, Seneca County Ohio do make and publish this my last will and testament.

Item 1st, It is my will that my funeral expenses, and all my just debts be fully paid out of my estate.

Item 2nd, I give and devise and bequeath to my beloved wife Margaret Schock in lieu of her dower the following real estate to wit: being the west half of the North east quarter of section twenty-three in township three north of Range seventeen in the Bucyrus land district Ohio; also fifty acres more off of the north end of the West half of the North west quarter of Section twenty-six in the aforesaid township and County during her lifetime, and and likewise of my personal property to be selected by herself one horse, one buggy and harness, two cows, ten sheep and 5 Hogs and the feed for the same, until she can raise it from the aforesaid farm and also Household and kitchen furniture to be selected by herself what she needs and also the appraisers to set off to the said Margaret Schock and family what they think proper for their year support, and at the death of my wife all the property hereby devised or bequeathed to her by me as aforesaid or as much thereof as may then remain unexpended, to all my heirs to have share and share alike excepting fifteen hundred dollars to remain in the aforesaid real estate on interest and said interest are to be paid for the maintenance of my daughter Anna Catharine Shock during her lifetime and after her death it is to be divided among the rest of my heirs provided the said Anna Catharine Schock should not have any heirs, and if so then the same so fall to her said heirs, provided if the said Anna Catharine Schock should become capable to take care of herself then this shall be void and she is to share and share alike with the rest of my heirs.

Item 3rd. But if the said my wife Margaret should again intermarry, it is my will that she shall have but the interest of the third of the above real estate, but it is my will that she shall have the personal property as above mentioned.

Item 4th. I do hereby nominate and appoint my beloved wife Guardian of my daughter Anna Catharine until the said Anna Catharine arrive to the age of twenty-one years or intermarry, or so long as she shall not be capable to take care of herself and also if my wife Margaret Schock should die before my daughter Anna Catharine Schock, then it is my will that my son George Schock should be her Guardian.

Item 5th, It is my will and desire that all my property both real and personal not otherwise disposed of in this my last will and testament to be sold as soon as convenient after my death to the best advantage, and if the real estate cannot be sold to any advantage, then to remain unsold until such time, that the majority of my heirs be in favor to have it sold, then all

my heirs hereinafter mentioned shall have share and share alike, my son George Schock received fifteen hundred dollars, my son Michael Shock received seven hundred ninety-two dollars, and fifty cents, my son William Schock received fifteen hundred dollars, my son Benjamin Schock received fifteen hundred dollars, my son Charles Schock received eleven hundred dollars, my daughter Susannah Korner received five hundred and ninety-seven dollars and fifty-four cents, my daughter Eliza Moll received fifteen hundred dollars my daughter Margaret Shock received seventy four dollars and twenty-eight cents as part of the legacies of recent date; all of my above mentioned heirs shall first be equalized in amount, then after they shall share and share alike. Anna Catharine Schock is hereby included if she shall be able and capable to take care of herself as aforesaid; And also it is my will that my daughter Anna Catharine Schock should have household and kitchen furniture the same as the rest of my daughters had.

Item 6th. It is my will that the two children of my daughter Susanna Korner deceased and the son of my son Michael Schock deceased that their share shall remain in the real estate until they are of age, but if the estate should be sold before they are of age then it is my will that the interest should be divided share and share alike among all my heirs.

Item 7th. It is my will that the interest in the fifteen hundred dollars willed to Anna Catharine Schock by me shall not be paid by my wife as long as my said wife shall keep and support said Anna Catharine Schock.

Item 8th, If any dispute should arise between my heirs concerning my estate and they cannot come to an agreement they shall then choose three disinterested persons whose duty it shall be to settle disputes and if any one of my heirs should be dissatisfied with their division then he or she shall not have share out of my estate.

Item 9th, I hereby constitute and appoint my son George Schock Executor of this my last will and testament.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 25th day of September A.D. 1847.

George Schock



Signed and acknowledged by said George Schock as his last will and testament in our presence and signed by us in his presence.

Witness

Chs. L. McCarty

Horace R. Dimick

And the proof of said Will so reduced to writing reads as follows to wit:-

The State of Ohio
Seneca County ss



Special Session of the Court of Common pleas
held at the Clerk's office of said Court in
said County Sept 7th 1848.

Personally appeared in open Court Horace R. Dimick and Charles L. McCarty two subscribing witnesses to certain paper writing now exhibited to them in Court purporting to be the last will and testament of George Schock Senr late of said county deceased and being carefully examined, cautioned and sworn respectively depose

and say that they were present and saw the said George Schock Senr sign said last Will and testament now shown to them in Court. That the said George Schock Senr then declared it to be his last will and testament and then published the same as such in the presence of said witnesses thereto and requested them to subscribe it as such witnesses aforesaid which they severally did in the presence of the said George Schock Senr and they further say that the said George Schock Senr at the time of executing said last Will and testament as aforesaid was of full age and of sound mind and memory and not under any restraint and further they say not.

Chas. L. McCarty

H.R. Dimick

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of September A.D. 1848

Henry Ebbert, Clerk

Recorded Septemr 8th 1848.

FHL film # 388,625
Vol. 1
pp. 371-373

Seneca Co. Ohio
Probate Records
1808 - 1954
Vol 1-2
1808 - 1863

HUSBAND William F. SCHOCK-580

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 21 Feb 1821 PLACE: ,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 27 Nov 1901 PLACE: Falls City, Richardson, Nebraska
 BUR.: PLACE: Steel's Cem., Nebraska
 MARR: 9 Feb 1843 PLACE: ,Seneca Co, Ohio
 FATHER: George SCHOCK-1199
 MOTHER: Margaret Elizabeth SEIBERT-1200

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 11 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 SS: 9 Oct 1980 SGEOR

PARENTS' MRIN: 302

WIFE Sarah HETER-433

BORN: 3 Sep 1823 PLACE: ,Union/Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 9 Jan 1893 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Steel's Cem., ,Nebraska
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted

PARENTS' MRIN: 122

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sarah Elizabeth SCHOCK-1189

--- BORN: Oct 1843 PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 2 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

SS:

2. NAME: George W. SCHOCK-1190

--- BORN: Abt 1845 PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1935 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Adaline STETLER-1197
 MARR: 26 Dec 1872 PLACE: Carey,, Ohio, USA

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 10 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

MRIN: 375

SS: 23 Feb 1983 SLAKE

3. NAME: Adaline SCHOCK-1191

--- BORN: Abt 1846 PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 8 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

SS:

4. NAME: Charles H. SCHOCK-1192

--- BORN: Jul 1848 PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 5 Jul 1902 PLACE: Falls City, Richardson, Nebraska, USA
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Katie MELBORN-1457
 MARR: 12 Apr 1881 PLACE: ,Richardson, Nebraska

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 11 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

MRIN: 376

SS: Submitted

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND William F. SCHOCK-580

Yr of Birth 1821

WIFE Sarah HETER-433

Yr of Birth 1823

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Amanda M. SCHOCK-1193

--- BORN: Abt 1851 PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 25 May 1994 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Eliza A. SCHOCK-1194

--- BORN: Abt 1857 PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 27 Apr 1994 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: William Amos SCHOCK-1195

--- BORN: Abt May 1860 PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN

M CHR.: PLACE:

E: 11 May 1994 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Lincoln S. SCHOCK-1196

--- BORN: 11 Jan 1866 PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN

M CHR.: PLACE:

E: 26 Apr 1994 LOGAN

DIED: 2 May 1882 PLACE: ..prob Nebraska, USA

SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

9. NAME: Margaret "Minnie" SCHOCK-1198

--- BORN: 2 Nov 1875 PLACE: Of Falls City, Richardson, Nebraska, USA

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN

F CHR.: 25 Nov 1875 PLACE:

E: 31 May 1994 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-163
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND William F. SCHOCK-580
WIFE Sarah HETER-433

Yr of Birth 1821
Yr of Birth 1823

HUSBAND - William F. SCHOCK-580

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875.367; item 6; p.30

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriages; 1841-1865; FHL film 862,200
married by John J. Beilharz, M.G.

Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1

DEATH: The Seibert Family

BURIAL: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Township, Dist No 132; FHL film
444,719; p.459 Farmer Age 29

1860 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 805,032; p.75

26 Jul 1860 Master Farmer Age 39

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.309

14 Jul 1870 Farmer Age 49 enumerated as William Schuck

1880 Richardson County, Nebraska; Falls City Precinct; FHL film

1,254,754; ED 314 p.33 14 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 59

1900 Richardson County, Nebraska; Falls City Precinct; City of Falls

City; West side of Fulton Street; FHL film 1,240,938; ED 140 p.8-B

11 Jun 1900 Farmer Widower Married 57 years

HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and
Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940 "moved to
Nebraska in 1868."

WIFE - Sarah HETER-433

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875.367; item 6; p.30

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriages; 1841-1865; FHL film 862,200
married by John J. Beilharz, M.G.

Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1

DEATH: The Seibert Family

BURIAL: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Township, Dist No 132; FHL film
444,719; p.459 26 Aug 1850 Age 25

1860 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 805,032; p.75

26 Jul 1860 Master Farmer Age 39

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.309

14 Jul 1870 Keeping house Age 49

1880 Richardson County, Nebraska; Falls City Precinct; FHL film

1,254,754; ED 314 p.33 14 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 57

HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and
Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940

CHILD 1 - Sarah Elizabeth SCHOCK-1189

BIRTH: 1900 census

MARRIAGE: Married I.N. Stewart

CENSUS: 1860 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 805,032; p.75
26 Jul 1860 Age 16

1900 Richardson County, Nebraska; Falls City Precinct; City of Falls
City; West side of Fulton Street; FHL film 1,240,938; ED 140 p.8-B

11 Jun 1900 Housekeeper Widow Age 56 3 children 3 living
Enumerated with father, William Schock, and dau Ida Steward, b. Jan
1878 Age 22 b. Nebraska

HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-163
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND William F. SCHOCK-580
WIFE Sarah HETER-433

Yr of Birth 1821
Yr of Birth 1823

Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940 "Elizabeth Stewart
of Vermillion, Kansas"

CHILD 2 - George W. SCHOCK-1190

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Richardson County, Nebraska; 1985; biographical sketch

DEATH: Richardson County, Nebraska; 1985; biographical sketch died "age of 90"

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Township, Dist No 132; FHL film

444,719; p.459 26 Aug 1850 Age 5

1860 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 805,032; p.75

26 Jul 1860 Age 15

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.309

14 Jul 1870 Farmer Age 25

HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and
Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940

Richardson County, Nebraska; 1985; FHL book 978.2282; D3r; p.271-272

Children "include Mrs. Maude Hutchings, Mrs. F.R. Hollenback, Miss
Nellie Schock, William Schock and Edgar Schock."

CHILD 3 - Adaline SCHOCK-1191

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Married W.S. Korner

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Township, Dist No 132; FHL film 444719
p.459 26 Aug 1850 Age 4

1860 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 805,032; p.75

26 Jul 1860 Age 14

HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and
Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940

CHILD 4 - Charles H. SCHOCK-1192

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: History of Richardson County, Nebraska biographical sketch, see below

CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Township, Dist No 132; FHL film 444719
p.459 26 Aug 1850 Age 2

1860 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 805,032; p.75

26 Jul 1860 Age 12

HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and
Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940-941

CHILD 5 - Amanda M. SCHOCK-1193

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Married A.R. Stetler

CENSUS: 1860 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 805,032; p.75
26 Jul 1860 Age 9

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.309

14 Jul 1870 without employee Age 19

HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and
Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940 "Amanda Stetler
of Beach, California"

CHILD 6 - Eliza A. SCHOCK-1194

BIRTH: Estimated from census

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-163
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND William F. SCHOCK-580
WIFE Sarah HETER-433

Yr of Birth 1821
Yr of Birth 1823

MARRIAGE: Married George Holland
CENSUS: 1860 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 805,032; p.75
26 Jul 1860 Age 3
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.309
14 Jun 1870 At home age 13
1880 Richardson County, Nebraska; Falls City Precinct; FHL film 1254754
ED 314 p.33 enumerated as Ida At Home Age 22
HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and
Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940 "Mrs. George W.
Holland lives in Falls City, Nebraska"

CHILD 7 - William Amos SCHOCK-1195

BIRTH: Estimated from census
CENSUS: 1860 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 805,032; p.75
26 Jul 1860 Age 3/12
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.309
14 Jun 1870 At home age 10
1880 Richardson County, Nebraska; Falls City Precinct; FHL film 1254754
ED 314 p.33 14 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 19
HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and
Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940 "farming in
Richardson"

CHILD 8 - Lincoln S. SCHOCK-1196

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
DEATH: 16y 4m 22 Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.309
14 Jun 1870 At home age 4
1880 Richardson County, Nebraska; Falls City Precinct; FHL film 1254754
ED 314 p.33 At Home Age 14
HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and
Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940 "died when sixteen
years old"

CHILD 9 - Margaret "Minnie" SCHOCK-1198

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
BAPTISM: Corres with Donna Cole

HUSBAND George SCHOCK-1199

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 15 Jun 1787 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 7 Jul 1848 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 MARR: 14 Jul 1811 PLACE: ,,Of Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Margaret Elizabeth SEIBERT-1200

BORN: 29 Sep 1791 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: 30 Oct 1791 PLACE:
 DIED: 31 Dec 1866 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 FATHER: Christian SEIBERT-1216
 MOTHER: Catharine HOLSTEIN-1217

B:
 E:
 SP:

PARENTS' MRIN: 310

CHILDREN

1. NAME: George SCHOCK-1201

--- BORN: 2 Mar 1812 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 Jan 1892 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 SPOUSE: Rachel KORNER-1209
 MARR: 17 Feb 1835 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 303
 SS:

2. NAME: Michael SCHOCK-1202

--- BORN: 31 Oct 1814 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 18 Jul 1840 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Hannah LANG-1210
 MARR: 5 Dec 1839 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 304
 SS:

3. NAME: Susannah SCHOCK-1203

--- BORN: 30 Jul 1816 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Mar 1842 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Levi KORNER-1211
 MARR: 5 Feb 1835 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 305
 SS:

4. NAME: Elizabeth SCHOCK-1204

--- BORN: 26 Sep 1818 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Apr 1893 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Eli MOLL-1212
 MARR: 19 Jun 1836 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 306
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND George SCHOCK-1199
 WIFE Margaret Elizabeth SEIBERT-1200

Yr of Birth 1787
 Yr of Birth 1791

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: William F. SCHOCK-580

--- BORN: 21 Feb 1821 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 27 Nov 1901 PLACE: Falls City, Richardson, Nebraska
 BUR.: PLACE: Steel's Cem., Nebraska
 SPOUSE: Sarah HETER-433
 MARR: 9 Feb 1843 PLACE: ,,Seneca Co, Ohio

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 11 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

NRIN: 163
 SS: 9 Oct 1980 SGEOR

6. NAME: Benjamin SCHOCK-1205

--- BORN: 21 Feb 1821 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 Feb 1854 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 SPOUSE: Mary MOLL-1213
 MARR: 8 Sep 1844 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 307
 SS:

7. NAME: Charles SCHOCK-1206

--- BORN: 24 May 1824 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 Mar 1875 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Susannah ARNOLD-1214
 MARR: 9 Oct 1845 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 308
 SS:

8. NAME: Margaret SCHOCK-1207

--- BORN: 5 Aug 1827 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 Jan 1913 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: William WONDER-1215
 MARR: 10 Aug 1848 PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 309
 SS:

9. NAME: Anna Catharine SCHOCK-1208

--- BORN: 3 Jul 1832 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Dec 1904 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-302
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND George SCHOCK-1199
WIFE Margaret Elizabeth SEIBERT-1200

Yr of Birth 1787
Yr of Birth 1791

HUSBAND - George SCHOCK-1199

BIRTH: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions
MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family; FHL Film 875,367; item 6; p.30
DEATH: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.618
Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp Age 59y 22d
PROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio; Probate Record; 1828-1954; FHL film 388,625;
Vol 1 p.271-273 dated 25 Sep 1847 proven 7 Sep 1848

WIFE - Margaret Elizabeth SEIBERT-1200

BIRTH: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions and The Seibert Family
MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family; FHL Film 875,367; item 6; p.30
DEATH: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions and The Seibert Family
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.618
Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp Age 75y 3m 2d
PROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio; Probate Record; 1828-1954; FHL film 388,625;
Vol 1 p.271-273 listed as wife in husband's will

CHILD 1 - George SCHOCK-1201

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.30
Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions
MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family
DEATH: The Seibert Family and Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.618
Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp, Age 79y 9m 29d
PROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio; Probate Record; 1828-1954; FHL film 388,625;
Vol 1 p.271-273 listed as child in father's will

CHILD 2 - Michael SCHOCK-1202

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.30
MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family
DEATH: The Seibert Family
PROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio; Probate Record; 1828-1954; FHL film 388,625;
Vol 1 p.271-273 listed as child in father's will

CHILD 3 - Susannah SCHOCK-1203

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.30
MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family
DEATH: The Seibert Family
PROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio; Probate Record; 1828-1954; FHL film 388,625;
Vol 1 p.271-273 listed as child in father's will

CHILD 4 - Elizabeth SCHOCK-1204

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.30
MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family
DEATH: The Seibert Family
PROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio; Probate Record; 1828-1954; FHL film 388,625;
Vol 1 p.271-273 listed as child in father's will

CHILD 5 - William F. SCHOCK-580

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.30

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-302
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND George SCHOCK-1199
WIFE Margaret Elizabeth SEIBERT-1200

Yr of Birth 1787
Yr of Birth 1791

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriages; 1841-1865; FHL film 862,200
married by John J. Beilharz, M.G.
Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1
DEATH: The Seibert Family
BURIAL: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
CENSUS: 1850 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Township, Dist No 132; FHL film
444,719; p.459 Farmer Age 29
1860 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 805,032; p.75
26 Jul 1860 Master Farmer Age 39
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.309
14 Jul 1870 Farmer Age 49 enumerated as William Schuck
1880 Richardson County, Nebraska; Falls City Precinct; FHL film
1,254,754; ED 314 p.33 14 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 59
1900 Richardson County, Nebraska; Falls City Precinct; City of Falls
City; West side of Fulton Street; FHL film 1,240,938; ED 140 p.8-8
11 Jun 1900 Farmer Widower Married 57 years
HISTORY: History of Richardson County, Nebraska, Its People, Industries and
Institutions; 1917; FHL book 978.2282; H2e; p.940 "moved to
Nebraska in 1868."

CHILD 6 - Benjamin SCHOCK-1205

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.30
MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family
DEATH: The Seibert Family
Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions gives d.15 Feb 1854
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.618
Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp Age 32y 11m 2 1/2d
PROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio; Probate Record; 1828-1954; FHL film 388,625;
Vol 1 p.271-273 listed as child in father's will

CHILD 7 - Charles SCHOCK-1206

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.30
MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family
DEATH: The Seibert Family
PROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio; Probate Record; 1828-1954; FHL film 388,625;
Vol 1 p.271-273 listed as child in father's will

CHILD 8 - Margaret SCHOCK-1207

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.30
MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family
DEATH: The Seibert Family
PROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio; Probate Record; 1828-1954; FHL film 388,625;
Vol 1 p.271-273 listed as child in father's will

CHILD 9 - Anna Catharine SCHOCK-1208

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.30
MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family Never married
DEATH: The Seibert Family
PROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio; Probate Record; 1828-1954; FHL film 388,625;
Vol 1 p.271-273 listed as child in father's will
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.204
29 Aug 1850 Age 18

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-302
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND George SCHOCK-1199
WIFE Margaret Elizabeth SEIBERT-1200

Yr of Birth 1787
Yr of Birth 1791

1870 Sandusky county, Ohio, York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.309

14 Jul 1870 Age 38 enumerated with her brother William Schock's fam

HUSBAND Christian SEIBERT-1216

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Nov 1743 PLACE: ,,Of Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Jul 1813 PLACE: near Richland, Lebanon, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Bef 14 Jul 1765 PLACE: ,,Of Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Jacob SEIBERT-1218
 MOTHER: Mary Elizabeth THEISS-1219

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 311

WIFE Catharine HOLSTEIN-1217

BORN: 30 Jan 1749 PLACE: ,,Of Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 7 Sep 1821 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Margaret Elizabeth SEIBERT-1200

--- BORN: 29 Sep 1791 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: 30 Oct 1791 PLACE:
 DIED: 31 Dec 1866 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Bishop Seybert C, Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 SPOUSE: George SCHOCK-1199
 MARR: 14 Jul 1811 PLACE: ,,Of Pennsylvania

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRIN: 302
 SS:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-310
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Christian SEIBERT-1216
WIFE Catharine HOLSTEIN-1217

Yr of Birth 1743
Yr of Birth 1749

HUSBAND - Christian SEIBERT-1216

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.29

MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family

DEATH: The Seibert Family

WIFE - Catharine HOLSTEIN-1217

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.29

MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family

DEATH: The Seibert Family

CHILD 1 - Margaret Elizabeth SEIBERT-1200

BIRTH: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions and The Seibert Family

MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family; FHL Film 875,367; item 6; p.30

DEATH: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions and The Seibert Family

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.618

Bishop Seybert Flat Rock Cemetery, Thompson Twp Age 75y 3m 2d

PROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio; Probate Record; 1828-1954; FHL film 388,625;

Vol 1 p.271-273 listed as wife in husband's will

HUSBAND Jacob SEIBERT-1218

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: 2 Mar 1716 PLACE: Wolfersweiler, Saar
 DIED: 1761 PLACE: Tulpehocken, Berks, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 26 Feb 1739 PLACE: , of Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Mary Elizabeth THEISS-1219

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: 29 Jun 1721 PLACE: Grunbach
 DIED: Abt 1747 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Christian SEIBERT-1216

--- BORN: Nov 1743 PLACE: , of Pennsylvania
 N CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Jul 1813 PLACE: near Richland, Lebanon, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Catharine HOLSTEIN-1217
 MARR: Bef 14 Jul 1765 PLACE: , of Pennsylvania

B:
 E:
 SP:
 MRM: 310
 SS:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-311
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Jacob SEIBERT-1218
WIFE Mary Elizabeth THEISS-1219

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Jacob SEIBERT-1218

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.29

MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family

DEATH: The Seibert Family

WIFE - Mary Elizabeth THEISS-1219

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.29

MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family

DEATH: The Seibert Family

CHILD 1 - Christian SEIBERT-1216

BIRTH: The Seibert Family; FHL film 875,367; item 6; p.29

MARRIAGE: The Seibert Family

DEATH: The Seibert Family

PEDIGREE CHART

16 Jun 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Jacob KORNER-908

B: 12 Dec 1803
P: , Union Co, Tennessee
M: Bef 1830 --248
P:
D:
P:

1 Celina KORNER-624

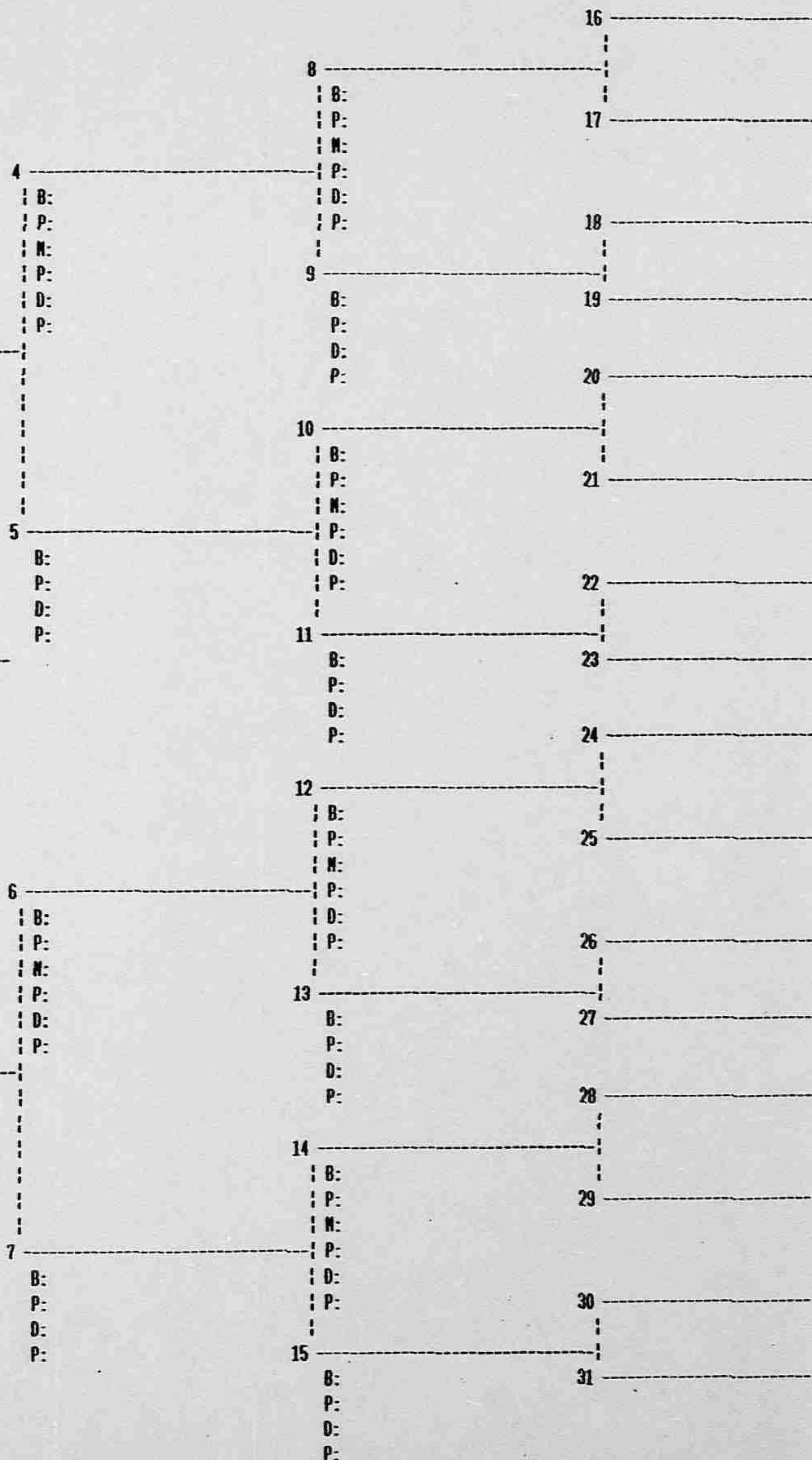
B: 23 Jul 1839 BEPSC
P: , Seneca, Ohio, USA
M: 20 Mar 1859 --174
P: , Seneca Co, Ohio
D: 3 Aug 1916
P: Highland, Doniphan, K, USA
Adam HETER-623
Spouse

3 Juliane PETERS-909

B: 4 Jul 1805
P:
D:
P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701



SAMUEL WYANT, teacher, P.O. Flat Rock, was born March 21, 1837, in Scipio Township, this county. After attending the district school he completed his education under Prof. Aaron Schuyler, at Republic. At the age of twenty years he commenced teaching in this county, a profession he has followed during the winters ever since. About the same time he became engaged in selling lightning rods throughout this and adjoining counties; he has continued this ever since, and in 1877 added the business of selling rubber bucket pumps, manufacturing the pumps himself at Flat Rock, this county. Mr. Wyant married Miss Susie Korner May 30, 1865. She died February 9, 1871; leaving one son (Claudie) and one daughter (Addie, now the wife of Alton Heter) June 21, 1876, Mr Wyant married for his second wife Miss Jennie Brown, of Clark County, Ohio, a native of Miami County, Ohio. They have one daughter, Gracie. Mr Wyant is a member of the United Brethren Church, Mrs. Wyant of the Evangelical Church.

PEDIGREE CHART

16 Jun 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

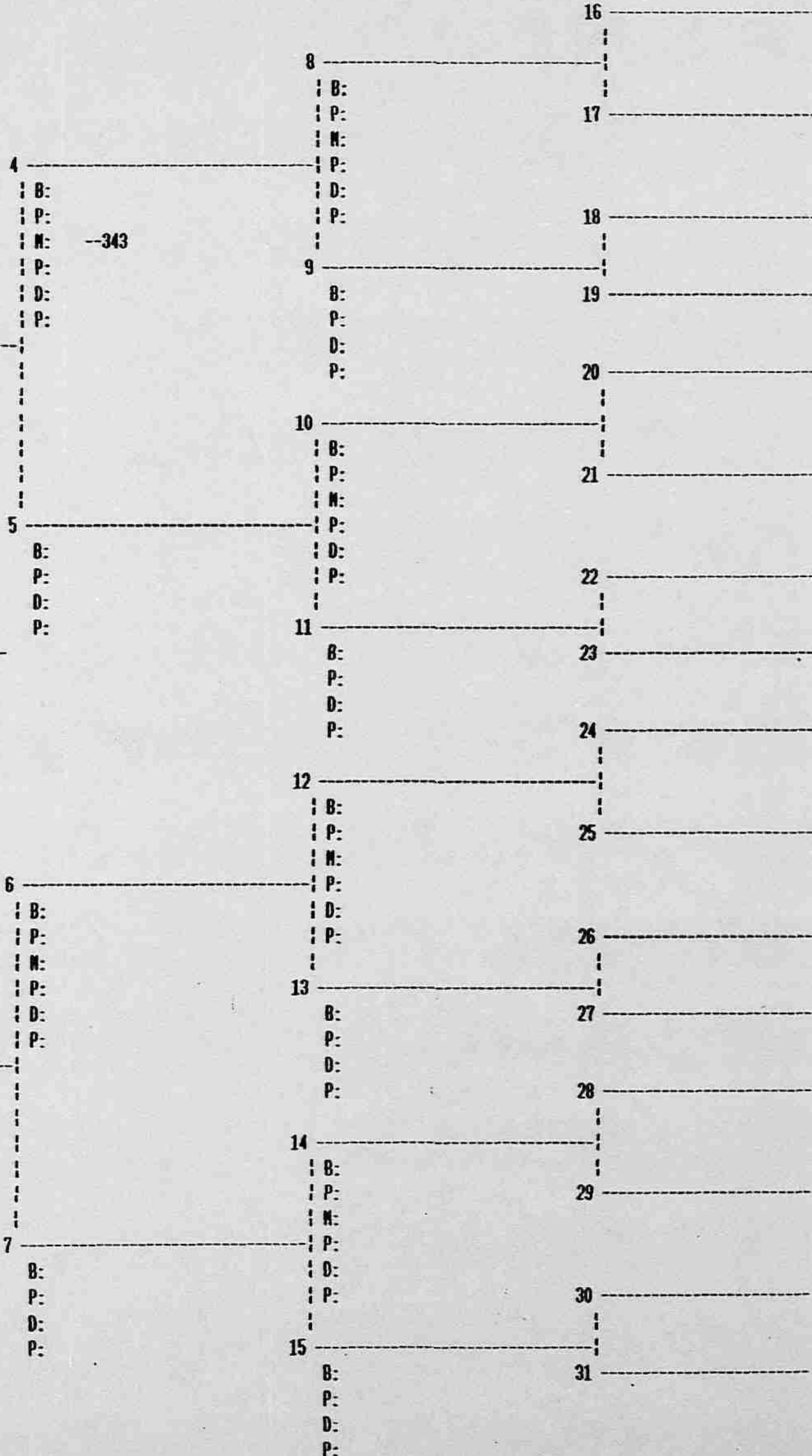
C=Children's ordinances

2 John SHERCH-426
 B: Abt 1800
 P: of Thompson Twp, S, Ohio
 M: Abt 1830 --221
 P: of Thompson Twp, SC, OH.
 D:
 P:

1 Susannah SHERCK-418
 B: Abt 4 Oct 1832 BEPSC
 P: , of Seneca, Ohio
 M: 2 Mar 1851 --120
 P: , Seneca, Ohio
 D: 15 Apr 1852
 P: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 Eli or Elias HETER-417
 Spouse

3 Magdalena-813
 B: Abt 1803
 P: , , Ohio
 D:
 P:

Name and address of submitter:
 Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701



HUSBAND Eli or Elias HETER-417

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Sep 1831 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 Aug 1909 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Reformed Ch Cem, Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 MARR: 2 Mar 1851 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
 E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS: 25 Jun 1995 LOGAN
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' NRIN: 122

WIFE Susannah SHERCK-418

BORN: Abt 4 Oct 1832 PLACE: , of Seneca, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 15 Apr 1852 PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 FATHER: John SHERCK-426
 MOTHER: Magdalena-813

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 4 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 PARENTS' NRIN: 221

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Norman HEATER-419

BORN: 1851/1852 PLACE: , prob Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 14 Apr 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

SS:

2. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

3. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

4. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-120
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Eli or Elias HETER-417
WIFE Susannah SHERCK-418

Yr of Birth 1831
Yr of Birth 1832

HUSBAND - Eli or Elias HETER-417

BIRTH: 1900 census

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 388,633
married by G. M. Gader, J.P.

Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; Vol 1; FHL film 317,489

2ND MARR: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; Vol 1; FHL film 317,489
married by Frederick Wahl, M.G.

DEATH: Cemetery Records

BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; Vol 1 p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Ohio GAR

CENSUS: 1870 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.299
9 Jun 1870 Farmer Age 38

1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,255,065; ED 196
p.76-D 7 & 8 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 47 Enumerated as Elias

1900 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,241,319; ED 118
p.9-A 19 Jun 1900 Widow Age 68 enumerated with son Joseph

Other marriages:

15 Mar 1853 Margaret Elizabeth Sara SEAMAN-420 NRIN: 121

WIFE - Susannah SHERCK-418

BIRTH: Calculated from death date

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 388,633
married by G. M. Gader, J.P.

Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; Vol 1; FHL film 317,489

DEATH: Cemetery Records

BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; Vol 1 p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Ohio

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Township; FHL film 708,729; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Age 17 Sex shown as 'm' and underlined.

CHILD 1 - Norman HEATER-419

BIRTH: Family records of Jesse Eldon Heeter

Norman fell off a barn roof, causing him to be mute

CENSUS: 1870 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.199
9 Jun 1870 Age 18 recorded as "Manem"

HUSBAND John SHERCH-426

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1800 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1830 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, OH.
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 343

WIFE Magdalena-813

BORN: Abt 1803 PLACE: ,, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: John SHIRCH-858

--- BORN: 5 Apr 1827 PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 Sep 1847 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Old Dunkirk Cem, Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Edward SHERCH-814

--- BORN: Abt 1827 PLACE: ,, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Joseph SHERCH-815

--- BORN: Abt 1829 PLACE: ,, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Mary SHERCH-816

--- BORN: Abt 1830 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND John SHERCH-426
WIFE Magdalena-813

Yr of Birth 1800
Yr of Birth 1803

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Susannah SHERCK-418			
---	BORN: Abt 4 Oct 1832	PLACE: , of Seneca, Ohio	B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 4 May 1994 LOGAN
	DIED: 15 Apr 1852	PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio	SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN
	BUR.:	PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio	
	SPOUSE: Eli or Elias HETER-417		NRIN: 120
	MARR: 2 Mar 1851	PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio	SS: 25 Jun 1995 LOGAN

6. NAME: John SHIRCH-817			
---	BORN: Abt 1834	PLACE: ,, Ohio	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 20 Oct 1856	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

7. NAME: Samuel SHERCH-818			
---	BORN: Abt 1837	PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

8. NAME: Sarah SHERCH-819			
---	BORN: 11 Sep 1839	PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 3 Oct 1856	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

9. NAME: Catharina SHERCH-821			
---	BORN: Abt 8 Dec 1841	PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 20 Sep 1847	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

10. NAME: Casper SHERCH-820			
---	BORN: 1843	PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

16 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND John SHERCH-426

Yr of Birth 1800

WIFE Magdalena-813

Yr of Birth 1803

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Martin SHERCH-822

---- BORN: Abt 1844

PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 1906

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

12. NAME: Magdalene SHERCH-823

---- BORN: Abt 1844

PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-221
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND John SHERCH-426
WIFE Magdalena-813

Yr of Birth 1800
Yr of Birth 1803

HUSBAND - John SHERCH-426

BIRTH: estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Farmer Age 50 lives next door to Henry Schork

WIFE - Magdalena-813

BIRTH: estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Age 47

CHILD 1 - John SHIRCH-858

BIRTH: estimated from tombstone inscription

DEATH & BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetary Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124;
V3s; Old Dunkirk Cemetary, Thompson Twp; Row 1, #6; p.600
20yr 5mo 15da would make him born about 5 Apr 1827

CHILD 2 - Edward SHERCH-814

BIRTH: estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Age 23

There is a Christian Shirk s/o J & M died 20 Sep 1847 20y 5m 15d
his birth would be abt 5 Apr 1827 he is buried between John Shirch and
Catherine Shirk in Dunkirk Cem Row 1 Is he the same child as Edward on
the 1850 Census?

CHILD 3 - Joseph SHERCH-815

BIRTH: estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Laborer Age 21

CHILD 4 - Mary SHERCH-816

BIRTH: estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Age 20

CHILD 5 - Susannah SHERCK-418

BIRTH: Calculated from death date

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 388,633
married by G.W. Gader, J.P.

Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; Vol 1; FHL film 317,489

DEATH: Cemetery Records

BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; Vol 1 p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Ohio

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Township; FHL film 708,729; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Age 17 Sex shown as 'm' and underlined.

CHILD 6 - John SHIRCH-817

BIRTH: estimated from census

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.600

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-221
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND John SHERCH-426
WIFE Magdalena-813

Yr of Birth 1800
Yr of Birth 1803

Dunkirk Cemetery, Thompson Twp Row 1 s/o John & Magdalena buried as
John Shirch

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
26 Aug 1850 Laborer Age 16

CHILD 7 - Samuel SHERCH-818

BIRTH: estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Age 13

CHILD 8 - Sarah SHERCH-819

BIRTH: estimated from census

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.600
Old Dunkirk Cemetery, Thompson Twp Row 1 d/o John & Magdalene
17y 22d buried as Sarah Shirch

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Age 11

CHILD 9 - Catharina SHERCH-821

BIRTH: Estimated from census

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.600
Old Dunkirk Cemetery, Thompson Twp Row 5 d.o John & Magdalene 13y 6m
6d buried as Catherine Shirk

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Age 7 enumerated as Catharina

CHILD 10 - Casper SHERCH-820

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Age 7

CHILD 11 - Martin SHERCH-822

BIRTH: Cemetery record

DEATH: Cemetery record

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.602
Fireside Cemetery, Thompson Twp Section 1 Row 1
Buried as Martin Sherk beside Elizabeth Good Sherk 1848-1906, John E.
Sherk 1869-1939 and Lilly M. 1876-1955
possibly wife and children (or son and wife)??

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Age 6

CHILD 12 - Magdalene SHERCH-823

BIRTH: Cemetery record

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.201
28 Aug 1850 Age 6

HUSBAND Eli or Elias HETER-417

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Sep 1831 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 Aug 1909 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Reformed Ch Cem, Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 MARR: 15 Mar 1853 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
 E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS: 17 Oct 1980 SGEOR
 has other marriage(s)
 PARENTS' NRIN: 122

WIFE Margaret Elizabeth Sara SEAMAN-420

BORN: Mar 1829 PLACE: of Alsace Prov.,., France
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 27 Dec 1896 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Reformed Ch Cem, Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 FATHER: Folger SEAMAN-1237
 MOTHER:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 11 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 PARENTS' NRIN: 316

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Rosa HEATER-423

--- BORN: 1853 PLACE: of Bellview, Huron, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1942 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 17 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

SS:

2. NAME: Infant HETER-1240

--- BORN: 30 Sep 1854 PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 Oct 1854 PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 BUR.: PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

SS:

3. NAME: Amanda HEATER-424

--- BORN: Nov 1855 PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Wilson ZIEBER-1348
 MARR: 1877 PLACE: , prob Sandusky, Ohio, USA

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 31 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

NRIN: 346

SS: 17 Jul 1980 LOGAN

4. NAME: Joseph L. HEATER-421

--- BORN: 14 Feb 1857 PLACE: of Tiffin, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Jan 1928 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Birtha-1342
 MARR: Abt 1884 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 21 Apr 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

NRIN: 344

SS: 25 Jun 1954 LOGAN

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND Eli or Elias HETER-417

Yr of Birth 1831

WIFE Margaret Elizabeth Sara SEAMAN-420

Yr of Birth 1829

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Adeline HEATER-429

--- BORN: 1858 PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1924 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Wm C. HIGBEE-1352
 MARR: Abt 1879 PLACE: , of Sandusky, Ohio, USA

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 25 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 MRIN: 347
 SS: 25 Jun 1954 LOGAN

6. NAME: John Charles HEATER-422

--- BORN: Abt Feb 1860 PLACE: Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1937/1939 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Anna E. YINGLING-1345
 MARR: Abt 1893 PLACE: , of sandusky Co, Ohio

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 26 Apr 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 MRIN: 345
 SS: Submitted

7. NAME: Ora HEATER-425

--- BORN: Abt 1863 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1915 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 2 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 SS:

8. NAME: Wesley HEATER-427

--- BORN: Abt 1865 PLACE: , of Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 11 Apr 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 SS:

9. NAME: Emma HEATER-428

--- BORN: Abt 1867 PLACE: , of Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 25 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-121
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND Eli or Elias HETER-417
WIFE Margaret Elizabeth Sara SEAMAN-420

Yr of Birth 1831
Yr of Birth 1829

HUSBAND - Eli or Elias HETER-417

BIRTH: 1900 census
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 388,633
married by G. W. Gader, J.P.
Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; Vol 1; FHL film 317,489
2ND MARR: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; Vol 1; FHL film 317,489
married by Frederick Wahl, M.G.
DEATH: Cemetery Records
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; Vol 1 p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Ohio GAR
CENSUS: 1870 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.299
9 Jun 1870 Farmer Age 38
1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,255,065; ED 196
p.76-D 7 & 8 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 47 Enumerated as Elias
1900 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,241,319; ED 118
p.9-A 19 Jun 1900 Widow Age 68 enumerated with son Joseph

Other marriages:

2 Mar 1851 Susannah SHERCK-418

NRIN: 120

WIFE - Margaret Elizabeth Sara SEAMAN-420

BIRTH: Estimated from cemetery inscription
BIRTH PLACE: 1860 census records "Baden"; Correspondence with Donna Cole,
Gridley, California records "of Alsace Province, France; came to
America at age 22; sister of V.B. Cerman" Seaman/Cerman/German
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; Vol 1; FHL film 317,489
married by Frederick Wahl, M.G.
DEATH: Seneca County, Ohio Death Record; 1889-1902; FHL film 388,771; Vol 4
domestic age 67 died of heart disease
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; Vol 1 p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio Age 67y 9m 0d
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Age 30
1870 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.299
9 Jun 1870 Keeping House Age 38
1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,255,065; ED 196
p.76-D 7 & 8 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 37

CHILD 1 - Rosa HEATER-423

BIRTH: Cemetery record
MARRIAGE: Cemetery record
DEATH: Cemetery record
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; Vol 1 p.67
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue, Ohio
CORRES: Jesse Eldon Heater records

CHILD 2 - Infant HETER-1240

BIRTH: Estimated from cemetery record
DEATH: Cemetery Record
BURIAL: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; Vol 1; FHL book 977.1214; V3s; p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery; Bellevue, Ohio Age 1 day

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-121
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND Eli or Elias HETER-417
WIFE Margaret Elizabeth Sara SEAMAN-420

Yr of Birth 1831
Yr of Birth 1829

CHILD 3 - Amanda HEATER-424

BIRTH: 1900 census

MARRIAGE: M.V. Heter, Mission, KS says married Wilson Zieber 1853-1938, children
Irvin, Martha and Evan

Donna Cole, Gridley, CA gives mgt date as Mar 1877

CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.108
17 Jul 1860 Age 3

1870 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.299

9 Jun 1870 Age 14 At home

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,255,063; ED 71 p.1-B

2 & 3 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 24

1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 1,241,317; ED 92 p.1

4 Jun 1900 Age 44 Married 23 years

CHILD 4 - Joseph L. HEATER-421

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, CA; 1900 census says Feb 1859

MARRIAGE: Corres with Donna Cole, Married Sara Bertie Knauer 11 Jan 1883,
Children Mabel 1844-1940, Willard 1888-1946

DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole

CENSUS: 1870 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.299

9 Jun 1870 At home Age 13 recorded as "Usibiah"

1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,255,065; ED 196
p.76-D 7 & 8 Jun 1880 Farm hand Age 22

1900 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,241,319; ED 118

p.9-A 19 Jun 1900 Farmer Age 49(should be 41) Married 16 years

CHILD 5 - Adeline HEATER-429

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: 1880 census

CENSUS: 1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp (Bellevue Corp); FHL film
1,255,063; ED p.34 1 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 21

CORRES: M.V. Heter, Mission, KS married a Higbee, a dau Lucetta

CHILD 6 - John Charles HEATER-422

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, Ca; 1900 census says Jun 1860

CENSUS: 1870 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.299

9 Jun 1870 Attending school Age 12

1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,255,065; ED 196

p.76-D 7 & 8 Jun 1880 Teaching School Age 21

1900 Huron County, Ohio; Monroeville, Ridgefield Twp; FHL film

1,241,288; ED 38 p.11 11 Jun 1900 Wood handling- mfg Age 39

Married 7 years Enumerated with Barbara Yingling, mother in law

CORRES: Jesse Eldon Heeter papers. M.V. Heter, Mission, KS. added d. 1937,

CHILD 7 - Ora HEATER-425

BIRTH: Estimated from 1880 census

MARRIAGE: Jesse Elson Heeter says married a Shaffer
a son Edwin Lewis 1894-1938

DEATH: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

CENSUS: 1870 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 552,765; p.299

9 Jun 1870 Age 7 Attending school

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-121
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND	Eli or Elias HETER-417
WIFE	Margaret Elizabeth Sara SEAMAN-420

Yr of Birth 1831
Yr of Birth 1829

1880 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 1,255,065; ED 196
p. 76-D 7 & 8 Jun 1880 Age 17

CHILD 8 - Wesley HEATER-427

CORRES: M. V. Heter, Mission, KS., and Emma Wood, a son Robert

CHILD 9 - Emma HEATER-428

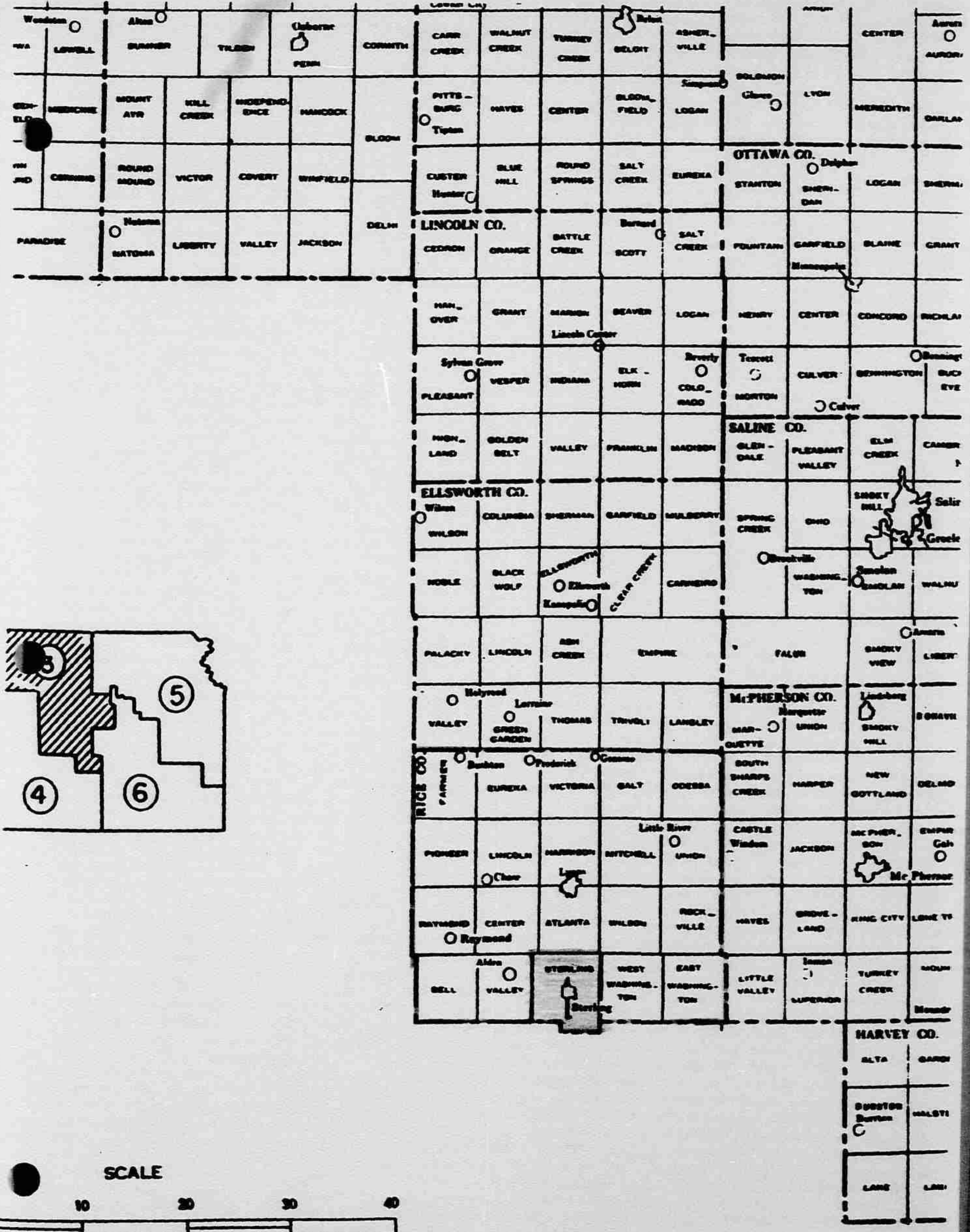
CORRES: M. V. Heter, Mission, KS.,

16 Jun 1995

Phone: 801-245-3701

4 -----
 : B:
 : P:
 : N:
 : P:
 : D:
 : P:
 :
 5 -----
 B:
 P:
 D:
 P:

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31



HUSBAND Adam HETER-623

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 21 Mar 1835 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 26 Sep 1910 PLACE: Highland, Doniphan, Kansas
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 20 Mar 1859 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted
 SS: 11 Sep 1984 SGEOR

PARENTS' NRIN: 122

WIFE Celina KORNER-624

BORN: 23 Jul 1839 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio, USA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 3 Aug 1916 PLACE: Highland, Doniphan, Kansas, USA
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Jacob KORNER-908
 MOTHER: Julianne PETERS-909

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 17 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

PARENTS' NRIN: 248

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Willis Adam HEATER-625

--- BORN: 10 Jun 1862 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 28 Sep 1927 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Ella MILLER-630
 MARR: 8 Oct 1885 PLACE: Highland, Doniphan Co., KS.

B: 28 Mar 1974 LOGAN
 E: 20 May 1974 LOGAN
 SP: 17 Jun 1974 LOGAN

NRIN: 175

SS: 14 Nov 1974 MANTI

2. NAME: Susie HEATER-626

--- BORN: 30 Sep 1867 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 Apr 1895 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 27 Apr 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

SS:

3. NAME: Courtland HEATER-627

--- BORN: 27 Nov 1872 PLACE: , of Doniphan, Kansas, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE: died as a baby
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 14 Apr 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

SS:

4. NAME: Mae C. HETER-628

--- BORN: 1 May 1876 PLACE: , Doniphan, Kansas, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 Jun 1945 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 4 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband _____

Wife _____

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-174

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Adam HETER-623
WIFE Celina KORNER-624

Yr of Birth 1835
Yr of Birth 1839

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Elsie Merle HEATER-629

--- BORN: 7 Jul 1883 PLACE: , of Doniphan, Kansas, USA

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 11 May 1994 LOGAN

DIED: 9 Jul 1961 PLACE:

SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-174
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Adam HETER-623
WIFE Celina KORNER-624

Yr of Birth 1835
Yr of Birth 1839

HUSBAND - Adam HETER-623

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Seneca County, Ohio Marriage Records; FHL film 317,489;
Married by M. Long, M.G.
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,726; p.187
Age 15
1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.106
16 Jul 1860 Age 25
1880 Doniphan County, Kansas; Wolf River Twp; FHL film 1,254,379; ED 77
p.4 3 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 45
1900 Doniphan County, Kansas; North half of Wolf River Twp; FHL film
1,240,479; ED 48 p.9 23 & 24 Jun 1900 Farmer 65 Married 41 yr

WIFE - Celina KORNER-624

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Seneca County, Ohio Marriage Records; FHL film 317,489;
Married by M. Long, M.G.
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.106
16 Jul 1860 Age 20
CENSUS: 1880 Doniphan County, Kansas; Wolf River Twp; FHL film 1,254,379; ED 77
p.4 3 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 40
1900 Doniphan County, Kansas; North half of Wolf River Twp; FHL film
1,240,479; ED 48 p.9 23 & 24 Jun 1900 Age 60 Married 41 yr
5 children 4 living

CHILD 1 - Willis Adam HEATER-625

BIRTH: 1988 IGI
Correspondence with Donna Cole shows b.6 Oct 1862
MARRIAGE: Corres with Donna Cole Married 8 Oct 1885, Ella Miller sister of
Monroe Miller Children: Willis Adam 1887-1973, Gracie 1889-1891,
Guy Miller 1891-1967, Monroe Dale 1893-1966, John Lowell 1903-1935
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1880 Doniphan County, Kansas; Wolf River Twp; FHL film 1,254,379; ED 77
p.4 3 Jun 1880 Farm Laborer Age 17

CHILD 2 - Susie HEATER-626

BIRTH: Seneca County, Ohio Record of Births; 1867-1877; FHL film 388,631; p.4
records mother as Anjiline
Correspondence with Donna Cole
MARRIAGE: Corres with Donna Cole Married 1 May 1885, Monroe Miller, b.16 Aug
1867, d.2 Jul 1910 no children bro of Ella Miller
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1880 Doniphan County, Kansas; Wolf River Twp; FHL film 1,254,379; ED 77
p.4 3 Jun 1880 At school Age 12

CHILD 3 - Courtland HEATER-627

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-174
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Adam HETER-623
WIFE Celina KORMER-624

Yr of Birth 1835
Yr of Birth 1839

CHILD 4 - Mae C. HETER-628

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Corres with Donna Cole Married 30 Sep 1896, George Daub

Children: George died as baby, Lawrence died as child, Horace,
Harvey, Byron, Ferris A., Loma Mae

DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole

CENSUS: 1880 Doniphan County, Kansas; Wolf River Twp; FHL film 1,254,379; ED 77
p.4 3 Jun 1880 Age 4

CHILD 5 - Elsie Merle HEATER-629

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Corres with Donna Cole Married 25 Sep 1907, Louis Davis

Children: Louise 1908-1985, Merle 1910-1965, Thomas H. 1914-1974,
Betty Lou 1920-1943

DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Corres with Donna Cole Married 30 Sep 1896, George Daub

Children: George died as baby, Lawrence died as child, Horace,
Harvey, Byron, Ferris A., Loma Mae

DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole

CENSUS: 1880 Doniphan County, Kansas; North half of Wolf River Twp; FHL film
1,240,479; ED 48 p.9 23 & 24 Jun 1900 Age 17

HUSBAND Jacob KORNER-908

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 12 Dec 1803 PLACE: ,Union Co,Tennessee
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Bef 1830 PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Juliane PETERS-909

BORN: 4 Jul 1805 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sarah C. KORNER-910

--- BORN: 24 Apr 1830 PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Israel KORNER-911

--- BORN: 25 Jan 1832 PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Matilda KORNER-912

--- BORN: 26 Apr 1835 PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Celina KORNER-624

--- BORN: 23 Jul 1839 PLACE: ,Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 3 Aug 1916 PLACE: Highland, Doniphan, Kansas, USA
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Adam HETER-623
 MARR: 20 Mar 1859 PLACE: ,Seneca Co, Ohio

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 17 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN
 MRIN: 174
 SS: 11 Sep 1984 SGEOR

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Jacob KORNER-908
WIFE Juliane PETERS-909

Yr of Birth 1803
Yr of Birth 1805

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Richard KORNER-913

--- BORN: 20 Sep 1841 PLACE: B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

6. NAME: Prialla KORNER-914

--- BORN: 24 Oct 1843 PLACE: B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

7. NAME: Susanna KORNER-915

--- BORN: 16 Apr 1847 PLACE: B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-248
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Jacob KORNER-908
WIFE Juliane PETERS-909

Yr of Birth 1803
Yr of Birth 1805

HUSBAND - Jacob KORNER-908
CORRES: Lorena Robinson, Belle Plain, Ks

WIFE - Juliane PETERS-909
CORRES: Lorena Robinson, Belle Plain, Ks

CHILD 1 - Sarah C. KORNER-910
CORRES: Lorena Robinson, Belle Plain, Ks

CHILD 2 - Israel KORNER-911
CORRES: Lorena Robinson, Belle Plain, Ks

CHILD 3 - Matilda KORNER-912
CORRES: Lorena Robinson, Belle Plain, Ks

CHILD 4 - Celina KORNER-624
BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Seneca County, Ohio Marriage Records; FHL film 317,489;
Married by M. Long, M.G.
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.106
16 Jul 1860 Age 20
CENSUS: 1880 Doniphan County, Kansas; Wolf River Twp; FHL film 1,254,379; ED 77
p.4 3 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 40
1900 Doniphan County, Kansas; North half of Wolf River Twp; FHL film
1,240,479; ED 48 p.9 23 & 24 Jun 1900 Age 60 Married 41 yr
5 children 4 living

CHILD 5 - Richard KORNER-913
CORRES: Lorena Robinson, Belle Plain, Ks

CHILD 6 - Prialla KORNER-914
CORRES: Lorena Robinson, Belle Plain, Ks

CHILD 7 - Susanna KORNER-915
CORRES: Lorena Robinson, Belle Plain, Ks

SAMUEL WYANT, teacher, P.O. Flat Rock, was born March 21, 1837, in Scipio Township, this county. After attending the district school he completed his education under Prof. Aaron Schuyler, at Republic. At the age of twenty years he commenced teaching in this county, a profession he has followed during the winters ever since. About the same time he became engaged in selling lightning rods throughout this and adjoining counties; he has continued this ever since, and in 1877 added the business of selling rubber bucket pumps, manufacturing the pumps himself at Flat Rock, this county. Mr. Wyant married Miss Susie Korner May 30, 1865. She died February 9, 1871; leaving one son (Claudie) and one daughter (Addie, now the wife of Alton Heter) June 21, 1876, Mr Wyant married for his second wife Miss Jennie Brown, of Clark County, Ohio, a native of Miami County, Ohio. They have one daughter, Gracie. Mr Wyant is a member of the United Brethren Church, Mrs. Wyant of the Evangelical Church.

PEDIGREE CHART

16 Jun 1995

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 John CUPP-1238

B:

P:

M: --317

P:

D:

P:

1 Phillip CUPP-779

B: 8 Sep 1836 BEPS

P: of Thompson Twp, S, Ohio

M: 1 Apr 1858 --209

P: Seneca, Ohio

D: 17 Apr 1901

P: ,, Ohio

Eliza HETER-435

Spouse

3 Margaret-1239

B:

P:

D:

P:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

4

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

5

B:

P:

D:

P:

6

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

7

B:

P:

D:

P:

8

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

9

B:

P:

D:

P:

10

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

11

B:

P:

D:

P:

12

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

13

B:

P:

D:

P:

14

B:

P:

M:

P:

D:

P:

15

B:

P:

D:

P:

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

HUSBAND Phillip CUPP-779

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 8 Sep 1836 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 17 Apr 1901 PLACE: ., Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 1 Apr 1858 PLACE: ., Seneca, Ohio
 FATHER: John CUPP-1238
 MOTHER: Margaret-1239

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted
 SS: 11 Sep 1984 SGEOR

PARENTS' NRIN: 317

WIFE Eliza HETER-435

BORN: Aug 1837 PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1931 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Bellevue, Sandusky, Ohio
 FATHER: John HETER-430
 MOTHER: Salome FREESE-431

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted

PARENTS' NRIN: 122

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Adaline Salome CUPP-780

--- BORN: 4 Jun 1858 PLACE: prob Thompson Tw, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1924 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 19 Oct 1991 BOISE
 E: 13 Mar 1992 BOISE
 SP: 27 Mar 1992 BOISE

SS:

2. NAME: Emeline CUPP-1246

--- BORN: Abt 1859 PLACE: ., of Seneca, Ohio, USA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Bef 1870 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 25 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

SS:

3. NAME: Charles CUPP-781

--- BORN: 1862 PLACE: prob Thompson Tw, Seneca, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1933 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Nettie E. HALE-1245
 MARR: 13 Dec 1883 PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 10 May 1994 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

NRIN: 321

SS:

4. NAME: John W. CUPP-782

--- BORN: 1865 PLACE: of York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1929 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN
 E: 27 Apr 1997 LOGAN
 SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 15 Jun 1995

15 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Phillip CUPP-779

Yr of Birth 1836

WIFE Eliza HETER-435

Yr of Birth 1837

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Otto CUPP-1247

---- BORN: Abt 1871

PLACE: York Twp, Sandusky, Ohio, USA

B: 29 Mar 1994 LOGAN

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 21 Apr 1994 LOGAN

DIED: 1915

PLACE:

SP: 25 Jun 1994 LOGAN

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-209
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Phillip CUPP-779
WIFE Eliza HETER-435

Yr of Birth 1836
Yr of Birth 1837

HUSBAND - Phillip CUPP-779

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL films 317,489 & 388,636; Married by Joseph Hoover
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.110
17 Jul 1860 Farm Tenant Age 24
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.314
16 Jul 1870 Grocer Age 33
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp; FHL film 1,255,063
ED 71 p.18-C 1 Jun 1880 Retired Miller Age 44
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue; 231 North West St; FHL film 1,241,318; ED 93 p.1 Coal Dealer Age 63 married 44 years

WIFE - Eliza HETER-435

BIRTH: 1900 census
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL films 317,489 & 388,636; Married by Joseph Hoover
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
BURIAL: Corres with M.V. Heter, Mission, Kansas
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.110
17 Jul 1860 Age 23
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.314
16 Jul 1870 Keeping House Age 32
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp; FHL film 1,255,063
ED 71 p.18-C 1 Jun 1880 Keeping House Age 42
1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue; 231 North West St; FHL film 1,241,318; ED 93 p.1 Age 62 married 44 yrs 5 ch 4 liv

CHILD 1 - Adaline Salome CUPP-780

BIRTH: Estimated from census
DEATH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.110
17 Jul 1860 Age 3
1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.314
16 Jul 1870 At home Age 12

CHILD 2 - Emeline CUPP-1246

BIRTH: Estimated from census
DEATH: Assumed, does not appear on 1870 census
CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.110
17 Jun 1860 Age 1

CHILD 3 - Charles CUPP-781

BIRTH: Estimated from census
MARRIAGE: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole
CENSUS: 1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.314
16 Jul 1870 Age 8
1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp; FHL film 1,255,063
ED 71 p.18-C Clerk in drug store Age 18

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-209
DOCUMENTATION

15 Jun 1995

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Phillip CUPP-779
WIFE Eliza HETER-435

Yr of Birth 1836
Yr of Birth 1837

CHILD 4 - John W. CUPP-782

BIRTH: Estimated from census

DEATH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

CENSUS: 1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.314

16 Jul 1870 Age 5

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp; FHL film 1,255,063

ED 71 p.18-C 1 Jun 1880 At school Age 15

CHILD 5 - Otto CUPP-1247

BIRTH: Estimated from census

DEATH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

CENSUS: 1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp; FHL film 1,255,063

ED 71 p.18-C 1 Jun 1880 At school Age 9

HUSBAND John CUPP-1238

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	SS:
MARR:	PLACE:	
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		

WIFE Margaret-1239

BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Phillip CUPP-779		
--- BORN: 8 Sep 1836	PLACE: of Thompson Twp, Seneca, Ohio	B: Submitted
M CHR.:	PLACE:	E: Submitted
DIED: 17 Apr 1901	PLACE: ,, Ohio	SP: Submitted
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Eliza HETER-435		NRIN: 209
MARR: 1 Apr 1858	PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio	SS: 11 Sep 1984 SGEOR
2. NAME:		
--- BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
3. NAME:		
--- BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
4. NAME:		
--- BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to:

Husband

Wife

Date prepared: 16 Jun 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-317
DOCUMENTATION

16 Jun 1995

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John CUPP-1238
WIFE Margaret-1239

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - John CUPP-1238

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

WIFE - Margaret-1239

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

CHILD 1 - Phillip CUPP-779

BIRTH: Correspondence with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL films 317,489 &
388,636; Married by Joseph Hoover

DEATH: Corres with Donna Cole

CENSUS: 1860 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 805,034; p.110

17 Jul 1860 Farm Tenant Age 24

1870 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; FHL film 552,763; p.314

16 Jul 1870 Grocer Age 33

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp; FHL film 1,255,063

ED 71 p.18-C 1 Jun 1880 Retired Miller Age 44

1900 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue; 231 North West St; FHL
film 1,241,318; ED 93 p.1 Coal Dealer Age 63 married 44 years

MICROGRAPHICS TRANSMITTALS (REV. 13AUG1999)

ITEM/VOLUME

4

OF

4

☐ PATRON	☐ FHC REQUEST	☐ PRESERVATION	☒ NEW	☐ VIP
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

Name	Date Received in MC	Date Filmed/Fiched
Debbie Baldrige		APR 5 2002

Extension	Date Requested	Date Sent to MC	Project Name and Location	Number of Exposures
26217	12-11-01	DEC 27 2001	YLIB USCAN	

Title Number-Dash Number	Number of Fiche for this GS Number
983018-4	
Item Number	Last Item on Roll
9	

Collection Designator	GS Number	Original Roll/Fiche Number
US/CAN	1440593	861

Library Call Number: 929.273 H351w v. 4

Bibliographic Information

Title

Heater family history

Micrographics Instruction (check all appropriate boxes)

☐ 16 MM	☐ 35 MM	☐ 105 MM	☒ Micrographics choice
☐ Do not stamp material	☐ Film as _____ item(s)		
☐ Film attached paper first	☐ Other _____		

Technical Services Instructions (check all appropriate boxes)

☐ Return form to Cataloger	☐ Film or Fiche only
☐ Return filmed material to (Name of Individual) _____	
☒ Book to bindery	

Donor Requests Black Print on White Background

☐ 0 # Vesicular Pos Copies	☐ #Silver Positive Copies
---	--

Donor Requests White Print on Black Background

☐ # Diazo Neg. Copies	☐ # Sil. Neg. Copies
--	---

Permission to film Contract Number (If Applicable)

7300-040210

☐ Public Domain	☒ Filming Authorized
--	--

Comments

PERMISSION TO DUPLICATE

The Genealogical Society of Utah requests permission to duplicate, circulate, and use the following work for patrons doing genealogical research.

Title: Heater Genealogies & Histories

Author: Lois P. Wilson (deceased)

Creation Date : _____

If granted, this permission:

- a. Authorizes the Society to make copies of the work for use in the Family History Library and, in order to meet patron requests, within the Society's genealogical research system. This system includes: the Society's family history centers and other facilities owned or controlled by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, other libraries and research institutions with which the Society may establish cooperative agreements, and controlled circulation to qualifying individuals.
- b. Authorizes the Society to produce and distribute indexes or other research aids based on the contents of the work.
- ☒ c. Authorizes / ~~does not authorize~~ (circle the appropriate word) the sale or transfer of film copies to other organizations or individuals without further written permission.

As the copyright owner or the copyright owner's legal representative grant / ~~deny~~ (circle the appropriate word) this permission for the above listed work.

In addition, I grant (please circle if appropriate) this permission for all other works I have created which the Society has or will have in its collection. (This clause is optional)

The Society does not presume to acquire any right to the work named above, beyond those specifically mentioned in this permission.

☒ Philip A. Wilson (husband) ☒ 11/13/00
Signature Date

Elaine H. Merritt
Please print your name

Address: 319 North 500 West
Brigham City, UT - 84302

Phone: (435) 723-8878

Society use only				
Contract no. <u>7300-040210</u>	Project no. _____	Roll no. _____	Item no. _____	CCP no. _____

USA to John Heater E $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{2}$ Sec. 9 Thompson Tp. 4-13-29

Our Grantee index shows John Heater acquired: Land in	
Sec. 9 & 12 Thompson Tp. 167 A.	1829
28 " 80 A.	1832
30 " 81.95 A.	1832
9 " --	1834
27 Bloom 200 A.	1834
30 Reed 79.22 A.	1834
33 Bloom 40 A.	1835
7 Thompson 44.95 A.	1836
1 Adams 158.92 A.	1836
6 Thompson 160 A.	1836
30 Reed 80 A.	1836
Lodi - lots 40 & 42	1842

There are, of course many entries in the grantor index also and in 1859 John Jr. appears.

Entries that might be of special interest:

Catherine Heater to Peter - Und. share & dower in lands of late Adam Heater 10-1-36. No description.

Peter & wife Hester to John Heater 9-18-37 Same as above.

Heater

2-7-46 Adam and wife Mary & John W. & Ellen Clay to Jacob Heater 20 A. Sec. 12, Scipio Tp.

2-7-46 Jacob & wife Susanna to John Heater Same

2-7-46 " " & J. W. & Ellen Clay to Adam Heater
Quit Claim deed to 24 A. Sec. 12, Scipio Tp.

11-10-45 Adam & wife Mary Heater to John Heater
Sec. 12, Scipio Tp. no acreage given.

11-10-45 John (signs in German script) & wife Eliz.
to Jacob Heater Sec. 12, Scipio Tp.

11-8-45 Jacob & Susanna Heater to John Peterson 24 A.
Sec. 12, Scipio Tp.

Checked to 1916 for John Heater Estates and found no entries.

Mrs. Helen Kieffer
Recorders Office
Seneca County, Ohio

DATE MICROFILMED	
APR 5 2002	
ITEM # 9	
PROJECT and	G. S.
YLIBUSCAN	CALL #
861	1440593

US/CAN
929.273
H351w
V. 4

CATHARINE HETER, JOHN HETER and
CATHARINE HETER, JUN.

POWER OF ATTORNEY - TO

PETER HETER

Recorded April 13, 1837

Deed Book "I", Page 75

Know all men by these presents that we Katharine Heter John Heter and Katharine Heter Jun of the county of Senica and State of Ohio have constituted and appointed and by these presents do constitute and appoint Peter Heter of the County of Union and State of Pennsylvania our true and lawful attorney and as such we do hereby authorise him to ask for demand and recieve in our name and behalf any money property or other matters due or belonging to us in the state of Pennsylvania and the same to reciept for and also to institute and sustain in our names, any suit which it may be necessary to prosecute in order to effect a final and conclusive settlement of all claims we have against any person or persons in said State of Pennsylvania as effectually as we ourselves could do it were we present.

Given under our hands and seals this 23d day of Feb. A.D. 1837

Done in the presence of	-----	Katharine	her X mark	Heter	(L.S.)
		John Heter	her X mark	Heter Jun	(L.S.)

STATE OF OHIO,

SENECA COUNTY : SS

On the 23d day of February AD 1837 before the subscriber a Justice of the Peace within and for said county personally appeared Katharein Heter John Heter and Katharine Heter Jun. who signed and sealed the within letter of attorney and severally acknowledged the same to be their free and voluntary act for the purposes therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal the day and year aforesaid

Joshua Maynard, Justice of the peace.

THE STATE OF OHIO,

SENECA COUNTY, SS:

I, Luther A. Hall, Clerk of the court of Common Pleas of said county, do hereby certify, that Joshua Maynard before whom the within or foregoing acknowledgment appears to have been taken, and whose name is hereunto subscribed, was at the time of subscribing the same, and now is, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said county, duly commissioned and qualified, and that full faith and credit are due to all his official acts, as such.

In Testimony whereof, I, the clerk aforesaid have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of the court at Tiffen in said county this 23d. day of February AD 1837

Luther A. Hall
Clerk

(L.S.)

Catherine Heater
(Deed) to
Peter Heater

This Indenture Witnesseth, that Catherine Heater of the County of Seneca, in the State of Ohio, for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to her in

hand paid by Peter Heater of Seneca County and State aforesaid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and confirmed unto the said Peter Heater, his heirs and assigns forever, all my undivided share and right of dower in and unto the Lands, tenements: &c of the late Adam Heater deceased, of the County of Seneca and State of Ohio. To have and to hold the said granted premises with all the appurtenances and privileges to the same belonging, or in any wise appertaining to the said Peter Heater, his heirs and assigns, to his own proper use, benefit and behoof forever, as a good and indefeasible estate in fee simple. And the said Catherine Heater for herself her heirs, executors and administrators, covenant with the said Peter Heater, his heirs and assigns, that until the sealing and delivery of these presents, she was lawfully seized in fee of the above granted premises and appurtenances, that she has good right, full power, and lawful authority to sell and convey the same, in manner aforesaid.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this first day of October, A.D. one thousand eight hundred and thirty six.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of Luke Lauck
John Terry

her
Catherine X Heater
mark



The State of Ohio

County ss

On this first day of October, A.D. 1836, before the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, personally appeared Catherine Heater the grantor named in the foregoing Deed and acknowledged the signing and sealing thereof to be her free act and deed for the purpose therein expressed.

John Terry J.P.



This Deed was filed & recorded March 10th 1838

Abel Rawson, Recorder, Seneca County, Ohio.

FHL film 382,637
Vol 9
p.71

Seneca County, Ohio
Deed Records
15 Jan 1838 - 24 Apr 1839

SEPTEMBER TERM AD 1840

Henry Spaugh

vs

Adam Heater

Jacob Heater

Helena Heater

Catherine Heater

Petition for Partition

Pleas before Ozias Bowen President and
Benjamin Pittinger Lowell Rohnson and

Henry C. Brish his Associate Judges of the
Court of Common Pleas of said continued and
held at the courthouse in Tiffin in and for
the county of Seneca and State of Ohio on the

Second day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and Forty.

The State of Ohio Seneca County SS

Be it remembered that heretofore to wit on this Twenty Second day
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
Thirty Nine The said Henry Spaugh by Rauson and Chapins his
Attorneys filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Common
Pleas of said county his Petition for partition in this cause which
Petition is in the words and figures following towit, To the Court
of Common Pleas of Seneca County Ohio in Chancery Sitting Your
Petitioner Henry Spaugh of said county Represents unto your Honors
that he has a legal Title to and is Seized in fee Simple of four
undivided Seventh Parts of the following real Estate Situate in
said county, towit, of the west half of the south west quarter of
Section Number Twelve and the east half of the south east quarter
of Section Number Eleven in Township Two North Range Sixteen
containing one hundred and sixty acres - and your Petitioner
further represents that Adam Heater, Jacob Heater, and Helena
Heater minors are tenants in common with your Petitioner in Said
premises and residents of said county, and that Catherine Heater
widow of Adam Heater late of said county Deceased is entitled to
dower in same Premises and is also a resident of said county. Your
Petitioner therefore prays that Partition of said Premises may be
made and the dower of the said Catherine Heater Assigned therein or
if the same caused be done without manifest repay that then such
other proceedings may be had in the Premises as are authorized by
law Rawson and Chapin atty for _ol et _

And afterwards towit on the Twenty Second day of April in the year
of our Lord one thousand and thirty Nine the said Petitioner by his
Attornies sui_ al ret of the office of the clerk aforesaid the
following subpoena in Chancery in this cause, to wit.

The State of Ohio Seneca County SS

To the Sheriff of Said county greeting. We command you that you
summon Adam Heater Jacob Heater Helena Heater & Catherine Heater to
appear before the Judges of the court of common of the county of
Seneca and State of Ohio at the courthouse in Tiffin on the first
day next Term to answer unto a Petition in Chancery exhibited
against them by Henry Spaugh and this they Shall in no wise omit
under the Penalty of one thousand Dollars and have you these there
this writ. Witness Luther A. Hall Clerk our said Court at the
courthouse aforesaid this 22nd day of April AD 1839. Luther A. Hall
Clerk upon which said writ the Sheriff made the following return,
towit. "April 30th 1839. Served on Adam Heater and Catherine Heater
by Delivering to them true copys and Jacob Heater and Helena Heater
by leaving true copys at their Place of Residence all on the date

above mentioned Levi Keller Sheriff _

And afterwards towit on the sixteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirty Nine "continued" _
 "-----" Adam Heater, Jacob Heater, Helena Heater and Catherine Heater will take notice that a petition was filed against them on the 22nd day of April 1839 in the court of common Pleas Seneca county Ohio by Henry Spaugh and is now pending in therein the said Henry Spaugh demands partition of the following real estate and the west half of the south west quarter of Section Number Twelve and the E.2 of the S.E.qt. of S No 11 in T 2 N.R. 16 in said county containing 160 acres and that at this _____ of said court next ensuing after the Sept Term _____ of 1839 a---

And afterwards towit on the Thirteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Forty. "On motion ordered that Joseph Howard is appointed Guardian Adlitem for the infant respondents in this case 1. And afterwards towit on the thirteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Forty. In answer of said Infant respondents to Joseph Howard their Guardian Adlitem was filed in this cause in the words and figures following, towit. The joint answer of Adam Heater, Jacob Heater and Helena Heater the infant respondents to a Petition for Partition exhibited against them and Catherine Heater by Henry Spaugh and now pending in the court of common Pleas of Seneca County and State of Ohio. The said infant Respondents above named by Joseph Howard their Guardian Adlitem appointed herein by said court came and for answer to said Petition Say that they admit it to be true that they are the heirs at law of Adam Heater deceased as set forth in said Petition, but being of tender years pray the protection of said court over their interest in the Premises - Adam Heater Jacob Heater and Helena Heater By Joseph Howard their Guardian Adlitem - and afterwards towit on the fourteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Forty - came the Parties by their Solicitors and this cause ensue or to be heard upon the Petition and answer of Guardian Adlitem and Testimony on consideration of the Premises It is on motion ordered that by the oaths of Andrew Mittower, Jacob Brong, and Jonas Neikirk one full equal third part of the Lands and Tenements of Said Partition Described be assigned and Set off to the said Catherine Heater as her Dower Estate therein. And that by the oaths of Said Andrew Mittower Jacob Brong and Jonas Neikirk partition be made of said lands subject to said Dower estate in the following proportions , towit, to the said Petitioner four undivided seventh parts. And it is further ordered that a writ of Partition form to the Sheriff of said county commanding him to cause Partition to be made accordingly and this cause is contunued --

Annd afterwards, towit, on the Twenty third day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Forty a writ of Partition was issued in the cause, towit,

The State of Ohio Seneca County ss

To the Sheriff of said County, Greeting to command you that without delay by the oaths of Andrew Mittower Jacob Brong and Jonas Neikirk you cause Catherine Heater widow of Adam Heater late of said county Deceased to be endowed of one full third Part of the following Real Estate Situated in said county towit the west half of the south west quarter of Section number Twelve and the east half of the South east quarter of Section numbered eleven in Township Two North Range Sixteen containing one hundred and sixty acres more or less and also that in like manner by the oaths of the same Andrew Mittower Jacob Brong and Jonas Neikirk you cause Partition to be made of the same lands subject to said Dower estate among the following Persons and in the following proportions, towit, to the said Henry Spaugh four undivided Seventh parts - and that your Proceedings in the Premises you distinctly certify under your hand to an court of common pleas within and for the said county of Seneca together with this writ witness Luther A Hall Clerk of in said Court of Common Pleas this 23 day of May AD 1840.

Luther A. Hall Clerk By John Blair Deputy Clerk_ upon which writ the sheriff made the following return, towit, The State of Ohio Seneca County ss. Personally came before me Levi Keller Sheriff of Said County Andrew Mittower, Jacob Brong and Jonas Neikirk the above named commissioners and were by me severally Sworn Justly and impartially to set off and assign to Catherine heater her Dower estate in and to the Lands and tenements described in the writ hereto prefixed and also Justly and impartially to make Partition of Said Lands and Tenements pursuant to the commands of said Writ all which I certify accordingly August 12th AD 1840.

Levi Keller Sheriff

The State of Ohio Seneca Counmty ss

I have executed this writ by the oaths of the within named commissioners whose report is herewith endorsed and returned Sept 24th 1840 Levi Keller Sheriff__

Which said report of said commissioners is in the words and figures following, towit, Henry Spaugh vs Adam Heater and others Sent in Partition pending in the Court of Common Pleas in the County of Seneca and State of Ohio. We the Commissioners appointed by said Court in the cause to assign Dower to Catherine Heater widow of Adam Heater late of said county Deceased, in the following real estate, towit, the west half of the South West quarter of Section Twelve and the east half of the South east quarter of Section Eleven in Township Two North in Range Sixteen in said county containing one hundred and sixty acres more or less_ And also to make Partition of the same Lands subject to said Dower estate among the following persons and in the following proportions. Towit, to the said Henry Spaugh four undivided seventh parts thereof - and we said commissioners having been duly Sworn upon actual view of the Premises aforesaid do set off and assign to the said Catherine Heater for her said dower estate so much of said Lands as is

contained within the following limits, towit, beginning at the quarter post between said sections eleven and twelve running thence west eighty rods thence south forty eight rods thence east eighty rods and thence North forty eight rods to the said Place of beginning containing twenty four acres of land more or less - And also part of the west half of the south west quarter of said section Twelve, towit, beginning at the quarter Post aforesaid and running thence east eighty rods thence South Twenty Nine rods, thence West eighty rods and thence North Twenty Nine rods to said Last mentioned place of beginning containing fourteen acres of land more or less. And we said commissioners do also set off and assign to the said Henry Spaugh in Sum atty for his share of said lands so much thereof as is contained in the following limits, towit, the said east half of the south east quarter of section Eleven aforesaid containing eighty acres more or less subject to the Dower estate aforesaid. And also so much of the said West half of the south west quarter of said Section Twelve as is contained within the following limits towit beginning at the quarter post aforesaid and running thence east eighty rods thence south Forty Nine rods, thence West eighty rods and thence North Twenty Nine rods to the said last mentioned place of beginning containing fourteen acres of land more or less subject to the Dower estate aforesaid Given under our hands and seals this thirteenth day of August AD 1840

Jonas Neikirk
 Andrew Mittower
 Jacob Brong



Attest Levi Keller Sheriff

And afterwards now at this time towit at a court of common Pleas continued and held at the courthouse aforesaid before the Judges aforesaid on the second day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Forty - came the Petitioner by his counsal and upon producing the proceedings of the Sheriff and the proceedings and report of the commissioners appointed in this cause. and the same being examined by the court are thereupon or within approved of and confirmed . And order that said Petitioner hold in security the share set off to him by the commissioners. And it is ordered adjudged and decreed that said Petitioner pay the costs of this suit taxed at \$22.35 and that execution issue as at law_

Adam Heeter & others
(Deed to)
Ellen Clay

Know all men by these presents, That we
Adam Heater and Mary Heater wife of Adam
Heater and Susanna Heater wife of Jacob
Heater for and in consideration of Ten

dollars to us in hand paid by Ellen Clay wife of John W. Clay of
said County the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
granted, sold, conveyed, released and quit=claimed and by these
presents do grant sell and convey release and forever quit=claim
unto the said Ellen Clay and to her heirs and assigns all our right
title and interest in and to a certain lot of land containing
twenty acres more or less. Bounded by beginning at a stake standing
on the west line of the west half of the South west quarter of
section twelve (12) in Township Two (2) North in Range Sixteen East
in said County and which said Stake is eighty eight rods and
Sixteen links distant from the South west corner of said half
quarter Section thence running from the said place of beginning
north forty rods and Six links to a stake thence east seventy nine
rods and twelve links across said half quarter Section to a stake
standing on the east line thereof thence South forty rods and Six
links to a stake standing on said line last mentioned thence west
Seventy nine rods and twelve links to the place of beginning. To
have and to hold the said granted premises with the appurtenances
thereof unto her the said Ellen Clay and to her heirs and assigns
forever. In Witness Whereof we have hereunto set our hands and
seals this seventh day of February A. D. 1846.

In Presence of us,
E. T. Stickney

Jacob Heeter

L.S.

Adam Heeter

L.S.

her

? (German signature)

Susanna Heeter

L.S.

Mary X Heater
mark

L.S.

The State of Ohio
Seneca County ss

Be it known that before me the undersigned a
Justice of the Peace in and for said County
personally came Jacob Heater and Adam Heater

the signers and sealers of the above deed and then and there
acknowledged the same to be their acts and deeds for the use and
purposes therein expressed. And likewise came Mary Heater wife of
said Adam Heater and Sussanna Heater wife of said Jacob Heater who
were separately examined separate and apart from their said
husbands and the contents of the above deed being by me made known
to them then and there declared the same to be by them voluntarily
executed without fear or coercion from their said husbands.

February 7 1846

E. T. Stickney J. Peace

L.S.

Presented for Record June 5th 1846 and Recorded July 27th 1846.

W. H. Kessler Recorder Seneca County, Ohio.

In the Matter of
Catherine Heator's
Estate

Sept 3' 1855
Appointment of Adm r

On motion the Court appoint, John W. Paine administrator of the Estate of Catherine Heator late of Seneca County Ohio decd Ordered that said administrator give Bonds in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars with Nicholas Noel and James Hartzele as sureties Conditioned according to Law Whereupon came the said administrator and accepted said appointment and gave bonds accordingly

J.K. Hand
Judge P.C.

FHL #964,232
Vol 2
p. 57

Seneca Co, Ohio
Probate Court
Probate Journal
1654-1865

In the matter of
Catherine Heaters Estate

John W. Paine Administrator on the
Estate of Catherine Heater deceased
on this day settled his accounts

with the Court and there is found in his hands and due said Estate balance of twenty two dollars and thirty seven cents \$22.37.

Ordered that Said Administrator be allowed the further amt of One year to collect the assets and pay the debts of said estate.

FHL #964.232
Vol 2
p. 345

Seneca Co, Ohio
Probate Records 1828-1954
Probate Journal
Vol 1-2 1852-1859

In the matter
of Catherine Heater

August 2 A.D. 1859

The State of Ohio, Seneca County I I.H. Bugby Judge & Clerk of the Probate Court a Court of Record and Probate for the aforesaid County do certify that at a Term of said County held on the 2 day of August A.D. 1859 Satisfactory evidence having been adduced before said Court that Catherine Heater widow of Adam Heater, deceased, to whom a Penalty Land Warrant No. 20991 for one hundred and sixty acres of land was issued on the 5 day of April AS 1856 by the United States department of Interior under the Act of March 3, 1855 died in said County on the 9 day of August AD 1855 leaving the surviving the following named children namely viz Catherine Harpster, wife of William Harpster Helena Clay wife of John W. Clay, John Heater, Adam Heater and Jacob Heeter and that the said children are her only surviving heirs atlaw. * And I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true transcript from the Records of said Court; that John W. Paine Esq is the legal administrator of said defendant and that Jesse H Leidy a Justice of the peace before whom the above assignment was acknowledged was at the time a justice of the peace, in and for said County Duly

commissioned and qualified by law to take such acknowledgement and that the foregoing is his genuine signature.

* It was ordered by the County that John W. Paine Esq the legal administrator of said decedent shall sell and assign said warrant for the use of said heirs only.

FHL #964,232
Vol 2
p. 539

Seneca County
Probate Records 1828-1954
Probate Journal Vol 1-2
1852-1859

17 Jan 1994

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

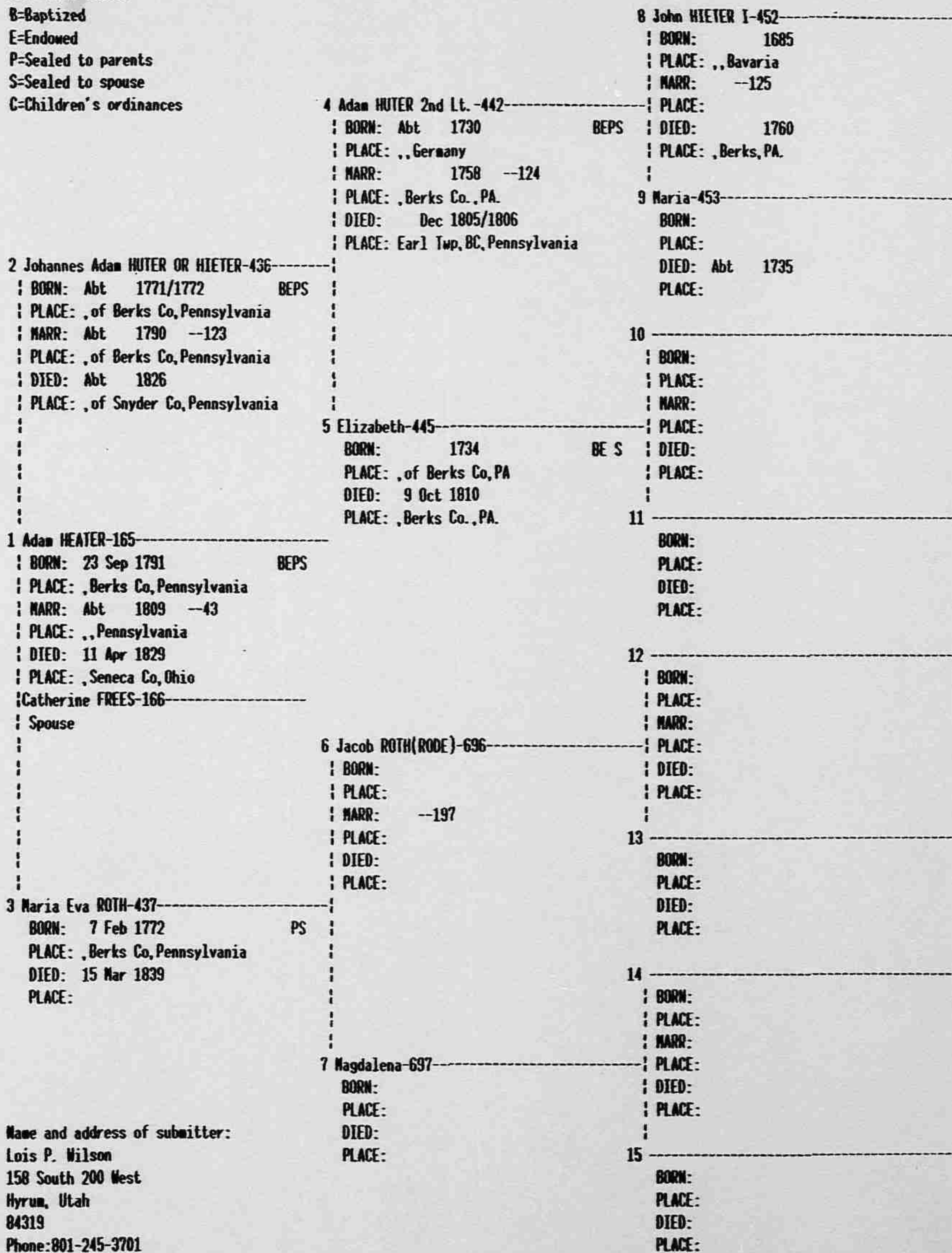
B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances



17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Adam HEATER-165

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 23 Sep 1791 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 Apr 1829 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Clay Cem,Scipio Twp,Seneca Co,Ohio
 MARR: Abt 1809 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436
 MOTHER: Maria Eva ROTH-437

B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
 E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

PARENTS' NRIN: 123

WIFE Catherine FREES-166

BORN: 7 Aug 1792 PLACE: ,Northumberland C,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 17 Aug 1855 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Groscoast Cem,Scipio Twp,Seneca Co,Ohio
 FATHER: Peter FREES-870
 MOTHER: Magdalena STUMB-871

B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
 E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 21 Nov 1992 PROVO

PARENTS' NRIN: 237

CHILDREN

1. NAME: John HEATER-156

--- BORN: 1810 PLACE: ,Union Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 27 Dec 1879 PLACE: Dale City,Guthrie,Iowa
 BUR.: PLACE: Menlo Cemetery,Guthrie,Iowa
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth KLEE-157
 MARR: Abt 1832 PLACE:

B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
 E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

NRIN: 42

SS: 16 Jan 1964 AL

2. NAME: Peter HEATER-167

--- BORN: 1812 PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 8 Jun 1844 PLACE: West Beaver Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Esther/Hetty STUMPF-588
 MARR: Abt 1832 PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
 E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

NRIN: 165

SS:

3. NAME: Catherine HEATER-171

--- BORN: Abt 13 Oct 1814 PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 25 Feb 1890 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: So. Germany Cem,Richland Twp,Fulton,Indiana
 SPOUSE: William HARPSTER-802
 MARR: Abt 1840 PLACE: ,of Seneca Co,Ohio

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 15 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LG

NRIN: 217

SS:

4. NAME: William HEATER-168

--- BORN: Abt 1817 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1852 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth BAUNGARDNER-826
 MARR: Abt 1838 PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
 E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

NRIN: 222

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Adam HEATER-165
 WIFE Catherine FREES-166

Yr of Birth 1791
 Yr of Birth 1792

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Adam HEATER-169			
---	BORN: 3 Dec 1818	PLACE: ,Union,PA.	B: 22 Jun 1960
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 20 Feb 1962
	DIED: Aft 1896	PLACE: ,,IN.	SP: 12 Jan 1963 LG
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE: Mary YOUNG-789		MRIN: 211
	MARR: Abt 1841	PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio	SS:

6. NAME: Jacob HEATER-170			
---	BORN: Abt 1820	PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania	B: 22 Jun 1960
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 20 Feb 1962
	DIED: 1900	PLACE: ,Wood Co,Ohio	SP: 12 Jan 1963 LG
	BUR.:	PLACE: Bowling Green,Center Twp,Wood Co,Ohio	
	SPOUSE: Susan PENTER-1008		MRIN: 268
	MARR: 7 Feb 1843	PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio	SS:

7. NAME: Hellena (Ellen) HEATER-172			
---	BORN: 26 Jun 1825	PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania	B: 22 Jun 1960
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 15 Feb 1960
	DIED: 17 Jun 1879	PLACE: Scipio Twp,Seneca,Ohio	SP: 12 Jan 1963 LG
	BUR.:	PLACE: Clay Cemetery,Scipio Twp,Seneca Co,Ohio	
	SPOUSE: John Wesley CLAY-340		MRIN: 102
	MARR: 13 Apr 1842	PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio	SS: 9 Oct 1980 SGEOR

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Adam HEATER-165
WIFE Catherine FREES-166

Yr of Birth 1791
Yr of Birth 1792

HUSBAND - Adam HEATER-165

BIRTH: estimated from tombstone inscription

DEATH: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; 1987; FHL book 977.124; V3s;
p.544 Clay (Groscoft) Cemetery; Scipio Twp Age 28y 6m 19d

FAMILY RECORDS: Jesse Eldon Heeter

Wm. Shock, via M.V. Heter, Mission KS

Adam was killed by a falling log at a barn raising, that
crushed his headWIFE - Catherine FREES-166

BIRTH: estimated from tombstone inscription

Family Records

DEATH: Tombstone Inscription

BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; 1987; FHL book 977.124; V3s;
p.544; Clay (Groscoft) Cemetery; Scipio Twp Age 63y 10dPROBATE: Seneca County, Ohio Probate Court; Probate Journal; 1854-1865; FHL
film 974,232; Vol 2, p.57 3 Sep 1855 cour appoints an administrator
p.345 administrator granted another year to collect assets and pay
debts

p.539 2 Aug 1859 160 A sold for surviving heirs

CENSUS: 1830 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 337,951; p.163

1840 Seneca County, Ohio; FHL film 20,176; p.211 Age 40-50

1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; Town of Republic; FHL film

444,721; p.40 Age 40 enumerated with John W. Clay, son in law

FAMILY RECORDS: J.E. Heeter & M.V. Heter, Mission, KS.

CHILD 1 - John HEATER-156

BIRTH: From tombstone record

BURIAL: Tombstone Records of Guthrie County, Iowa; FHL film 1,023,100; item 3

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca Co. Ohio; Scioto Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.78

1870 Wood County, Ohio; Weston Twp; FHL film 552,782; p.592 Age 58

CORRESPONDENCE: with Jesse Eldon Heater

CHILD 2 - Peter HEATER-167

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County Probate and Orphans Court Records;

1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; Abstract of Wills; 1813-1855; p.46

dated 4 Jul 1842 probated 8 Jun 1844

Abstracts of Orphans Court Records; 1813-1855; same book as above

CHILD 3 - Catherine HEATER-171

BIRTH: estimated from cemetery records

BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetery Inscriptions; Vol 3; Richland,
Aubbee., & Union Townships; FHL book 977.287; V22t; V.3; p. 67
age 75y 4m 12d

CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352

CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.54

CENSUS: 1880 Fulton County, Indiana; Richland twp; FHL film 1,254,278; ED 38,
p.26CHILD 4 - William HEATER-168

BIRTH: estimated from census and correspondence with Richard R. Ruse

17 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Adam HEATER-165
WIFE Catherine FREES-166

Yr of Birth 1791
Yr of Birth 1792

MARRIAGE: Richard R. Ruse

DEATH: Richard Ruse he died of typhoid fever

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 708,729; p.191;
26 Aug 1850 age 33

CHILD 5 - Adam HEATER-169

BIRTH: The Pictorial story of America, by E. M. Peattie, 1896; FHL 977.287;
H2p; p.81

MARRIAGE: Same book as above.

DEATH: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetery Inscriptions; Vol3; Richland, Aubbee...
& Union Twp; FHL book 977.287; V22t; Vol 3 p.90 Age 82y 9m 4d

PROBATE: Fulton County, Indiana Abstracts of Wills; 1836-1974; FHL book
977.287; P28t; p.105

CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352
7 Sep 1850 Farmer Age 32

1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.42
4 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 42

1870 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 545,815; p.10
Farmer Age 55

1880 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 1,254,278;
ED 37 p.14 23 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 61

CHILD 6 - Jacob HEATER-170

BIRTH: estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol

DEATH: Tombstone Inscriptions

BURIAL: Oak Grove Cemetery; Bowling Green, Center Twp, Wood County, Ohio; FHL
book 977.116; V2o; p.144

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.45
Laborer Age 29

1870 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 552,782;
p.307 B 23 Jul 1870 Shoemaker Age 50

1880 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 1,255,078;
ED 97 p.16 5 Jun 1880 Boot & Shoemaker Age 60

CHILD 7 - Hellen (Ellen) HEATER-172

BIRTH: Tombstone inscription

MARRIAGE: Seneca County, Ohio Marriages; 1841-1865; FHL film 862,200
Gateway to the West FHL book 977. ; B2gw; Vol 5 p.82

DEATH: Tombstone inscription

BURIAL: Seneca County Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.544
Clay (Groscoft) Cemetery; Scipio Twp

CENSUS: 1830 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 337,951; p.163 Age 5-10
1840 Seneca County, Ohio; FHL film 20,176; p.211 Age 15-20
1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; Town of Republic; FHL film
444,721; p.40 Age 25

CORRES: correspondence with Jesse Eldon Heeter

Peter Heater & wife
(Deed) to
John Heater

This Indenture Witnesseth, that, Peter Heater and Hester Heater his wife, of the County of Seneca, in the State of Ohio, for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid,

by John Heater of Seneca County, and State of Ohio, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents do give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, convey and confirm unto the said John Heater his heirs and assigns, forever, All _____ their undivided share and right of dower in and unto goods and chattels, Lands and tenements of the estate of Adam Heater of Seneca County, Ohio, deceased also, the undivided share and interest of Catherine Heater and John Heater as Deeded to me by them. To have and to hold the said granted premises, with all the appurtenances and privileges to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said John Heater, his heirs and assigns to his own proper use, benefit and behoof forever, as a good and indefeasible state in fee simple. And the said Peter Heter and Hester Heater for their heirs, executors and administrators, covenant with the said John Heater his heirs and assigns, that they have good right, full power, and lawful authority to sell and convey the same in manner foresaid. In testimony whereof, they have hereunto set their hands and seals this eighteenth day of September, A.D. one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven.

Signed, sealed and delivered in
presence of John Terry

Elizabeth Terry

his
Peter X Heater
mark
her
Hester W Heater
mark

Seal

Seal

The State of Ohio
Seneca County, ss.

On this eighteenth day of September A.D. 1837, before the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, personally appeared Peter Heter and Hester Heter the grantors named in the foregoing Deed, and acknowledged the signing and sealing thereof, to be his free act and deed for the purposes therein expressed, And the said Hester Heter being examined by me, separate and apart from her said husband, touching the execution of said Deed, and the contents thereof being then by me to her fully explained and made known, declared that she executed the same freely of her own accord, without the fear or coercion of her said husband, and that she is still satisfied therewith. Witness my hand and seal.

John Terry J.P.

Seal

This Deed was filed & recorded March 10th 1838

Abel Rawson, Recorder, Seneca County, Ohio.

FHL film 382,637
Vol 9
p.72-73

Seneca County, Ohio
Deed Records
15 Jan 1838 - 24 Apr 1839

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Peter HEATER-167

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN:	1812	PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania	B:	22 Jun 1960	LOGAN
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:	20 Feb 1962	LOGAN
DIED:	8 Jun 1844	PLACE: West Beaver Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania	SP:	12 Jan 1963	LOGAN
BUR.:		PLACE:	SS:		
MARR:	Abt 1832	PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania			
FATHER:	Adam HEATER-165		PARENTS' NRIN: 43		
MOTHER:	Catherine FREES-166				

WIFE Esther/Hetty STUMPF-588

BORN:	7 Feb 1817	PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania	B:	
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:	
DIED:	10 Mar 1888	PLACE: Jackson Twp,Kosciusko Co,Indiana	SP:	
BUR.:		PLACE: Eel River Ch Cem,Jackson Twp,Kosciusko Co,Indiana	has other marriages	
FATHER:				
MOTHER:				

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Reuben HEETER-589				
---	BORN:	8 Dec 1835	PLACE: ,of Snyder Co,Pennsylvania	B:
N	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	12 Mar 1908	PLACE: ,Kosciusko Co,Indiana	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE: Spring Creek Cem,Kosciusko Co,Indiana	has other marriages
	SPOUSE:	Mariah DROUD-1002		NRIN: 261
	MARR:	30 Sep 1860	PLACE: ,Kosciusko Co,Indiana	SS:

2. NAME: Peter HEETER-590				
---	BORN:	Abt 9 Oct 1841	PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania	B:
N	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	8 Mar 1919	PLACE: ,Kosciusko Co,Indiana	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE: Cleemer Cem,Jackson Twp,Kosciusko Co,Indiana	has other marriages
	SPOUSE:	Mary A. METZGER-1004		NRIN: 263
	MARR:	22 Sep 1869	PLACE: ,Kosciusko Co,Indiana	SS:

3. NAME: Mary(Polly) Ann HEETER-591				
---	BORN:	Abt 1840	PLACE: West Beaver Twp,Union Co,Pennsylvania	B:
F	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:	Samuel S. (J.) MILLER-1006		NRIN: 265
	MARR:	9 Aug 1860	PLACE: ,Kosciusko Co,Indiana	SS:

4. NAME:				
---	BORN:		PLACE:	B:
	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson

☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West

at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah

☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319

☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Peter HEATER-167
WIFE Esther/Hetty STUMPF-588

Yr of Birth 1812
Yr of Birth 1817

HUSBAND - Peter HEATER-167

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County Probate and Orphans Court Records;
1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; Abstract of Wills; 1813-1855; p. 46
dated 4 Jul 1842 probated 8 Jun 1844
Abstracts of Orphans Court Records; 1813-1855; same book as above

WIFE - Esther/Hetty STUMPF-588

BIRTH: Estimated from Cemetery Records
2ND MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; 1835-1899; Rev Shindel. Jr's Records;
1835-1888; FHL book 974.849; V2w; p.176
DEATH: Cemetery Records
BURIAL: Cemetery Records for Jackson Twp, Kosciusko County, Indiana; FHL film
897,456; item 1; p.8 Row 8, #17, Eel River Church Cemetery
PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County Probate & Orphans Court Records; 1772-1855;
FHL book 974.849; S2f; Abstract of Wills; p.46 wife Hetty is an heir
Abstracts of Orphans Court Records; p.71 December Term 1844; West
Beaver Twp; wife Esther is an heir
CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797;
p.142 30-31 Oct 1850 Age 33

Other marriages:

29 Dec 1844 Adam COLPETZER-1007

NRIN: 266

CHILD 1 - Reuben HEETER-589

BIRTH: Records of Mary Louise (Heeter) Wilson, Indiana
MARRIAGES: 1st Kosciusko County, Indiana Marriages; Book B p.323
2nd Kosciusko County, Indiana Marriages; Book B p.393
DEATH: Records of Mary Louise (Heeter) Wilson, Indiana
BURIAL: Records of above
PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County Probate & Orphan Court Records; 1772-1855;
FHL book 974.849; S2f; Abstracts of Wills; 1813-1855; p.45
Reuben is an heir
Abstracts of Probate; 1813-1855; p.46 7/4/1842 Reuben is an heir
p.71 December Term 1844 Reuben, under 14, is an heir
p.74 February Term 1852 Reuben, under 14

Other marriages:

29 Jan 1871 Elizabeth PRISER-1003

NRIN: 262

CHILD 2 - Peter HEETER-590

BIRTH: Estimated from Cemetery inscription
MARRIAGE: Early Brethren Families in The Eel River Congregation in Kosciusko &
Wabash Counties, Indiana by Lester H. Binnie; Everton Publishers,
Nibley, Utah; book 977.28; K2bin; p.87
2ND MARR: Applications for Marriage; An Index of Applicants giving Parents
Names & Date of Marriage; Apr 1892-1903; Kosciusko County, Indiana;
Everton Publisher's book 977.282; V25nye; p.73 Age 50 Father Peter
Mother _____ Stump
DEATH: Cemetery Records for Jackson Twp, Kosciusko County, Indiana; Cleemer
Cemetery; FHL film 897,456; item 1; p.26 Row 5 #11 Age 77y 4m 29d
PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder Co. Probate & Orphans Court Records; 1772-1855;

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Peter HEATER-167
WIFE Esther/Hetty STUMPF-588

Yr of Birth 1812
Yr of Birth 1817

Abstracts of Wills; p. 46. Heir

Abstracts of Orphans Court Records; December Term 1844; p. 71 under 14
February Term 1853; p. 75 under 14

Other marriages:

8 Sep 1900

Delila BEIGH-1005

NRIN: 264

CHILD 3 - Mary(Polly) Ann HEETER-591

BIRTH: estimated from 1870 census

MARRIAGE: Early Brethren Families in The Eel River Congregation in Kosciusko & Wabash Counties, Indiana; by Lester H. Binnie; Everton Publishers book 977.282; K2bin; p. 101

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder Co. Probate & Orphans Court Records; 1772-1855;

Abstracts of Wills; p. 46 Heir

Abstracts of Orphans Court Records; December Term 1844; p. 71 under 14
February Term 1853; p. 75 under 14

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797;

p. 142 30-31 Oct 1850 Age 10 enumerated with step father Adam Colpetzer

REUBEN HEETER

Reuben Heeter was born December 8, 1835 in Ohio. To the best of our knowledge his parents were Peter Heeter and Nettie Stump Heeter originally from Pennsylvania. It is not known when Reuben first came to Indiana.

Reuben was married the first time to Mariah Droud on September 30, 1860. Mariah died in 1870. Four children were born to this marriage: Daniel, Jacob, Grant and Cassie. Daniel married Mary Miller and a son and daughter of this marriage died at a young age. One daughter, Ruth Boyer of North Manchester survives. Cassie was never married and died at the age of forty. I have no information concerning Jacob and Grant. Reuben died in 1908.

On January 29, 1871, Reuben was united in marriage with Elizabeth Priser. There were five children: Lizzie (Elizabeth), Ella Mae, Melvin O., Jonny E., and Clifton R.

Lizzie married Benton Huffman and subsequently moved to Michigan and contact with the family was lost.

Ella Mae married O.B. Nichols and they had three children: Ray, Faye Nichols Woods, and Lee. All are deceased. She married a second time to Harry Lenheim. No children were born to them.

Melvin O., born October 9, 1882, spent most of his working life working for the Nickel Plate Railroad. He married Florence Nichols in 1904. Five children were born to them. Gerald and Trilby died as children. Surviving are Mildred L. Priser of North Manchester, Emma L. Fretz of Fort Wayne and Norma A. Dome, Pierceton. Melvin died in 1960.

Jonny E. Heeter died when he was four years of age.

Clifton R. was married to Cora Knickerbacker in 1922. They had one daughter, Mary Louise Wilson, who lives in Valparaiso, Indiana.

Norma Dome, Pierceton, Indiana

FHL book 977.282
H2kc
p.149

Koskiusko County
Indiana
1836-1986

SAMUEL MILLER, 1793-1855, came to the Eel River community in September 1848 and located on land three miles north of North Manchester. Census data indicates he was born in Maryland, but other sources state he was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. His wife, Elizabeth, born in Pennsylvania, was the daughter of John and Catharine Warner. Samuel and Elizabeth were married in Montgomery County, Ohio, on 2 June 1817.

Samuel Miller died 1 December 1855, age 62 years

Elizabeth, his wife, died 22 December 1882, age 82-10-22

Ulrey Memorial Cemetery

According to one of her descendants, Elizabeth smoked a pipe. This seems to have been rather common among older women of that time.

There were twelve known children in this family.

1. Susanna, born in Ohio, 22 June 1818, died 20 August 1886, unmarried.
2. John W., married Mary Ann Mishler, daughter of Jacob and Mary (Smith) Mishler. It is said John and Mary moved to Kosciusko County in 1841. One source indicates he died on 12 May 1896.

John W. Miller died 12 April 1895, age 75-9-21

Elizabeth, his wife, died 22 December 1882, age 82-10-22

Ulrey Memorial Cemetery

3. Mary, born 27 July 1822, died 13 February 1852 or 1853, married Jacob Studebaker.
4. Henry, married Sarah Colclessor and had one daughter.
Henry Miller died 22 August 1870, age 45-7-28
Sarah, wife of Henry Miller, died 13 August 1890, 62-1-28
Ulrey Memorial Cemetery
5. Catharine, 31 Mar 1826, 10 November 1842, age 16 years

6. Aaron, 10 June 1828, 1 December 1902, married (1) Rebecca Miller on 13 June 1850 in Kosciusko County. There was apparently at least one child from this marriage, as Rebecca's tombstone is marked "Mother". This child is believed to have been Mary Jane Miller who married David P. Ulrey on 2 February 1873 in Kosciusko County.

Rebecca Miller, 17 November 1830, 29 July 1852 Mother
Ulrey Memorial Cemetery

Aaron Miller, married (2) Mary Blickenstaff on 22 March 1855 in Wabash County. Five children are believed to have been members of this family.

Aaron Miller, married (3) Nancy Myers.

7. Sarah, 1 April 1831, 2 November 1834

8. Samuel J., married Mary Ann Heater , sister of Reuben Heeter on 9 August 1860 in Kosciusko County. Samuel was born on 20 November 1833 and died 29 July 1877. The children in this family were:

- a. Norman, married (_____)
- b. Clayton, married Eizabeth Knoop
- c. Annie, married Charles Schenefield
- d. Nelson, married Myrtle Koontz
- e. Elizabeth, married Joel Yocum

9. Elizabeth, 12 May 1836, 24 February 1838

10. Annie, 18 October 1838, 3 September 1841

11. David, 27 May 1841, 23 April 1922, married Hannah Rebecca Frantz on 8 February 1866 in Kosciusko County. She was the daughter of Christian E. Frantz; he is said to have been a horse trader, the honest kind.

David Miller, 27 May 1841, 23 April 1922

Rebecca, his wife, 19 April 1845, 4 January 1931

Pleasant Hill Cemetery

12. Margaret, 12 June 1845, October 1823, (sic) married Henry Colpetzer, 1845-1918. They were the parents of one child.

Everton Publishers
book 977.28
K2bin
p.99-102

Early Brethren Families
in
The Eel River Congregation
in
Koskiusko & Wabash Counties, Indiana
by Lester H. Binnie

THE METZGER FAMILY

JACOB METZGER, 1781-1861, who died in Jackson Township, was not an early settler, but the ancestor of most if not all the Metzgers in the Eel River community. He was the son of John Metzger, who arrived in America before the Revolution and is said to have died at the home of his son-in-law, John Brumbaugh, near Bedford, Pennsylvania, in 1807.

This Jacob Metzger married Mary Puderbaugh, an older sister of Henry Butterbaugh who settled in Pleasant Township in 1853. They were probably married in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, as that was the home of her parents. In about 1812, Jacob Metzger and two brothers, Henry and Andrew, migrated from Bedford County, Pennsylvania, to Perry Township, Montgomery County, Ohio. The Biographical Index, Pioneers of Miami Valley, Ohio, by Brien, and other sources, indicate that there were at least 28 children in these three families. Henry and Andrew had married Ulrich (Ulrey) women, sisters of Stephen Ulrey, 1792-1875, who came to the Eel River community; thus, it is apparent that the Metzgers and the Ulreys were well acquainted long before they reached Indiana.

Jacob and Mary (Puderbaugh) Metzger were parents of at least ten children according to data collected by L.W. Shultz. Four of these children were early settlers in the Eel River community.

Jacob Metzger Jr., 1808-1884

Joseph Metzger, 1821-1899

Hannah (Metzger) Fruicht, 1824-1894

Solomon Metzger, 1828-1898

Mary, the wife of Jacob Metzger Sen., died in Montgomery County, Ohio, 12 October 1852, age 66 years, and was buried in the Ulrich Cemetery.

Jacob Metzger Sen., was listed in the home of his son, Jacob, in Jackson Township in the 1860 Federal Census. It is said that he was there on a visit, or to look after his interest in property at the time of his death.

Jacob Metzger died 4 October 1862, age 81-6-18
Cemetery

Ulrey Memorial

JACOB METZGER JR., 1808-1884, is believed to have been the first member of the Metzger family to settle in the Eel River community. Census and other data indicates that his son, David, was born in Indiana in 1836. Jacob Metzger's wife was Esther Ullery, daughter of Isaac and Barbara (Gripe) Ulrey. They were married on 30 Mar 1831 in Montgomery County, Ohio. His father-in-law had entered land in Kosciusko County on 13 October 1835. Jacob Metzger Jr., was called to the ministry in 1844 and became Elder in 1866.

The Vindicator, April 1884, states that Jacob Metzger was born on 24 January 1810 and was 73-11-21 at the time of his death; however, his stone distinctly reads age 75-11-21. His was the first grave in the cemetery by the side of the German Baptist "White" Church in Jackson Township.

Elder Jacob Metzger died 14 January 1884, age 75-11-21
 Esther, his wife, died 26 May 1896, age 82-9-21
 German Baptist Cemetery, Jackson Twp.

The family of Jacob and Esther (Ulrey) Metzger included the following:

1. Isaac, born about 1831 in Ohio, married (1) probably, Rebecca Adams in Kosciusko County on 26 February, year uncertain.

Rebecca, wife of Isaac Metzger, died 21 January 1869,
 age 38-2-28 Ulrey Memorial Cemetery

He was unmarried in 1870.

He married (2) a widow by the name of Cripe who had children by her first husband. There were other children born to Isaac Metzger by this wife, but their names are unknown. The family moved to Missouri. On a return trip to Indiana, Isaac died near Casey, Illinois, and is said to have been buried in an unmarked grave.

2. Jacob, born in 1834 in Ohio, apparently did not marry in Kosciusko or Wabash County. In the 1860 census, his wife is listed as Peggy, age 28. It is said that he was known as "Big Jake" Metzger. He and his wife were parents of ten children.

Jacob Metzger, 21 March 1834, 11 May 1908
 Margaret, his wife, 28 Aug 1830, 25 February 1914
 German Baptist Cemetery, Jackson Twp.

3. David, 1836-1920, known as "Monkey Wrench Dave", was born in Indiana. He married Susanna Arnold on 11 September 1860 in Kosciusko County.

David Metzger, 28 August 1836, 23 April 1920
 Susanna, his wife, 15 December 1842, 10 July 1911
 German Baptist Cemetery, Jackson Twp.

4. Barbary, daughter of J. & E. Metzger, died 2 February 1840,
 age 2-0-2 Old Ulrey Cemetery
5. Mary A., born about 1839, married Peter Heeter, 22 Sep., 1869
 in Kosciusko County, lived on the home place in the brick
 house built by Jacob Metzger Sr.

Peter Heeter died 8 March 1919, age 77-4-29, Vet. 61-65
 Mary, wife of Peter Heeter, died 6 March 1899, age 59-3-23
 German Baptist Cemetery, Jackson Twp.

He married (2) Delilah Beigh, no children by either wife.

6. John, born about 1841, married Jane Bowman. He is said to
 have moved to California.
7. Esther, 1848-1930, married Jacob Frantz on 16 February 1869
 in Kosciusko County. The records give his name as Jacob
 Frank. He was a minister in the German Baptist "White" Church
 in Jackson Township. He was the father of three children.
8. Stephen, son of J. & E. Metzger, died 25 August 1851, 1-0-2
 Old Ulrey Cemetery
9. possibly, Susan, born about 1862, was living in this home in
 1870 according to the census.

Everton Publishers
 977.28
 K2bin
 pp.84,85-88

Early Brethren Families
 in
 The Eel River Congregation
 in
 Kosciusko & Wabash Counties, Indiana
 by Lester H. Binnie

In the matter of the Estate of }
Jacob Stumpff, dec'd

May T. 1876
To the Hon: the Judges &c.
The petition of Samuel
Stumpff respectfully

Represents: That the petitioner is a minor child of Jacob Stumpff late of Decatur township Mifflin County and State aforesaid, decd above the age of fourteen years. The he resides in the said county for two years and has no one to take care of his person and Estate and therefore prays the Court to admit him to make choice of a Guardian. And he will ever pray. May 22 1876

Samuel H. Stumpff
And now May 22 1876 Petition read & the court upon due consideration admit the petition to make choice of a Guardian who makes choice of Samuel F. Aurand to give Bond in the sum of Eight hundred Dollars same day Bond with Isaac Aurand as surety affirmed.
Per Curiane "J.C.B." P.J.

FHL 1,289,385
item 2
p 294

Snyder Co. Wills

19 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Adam COLPETZER-1007

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1815 PLACE: , Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 29 Dec 1844 PLACE: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Esther/Hetty STUMPF-588

BORN: 7 Feb 1817 PLACE: , of Union Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Mar 1888 PLACE: Jackson Twp, Kosciusko Co, Indiana
 BUR.: PLACE: Eel River Ch Cem, Jackson Twp, Kosciusko Co, Indiana
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 has other marriages

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Nathan Henry KALPETZER-1015

--- BORN: 25 Dec 1845 PLACE: West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 26 Jan 1846 PLACE: West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 1918 PLACE: , Kosciusko Co, Indiana
 BUR.: PLACE: Jackson Twp, Kosciusko Co, Indiana
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Catharine COLPETZER-1016

--- BORN: Abt 1848 PLACE: , of Union Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Caroline COLPETZER-1017

--- BORN: Abt Mar 1850 PLACE: West Beaver Twp, Union Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Stephen COLPETZER-1018

--- BORN: Abt 1855 PLACE: of Jackson Twp, Kosciusko Co, Indiana
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

19 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Adam COLPETZER-1007

Yr of Birth 1815

WIFE Esther/Hetty STUMPF-588

Yr of Birth 1817

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Amanda J. COLPETZER-1019

--- BORN: Abt 1859 PLACE: of Jackson Twp, Kosciusko Co, Indiana

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Anna COLPETZER-1020

--- BORN: Abt 1862 PLACE: of Jackson Twp, Kosciusko Co, Indiana

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

19 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Adam COLPETZER-1007
WIFE Esther/Hetty STUMPF-588

Yr of Birth 1815
Yr of Birth 1817

HUSBAND - Adam COLPETZER-1007

MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; 1835-1899; Rev. Shindel, Jr; 1835-1888;
FHL 974.849; V2w; p.176
CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797;
p.142 30-31 Oct 1850 Blacksmith Age 35
1870 Kosciusko County, Indiana; Jackson Twp; Everton Publishers book
977.282; X2sch; p.120 Farmer Age 52

WIFE - Esther/Hetty STUMPF-588

BIRTH: Estimated from Cemetery Records
2ND MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; 1835-1899; Rev Shindel Jr's Records;
1835-1888; FHL book 974.849; V2w; p.176
DEATH: Cemetery Records
BURIAL: Cemetery Records for Jackson Twp, Kosciusko County, Indiana; FHL film
897,456; item 1; p.8 Row 8, #17, Eel River Church Cemetery
PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County Probate & Orphans Court Records; 1772-1855;
FHL book 974.849; S2f; Abstract of Wills; p.46 wife Hetty is an heir
Abstracts of Orphans Court Records; p.71 December Term 1844; West
Beaver Twp; wife Esther is an heir
CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797;
p.142 30-31 Oct 1850 Age 33

Other marriages:

Abt 1832 Peter HEATER-167

NRIN: 165

CHILD 1 - Nathan Henry KALPETZER-1015

BIRTH: St. John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp; Snyder
County; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15
DEATH: Cemetery Records
BURIAL: Cemetery Records for Jackson Twp, Kosciusko County, Indiana by Lester
H. Binnie; FHL film 897,456; item 1; p.7 Row 9 #19 Eel River Chur Cem
CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797;
p.142 30-31 Oct 1850 Age 4

CHILD 2 - Catharine COLPETZER-1016

BIRTH: estimated from census
CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; ?FHL film 444,797;
p.142 30-31 Oct 1850 Age 4
1870 Kosciusko County, Indiana; Jackson Twp; Everton Publishers book
977.282; X2sch; p.120 Age 22

CHILD 3 - Caroline COLPETZER-1017

BIRTH: estimated from census
CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; ?FHL film 444,797;
p.142 30-31 Oct 1850 Age 8/12
1870 Kosciusko County, Indiana; Jackson Twp; Everton Publishers book
977.282; X2sch; p.120 Age 20

CHILD 4 - Stephen COLPETZER-1018

BIRTH: estimated from census
1870 Kosciusko County, Indiana; Jackson Twp; Everton Publishers book

19 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Adam COLPETZER-1007
WIFE Esther/Hetty STUMPF-588

Yr of Birth 1815
Yr of Birth 1817

977.282; X2sch; p.120 Age 15

CHILD 5 - Amanda J. COLPETZER-1019

BIRTH: estimated from census

CENSUS: 1870 Kosciusko County, Indiana; Jackson Twp; Everton Publishers book

977.282; X2sch; p.120 Age 11

CHILD 6 - Anna COLPETZER-1020

BIRTH: estimated from census

CENSUS: 1870 Kosciusko County, Indiana; Jackson Twp; Everton Publishers book

977.282; X2sch; p.120 Age 8

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 David HERBSTER-943-----

BORN: 19 Jan 1788
 PLACE: ,Union Co,Pennsylvania
 MARR: --76
 PLACE:
 DIED: 28 Jun 1864
 PLACE:

BEP

1 William HARPSTER-802-----

BORN: 5 Jul 1816
 PLACE: ,Union Co,Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1840 --217
 PLACE: ,of Seneca Co,Ohio
 DIED: 7 Mar 1878
 PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.

BEP

Catherine HEATER-171-----

Spouse

3 Catharine LOHR-944-----

BORN: 23 Mar 1794
 PLACE: ,Northumberland,PA
 DIED: 25 Feb 1867
 PLACE: ,Seneca,Ohio

4 Jacob HERBSTER-1288-----

BORN: 1756
 PLACE: ,Northumberland,PA
 MARR: 1777 --329
 PLACE: ,Northumberland,PA
 DIED: 1832
 PLACE: ,Union,PA

5 Eva OVERMEYER-1290-----

BORN: Abt 1764
 PLACE: ,Northumberland,PA
 DIED: Bef May 1837
 PLACE: ,Union,PA

6-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

7-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

8 Davidt HERBSTER-1298-----

BORN: 30 Dec 1724
 PLACE: Graben,B.,Germany
 MARR: --331
 PLACE: ,.,Germany
 DIED:
 PLACE: ,.,PA

9 Rosina CAMPBELL-1299-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED: Abt 1759
 PLACE: ,L.,PA

10 John G. OBERMAYER-1303-----

BORN: 27 Oct 1727
 PLACE: B.,Baden,,Germany
 MARR: --334
 PLACE: ,of Union Co,PA
 DIED: 22 Sep 1805
 PLACE: New Berlin,Union,PA

11 Anna Barbara VOGT-1304-----

BORN: 1741
 PLACE: G.,B.,,Switzerland
 DIED: 1806
 PLACE: RedLington,P.,Ohio

12-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

13-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

14-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

15-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

William Harpster & wife
(Deed) to
Catharine Heater

Know all men by these presents That I
William Harpster & Catharine Harpster
of ___ in consideration of the sum
of three Hundred Dollars in hand paid
by Catharine Heater have bargained and

sold and does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto the said
Catharine Heater her heirs and assigns, forever the following
premises situate in the County of Seneca and State of Ohio and
known and described as follows, towit. Beginning at a Stake at the
North West corner of the South West quarter of Section twelve and
thence running South thirty two Rods (32). Thence East Eighty Rods
(80) Thence North thirty two (32) Thence West to the place of
beginning containing sixteen acres all in Scipio Township. To Have
And To Hold said premises with the appurtenances unto the said
Catharine Heater, her heirs and assigns forever. And the said
William Harpster & Catharine Harpster for themselves and heirs and
does hereby covenant with the said Catharine Heater her heirs and
assigns that we are lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid that
the premises are free and clear from all incumbrances whatsoever,
and that we will forever Warrant and Defend the same with the
appurtenances unto the said Catharine Heater her heirs and assigns
against the lawful claims of all persons whatsoever. In Testimony
whereof we have hereunto set our hand and seal this fifteenth day
of September A.D. one thousand Eight hundred and forty Eight.

Executed in presence of

J.H. Drake
J.G. Childs

William Harpster
Catharine x Harpster

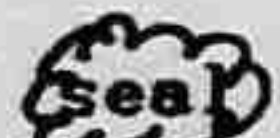


State of Ohio
Seneca County ss

Before me J.H. Drake a Justice of the Peace
within and for said County personally
appeared the above named William Harpster and

acknowledged the signing and sealing of the above conveyance to be
his voluntary act and deed. And the said Catharine Harpster, being
at the same time examined by me separate and apart from her said
husband and the contents of said instrument made known to her by me
she then declared that she did voluntarily sign seal and
acknowledge the same this 13 day of September A.D. 1848.

J.H. Drake J.P.

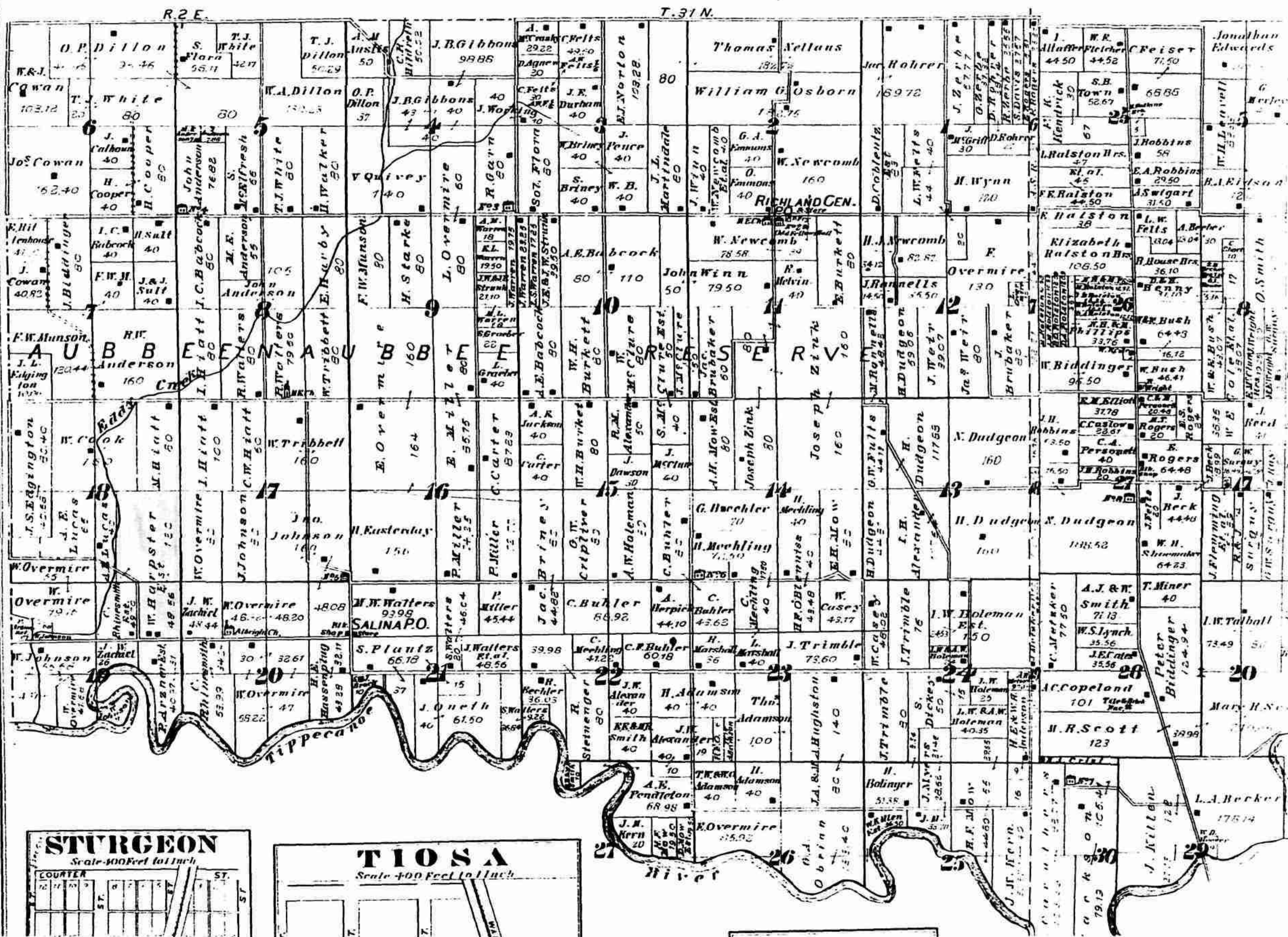


This Deed was filed for Record January 23rd 1849.x.Recorded Same
Day.

R.M.C. Martin; Recorder Seneca County, Ohio

FHL film 382,643
Vol 20
p.103

Seneca County, Ohio
Deed Records
12 Dec 1848 - 8 Nov 1849



17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND William HARPSTER-802

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 5 Jul 1816 PLACE: ,Union Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 7 Mar 1878 PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.
 BUR.: PLACE: South Germany Ce,Richland Twp,Fulton Co,Indiana
 MARR: Abt 1840 PLACE: ,of Seneca Co,Ohio
 FATHER: David HERBSTER-943
 MOTHER: Catharine LOHR-944

B: 6 May 1972 OGDEN
 E: 7 Jun 1972 OGDEN
 SP: 21 Jun 1972 OGDEN
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 76

WIFE Catherine HEATER-171

BORN: Abt 13 Oct 1814 PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 25 Feb 1890 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: So. Germany Cem,Richland Twp,Fulton,Indiana
 FATHER: Adam HEATER-165
 MOTHER: Catherine FREES-166

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 15 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LG

PARENTS' NRIN: 43

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sarah HARPSTER-803

--- BORN: 1839 PLACE: ,,OH.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Samuel HARPSTER-804

--- BORN: 1842 PLACE: ,,OH.
 N CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 19 Apr 1900 PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.
 BUR.: PLACE: IOOF Cem,Richland Ctr,Fulton,Indiana
 SPOUSE: Eliza Jane-808
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 218
 SS:

3. NAME: Ellen HARPSTER-805

--- BORN: 1844 PLACE: ,,OH.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Abt Feb 1863 PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.
 BUR.: PLACE: IOOF Cem,Rochester,Fulton,Indiana
 SPOUSE: Fredrick STURKEN-809
 MARR: 30 Mar 1862 PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 219
 SS:

4. NAME: Benneville HARPSTER-806

--- BORN: 1844 PLACE: ,,IN.
 N CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth PLANTZ-811
 MARR: 3 Apr 1870 PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 220
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND William HARPSTER-802

Yr of Birth 1816

WIFE Catherine HEATER-171

Yr of Birth 1814

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: (infant son) HARPSTER-807

--- BORN: 5 Apr 1852

PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 5 Apr 1852

PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE: Bruce Lake Cem.,Fulton,IN.

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND William HARPSTER-802
WIFE Catherine HEATER-171

Yr of Birth 1816
Yr of Birth 1814

HUSBAND - William HARPSTER-802

BIRTH: 1988 IGI

CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352

CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.54

MARRIAGE:

BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetary Inscriptions; Vol 3; Richland,
Aubbee., & Union Townships; FHL book 977.287; V22t; p.54WIFE - Catherine HEATER-171

BIRTH: estimated from cemetary records

BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetary Inscriptions; Vol 3; Richland,
Aubbee., & Union Townships; FHL book 977.287; V22t; V.3; p. 67
age 75y 4m 12d

CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352

CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.54

CENSUS: 1880 Fulton County, Indiana; Richland twp; FHL film 1,254,278; ED 38,
p.26CHILD 1 - Sarah HARPSTER-803

CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352

MARRIAGE: Fathers Will states '-Sarah, wife of Joseph Bruer-'

CHILD 2 - Samuel HARPSTER-804

CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352

CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.54

BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetary Inscriptions; Vol 3: Richland, Aubbee.,
& Union Townships; FHL book 977.287; V22t; V.3; p.22 (59y 1m 19d)WILL: Fulton County, Indiana Wills (Briefed); 1836-1974; FHL book 977.287;
P28t; p.101 states "to my wife Eliza Jane", she is also the Executrix
she was born (26 Apr 1844), d. 28 Feb 1929, 84y 10m 2d, bur. 100F Cem,
Richland Ctr, Fulton Co, Ind.CHILD 3 - Ellen HARPSTER-805

CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352

CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.54

MARRIAGE: Fulton County, Indiana Marriages; 1836-1983; FHL book 977.287; V22tj;
Vol 1, p.421BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetary Inscriptions; Rochester, Indiana; FHL
book 977.287; V22t; Vol4, p.190-191CHILD 4 - Benneville HARPSTER-806

CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352

CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.54

CENSUS: 1880 Fulton County, Indiana; Richland Twp; FHL film 1,254,278; ED 38,
p.26MARRIAGE: Fulton County, Indiana Marriages; 1836-1983; FHL book 977.287; V22tj;
Vol 1, p.421CHILD 5 - (infant son) HARPSTER-807BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetary Inscriptions; Vol 3; Richland,
Aubbee., & Union Townships; FHL book 977.287; V22t; V.3; p.174

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Fredrick STURKEN-809

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 3 Aug 1827 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 4 Dec 1905 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: IOOF Cem, Rochester, Fulton, Indiana
 MARR: 30 Mar 1862 PLACE: , Fulton, IN.
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Ellen HARPSTER-805

BORN: 1844 PLACE: ,, OH.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Abt Feb 1863 PLACE: , Fulton, IN.
 BUR.: PLACE: IOOF Cem, Rochester, Fulton, Indiana
 FATHER: William HARPSTER-802
 MOTHER: Catherine HEATER-171

B:
 E:
 SP:

PARENTS' MRIN: 217

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Fredrick William STURKEN-810

--- BORN: Feb 1863 PLACE:
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Jul 1882 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: IOOF Cem, Rochester, Fulton, Indiana
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Fredrick STURKEN-809
 WIFE Ellen HARPSTER-805

Yr of Birth 1827
 Yr of Birth 1844

HUSBAND - Fredrick STURKEN-809

BIRTH & BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetary Inscriptions;

Rochester, Indiana; FHL book 977.287; V22t; Vol 4, p.240

MARRIAGE: Fulton County, Indiana Marriages; 1836-1983. FHL book 977.287;

V22tj; Vol 1, p.421

2nd mg 11 Jun 1863 Caroline Wipperman b. 17 Oct 1842, Cass Co, Ind.

d. 8 Jan 1904, bur. IOOF Cem, Rochester, Fulton, Ind. 2 children

Martin Luther Sturken d. 23 Aug 1886, 8y 5m 6d.

Charles Henry Sturken b. 1873, d. 1939, m. Lillian M. 1878-1937

WIFE - Ellen HARPSTER-805

CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352

CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.54

MARRIAGE: Fulton County, Indiana Marriages; 1836-1983; FHL book 977.287; V22tj;

Vol 1, p.421

BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetary Inscriptions; Rochester, Indiana; FHL

book 977.287; V22t; Vol4, p.190-191

CHILD 1 - Fredrick William STURKEN-810

BIRTH & BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetary Inscriptions; Rochester,

Indiana; FHL book 977.287; V22t; Vol, p.190 age 19y 5m (9?)d

BENNEVIL HARPSTER

His father was born July 5, 1812, and was united in marriage to Catharine Heeter, who was born October 13, 1814. They came to this county in the year 1848, and began habits of industry and economy which made them successful. The father of Mrs. Harpster is Samuel Plantz, whose history appears elsewhere in this work. The subject of this sketch was born in Pulaski county, Ind., April 11, 1849, and was married to Elizabeth Plantz April 10, 1870, who was born April 5, 1851. One child blessed this union - William, born April 20, 1871. Mr H. lost his wife by death September 6, 1880.

Historical Atlas of Fulton County, Indiana
1883 by A.L. Kingman
Richland Township p.52

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Georg F. HERBSTER-1300-----

BORN: 1675
 PLACE: Durisch,, Germany
 MARR: 23 Apr 1709 --332
 PLACE: Graben,B.,, Germany
 DIED: 4 Feb 1735
 PLACE: Graben,B.,, Germany

1 Davidt HERBSTER-1298-----

BORN: 30 Dec 1724
 PLACE: Graben,B.,, Germany
 MARR: --331
 PLACE: ,,, Germany
 DIED:
 PLACE: ,, PA

Rosina CAMPBELL-1299-----

Spouse

3 Anna Christina WEICK-1301-----

BORN: 28 Jun 1687
 PLACE: Graben,B.,, Germany
 DIED: 28 Jun 1745
 PLACE: Graben,B.,, Germany

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

8-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

9-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

10-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

11-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

12-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

13-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

14-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

15-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

4-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

5-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

6 Hans WEICK-1302-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR: --333
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

7-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND David HERBSTER-943

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 19 Jan 1788 PLACE: , Union Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 28 Jun 1864 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 24 Oct 1971 OAKLA
 E: 23 Oct 1971 OAKLA
 SP: 23 Nov 1971 OAKLA
 SS:

FATHER: Jacob HERBSTER-1288
 MOTHER: Eva OVERMEYER-1290

PARENTS' NRIN: 329

WIFE Catharine LOHR-944

BORN: 23 Mar 1794 PLACE: , Northumberland, PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 25 Feb 1867 PLACE: , Seneca, Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Maria HERBSTER-945

--- BORN: 7 Jul 1811 PLACE: , Union Co, PA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 5 May 1972 OGDEN
 E: 31 May 1972 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Jun 1972 OGDEN

SS:

2. NAME: Jacob HERBSTER-946

--- BORN: 15 May 1813 PLACE: , Union Co, PA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 6 May 1972 OGDEN
 E: 7 Jun 1972 OGDEN
 SP: 21 Jun 1972 OGDEN

SS:

3. NAME: Peter HERBSTER-947

--- BORN: 15 Jan 1815 PLACE: , Union Co, PA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 10 Feb 1816 PLACE: , Union Co, PA
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Child
 E: Child
 SP: 21 Jun 1972 OGDEN

SS:

4. NAME: William HARPSTER-802

--- BORN: 5 Jul 1816 PLACE: , Union Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 7 Mar 1878 PLACE: , Fulton, IN.
 BUR.: PLACE: South Germany Ce, Richland Twp, Fulton Co, Indiana
 SPOUSE: Catherine HEATER-171
 MARR: Abt 1840 PLACE: , of Seneca Co, Ohio

B: 6 May 1972 OGDEN
 E: 7 Jun 1972 OGDEN
 SP: 21 Jun 1972 OGDEN

NRIN: 217
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND David HERBSTER-943
WIFE Catharine LOHR-944

Yr of Birth 1788
Yr of Birth 1794

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Eve HERBSTER-948			
---	BORN: 1 Jun 1818	PLACE: ,Union Co,PA	B: 5 May 1972 OGDEN
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 31 May 1972 OGDEN
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 20 Jun 1972 OGDEN
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

6. NAME: David HERBSTER-949			
---	BORN: 1 Apr 1820	PLACE: ,Union Co,PA	B: 6 May 1972 OGDEN
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 7 Jun 1972 OGDEN
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 21 Jun 1972 OGDEN
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

7. NAME: John Conrad HERBSTER-950			
---	BORN: 18 May 1822	PLACE: ,Union Co,PA	B: 6 May 1972 OGDEN
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 7 Jun 1972 OGDEN
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 21 Jun 1972 OGDEN
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

8. NAME: Elizabeth HERBSTER-951			
---	BORN: 14 Apr 1824	PLACE: ,Union Co,PA	B: 5 May 1972 OGDEN
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 31 May 1972 OGDEN
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 20 Jun 1972 OGDEN
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

9. NAME: Anthony HERBSTER-952			
---	BORN: 10 Jun 1826	PLACE: ,Union Co,PA	B: 6 May 1972 OGDEN
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 7 Jun 1972 OGDEN
	DIED: 12 Sep 1908	PLACE:	SP: 21 Jun 1972 OGDEN
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

10. NAME: John HERBSTER-953			
---	BORN: 18 Jul 1828	PLACE: ,Union Co,PA	B: 6 May 1972 OGDEN
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 7 Jun 1972 OGDEN
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 21 Jun 1972 OGDEN
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND David HERBSTER-943
WIFE Catharine LOHR-944

Yr of Birth 1788
Yr of Birth 1794

HUSBAND - David HERBSTER-943

BIRTH: 1988 IGI and correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.39
as David HARPSTER

WIFE - Catharine LOHR-944

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.39

CHILD 1 - Maria HERBSTER-945

BIRTH: 1988 IGI and corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 2 - Jacob HERBSTER-946

BIRTH: 1988 IGI and corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 3 - Peter HERBSTER-947

BIRTH: 1988 IGI and corres with Verne Hoffman
DEATH: corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 4 - William HARPSTER-802

BIRTH: 1988 IGI
CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352
CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.54
MARRIAGE:
BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetary Inscriptions; Vol 3;Richland,
Aubbee., & Union Townships; FHL book 977.287; V22t; p.54

CHILD 5 - Eve HERBSTER-948

BIRTH: 1988 IGI and corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 6 - David HERBSTER-949

BIRTH: 1988 IGI and corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 7 - John Conrad HERBSTER-950

BIRTH: 1988 IGI and corres with Verne Hoffman
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
Married Sabina Hinger

CHILD 8 - Elizabeth HERBSTER-951

BIRTH: 1988 IGI and corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 9 - Anthony HERBSTER-952

BIRTH: 1988 IGI and correspondence with Verne Hoffman
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.39
recorded as "Armstrong" Age 24

17 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND David HERBSTER-943
WIFE Catharine LOHR-944

Yr of Birth 1788
Yr of Birth 1794

CHILD 10 - John HERBSTER-953

BIRTH: 1988 IGI and correspondence with Verne Hoffman

17 Jan 1994

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 John G. OBERMAYER-1303-----
 : BORN: 27 Oct 1727
 : PLACE: B., Baden,, Germany
 : MARR: --334
 : PLACE: ,of Union Co, PA
 : DIED: 22 Sep 1805
 : PLACE: New Berlin, Union, PA

1 Eva OVERMEYER-1290-----
 : BORN: Abt 1764
 : PLACE: ,Northumberland, PA
 : MARR: 1777 --329
 : PLACE: ,Northumberland, PA
 : DIED: Bef May 1837
 : PLACE: ,Union, PA
 : Jacob HERBSTER-1288-----
 : Spouse

3 Anna Barbara VOGT-1304-----
 BORN: 1741
 PLACE: G., B.,, Switzerland
 DIED: 1806
 PLACE: Redlington, P., Ohio

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

4 John G. OBERMAYER-1305-----
 : BORN: Abt 1680
 : PLACE: N., A., B., Germany
 : MARR: Abt 1714 --335
 : PLACE: ,,, Germany
 : DIED: 12 Aug 1743
 : PLACE: B., Baden,, Germany

5 Anna BANE-1306-----
 BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

6 Jonas VOGT-1307-----
 : BORN: Abt 1720
 : PLACE: C., B.,, Switzerland
 : MARR: --336
 : PLACE:
 : DIED:
 : PLACE:

7 Unknown-1308-----
 BORN: Abt 1720
 PLACE: C., B.,, Switzerland
 DIED:
 PLACE:

8-----
 : BORN:
 : PLACE:
 : MARR:

: PLACE:
 : DIED:
 : PLACE:

9-----
 BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

10-----
 : BORN:
 : PLACE:
 : MARR:

: PLACE:
 : DIED:
 : PLACE:

11-----
 BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

12-----
 : BORN:
 : PLACE:
 : MARR:

: PLACE:
 : DIED:
 : PLACE:

13-----
 BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

14-----
 : BORN:
 : PLACE:
 : MARR:

: PLACE:
 : DIED:
 : PLACE:

15-----
 BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 5

HUSBAND Jacob HERBSTER-1288

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1756 PLACE: ,Northumberland,PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1832 PLACE: ,Union,PA
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 1777 PLACE: ,Northumberland,PA

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

FATHER: Davidt HERBSTER-1298
 MOTHER: Rosina CAMPBELL-1299

PARENTS' NRIN: 331

WIFE Eva OVERMEYER-1290

BORN: Abt 1764 PLACE: ,Northumberland,PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Bef May 1837 PLACE: ,Union,PA
 BUR.: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

FATHER: John G. OBERMAYER-1303
 MOTHER: Anna Barbara VOGT-1304

PARENTS' NRIN: 334

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Peter HERBSTER-1289

--- BORN: 13 Sep 1778 PLACE: ,Union,PA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Frederick HERBSTER-1287

--- BORN: Abt 1781 PLACE: ,Union,PA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1818 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Barbara HERBSTER-1286

--- BORN: 8 Mar 1785 PLACE: ,Northumberland,PA
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Jan 1866 PLACE: ,Yigo,IN
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: David HERBSTER-943

--- BORN: 19 Jan 1788 PLACE: ,Union Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 28 Jun 1864 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Catharine LOHR-944
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 24 Oct 1971 OAKLA
 E: 23 Oct 1971 OAKLA
 SP: 23 Nov 1971 OAKLA
 NRIN: 76
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND Jacob HERBSTER-1288

Yr of Birth 1756

WIFE Eva OVERMEYER-1290

Yr of Birth 1764

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Mary HERBSTER-1285

----	BORN: 18 Feb 1790	PLACE: ,Union,PA	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 3 Jan 1859	PLACE: ,Pickaway Co,Ohio	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

6. NAME: Eve HERBSTER-1284

----	BORN: Abt 1791	PLACE: ,Union,PA	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

7. NAME: Jacob HERBSTER-1283

----	BORN: Abt 1792	PLACE: ,Union,PA	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 1852	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

8. NAME: John HERBSTER-1293

----	BORN: Abt 1794	PLACE: ,Union,PA	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

9. NAME: George HERBSTER-1294

----	BORN: Abt 1796	PLACE:	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 1868	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

10. NAME: Philip HERBSTER-1295

----	BORN: Abt 1798	PLACE: ,Union,PA	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 1862	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND Jacob HERBSTER-1288

Yr of Birth 1756

WIFE Eva OVERMEYER-1290

Yr of Birth 1764

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Anthony HERBSTER-1296

--- BORN: Abt 1800 PLACE: , of Union, PA

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

12. NAME: Elizabeth HERBSTER-1297

--- BORN: Abt 1802 PLACE: , Union, PA

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND Jacob HERBSTER-1288
WIFE Eva OVERMEYER-1290

Yr of Birth 1756
Yr of Birth 1764

HUSBAND - Jacob HERBSTER-1288

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman

WIFE - Eva OVERMEYER-1290

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 1 - Peter HERBSTER-1289

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 2 - Frederick HERBSTER-1287

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
Married Susan Thomas
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 3 - Barbara HERBSTER-1286

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
Married John Hoffman, Northumberland Co, PA
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 4 - David HERBSTER-943

BIRTH: 1988 IGI and correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.39
as David HARPSTER

CHILD 5 - Mary HERBSTER-1285

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
Married George Hoffman, brother of John Hoffman married to Mary's
sister Barbara
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 6 - Eve HERBSTER-1284

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
Married Peter Kessler

CHILD 7 - Jacob HERBSTER-1283

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
Married Susan
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman

17 Jan 1994

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND Jacob HERBSTER-1288
WIFE Eva OVERMEYER-1290

Yr of Birth 1756
Yr of Birth 1764

CHILD 8 - John HERBSTER-1293

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
Married Peggy Traister

CHILD 9 - George HERBSTER-1294

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 10 - Philip HERBSTER-1295

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
Married Ann
DEATH: Corres with Verne Hoffman

CHILD 11 - Anthony HERBSTER-1296

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA

CHILD 12 - Elizabeth HERBSTER-1297

BIRTH: Correspondence with Verne Hoffman, Jr, Acampo, CA
MARRIAGE: Corres with Verne Hoffman
Married John Lawyer

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND William HEATER-168

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1817 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1852 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1838 PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Adam HEATER-165
 MOTHER: Catherine FREES-166

B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
 E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 43

WIFE Elizabeth BAUNGARDNER-826

BORN: 15 Feb 1820 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 18 Apr 1896 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: St. John's Cem, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mary A. HETER OR HEATER-827

--- BORN: 21 Jan 1840 PLACE: West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: 29 Mar 1840 PLACE: Black Oak Ridge, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Joseph Wilson FREES-1034
 MARR: 1860 PLACE: ,Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 280
 SS:

2. NAME: Emanuel HEATER-828

--- BORN: 19 Jan 1842 PLACE: West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 10 Apr 1842 PLACE: Black Oak Ridge, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: William HEATER-825

--- BORN: Abt 1844 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: John A. HEATER-829

--- BORN: 15 Oct 1846 PLACE: West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 Feb 1862 PLACE: West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: St. John's Cem, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND William HEATER-168
WIFE Elizabeth BAUNGARDNER-826

Yr of Birth 1817
Yr of Birth 1820

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Daniel HEATER-830

--- BORN: Abt 1848

PLACE: , of Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B:

N CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND William HEATER-168
 WIFE Elizabeth BAUMGARDNER-826

Yr of Birth 1817
 Yr of Birth 1820

HUSBAND - William HEATER-168

BIRTH: estimated from census and correspondence with Richard R. Ruse
 MARRIAGE: Richard R. Ruse
 DEATH: Richard Ruse he died of typhoid fever
 CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 708,729; p.191;
 26 Aug 1850 age 33

WIFE - Elizabeth BAUMGARDNER-826

BIRTH: tombstone inscription
 DEATH: Snyder County Tombstone Inscriptions; St. John's Cemetery; West Beaver
 Twp, Snyder County; FHL film 22,053; p.44 76y 2m 3d
 CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL 444,721; p.191 26 Aug 1850
 Age 38
 MARRIAGE: 2nd marriage - Snyder County Marriages; Rev. J.P. Shindel's Marriage
 Records; 1835-1899; FHL book 974.849; V25m; p.186
 14 Aug 1856 Jacob Ritter, widower; 1st wife was Sarah Treaster

CHILD 1 - Mary A. HETER OR HEATER-827

BIRTH: St. John's Union Church; Black Oak Ridge, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co,
 Penn; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15
 CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191
 26 Aug 1850 Age 11 Listed as daughter

CHILD 2 - Emanuel HEATER-828

BIRTH: St. John's Union Church; Black Oak Ridge, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co,
 Penn; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15
 DEATH: estimated from tombstone inscription
 BURIAL: Seneca County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; Fireside Cemetery; Thompson
 Twp FHL 977.127; V3s; p.607
 CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191
 26 Aug 1850 Age 8 Listed as son

CHILD 3 - William HEATER-825

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191
 26 Aug 1850; Age 6 Listed as son

CHILD 4 - John A. HEATER-829

BIRTH: tombstone Inscription
 DEATH: tombstone inscription
 BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County; St. John's Cemetery; West
 Beaver Twp; FHL film 22,053; p.38 15y 4m 5d s/o W. & E.
 CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191
 26 Aug 1850; Age 4 Listed as son

CHILD 5 - Daniel HEATER-830

BIRTH: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191
 26 Aug 1850; Age 2 Listed as son.

17 Jan 1994

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Peter FREES-873-----

BORN: Abt 1795 BEP
 PLACE: ,NC,Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1825 --279
 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 DIED:
 PLACE:

1 Joseph Wilson FREES-1034-----

BORN: 28 May 1841
 PLACE: West Beaver Twp,,Pennsylvania
 MARR: 1860 --280
 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: Dec 1926
 PLACE: Elkhart,Elkhart,Indiana
 Mary A. HETER OR HEATER-827-----
 Spouse

3-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone:801-245-3701

4 Peter FREES-870-----

BORN: 14 Feb 1764 BE S
 PLACE: of Linn,M,Pennsylvania
 MARR: 25 Oct 1791 --237
 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: 12 Nov 1832
 PLACE: Wayne Twp,Wayne Co,Ohio

5 Magdalena STUMB-871-----

BORN: Abt 1766 BE S
 PLACE: of Albany Twp,BC,Pennsylvania
 DIED: Bef 1808
 PLACE: ,Union Co,Pennsylvania

6-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

7-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

8-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

9-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

10-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

11-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

12-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

13-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

14-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

15-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Joseph Wilson FREES-1034

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 28 May 1841 PLACE: West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: 7 Nov 1841 PLACE: St Johns Un Ch, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: Dec 1926 PLACE: Elkhart, Elkhart, Indiana
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 1860 PLACE: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Peter FREES-873
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 279

WIFE Mary A. HETER OR HEATER-827

BORN: 21 Jan 1840 PLACE: West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: 29 Mar 1840 PLACE: Black Oak Ridge, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: William HEATER-168
 MOTHER: Elizabeth BAUMGARDNER-826

B:
 E:
 SP:
 PARENTS' MRIN: 222

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elizabeth FREES-1031

--- BORN: 5 Oct 1861 PLACE: Bannersville, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Lincoln FREES-1030

--- BORN: 5 Feb 1864 PLACE: Bannersville, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 5 Nov 1874 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Mary A. FREES-1024

--- BORN: 7 Dec 1866 PLACE: Bannersville, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 Sep 1870 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Anna Catharina FREES-1077

--- BORN: 4 Jun 1869 PLACE: Bannersville, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 28 Apr 1943 PLACE: Elkhart, Elkhart, Indiana
 BUR.: 30 Apr 1943 PLACE: Three Rivers, St. Joseph, Michigan
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: Submitted
 E: Submitted
 SP: Submitted
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
 [] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
 [] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
 [] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone: 801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Joseph Wilson FREES-1034
 WIFE Mary A. HETER OR HEATER-827

Yr of Birth 1841
 Yr of Birth 1840

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Irvin D. FREES-1078

--- BORN: 1871 PLACE: Bannersville, Snyder, Pennsylvania B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: Jul 1957 PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

6. NAME: Edwin W. FREES-1079

--- BORN: 3 Jun 1874 PLACE: Bannersville, Snyder, Pennsylvania B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: Jul 1959 PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

7. NAME: James FREES-1080

--- BORN: 27 Jan 1877 PLACE: Bannersville, Snyder, Pennsylvania B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: 29 Jun 1937 PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

8. NAME: Lawrence W. FREES-1081

--- BORN: 17 Oct 1879 PLACE: Bannersville, Snyder, Pennsylvania B:
 M CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: Jul 1956 PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Joseph Wilson FREES-1034
WIFE Mary A. HETER OR HEATER-827

Yr of Birth 1841
Yr of Birth 1840

HUSBAND - Joseph Wilson FREES-1034

BIRTH: St. John's Union Church; Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp; Snyder
County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15; p.32

MARRIAGE: Ancestral File

DEATH: Ancestral File

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797;
p.139 29 Oct 1850 Age 8

WIFE - Mary A. HETER OR HEATER-827

BIRTH: St. John's Union Church; Black Oak Ridge, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co,
Penn; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.191
26 Aug 1850 Age 11 Listed as daughter

CHILD 1 - Elizabeth FREES-1031

BIRTH: Ancestral File

CHILD 2 - Lincoln FREES-1030

BIRTH: Ancestral File

DEATH: " "

CHILD 3 - Mary A. FREES-1024

BIRTH: Ancestral File

DEATH: " "

CHILD 4 - Anna Catharina FREES-1077

BIRTH: Ancestral File

MARRIAGE: William Rodney Reynolds 23 Nov 1889 Centerville, St. Joseph,
Michigan Ancestral File

DEATH: Ancestral File

BURIAL: " "

CHILD 5 - Irvin D. FREES-1078

BIRTH: Ancestral File

DEATH: Ancestral File

BURIAL: " "

CHILD 6 - Edwin M. FREES-1079

BIRTH: Ancestral File

DEATH: Ancestral File

CHILD 7 - James FREES-1080

BIRTH: Ancestral File

DEATH: " "

CHILD 8 - Lawrence M. FREES-1081

BIRTH: Ancestral File

DEATH: " "

19 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Jacob RITTER-1364

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1821 PLACE: ., Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 14 Aug 1856 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Elizabeth BAUMGARDNER-826

BORN: 15 Feb 1820 PLACE: ., Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 18 Apr 1896 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: St. John's Cem, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 has other marriages

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Jacob RITTER-1365

--- BORN: Abt 1858 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: George RITTER-1366

--- BORN: Abt Apr 1860 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: James RITTER-1367

--- BORN: Abt Apr 1860 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

19 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Jacob RITTER-1364
WIFE Elizabeth BAUNGARDNER-826

Yr of Birth 1821
Yr of Birth 1820

HUSBAND - Jacob RITTER-1364

BIRTH: Estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; FHL book 974.849; V25w; p.186
Rev. J.P. Shindel's Marriage Records; 1835-1899

DEATH:

CENSUS: 1860 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 20,588;
p.641 7 Jun 1860 Day Laborer Age 37 or 39
1870 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 552,950
p.198-B Laborer Age 49

WIFE - Elizabeth BAUNGARDNER-826

BIRTH: tombstone inscription

DEATH: Snyder County Tombstone Inscriptions; St. John's Cemetery; West Beaver
Twp, Snyder County; FHL film 22,053; p.44 76y 2m 3d

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL 444,721; p.191 26 Aug 1850
Age 38

MARRIAGE: 2nd marriage - Snyder County Marriages; Rev. J.P. Shindel's Marriage
Records; 1835-1899; FHL book 974.849; V25w; p.186
14 Aug 1856 Jacob Ritter, widower; 1st wife was Sarah Treaster

Other marriages:

Abt 1838 William HEATER-168

NRIN: 222

CHILD 1 - Jacob RITTER-1365

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1860 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 20,588;
p.641 7 Jun 1860 Age 2
1870 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 552,950
p.198-B Age 13

CHILD 2 - George RITTER-1366

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1860 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 20,588;
p.641 7 Jun 1860 Age 2/12 (appears to be twin of James)
1870 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 552,950
p.198-B Age 11

CHILD 3 - James RITTER-1367

BIRTH: Estimated from census

CENSUS: 1860 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 20,588;
p.641 7 Jun 1860 Age 2/12 (appears to be twin of George)
1870 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 552,950
p.198-B Age 11

ADAM HEETER

This man is of German descent, and was born in Union County, Penn., December 3, 1818. He is the son of Adam and Catharine Heeter, both of whom are natives of Northumberland County, Penn. They emigrated to Seneca County, Ohio, in the year 1827, where they both died. The subject of this writing was the fifth of a family of seven children. He received a common school education from the district schools, but spent the greater part of his time working on the farm. He was married to Mary Young, in April, 1841, and now have a family of seven children -- Elizabeth, Levi, Amelia, George, William, Ellen and Mary. The two oldest were born in Pennsylvania, the third in Seneca County, Ohio, and the others in Indiana. Lewis and Mary Young, the parents of Mrs. Heeter, were natives of Burks County, Penn. Mr Heeter came to Indiana in 1848, and settled in Pulaski County, where he lived for seventeen years. Then sold his farm and came to this county and purchased his present home farm. By industry and strict economy, he made a beautiful home, and surrounded by his family passed the latter years of a well spent life in the enjoyment of the fruits of hard labor. They are members of the German Reform Church, and well respected by all neighbors.

Historical Atlas of Fulton County, Indiana
1883 by A.L. Kingman
Aubbeenaubbee Township p.34

(Rochester Standard - Thursday, September 12, 1867)

HOUSE BURNED DOWN. Last Friday afternoon, the dwelling house of Mr. ADAM HEETER, four miles above Monterey, in the edge of Fulton county, was consumed by fire, with all its contents. Every member of his family was absent, hence the total destruction of everything. One of Mr. H's sons had four hundred dollars in the house, and it is conjectured that the money was stolen and the house set on fire to destroy all traces of robbery....Winamac Democrat.

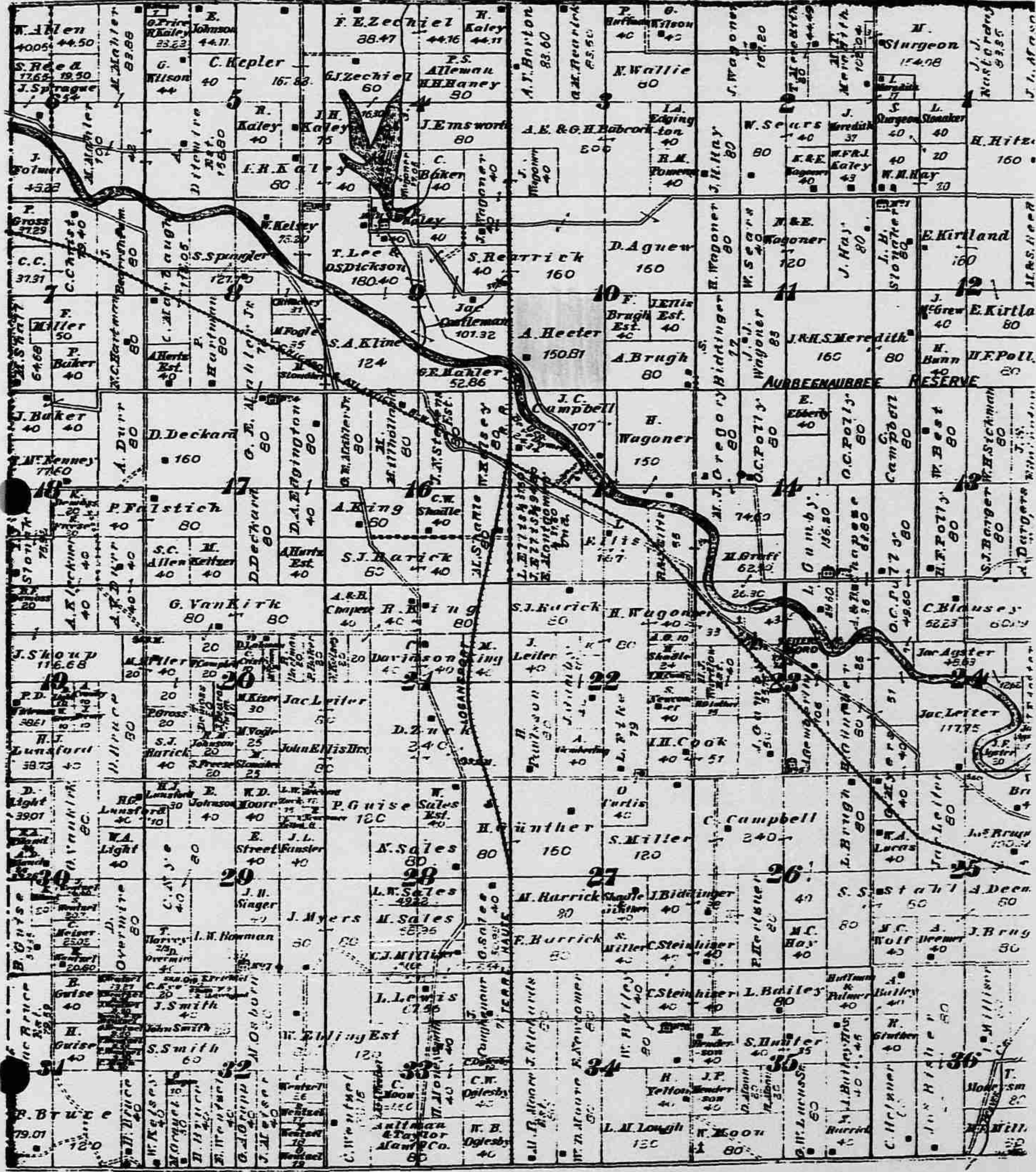
FHL book 977.281
B35t
Vol 1
p.253

Fulton County, Indiana
Newspaper Extracts
1858-1864

MAP OF

TOWNSHIP

T.31N., R.1E



17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 5

HUSBAND Adam HEATER-169

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 3 Dec 1818 PLACE: ,Union,PA.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Aft 1896 PLACE: ,,IN.
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1841 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio
 FATHER: Adam HEATER-165
 MOTHER: Catherine FREES-166

B: 22 Jun 1960
 E: 20 Feb 1962
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LG
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 43

WIFE Mary YOUNG-789

BORN: Abt 1819 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 22 Jul 1898 PLACE: Delong,Fulton,Indiana
 BUR.: PLACE: I.O.O.F. Cem,Leiters Ford,Fulton,Indiana
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elizabeth HEETER-790

--- BORN: 1843 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Levi HEETER-791

--- BORN: 9 Feb 1844 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 25 Dec 1912 PLACE: ,Fulton Co,Indiana
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Susannah RAIRICK-798
 MARR: 1 Feb 1872 PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.

B:
 E:
 SP:
 NRIN: 213
 SS:

3. NAME: Amelia A. HEETER-792

--- BORN: 1846 PLACE: ,Seneca,OH.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Michael W. PAXTON-797
 MARR: 19 Nov 1883 PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.

B:
 E:
 SP:
 has other marriages
 NRIN: 212
 SS:

4. NAME: George HEETER-796

--- BORN: 1852 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 16 May 1925 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND Adam HEATER-169

Yr of Birth 1818

WIFE Mary YOUNG-789

Yr of Birth 1819

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: William M. HEETER-793

--- BORN: 10 Nov 1854

PLACE: ,Pulaski Co,Indiana

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 1924

PLACE: ,Fulton Co,Indiana

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE: Leiter's Ford,Aubbeenaubee Twp,Fulton Co,Indiana

SPOUSE: Roxy DEMONT-799

MRIN: 214

MARR: 3 May 1894

PLACE: ,,IN.

SS:

6. NAME: Ellen HEETER-794

--- BORN: 4 Jul 1856

PLACE: ,Pulaski Co,Indiana

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 30 Jan 1928

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: Isaac N. GRAY-800

MRIN: 215

MARR: 27 Mar 1879

PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.

SS:

7. NAME: Mary A. HEETER-795

--- BORN: 11 Jun 1859

PLACE: ,Pulaski Co,Indiana

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 3 Dec 1933

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: Fredrick FAULSTICH-801

MRIN: 216

MARR: 12 Jun 1901

PLACE: ,Fulton,IN.

SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND Adam HEATER-169
WIFE Mary YOUNG-789

Yr of Birth 1818
Yr of Birth 1819

HUSBAND - Adam HEATER-169

BIRTH: The Pictorial story of America, by E.W. Peattie, 1896; FHL 977.287; H2p; p.81
MARRIAGE: Same book as above.
DEATH: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetery Inscriptions; Vol3; Richland, Aubbee... & Union Twp; FHL book 977.287; V22t; Vol 3 p.90 Age 82y 9m 4d
PROBATE: Fulton County, Indiana Abstracts of Wills; 1836-1974; FHL book 977.287; P28t; p.105
CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352
7 Sep 1850 Farmer Age 32
1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.42
4 Jul 1860 Farmer Age 42
1870 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 545,815; p.10
Farmer Age 55
1880 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 1,254,278; ED 37 p.14 23 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 61

WIFE - Mary YOUNG-789

BIRTH: estimated from tombstone inscription and census
MARRIAGE: The Pictorial story of America, by E.W. Peattie, 1896; FHL 977.287; H2p; p.81
DEATH: Fulton County, Indiana Index to Death Records; 1882-1920 Inclusive; A-Z; Rochester County Clerks Office; FHL book 977.287; V22id; p.40 Age 79
BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetery Inscriptions; Vol3; Richland, Aubbee... & Union Twp; FHL book 977.287; V22t; Vol 3 p.90 Age 79y
CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352
7 Sep 1850 Age 62
1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.42
4 Jul 1860 Age 40
1870 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 545,815; p.10
Age 46
1880 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 1,254,278; ED 37 p.14 23 Jun 1880 Age 60

CHILD 1 - Elizabeth HEETER-790

BIRTH: estimated from census
MARRIAGE: correspondence with Lois Baldwin Md 10 Mar 1860 John Eberling
PROBATE: Fulton County, Indiana Abstracts of Wills; 1836-1974; FHL book 977.287; P28t; p.105 lists Elizabeth Ebling as dau
HISTORY: The Pictorial story of America, by E.W. Peattie; 1896; FHL book 977.287; H2p; p.81
CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352
7 Sep 1850 Age 7

CHILD 2 - Levi HEETER-791

BIRTH: corres with Lois Baldwin
MARRIAGE: Fulton County, Indiana Marriages; 1836-1923; FHL book 977.287; V22tj; Vol 1 Book C p.73
DEATH: Fulton County, Indiana Index to Death Records; 1882-1920 Inclusive; A-Z; Rochester County Clerks Office; FHL book 977.287; V22id; p.40 Age 68y
PROBATE: Fulton County, Indiana Abstracts of Wills; 1836-1974; FHL book

17 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND Adam HEATER-169
WIFE Mary YOUNG-789

Yr of Birth 1818
Yr of Birth 1819

977.287; P28t; p.105 listed as son
HISTORY: The Pictorial story of America, by E.W.Peattie; 1896; FHL book 977.287;
H2p; p.81
CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352
7 Sep 1850 Age 4
1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.42
4 Jul 1860 Age 16

CHILD 3 - Amelia A. HEETER-792

BIRTH: correspondence with Lois Baldwin and estimated from census
MARRIAGE: correspondence with Lois Baldwin Md 1) 13 Aug 1865 Nathan Carper
2ND MG: Fulton County, Indiana Marriages; 1836-1923; FHL book 977.287; V22tj;
Vol 1 Book D p.433
DEATH: correspondence with Lois Baldwin
PROBATE: Fulton County, Indiana Abstracts of Wills; 1836-1974; FHL book
977.287; P28t; p.105 listed as Amelia Paxton, dau
HISTORY: The Pictorial Story of America, by E.W.Peattie; 1896; FHL book
977.287; H2p; p.81
CENSUS: 1850 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 442,944; p.352
7 Sep 1850 Age 3
1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.42
4 Jul 1860 Age 14
1880 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 1,254,278;
ED 37 p. 14 23 Jun 1880 Age 32

Other marriages:

13 Aug 1865 Nathan CARPER-339

NRIN: 267

CHILD 4 - George HEETER-796

BIRTH: Correspondence with Lois Baldwin
MARRIAGE: never married
DEATH: Correspondence with Lois Baldwin
PROBATE: Fulton County, Indiana Abstracts of Wills; 1836-1974; FHL book
977.287; P28t; p.105 listed as son
CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski Co, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL 803,290; p.42
4 July 1860 Age 9
1870 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 545,815; p.10
Age 20
1880 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 1,254,278;
ED 37 p.14 23 Jun 1880 Farmer Age 28 Son
HISTORY: The Pictorial Story of America by E.W. Peattie; 1896; FHL book
977.287; H2p; p.81

CHILD 5 - William M. HEETER-793

BIRTH: The Pictorial Story of America, by E.W.Peattie; 1896; FHL book 977.287;
H2p; p.81
MARRIAGE: Fulton County, Indiana Marriages; 1836-1983; FHL book 977.287; V22tj;
Vol 1 Book F p.116
PROBATE: Fulton county, Indiana Abstracts of Wills; 1836-1974; FHL book
977.287; P28t; p.105 listed as son
DEATH: Corres with Lois Baldwin
BURIAL: Fulton County, Indiana Cemetery Inscriptions; Vol 3; Richland, Aubbee.,

17 Jan 1994

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND Adam HEATER-169
WIFE Mary YOUNG-789

Yr of Birth 1818
Yr of Birth 1819

& Union Twp; FHL book 977.287; V22t; Vol 3 p.111 IOOF Cemetery
CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski County, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL film 803,290; p.42
4 Jul 1860 Age 14
1870 Fulton County, Indiana, Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 545,815; p.10
Age 16
1880 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 1,254,278;
7 Sep 1850 Age 24
HISTORY: The Pictorial Story of America, by E.W. Peattie; 1896; FHL book
977.287; H2p; p.81

CHILD 6 - Ellen HEETER-794

BIRTH: Correspondence with Lois Baldwin
MARRIAGE: Fulton County, Indiana Marriages; 1836-1983; FHL book 977.287; V22tj;
Vol 1 Book D p.41
DEATH: Correspondence with Lois Baldwin
PROBATE: Fulton County, Indiana Abstracts of Wills; 1836-1974; FHL book
977.287; P28t; p.105 listed as Ellen Gray, dau
CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski Co, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL 803,290; p.42
4 July 1860 Age 4
1870 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 545,815; p.10
Age 14
HISTORY: The Pictorial Story of America by E.W. Peattie; 1896; FHL book
977.287; H2p; p.81

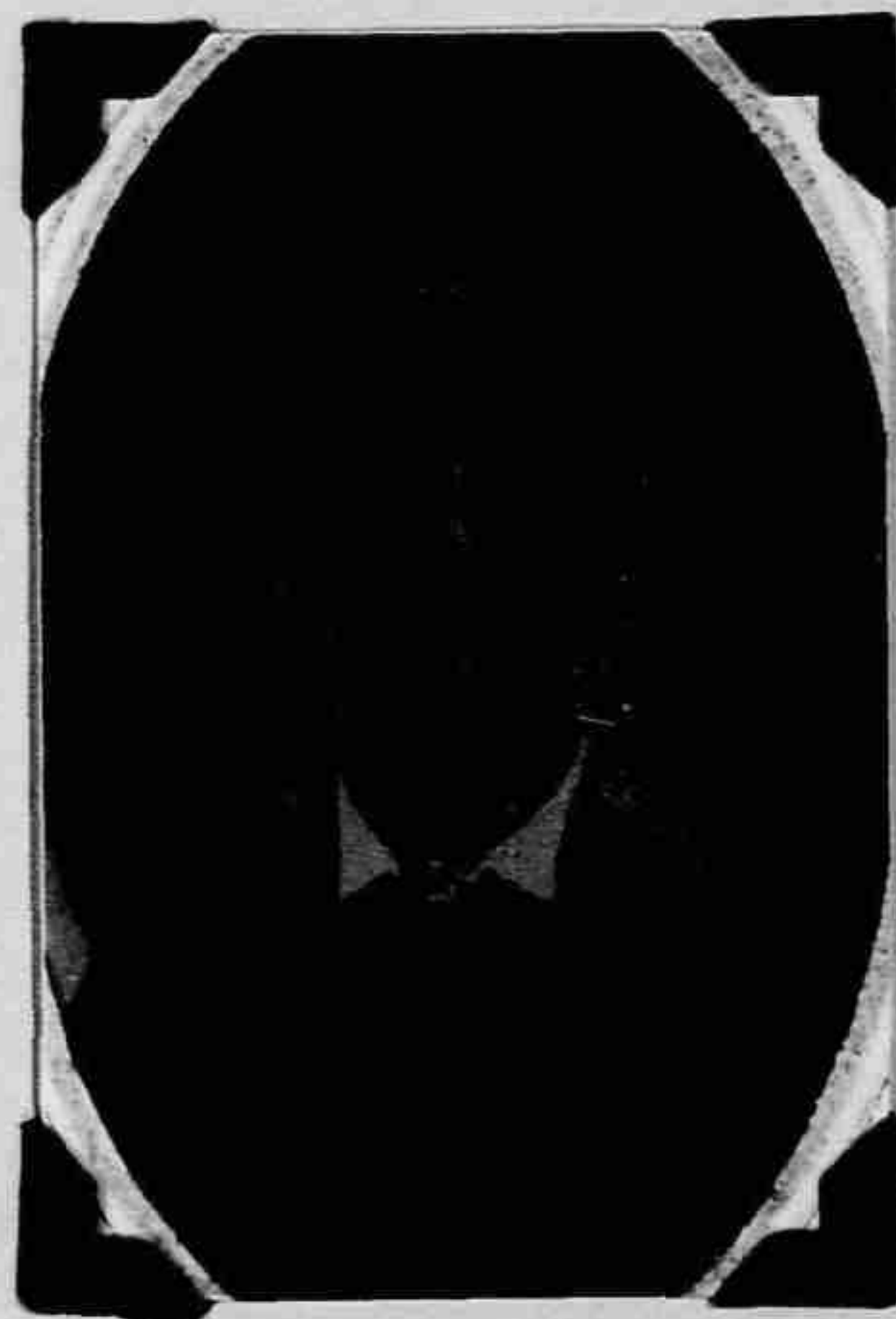
CHILD 7 - Mary A. HEETER-795

BIRTH: Correspondence with Lois Baldwin
MARRIAGE: Fulton County, Indiana Marriages; 1836-1983; FHL book 977.287; V22tj;
Vol 1 Book G p.173
2ND MG: Corres with Lois Baldwin
DEATH: Correspondence with Lois Baldwin
PROBATE: Fulton County, Indiana Abstracts of Wills; 1836-1974; FHL book
977.287; P28t; p.105 listed as dau
CENSUS: 1860 Pulaski Co, Indiana; Harrison Twp; FHL 803,290; p.42
4 July 1860 Age 2
1870 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp; FHL film 545,815; p.10
Age 12
1880 Fulton County, Indiana; Aubbeenaubbee Twp. FHL film 1,254,278;
ED 37 p.14 Age 20
HISTORY: The Pictorial Story of America by E.W. Peattie; 1896; FHL book
977.287; H2p; p.81

WILLIAM HEETER, postmaster and merchant at DeLong, was born in Pulaski county, Ind., Nov. 10, 1854, and is a son of Adam Heeter, who was born in Union county, PA., Dec. 3, 1818, and whose parents were Adam and Catherine Heeter, both of whom are natives of Northumberland county, Pa., and of German descent. In 1827 they emigrated to Seneca county, Ohio, and there died. Their son, Adam, was united in marriage to Mary Young, in 1841. Unto that union were born Elizabeth, Levi, Amelia, George, William, Ellen and Mary. Adam and Mary Heeter came to Indiana in 1848, settled in Pulaski county, lived there seventeen years, then removed to Aubbeenaubbee township, Fulton county, where they now reside. They are members of the German Reform church. William Heeter, the subject of this sketch, was brought up on the farm, and worked at farming up to 1884, in which year he began working on the railroad as a section hand, and continued at the same up to 1892, when he opened a general store in DeLong. Since then he has followed merchandising with success. He became postmaster of DeLong in 1893. May 3, 1894, Mr. Heeter married Roxy, daughter of the late George DeMont, of this county. Mrs. Heeter was born Jan. 29, 1859, in Marshall county, Ind., where her parents were early settlers. George DeMont and wife, whose maiden name was Kisire Owens, were natives of New York. He was of French descent. Mr. and Mrs. Heeter are members of the M.E. church. He is a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, and a democrat in politics.

FHL book 977.287
H2p
p.81

The Pictorial Story of America
by E.W. Peattie
1896



Susan Heater

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Jacob HEATER-170

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1820 PLACE: , of Union Co, Pennsylvania B: 22 Jun 1960
CHR.: PLACE: E: 20 Feb 1962
DIED: 1900 PLACE: , Wood Co, Ohio SP: 12 Jan 1963 16
BUR.: PLACE: Bowling Green, Center Twp, Wood Co, Ohio SS:
MARR: 7 Feb 1843 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio
FATHER: Adam HEATER-165 PARENTS' NRIN: 43
MOTHER: Catherine FREES-166

WIFE Susan PENTER-1008

BORN: 1825 PLACE: ,, Pennsylvania B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 1910 PLACE: , Wood Co, Ohio SP:
BUR.: 1910 PLACE: Oak Grove Cem, Bowling Green, Wood, Ohio
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sena HEATER-1009

--- BORN: Abt 8 Dec 1843 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 28 Jun 1846 PLACE: , Seneca Co, Ohio SP:
BUR.: PLACE: Clay Cem, Scipio Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME: Catharine Lucinda HEATER-1010

--- BORN: Jul 1845 PLACE: of Scipio Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 1909 PLACE: Bowling Green, Wood, Ohio SP:
BUR.: PLACE: Oak Grove Cem, Bowling Green, Wood, Ohio
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME: Edson HEATER-1011

--- BORN: Abt 1848 PLACE: of Scipio Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME: Elizabeth HEATER-1012

--- BORN: Abt 1849 PLACE: of Scipio Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
Husband _____
Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Jacob HEATER-170
WIFE Susan PENTER-1008

Yr of Birth 1820
Yr of Birth 1825

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Celia Jane HEATER-1013

---- BORN: May 1851 PLACE: of Scipio Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 1938 PLACE: Bowling Green, Wood, Ohio SP:
BUR.: PLACE: Oak Grove Cem, Bowling Green, Wood, Ohio
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

6. NAME: Alfiretta HEATER-1014

---- BORN: Abt 15 May 1853 PLACE: of Scipio Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 28 Feb 1861 PLACE: Scipio Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio SP:
BUR.: PLACE: Farewell Retreat, Scipio Twp, Seneca Co, Ohio
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Jacob HEATER-170
WIFE Susan PENTER-1008

Yr of Birth 1820
Yr of Birth 1825

HUSBAND - Jacob HEATER-170

BIRTH: estimated from census
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol
DEATH: Tombstone Inscriptions
BURIAL: Oak Grove Cemetery; Bowling Green, Center Twp, Wood County, Ohio; FHL
book 977.116; V2o; p.144
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.45
Laborer Age 29
1870 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 552,782;
p.307 B 23 Jul 1870 Shoemaker Age 50
1880 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 1,255,078;
ED 97 p.16 5 Jun 1880 Boot & Shoemaker Age 60

WIFE - Susan PENTER-1008

BIRTH: Tombstone Inscription
MARRIAGE: Seneca County Marriage Records; 1841-1865; FHL film 317,489; Vol 1
DEATH: Tombstone Inscriptions
BURIAL: Oak Grove Cemetery; Bowling Green, Center Twp, Wood County, Ohio; FHL
book 977.116; V2s; p.144
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.45
Age 24
1870 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 552,782;
p.307 B 23 Jul 1870 Age 45
1880 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 1,255,078;
ED 97 p.16 5 Jun 1880 Age 55
SOUNDEX: 1900 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 1,247,368;
(ED 139 p.7) Age 75

CHILD 1 - Sena HEATER-1009

BIRTH: Estimated from Tombstone Inscription
DEATH: Tombstone Inscription
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.544
Clay (Groscoft) Cemetery, Scipio Twp Age 2y 6m 20d d/o J. & S.

CHILD 2 - Catharine Lucinda HEATER-1010

BIRTH: Tombstone Inscription and 1900 census
DEATH: Tombstone Inscription
BURIAL: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V3s; p.544
Clay (Groscoft) Cemetery, Scipio Twp Age 2y 6m 20d d/o J. & S.
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.45 Age 5
1870 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 552,782;
p.307 B Age 25
1880 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 1,255,078;
ED 97 p.16 Single, at home Age 34
SOUNDEX: 1900 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 1,247,368;
(ED 139 p.7) Age 54

CHILD 3 - Edson HEATER-1011

BIRTH: Estimated from census
CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.45 Age 4
1870 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 552,782;

17 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Jacob HEATER-170
WIFE Susan PENTER-1008

Yr of Birth 1820
Yr of Birth 1825

p. 307 B 23 Jul 1870 Farm Laborer Age 23 enumerated with parents
1880 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 1,255,078;
ED 97 p.16 5 Jun 1880 widowed, Teamster Age 32 enumerated with
parents

CHILD 4 - Elizabeth HEATER-1012

BIRTH: Estimated from Census

CENSUS 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Scipio Twp; FHL film 444,721; p.45

CHILD 5 - Celia Jane HEATER-1013

BIRTH: Estimated from census

DEATH: Tombstone Inscription

BURIAL: Oak Grove Cemetery in Bowling Green (Center Twp) Wood County, Ohio; FHL
book 977.116; V2s; p.142

CENSUS: 1870 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 552,782

p. 307 B 23 Jul 1870 Age 20 enumerated with parents

1880 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling Green; FHL film 1,255,078;

ED 97 p.16 5 Jun 1880 Single, at home Age 27 enumerated with
parents

SOUNDEX: 1900 Wood County, Ohio; Center Twp; Bowling green; FHL film 1,247,368;
(ED 139 p.7) Age 49 enumerated with parents

CHILD 6 - Alfiretta HEATER-1014

BIRTH: Estimated from Tombstone Inscription

DEATH: Tombstone Inscription

BURIAL: Seneca County Cemetery Inscriptions; FHL book 977.124; V2s; p.560

Row 16 Farewell Retreat Cemetery Age 7y 9m 13d

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION IN THE ESTATE OF

JOHN HEATER

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the twenty-first day of September A. D., one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION in due form of law was granted unto FREDERICK FETHEROFF and ANDREW ULSH of all and singular the goods and chattels rights and credits which were of JOHN HEATER, late of Beaver Township, Union County, deceased, who put in as sureties Barnhart Kline, Henry Pickel, in the sum of one thousand dollars.

John MacClay, Register

*Adm. of Estate of
John Heater
d. 1829
Beaver Twp.
Union Co., Pa.*

Union Co. Petition.

JOHN HEETER, Deceased)

PETITION FOR INQUEST)

ON HIS ESTATE)

SEPTEMBER TERM - 1833

The petition of Jonathan Romeg intermarried with ELIZABETH HEETER, daughter of JOHN HEETER, late of Beaver Township, deceased, was presented to the Court stating that the said JOHN HEETER died about four years since intestate leaving a widow named MARGARET and two sons still living names, JOHN and JACOB and five daughters, namely, MAGDALENA married to John Folk, ELIZABETH intermarried with your petitioner, BARBARA, intermarried with John Uish, CATHERINE intermarried with Henry Ritter and MARGARET and also one son named ADAM who has died since the decease of said decedent leaving seven children named JOHN, PETER, CATHERINE, WILLIAM, ADAM, JACOB and HELLENA, who are all minors as your petitioner believes except JOHN, but whether the said minors having guardians properly appointed your petitioner does not know; And seized in his demesne as of the following real estate situate in the Township and County aforesaid.

NO. 1 - A certain tract of land adjoining lands of John Folk, John Erb, the line of Robert Wyant deceased, Henry Swartz and others containing about one hundred and fifty acres, with the appurtenances.

NO. 2 - A certain tract adjoining lands of John Erb, Kline's heirs and Jack's Mountain, containing about seven acres.

No. 3 - A certain tract adjoining lands of John Bower, Henry Fetteroff, Henry Swartz and George Swartz, containing about one hundred acres with the appurtenances.

YOUR PETITIONER therefore, prays the Court to award an inquest to make partition of the premises aforesaid to and among the representatives of the said intestate in such manner and in such proportion as by the laws of the Commonwealth is directed, in such partition can be made without prejudice to or spoiling the whole but if such partition cannot be made thereof then to value and appraise the same and make return of their findings according to law.

WHEREUPON on due consideration an inquest is awarded awarding to the prayer of the petitioner.

October 8, 1833

By The Court

22 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 5

HUSBAND Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1771/1772 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Abt 1826 PLACE: ,of Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1790 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Adam HUTER 2nd Lt.-442
 MOTHER: Elizabeth-445

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 10 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 124

WIFE Maria Eva ROTH-437

BORN: 7 Feb 1772 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: 18 Apr 1772 PLACE: New Hanover Luth,Montgomery Co.,Pennsylvania
 DIED: 15 Mar 1839 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: St. John's Cem.,West Beaver Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Jacob ROTH(RODE)-696
 MOTHER: Magdalena-697

B: Submitted SEATT
 E: Submitted SEATT
 SP: Submitted SEATT

PARENTS' NRIN: 197

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Adam HEATER-165

--- BORN: 23 Sep 1791 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 Apr 1829 PLACE: ,Seneca Co,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Clay Cem,Scipio Twp,Seneca Co,Ohio
 SPOUSE: Catherine FREES-166
 MARR: Abt 1809 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
 E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

NRIN: 43

SS: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

2. NAME: John HETER-430

--- BORN: 3 Jun 1794 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 28 Oct. 1881 PLACE: Bellevue,Sandusky,Ohio
 BUR.: PLACE: Ref'd Chur Cem,Bellevue,Sandusky,Ohio
 SPOUSE: Salome FREESE-431
 MARR: 15 Oct 1814 PLACE: ,Union Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jun 1960 LOGAN
 E: 20 Feb 1962 LOGAN
 SP: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

NRIN: 122

SS: 12 Jan 1963 LOGAN

3. NAME: Anna Magdalena HEETER-441

--- BORN: 7 Jun 1797 PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 19 May 1859 PLACE: Decatur Twp,Mifflin Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Samuel's Ch Cem,Decatur Twp,Mifflin Co,Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE: John FOLK-960
 MARR: Abt 1817 PLACE: ,prob Union Co,Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 3 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

NRIN: 254

SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

4. NAME: Elizabeth HEATER-443

--- BORN: 18 Aug 1801 PLACE: ,Union Co,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 May 1872 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: St Johns Cem,West Beaver Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE: Jonathan ROMIG-683
 MARR: Abt 1823 PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 24 Sep 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

NRIN: 194

SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

22 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436

Yr of Birth 1771

WIFE Maria Eva ROTH-437

Yr of Birth 1772

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Eva Barbara HEETER-440

--- BORN: 24 Mar 1804

PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN

DIED: 6 Mar 1879

PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

BUR.:

PLACE: W. Beaver Twp.,Snyder Co.,Pennsylvania

SPOUSE: John ULSH-667

NRIN: 186

MARR: Abt 1829

PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania

SS:

6. NAME: Jacob HEETER OR HEITER-438

--- BORN: 16 Mar 1806

PLACE: ,of Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN

DIED: 21 Mar 1879

PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

BUR.:

PLACE: Iroxlville Cem,Adams Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

SPOUSE: Sarah GERHART-1084

NRIN: 281

MARR: Abt 1826

PLACE: ,of Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

7. NAME: Catharine HEETER-439

--- BORN: 22 Aug 1809

PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN

DIED: 20 Oct 1889

PLACE: ,Snyder,Pennsylvania

SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

BUR.:

PLACE: St John's Cem,West Beaver Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

SPOUSE: Henry RITTER-763

NRIN: 207

MARR: Abt 1830

PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

8. NAME: Margaret Rebecca HEETER-444

--- BORN: 13 Sep 1814

PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN

DIED: 30 Jul 1894

PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

BUR.:

PLACE: McClure Union Ce,West Beaver Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

SPOUSE: Henry ULSH-668

NRIN: 187

MARR: Abt 1834

PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania

SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

22 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436
WIFE Maria Eva ROTH-437

Yr of Birth 1771
Yr of Birth 1772

HUSBAND - Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436

BIRTH: correspondence with Richard R. Ruse, Williamsville, NY

MARRIAGE: Richard Ruse

DEATH: Richard Ruse

MILITARY: The Compendium of American Genealogies by Virkis; Vol 6 p.220-221

"John Adam Heter served in 3d Co., 1st Bn., Berks Co. Militia, 1777

■ Maria Roth, or Rhodes (Jacob 2d Lt. Am. Rev.)"

Pennsylvania Archives; 5th Series; FHL book 974; A5pa; Vol 4 p.326

"John Heiter, Ensign, Penn Continental Line, Northampton County Militia (C)"

Annals of Buffalo Valley; 1755-1855; FHL book 974.849; H21; p.410

Roll of Capt. Ner Middleworth's Company, Eighth Rifleman, Col James

Irwin's Regiment, Private, 25 Sep 1812-24 Nov 1812

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County Probate & Orphans Court Records; 1772-1855;

FHL book 974.849; S2f; p.62 9/21/1827 Letter of Administration

from John Heeter, dec'd of Beaver Twp, to Fred Fetterolf

p.62 12/-/1827 John Heeter, Beaver Twp, Children: Catherine, Margaret, over 14

p.63 2/-/1830 John Heeter, Beaver Twp, Children: dau Margaret, above 14 yrs

FAMILY HISTORY: Johannes moved to Centre County, Pa when his son Johannes was 4 years old, they moved back to Berks County, Pa later

CENSUS: 1820 Union County, Pennsylvania; Beaver Twp; FHL film 181,417; p.33 Age over 45

TAXATION: Early Assessment Records of Northumberland (Snyder & Union Co.); FHL

book 974.8; A1 88; p.21 John Heider 1806 Beaver Twp, Union Co

History of Susquehanna and Juniata Counties; FHL book 974.8; H2epr;

Vol 1 p.1507 Farmers assessed 1814-1835 in Snyder County

CORRES: Lewis I. Heater, Jesse Eldon Heeter, M. V. Heter

Name sometimes spelled Hider, Heider, Hitter, Heiter, Hueter, Huter

WIFE - Maria Eva ROTH-437

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Pennsylvania German Church Records; FHL book 974.8; K2pg;

Vol 2; New Hanover Lutheran Church Baptisms; Montgomery County,

Penn; p.249

DEATH: Tombstone Inscription

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 22,053;

p.38 Age 66y 1m 4d inscription reads "Maryhitter Hitterdantive, wife of John, dau of Jacob and Magdalena Rode"

CHILD 1 - Adam HEATER-165

BIRTH: estimated from tombstone inscription

DEATH: Seneca County, Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions; 1987; FHL book 977.124; V3s;

p.544 Clay (Groscoft) Cemetery; Scipio Twp Age 28y 6m 19d

FAMILY RECORDS: Jesse Eldon Heeter

Wm. Shock, via M.V. Heter, Mission KS

Adam was killed by a falling log at a barn raising, that crushed his head

CHILD 2 - John HETER-430

BIRTH: Jesse Eldon Heeter; M. V. Heter, Mission, KS.; Warren Robinson, Belle

22 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436
WIFE Maria Eva ROTH-437

Yr of Birth 1771
Yr of Birth 1772

Belle Plaine, KS; Mrs. John Heater, Howard, KS.

MARRIAGE: Commemorative Biographical Records of Sandusky & Ottawa Counties,
Ohio; FHL film 908,711; p.434

DEATH: Sandusky County, Ohio Cemeteries; FHL 977.1214; V3s; Vol 1 p.66
Reformed Church Cemetery, Bellevue

MILITARY: The Compendium of American Genealogies by Virkis; Vol 3 p.220-221
Private in War of 1812; of Berks & Snyder Co, Pa and Bellevue, Ohio
Family Records state he served under Captain Ner Middlesworth & Gen.
Smythe of Virginia, also served at Black Rock on the Niagara River,
Received a pension and a patent for 40 Acres of government land for
his service

LAND RECORDS: Early Land Records of Wayne county, Ohio; FHL book 977.161; R2s;
p.6 Canaan Twp years 1825 240 Acres, 1826 160 Acres
p.64 Wayne Twp year 1825 240 Acres

CENSUS: 1850 Seneca County, Ohio; Thompson Twp; FHL film 444,726; p.187
Farmer Age 60

1880 Sandusky County, Ohio; York Twp; Bellevue Corp; FHL film 1,255,063
ED 71 p.18-C 1 Jun 1880 Enumerated with Philip Cupp Boarder
father in law Age 86

CHILD 3 - Anna Magdalena HEETER-441

BIRTH: estimated from tombstone age

DEATH: Cemetery Records

BURIAL: The Cemeteries of Mifflin Co, Pa; FHL film 1,036,825; Samuel's Church
Cemetery; Vol I p.210 age 61 y 11 m 16 d

CENSUS: 1820 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 181,417; p.32
1830 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 020,623; p.365
1850 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 444,764; p.307

CORRES: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

CHILD 4 - Elizabeth HEATER-443

BIRTH: tombstone inscription

MARRIAGE: estimated from children's ages

DEATH: tombstone inscription

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co, Pa; FHL film 22,053; p.44
St. John's Cemetery, West Beaver Twp Age 70y 9m 2d

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816; FHL film 1,289,384; Book 2 p.7
listed as wife of Jonathan Romig

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797;
p.138 Age 49

CHILD 5 - Eva Barbara HEETER-440

BIRTH: Tombstone Inscription

MARRIAGE: estimated

DEATH: Tombstone Inscription

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co, Pa; FHL film 22053; p.48
St. John's Cemetery, West Beaver Twp Age 74y 11m 12d
HIETER spelling on tombstone

PROBATE: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816; FHL film 1,289,384; Book 2
p.445-448 wife not mentioned

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,799;
p.144 Age 47 5 foster children living with them

22 Jan 1994

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436
 WIFE Maria Eva ROTH-437

Yr of Birth 1771
 Yr of Birth 1772

1860 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 805,182;
 p.652 8 Jun 1860 Age 57 8 foster children with them

CHILD 6 - Jacob HEETER OR HEITER-438

BIRTH: correspondence with Richard R. Ruse, Williamsville, NY
 correspondence with William Morgan, Shippensburg, Penn

MARRIAGE: estimated from childrens birth dates

DEATH: Orphans Court Docket; 1861-1866; Snyder County; FHL film 1,293,509;
 Vol 3 p.308

Orphan's Court Docket #4; Snyder County, Pennsylvania; FHL film
 1,289,385; p.506

BURIAL: Richard Ruse & William Morgan

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,799; p.79
 17 Nov 1850 Farmer Age 44

CHILD 7 - Catharine HEETER-439

BIRTH: calculated from death age (80y 1m 29d) Also corres with J.E. Heeter,
 Wm Shock, via M.V. Heter, Mission, KS

MARRIAGE: According to C. V. Cupp, Wm. Shock and M.V. Heter, Catharine and Henry
 Ritter, but no date given.

DEATH: Tombstone inscription

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co, Penn; FHL film 22053; p.44

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; FHL film 1,289,384 item 2; p.302

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Penn; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.135

CHILD 8 - Margaret Rebecca HEETER-444

BIRTH: Tombstone inscription

MARRIAGE: estimated from children's births

DEATH: tombstone inscription

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 22,053;
 p.52 HIETER spelling on tombstones.

17 Jan 1994

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

1 John FOLK-960

BORN: 15 Feb 1793 BE S
PLACE: Of Beaver Twp, UC, Pennsylvania
MARR: Abt 1817 --254
PLACE: ,prob Union Co, Pennsylvania
DIED: 18 Feb 1873
PLACE: Decatur Twp, MC, Pennsylvania
Anna Magdalena HEETER-441-----
Spouse

3

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
158 South 200 West
Hyrum, Utah
84319
Phone: 801-245-3701

4

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

5

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

6

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

7

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

8

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

11

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND John FOLK-960

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 15 Feb 1793 PLACE: Of Beaver Twp, Union Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 18 Feb 1873 PLACE: Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Samuel's Ch Cem, Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1817 PLACE: ,prob Union Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Jun 1993 LOGAN
 SP:
 SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

WIFE Anna Magdalena HEETER-441

BORN: 7 Jun 1797 PLACE: ,of Union Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 19 May 1859 PLACE: Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Samuel's Ch Cem, Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436
 MOTHER: Maria Eva ROTH-437

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 3 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

PARENTS' NRIN: 123

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mary Ann FOLK-961

--- BORN: 11 Oct 1819 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Union Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 31 Mar 1896 PLACE: Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Samuel's Ch Cem, Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE: Thomas ARNOLD-964
 MARR: Abt 1837 PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 26 May 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

NRIN: 255
 SS:

2. NAME: Amos FOLK-962

--- BORN: 6 Mar 1825 PLACE: prob Beaver Twp, Union Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Sep 1910 PLACE: Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: St Marks Luth Ce, Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth LAWVER-982
 MARR: Abt 1849 PLACE: ,Prob Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 May 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

NRIN: 256
 SS:

3. NAME: Aaron FOLK-963

--- BORN: 11 Jan 1827 PLACE: prob Beaver Twp, Union Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1 May 1857 PLACE: Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Samuel's Ch Cem, Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE: Sophia SPIGELNYER-989
 MARR: 25 Feb 1851 PLACE: ,Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 May 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

NRIN: 257
 SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND John FOLK-960
WIFE Anna Magdalena HEETER-441

Yr of Birth 1793
Yr of Birth 1797

HUSBAND - John FOLK-960

BIRTH: estimated from tombstone age and census records
DEATH: Cemetary Records
BURIAL: The Cemeteries of Mifflin Co, Pa; FHL film 1,036,825; Samuel's Church
Cemetary; Vol I p.210 age 80 y 0 m 3 d
CENSUS: 1820 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 181,417; p.32
1830 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 020,623; p.365
1850 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 444,764; p.307
1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106
1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.283
CORRES: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

WIFE - Anna Magdalena HEETER-441

BIRTH: estimated from tombstone age
DEATH: Cemetary Records
BURIAL: The Cemeteries of Mifflin Co, Pa; FHL film 1,036,825; Samuel's Church
Cemetary; Vol I p.210 age 61 y 11 m 16 d
CENSUS: 1820 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 181,417; p.32
1830 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 020,623; p.365
1850 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 444,764; p.307
CORRES: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

CHILD 1 - Mary Ann FOLK-961

BIRTH: Cemetary Records and Census Records
DEATH: Cemetary Records
BURIAL: The Cemeteries of Mifflin Co, Pa; FHL film 1,036,825; Samuel's Church
Cemetary; Vol I p.211 age 76 y 5 m 20 d
CENSUS: 1820 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 181,417; p.32
1830 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 020,623; p.365
1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119
1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.283
1880 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 1,255,156; p.74-75
CORRES: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

CHILD 2 - Amos FOLK-962

BIRTH: Cemetary Records and Census records
DEATH: Cemetary Records
BURIAL: The Cemeteries of Mifflin Co, Pa; FHL film 1,036,825; St. Mark's
Lutheran Cemetary; Vol I p.196 Co H 205th PA Vol.
CENSUS: 1830 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 020,623; p.365
1850 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 444,764 p.307
1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106
CORRES: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

CHILD 3 - Aaron FOLK-963

BIRTH: Cemetary Records and Census Records
DEATH: Cemetary Records
BURIAL: The Cemeteries of Mifflin Co, Pa; FHL film 1,036,825; Samuel's
Church Cemetary; Vol I p.210
CENSUS: 1830 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 020,623; p.365
1850 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 444,764 p.307

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND	John FOLK-960
WIFE	Anna Magdalena HEETER-441

Yr of Birth	1793
Yr of Birth	1797

CORRES: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 6

HUSBAND Thomas ARNOLD-964

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 20 Jul 1813 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 24 Jan 1893 PLACE: Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Samuel's Ch Cem, Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1837 PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Mary Ann FOLK-961

BORN: 11 Oct 1819 PLACE: Beaver Twp, Union Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 31 Mar 1896 PLACE: Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Samuel's Ch Cem, Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: John FOLK-960
 MOTHER: Anna Magdalena HEETER-441

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 26 May 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 PARENTS' MRIN: 254

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mary Ann ARNOLD-965

--- BORN: Abt 1838 PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: George ARNOLD-966

--- BORN: Abt 1839 PLACE: .., Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Isaac ARNOLD-967

--- BORN: Abt 1840 PLACE: .., Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Delilah ARNOLD-968

--- BORN: Abt 1841 PLACE: .., Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 6

HUSBAND Thomas ARNOLD-964

Yr of Birth 1813

WIFE Mary Ann FOLK-961

Yr of Birth 1819

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Harriet ARNOLD-969

--- BORN: Abt 1843 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Thomas ARNOLD-970

--- BORN: Abt 1844 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: John ARNOLD-971

--- BORN: Abt 1846 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Elizabeth ARNOLD-972

--- BORN: Abt 1848 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

9. NAME: Jacob ARNOLD-973

--- BORN: Abt 1850 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

10. NAME: Amos ARNOLD-974

--- BORN: Abt 1852 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 6

HUSBAND Thomas ARNOLD-964

Yr of Birth 1813

WIFE Mary Ann FOLK-961

Yr of Birth 1819

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: Peter ARNOLD-975

--- BORN: Abt 1854

PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

12. NAME: Catherine ARNOLD-976

--- BORN: Abt 1855

PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

13. NAME: Lydia ARNOLD-977

--- BORN: Abt 1856

PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

14. NAME: Simon ARNOLD-978

--- BORN: Abt 1857

PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

15. NAME: Susannah ARNOLD-979

--- BORN: Abt 1858

PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

16. NAME: Rebecca ARNOLD-980

--- BORN: Apr 1860

PLACE: Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 6

HUSBAND Thomas ARNOLD-964

Yr of Birth 1813

WIFE Mary Ann FOLK-961

Yr of Birth 1819

CHILDREN (continued)

17. NAME: Hannah ARNOLD-981

--- BORN: Abt 1863

PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 5 of 6

HUSBAND Thomas ARNOLD-964
WIFE Mary Ann FOLK-961

Yr of Birth 1813
Yr of Birth 1819

HUSBAND - Thomas ARNOLD-964

BIRTH: Cemetary Records

DEATH: Cemetary Records

BURIAL: The Cemeteries of Mifflin County, Pa; FHL 1,036,825; Samuel's Church
Cemetary; Decatur Twp; p.210-211 age 79y 6m 4d

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.293

1880 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 1,255,156; p.74-75

CORRES: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

WIFE - Mary Ann FOLK-961

BIRTH: Cemetary Records and Census Records

DEATH: Cemetary Records

BURIAL: The Cemeteries of Mifflin Co, Pa; FHL film 1,036,825; Samuel's Church
Cemetary; Vol I p.211 age 76 y 5 m 20 d

CENSUS: 1820 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 181,417; p.32

1830 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 020,623; p.365

1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.283

1880 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 1,255,156; p.74-75

CORRES: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

CHILD 1 - Mary Ann ARNOLD-965

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

CHILD 2 - George ARNOLD-966

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

CHILD 3 - Isaac ARNOLD-967

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

CHILD 4 - Delilah ARNOLD-968

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

MARR: Married William McClay 19 Sep 1862 Decatur Twp; Marriages of Mifflin Co.
1822-1885 FHL 974.846; V2m; p.38CHILD 5 - Harriet ARNOLD-969

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

CHILD 6 - Thomas ARNOLD-970

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.293

Married Amelia _____ about 1867

CHILD 7 - John ARNOLD-971

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

MARR: Marriages of Mifflin County; 1822-1885; FHL book 974.846; V2m; p.82
Md Lavina Lepley 5 Aug 1877CHILD 8 - Elizabeth ARNOLD-972

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

17 Jan 1994

Page 6 of 6

HUSBAND Thomas ARNOLD-964
WIFE Mary Ann FOLK-961

Yr of Birth 1813
Yr of Birth 1819

MARR: Marriages of Mifflin Co; 1822-1885; FHL book 974.846; V2m; p.80
a Margaret E. Folk and Howard Aurand 15 Feb 1877

CHILD 9 - Jacob ARNOLD-973

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

CHILD 10 - Amos ARNOLD-974

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

MARR: Marriages of Mifflin Co; 1822-1885; FHL book 974.846; V2m; p.64
Md Lydia Oldt 27 Dec 1872

CHILD 11 - Peter ARNOLD-975

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.293

MARR: Marriages of Mifflin Co; 1822-1885; FHL book 974.846; V2m; p.70
Md Catherine Spigelmyer 27 Aug 1874

CHILD 12 - Catherine ARNOLD-976

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.293

MARR: Marriages of Mifflin Co; 1822-1885; FHL book 974.846; V2m; p.64
Md George W. Oldt 24 Dec 1872

CHILD 13 - Lydia ARNOLD-977

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.293

CHILD 14 - Simon ARNOLD-978

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.293

1880 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 1,255,156; p.74-75

MARR: Marriages of Mifflin County; 1822-1885; FHL book 974.846; V2m; p.118
Md Anna W. Rager 24 Sep 1885

CHILD 15 - Susannah ARNOLD-979

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.293

MARR: Marriages of Mifflin County; 1822-1885; FHL book 974.846; V2m; p.81
Md Ephraim Lepley 14 Mar 1877

CHILD 16 - Rebecca ARNOLD-980

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.119

1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.293

CHILD 17 - Hannah ARNOLD-981

CENSUS: 1870 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 552,874; p.293

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Amos FOLK-962

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 6 Mar 1825 PLACE: prob Beaver Twp, Union Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 2 Sep 1910 PLACE: Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: St Marks Luth Ce, Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1849 PLACE: , Prob Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: John FOLK-960
 MOTHER: Anna Magdalena HEETER-441

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 May 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 254

WIFE Elizabeth LAWVER-982

BORN: Abt 1829 PLACE: ,, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Martha FOLK-983

--- BORN: Abt 1849 PLACE: ,, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: John FOLK-984

--- BORN: Abt 1851 PLACE: ,, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Michael FOLK-985

--- BORN: Abt 1853 PLACE: ,, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME: Franklin FOLK-986

--- BORN: Abt 1855 PLACE: ,, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: ;Lois P. Wilson

Relationship to

☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal ;158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. ;Hyrum, Utah

Husband _____
 Wife _____

☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. ;84319

☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. ;Phone:801-245-3701

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Amos FOLK-962

Yr of Birth 1825

WIFE Elizabeth LAWVER-982

Yr of Birth 1829

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Susannah FOLK-987

---- BORN: Abt 1857 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: James FOLK-988

---- BORN: Abt 1859 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Amos FOLK-962
WIFE Elizabeth LANVER-982

Yr of Birth 1825
Yr of Birth 1829

HUSBAND - Amos FOLK-962

BIRTH: Cemetary Records and Census records

DEATH: Cemetary Records

BURIAL: The Cemeteries of Mifflin Co, Pa; FHL film 1,036,825; St. Mark's
Lutheran Cemetary; Vol I p.196 Co H 205th PA Vol.

CENSUS: 1830 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 020,623; p.365

1850 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 444,764 p.307

1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106

CORRES: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

WIFE - Elizabeth LANVER-982

CENSUS: 1850 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 444,764; p.307

1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106

CHILD 1 - Martha FOLK-983

CENSUS: 1850 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 444,764; p.307

1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106

CHILD 2 - John FOLK-984

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106

CHILD 3 - Michael FOLK-985

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106

CHILD 4 - Franklin FOLK-986

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106

CHILD 5 - Susannah FOLK-987

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106

CHILD 6 - James FOLK-988CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Aaron FOLK-963

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN:	11 Jan 1827	PLACE: prob Beaver Twp, Union Co, Pennsylvania	B:	8 Apr 1993	LOGAN
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:	15 May 1993	LOGAN
DIED:	1 May 1857	PLACE: Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania	SP:	27 Aug 1993	LOGAN
BUR.:		PLACE: Samuel's Ch Cem, Decatur Twp, Mifflin Co, Pennsylvania	SS:	27 Aug 1993	LOGAN
MARR:	25 Feb 1851	PLACE: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania			
FATHER:	John FOLK-960				PARENTS' NRIN: 254
MOTHER:	Anna Magdalena HEETER-441				

WIFE Sophia SPIGELMYER-989

BORN:	11 Apr 1832	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	
FATHER:			
MOTHER:			

CHILDREN

1. NAME:	Jane FOLK-990		
--- BORN:	Abt 1854	PLACE: ,, Pennsylvania	B:
F CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	
SPOUSE:			
MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

2. NAME:	Michael FOLK-991		
--- BORN:	Abt 1856	PLACE: ,, Pennsylvania	B:
N CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	
SPOUSE:			
MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

3. NAME:			
--- BORN:		PLACE:	B:
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	
SPOUSE:			
MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

4. NAME:			
--- BORN:		PLACE:	B:
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	
SPOUSE:			
MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
Husband _____
Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Aaron FOLK-963
 WIFE Sophia SPIGELMYER-989

Yr of Birth 1827
 Yr of Birth 1832

HUSBAND - Aaron FOLK-963

BIRTH: Cemetary Records and Census Records

DEATH: Cemetary Records

BURIAL: The Cemeteries of Mifflin Co, Pa; FHL film 1,036,825; Samuel's Church Cemetary; Vol I p.210

CENSUS: 1830 Union County, Penn; Beaver Twp; FHL film 020,623; p.365

1850 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 444,764 p.307

CORRES: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

WIFE - Sophia SPIGELMYER-989

BIRTH: Cemetary Records

MARR: Snyder County Marriages; 1835- ; FHL film p.

DEATH: Cemetary Records

BURIAL: The Cemeteries of Mifflin County, Pa; Decatur Twp; Samuel's Church Cemetary; FHL film 1,036,825; p.210

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin County, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106

CHILD 1 - Jane FOLK-990

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin county, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106

CHILD 2 - Michael FOLK-991

CENSUS: 1860 Mifflin county, Penn; Decatur Twp; FHL film 805,141; p.106

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Henry ROMIG-687-----

BORN: 1772 BEPSC
 PLACE: oWBT, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1797 --196
 PLACE: oWBT, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED:
 PLACE:

1 Jonathan ROMIG-683-----

BORN: 15 Feb 1801 BEPSC
 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
 MARR: Abt 1823 --194
 PLACE: , of Union Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 6 Nov 1871
 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
 Elizabeth HEATER-443-----

Spouse

3 Catharina-688-----

BORN: 1772 BE SC
 PLACE: oWBT, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED:
 PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

8-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

9-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

10-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

11-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

12-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

13-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

14-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

15-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

4-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

5-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

6-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

7-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Jonathan ROMIG-683

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 15 Feb 1801 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
 CHR.: 5 Apr 1801 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
 DIED: 6 Nov 1871 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
 BUR.: PLACE: St. John's Cem., Snyder Co., PA.
 MARR: Abt 1823 PLACE: , of Union Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Henry ROMIG-687
 MOTHER: Catharina-688

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 31 Jul 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

PARENTS' MRIN: 196

WIFE Elizabeth HEATER-443

BORN: 18 Aug 1801 PLACE: , Union Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 May 1872 PLACE: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: St Johns Cem, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436
 MOTHER: Maria Eva ROTH-437

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 24 Sep 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' MRIN: 123

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Augustus A. ROMIG-684

--- BORN: Abt 1821 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 May 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

2. NAME: Levi J. ROMIG-685

--- BORN: Abt 22 Mar 1823 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 23 Sep 1895 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: St John's Cem, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE: Sophia KERSTETTER-686
 MARR: 11 Feb 1845 PLACE: , Snyder Co., PA.

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

MRIN: 195

SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

3. NAME: Alexander ROMIG-1161

--- BORN: Abt 7 Mar 1823 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 4 Feb 1852 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: St. John's Cem, W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:

E:

SP:

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Jonathan ROMIG-683
 WIFE Elizabeth HEATER-443

Yr of Birth 1801
 Yr of Birth 1801

HUSBAND - Jonathan ROMIG-683

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15
 DEATH & BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County; FHL film 22,053; p.44
 Age 70y 8m 13d
 WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816; FHL film 1,289,384; Book 2 p.7

WIFE - Elizabeth HEATER-443

BIRTH: tombstone inscription
 MARRIAGE: estimated from children's ages
 DEATH: tombstone inscription
 BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co, Pa; FHL film 22,053; p.44
 St. John's Cemetery, West Beaver Twp Age 70y 9m 2d
 WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816; FHL film 1,289,384; Book 2 p.7
 listed as wife of Jonathan Romig
 CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797;
 p.138 Age 49

CHILD 1 - Augustus A. ROMIG-684

BIRTH: Estimated from brother Levi's birth
 WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816; Book 2; FHL film 1,289,384; p.7
 names children

CHILD 2 - Levi J. ROMIG-685

BIRTH: estimated from tombstone inscription 72y 6m 1d
 DEATH & BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County; FHL film 22,053; p.43
 MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; 1835-1899; Rev Shindel, Jr 1835-1888; FHL
 book 974.849;V25m; p.176
 WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816; Book 2; FHL film 1,289,384; p.7
 fathers will mentions Sophia, wife of Levi J.

CHILD 3 - Alexander ROMIG-1161

BIRTH: Estimated from tombstone inscription
 DEATH: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 22,053;
 p.45 St. John's Cemetery, West Beaver Twp Age 27y 2m 29d
 CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797;
 p.138 Age 26

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Henry ROMIG-687

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1772 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1797 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 5 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

WIFE Catharina-688

BORN: 1772 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 5 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ROMIG-689

--- BORN: 15 Sep 1798 PLACE:
 M CHR.: 27 Sep 1798 PLACE: St John's Uni Ch, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

2. NAME: Jonathan ROMIG-683

--- BORN: 15 Feb 1801 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
 M CHR.: 5 Apr 1801 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
 DIED: 6 Nov 1871 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
 BUR.: PLACE: St. John's Cem., Snyder Co., PA.
 SPOUSE: Elizabeth HEATER-443
 MARR: Abt 1823 PLACE: , of Union Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 31 Jul 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

MRIN: 194

SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

3. NAME: Henry ROMIG-690

--- BORN: 18 Jan 1803 PLACE:
 M CHR.: 15 May 1803 PLACE: St John's Uni Ch, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

4. NAME: Maria ROMIG-691

--- BORN: 13 Apr 1806 PLACE:
 F CHR.: 11 May 1806 PLACE: St John's Uni Ch, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 16 Jun 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Henry ROMIG-687

Yr of Birth 1772

WIFE Catharina-688

Yr of Birth 1772

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Charles ROMIG-692

---- BORN: 5 Oct 1809

PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

M CHR.: 15 Oct 1809

PLACE: St John's Uni Ch, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

E: 5 Aug 1993 LOGAN

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Susan ROMIG-693

---- BORN: 28 Aug 1811

PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

F CHR.: 22 Sep 1811

PLACE: St John's Uni Ch, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

E: 28 Apr 1993 LOGAN

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Lea ROMIG-694

---- BORN: Abt 1813

PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 16 Jun 1993 LOGAN

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Hannah ROMIG-695

---- BORN: Abt 1815

PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

F CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 11 May 1993 LOGAN

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Henry ROMIG-687
WIFE Catharina-688

Yr of Birth 1772
Yr of Birth 1772

HUSBAND - Henry ROMIG-687

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County, Penn; Probate and Orphan's Court Records;
1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; p.61

WIFE - Catharina-688

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County, Penn; Probate and Orphan's Court Records;
1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; p.61

CHILD 1 - ROMIG-689

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co, Penn; FHL 1,306,272; item 15

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County, Pa Probate and Orphan's Court Records;
1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; p.61

CORRES: Donna Cole, Gridley, CA lists this child as David or Daniel

CHILD 2 - Jonathan ROMIG-683

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15

DEATH & BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County; FHL film 22,053; p.44
Age 70y 8m 19d

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816; FHL film 1,289,384; Book 2 p.7

CHILD 3 - Henry ROMIG-690

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co, Penn; FHL 1,306,272; item 15

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County, Pa Probate and Orphan's Court Records;
1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; p.61

CHILD 4 - Maria ROMIG-691

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver twp;
Snyder Co; Pennsylvania; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County, Penn Probate & Orphan's Court Records;
1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; p.61

CHILD 5 - Charles ROMIG-692

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver twp;
Snyder Co; Pennsylvania; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County, Penn Probate & Orphan's Court Records;
1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; p.61

CHILD 6 - Susan ROMIG-693

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver twp;
Snyder Co; Pennsylvania; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County, Penn Probate & Orphan's Court Records;
1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; p.61

CHILD 7 - Lea ROMIG-694

BIRTH: estimated from other children and order given in father's will

PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County, Penn Probate & Orphan's Court Records;
1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; p.61

17 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Henry ROMIG-687
WIFE Catharina-688

Yr of Birth 1772
Yr of Birth 1772

CHILD 8 - Hannah ROMIG-695

BIRTH: estimated from other children and order of children in father's will
PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County, Penn Probate & Orphan's Court Records;
1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f;p. 61

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Andrew ULTZ-669-----

CHR.: 23 Oct 1785 BEPS
 PLACE: SNE, GT, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1808 --188
 PLACE: oWBT, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 9 Apr 1864
 PLACE:

1 John ULSH-667-----

BORN: 25 Jan 1809 BEP C
 PLACE: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1829 --186
 PLACE: , of Union Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 14 Jun 1881
 PLACE: , Snyder Co, P, Pennsylvania

Eva Barbara HEETER-440-----

Spouse

3 Barbara RITTER-670-----

BORN: 20 Sep 1788 BE S
 PLACE: , Lehigh Co., PA.
 DIED: 22 Oct 1828
 PLACE:

4 Henrich ULTZ-954-----

BORN: 1766 BE S
 PLACE: pGT, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1784 --253
 PLACE: pGT, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED:
 PLACE:

5 Anna-955-----

BORN: 1770 BE S
 PLACE: oGT, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED:
 PLACE:

8 Andreas ULTSCH-1131-----

BORN:
 PLACE: from Hamburg, Germany
 MARR: --292
 PLACE:

9 Anna-1132-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

10-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:

11-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

12-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

13-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:

14-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

15-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

16-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:

17-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

18-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

19-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson
 158 South 200 West
 Hyrum, Utah
 84319
 Phone: 801-245-3701

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND John ULSH-667

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 25 Jan 1809 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: 25 Jan 1809 PLACE: St John's Uni Ch,West Beaver Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: 14 Jun 1881 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: St John's Cem,West Beaver Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1829 PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Andrew ULTZ-669
 MOTHER: Barbara RITTER-670

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 188

WIFE Eva Barbara HEETER-440

BORN: 24 Mar 1804 PLACE: ,of Union Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 6 Mar 1879 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: W. Beaver Twp.,Snyder Co.,Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436
 MOTHER: Maria Eva ROTH-437

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 123

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
 --- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

2. NAME:
 --- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME:
 --- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME:
 --- BORN: PLACE: B:
 CHR.: PLACE: E:
 DIED: PLACE: SP:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE: SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John ULSH-667
 WIFE Eva Barbara HEETER-440

Yr of Birth 1809
 Yr of Birth 1804

HUSBAND - John ULSH-667

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge, West Beaver Twp;
 Snyder Co, Penn; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15

MARRIAGE: estimated

DEATH: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co, Penn; by Wagonseller;

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 22,053;
 p.48 St. John's Cemetery, West Beaver Twp Age 72y 4m 2d

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816; FHL film 1,289,385; Book 2
 pp.445-448 gives elaborate descriptions of locations of land he
 bequeaths to 3 persons and also bequeaths money to 9 people he "raised
 in my house"

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,799;

p.44 Farmer Age 42 5 foster children with them

1860 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 805,182

p.652 8 Jun 1860 Farmer Age 51 8 foster children

WIFE - Eva Barbara HEETER-440

BIRTH: Tombstone Inscription

MARRIAGE: estimated

DEATH: Tombstone Inscription

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co, Pa; FHL film 22053; p.48

St. John's Cemetery, West Beaver Twp Age 74y 11m 12d

HEETER spelling on tombstone

PROBATE: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816; FHL film 1,289,384; Book 2

p.445-448 wife not mentioned

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,799;

p.144 Age 47 5 foster children living with them

1860 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 805,182;

p.652 8 Jun 1860 Age 57 8 foster children with them

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Henry ULSH-668

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 28 Dec 1812 PLACE:
CHR.: 28 Dec 1812 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
DIED: 27 Jul 1894 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: McClure Union Ce, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
MARR: Abt 1834 PLACE: , of Union Co, Pennsylvania
FATHER: Andrew ULTZ-669
MOTHER: Barbara RITTER-670

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
E: 28 Jul 1993 LOGAN
SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

PARENTS' NRIN: 188

WIFE Margaret Rebecca HEETER-444

BORN: 13 Sep 1814 PLACE: , of Union Co, Pennsylvania
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 30 Jul 1894 PLACE: , Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
BUR.: PLACE: McClure Union Ce, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
FATHER: Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436
MOTHER: Maria Eva ROTH-437

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 123

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Anna Catherine ULSH-1153

--- BORN: 12 Jan 1835 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 3 Aug 1851 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
E: 12 May 1993 LOGAN
SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

2. NAME: John Henry ULSH-1154

--- BORN: 19 Nov 1836 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 25 May 1891 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: McClure Union Ce, W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

3. NAME: Elizabeth ULSH-1155

--- BORN: Abt 1839 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
E: 12 May 1993 LOGAN
SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

4. NAME: Joseph D. ULSH-1156

--- BORN: Abt 1841 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
Husband _____
Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Henry ULSH-668

Yr of Birth 1812

WIFE Margaret Rebecca HEETER-444

Yr of Birth 1814

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Isaac H. ULSH-1157

--- BORN: 28 Jan 1845

PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

M CHR.: 1 May 1845

PLACE: St. John's Un Ch, Black Oak Ridge, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Andrew H. ULSH-1158

--- BORN: Abt 1849

PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Henry Wilson ULSH-1159

--- BORN: 1852

PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Henry Calvin ULSH-1160

--- BORN: 21 Dec 1858

PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN

DIED: 22 Nov 1933

PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

18 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Henry ULSH-668
WIFE Margaret Rebecca HEETER-444

Yr of Birth 1812
Yr of Birth 1814

HUSBAND - Henry ULSH-668

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co, Penn; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15

MARRIAGE: estimated from children's births

DEATH & BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co, Penn; FHL film 22,053;
p.52 McClure Union Cemetery, West Beaver Twp.

WIFE - Margaret Rebecca HEETER-444

BIRTH: Tombstone inscription

MARRIAGE: estimated from children's births

DEATH: tombstone inscription

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 22,053;
p.52 HIETER spelling on tombstones.

CHILD 1 - Anna Catherine ULSH-1153

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

DEATH: Same as above Age 16y 6m 22d

CHILD 2 - John Henry ULSH-1154

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

DEATH: same as above

MARRIAGE: Md Polly Ann Smith, had 3 children: Howard Andrew 1861-1931,
Lizzie Barbara 1869-1952, Gertrude S. 1877-1974

CHILD 3 - Elizabeth ULSH-1155

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley California

MARRIAGE: Md Israel Spigelmeyer, Had 4 children: Ammon, Ada, Ulsh J. 25 Sep 1881
-25 Sep 1881, Dessie M. 13 da old d. 21 Nov 1879

CHILD 4 - Joseph D. ULSH-1156

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Married Maria Dreesse, 1 Child: Sammie V.

CHILD 5 - Isaac H. ULSH-1157

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

BAPTISM: same as above

MARRIAGE: Md W.C., Had 1 child: Minnie D. Age 2y 3m 14 d d. 2 Dec 1872

CHILD 6 - Andrew H. ULSH-1158

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

MARRIAGE: Md Johanna, Had infant child

CHILD 7 - Henry Wilson ULSH-1159

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

CHILD 8 - Henry Calvin ULSH-1160

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

DEATH: same as above

MARRIAGE: Md Jane Herbster, Had 3 children: Franklin 1881-1883, Nettie, John T.
17 Jul 1881-10 Jul 1883

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Andrew ULTZ-669

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 12 Sep 1785 PLACE:
 CHR.: 23 Oct 1785 PLACE: St Michael's Ev, Greenwood Twp, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 9 Apr 1864 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: St John's Cem, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1808 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Henrich ULTZ-954
 MOTHER: Anna-955

B: 28 Sep 1972 PROVO
 E: 8 Dec 1972 PROVO
 SP: 14 Dec 1972 PROVO
 SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 has other marriages
 PARENTS' NRIN: 253

WIFE Barbara RITTER-670

BORN: 20 Sep 1788 PLACE: ,Lehigh Co.,PA.
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 22 Oct 1828 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: St John's Cem, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 16 Jun 1993 LOGAN
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: John ULSH-667

--- BORN: 25 Jan 1809 PLACE: ,Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 25 Jan 1809 PLACE: St John's Uni Ch, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 14 Jun 1881 PLACE: ,Snyder Co, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: St John's Cem, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE: Eva Barbara HEETER-440
 MARR: Abt 1829 PLACE: ,of Union Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 NRIN: 186
 SS:

2. NAME: Anna ULSH-671

--- BORN: 17 Feb 1811 PLACE: ,Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: 17 Feb 1811 PLACE: St John's Uni Ch, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 26 May 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SS:

3. NAME: Henry ULSH-668

--- BORN: 28 Dec 1812 PLACE:
 M CHR.: 28 Dec 1812 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
 DIED: 27 Jul 1894 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: McClure Union Ce, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE: Margaret Rebecca HEETER-444
 MARR: Abt 1834 PLACE: ,of Union Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 28 Jul 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 NRIN: 187
 SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

4. NAME: Catharina A. ULSH-672

--- BORN: 1 Apr 1814 PLACE:
 F CHR.: 8 May 1814 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
 DIED: 11 Dec 1895 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 19 May 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Andrew ULTZ-669
WIFE Barbara RITTER-670

Yr of Birth 1785
Yr of Birth 1788

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Andrew ULSH-673		
--- BORN: 8 Jan 1817	PLACE:	B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
M CHR.: 11 Feb 1817	PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.	E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Catharine MILLER-681		NRIN: 192
MARR: 1 Jan 1839	PLACE: , Snyder Co., PA.	SS:

6. NAME: Joseph ULSH-674		
--- BORN: 4 Jul 1819	PLACE:	B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
M CHR.: 24 Jul 1819	PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.	E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Christina MOYER-678		NRIN: 189
MARR: 3 Aug 1847	PLACE: Snyder Co., PA.	SS:

7. NAME: Elisabeth ULSH-675		
--- BORN: 10 Jul 1822	PLACE:	B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
F CHR.: 21 Jul 1822	PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.	E: 4 Aug 1993 LOGAN
DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Charles KALEY-679		NRIN: 190
MARR: 6 Oct 1840	PLACE: , Snyder Co., PA.	SS:

8. NAME: Sophia ULSH-676		
--- BORN: 25 Aug 1825	PLACE:	B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
F CHR.: 25 Sep 1825	PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.	E: 2 Jun 1993 LOGAN
DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

9. NAME: Isaac ULSH-677		
--- BORN: 10 Aug 1828	PLACE:	B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
M CHR.: 17 Aug 1828	PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder Co., PA.	E: 28 Jul 1993 LOGAN
DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Christina TROXELL-680		NRIN: 191
MARR: 29 Nov 1849	PLACE: , Snyder Co., PA.	SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Andrew ULTZ-669
WIFE Barbara RITTER-670

Yr of Birth 1785
Yr of Birth 1788

HUSBAND - Andrew ULTZ-669

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church; Pfoutz's Valley,
near Liverpool; Greenwood Twp, Perry Co, Penn; FHL book 974.845/L1;
V2s; p.11

DEATH & BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co. Pa; FHL film 22053; p.48

Other marriages:

Aft Oct 1828 Catharina STUMPF-682

NRIN: 193

WIFE - Barbara RITTER-670

BIRTH: corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, CA

DEATH & BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co, Penn; FHL film 22,053;
p.48

CHILD 1 - John ULSH-667

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge, West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co, Penn; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15

MARRIAGE: estimated

DEATH: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co, Penn; by Wagonseller;

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 22,053;
p.48 St. John's Cemetery, West Beaver Twp Age 72y 4m 2d

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816; FHL film 1,289,385; Book 2
pp.445-448 gives elaborate descriptions of locations of land he
bequeaths to 3 persons and also bequeaths money to 9 people he "raised
in my house"

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,799;
p.44 Farmer Age 42 5 foster children with them

1860 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 805,182
p.652 8 Jun 1860 Farmer Age 51 8 foster children

CHILD 2 - Anna ULSH-671

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;FHL
Snyder Co, Penn; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15

CHILD 3 - Henry ULSH-668

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co, Penn; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15

MARRIAGE: estimated from children's births

DEATH & BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co, Penn; FHL film 22,053;
p.52 McClure Union Cemetery, West Beaver Twp,

CHILD 4 - Catharina A. ULSH-672

BIRTH: St. John's Union Church; Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp; Snyder Co;
Penn; FHL 1,306,272; item 15

DEATH: Tombstone Inscrp. of Snyder Co, Penn; FHL film 22,053; p.52

CHILD 5 - Andrew ULSH-673

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church; Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co; Penn; FHL 1306272 item 15

MARRIAGES: Snyder Co. Mgs.1835-1899; FHL book 974.849; V25w; Rev. Shindel, Jr.;
1835-1888; p. 170

17 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Andrew ULTZ-669
WIFE Barbara RITTER-670

Yr of Birth 1785
Yr of Birth 1788

CHILD 6 - Joseph ULSH-674

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church; Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co; Pa; FHL film 1,306,272 item 15
MARR: Snyder Co. Mgs 1835-1899; FHL book 974.849; V25w; Rev. Shindel, Jr;
1835-1888; p.171

CHILD 7 - Elisabeth ULSH-675

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church; Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co; Pa; FHL film 1,306,272 item 15
MARR: Snyder Co. Mgs 1835-1899; FHL book 974.849; V25w; Rev. Shindel, Jr;
1835-1888; p.178

CHILD 8 - Sophia ULSH-676

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church; Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co; Penn; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15

CHILD 9 - Isaac ULSH-677

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St. John's Union Church; Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co. Penn; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15
MARR: Snyder County Marriages; 1835-1899; FHL book 974.849; V25w; Rev. Shindel,
Jr; 1835-1888; p.180

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Henrich ULTZ-954

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1766 PLACE: prob Greenwood T, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1784 PLACE: prob Greenwood T, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Andreas ULTSCH-1131
 MOTHER: Anna-1132

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP:
 SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

PARENTS' NRIN: 292

WIFE Anna-955

BORN: 1770 PLACE: of Greenwood Twp, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 3 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Andrew ULTZ-669

--- BORN: 12 Sep 1785 PLACE:
 M CHR.: 23 Oct 1785 PLACE: St Michael's Ev, Greenwood Twp, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 9 Apr 1864 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: St John's Cem, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE: Barbara RITTER-670
 MARR: Abt 1808 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B: 28 Sep 1972 PROVO
 E: 8 Dec 1972 PROVO
 SP: 14 Dec 1972 PROVO
 has other marriages
 NRIN: 188
 SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

2. NAME: Johann Henrich ULTZ-956

--- BORN: 5 Jan 1787 PLACE:
 M CHR.: 8 Jul 1787 PLACE: St Michael's Ch, Pfoutz's Valley, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 28 Sep 1972 PROVO
 E: 8 Dec 1972 PROVO
 SP: 14 Dec 1972 PROVO
 SS:

3. NAME: Anna Catharina ULTZ-957

--- BORN: 20 May 1791 PLACE:
 F CHR.: 26 Jun 1791 PLACE: St Michael's Ch*, Pfoutz's Valley, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 28 Sep 1972 PROVO
 E: 7 Dec 1972 PROVO
 SP: 14 Dec 1972 PROVO
 SS:

4. NAME: Anna ULTZ-958

--- BORN: 25 Feb 1793 PLACE:
 F CHR.: 17 Aug 1794 PLACE: St Michael's Ch*, Pfoutz's Valley, Perry Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 28 Sep 1972 PROVO
 E: 7 Dec 1972 PROVO
 SP: 14 Dec 1972 PROVO
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Henrich ULTZ-954

Yr of Birth 1766

WIFE Anna-955

Yr of Birth 1770

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Joseph ULTZ-959

BORN:

PLACE:

B: 28 Sep 1972 PROVO

N CHR.: 1 May 1805

PLACE: St Michael's Ch*, Pfoutz's Valley, Perry Co, Pennsylvania

E: 8 Dec 1972 PROVO

DIED:

PLACE:

SP: 14 Dec 1972 PROVO

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Henrich ULTZ-954
WIFE Anna-955

Yr of Birth 1766
Yr of Birth 1770

HUSBAND - Henrich ULTZ-954

HISTORY: Rinehart Descendants of Johann Georg & Eliza Margaretha Reinhard;
1752-1954; Allied Families of Anspach-Cox-Dimm-James-Pfoutz-Tibbens-
Ulsh, by Glenna James Mosgrove; Cache FHC book FH; Rinehart; p.263-
264

WIFE - Anna-955

CHILD 1 - Andrew ULTZ-669

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church; Pfoutz's Valley,
near Liverpool; Greenwood Twp, Perry Co, Penn; FHL book 974.845/L1;
V2s; p.11

DEATH & BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co. Pa; FHL film 22053; p.48

Other marriages:

Aft Oct 1828 Catharina STUMPF-682

MRIN: 193

CHILD 2 - Johann Henrich ULTZ-956

BIRTH & CHRISTENING: St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church; Pfoutz's
Valley, near Liverpool; Greenwood Twp; Perry Co; Pennsylvania; FHL book
974.845/L1; V2s; p.12

CHILD 3 - Anna Catharina ULTZ-957

BIRTH & CHRISTENING: St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church; Pfoutz's
Valley, near Liverpool; Greenwood Twp; Perry Co; Pennsylvania; FHL book
974.845/L1; V2s; p.14

CHILD 4 - Anna ULTZ-958

BIRTH & CHRISTENING: St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church; Pfoutz's
Valley, near Liverpool; Greenwood Twp; Perry Co; Pennsylvania; FHL book
974.845/L1; V2s; p.15

CHILD 5 - Joseph ULTZ-959

BIRTH & CHRISTENING: St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church; Pfoutz's
Valley, near Liverpool; Greenwood Twp; Perry Co; Pennsylvania; FHL book
974.845/L1; V2s; p.20

17 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Andreas ULTSCH-1131

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: PLACE: from Hamburg,,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

WIFE Anna-1132

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

B:
E:
SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Andrew ULTSCH-1133

--- BORN: Abt 1758 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

2. NAME: Joseph ULTSCH-1134

--- BORN: Abt 1760 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1806 PLACE: West Buffalo Twp, Union Co, Pennsylvania
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

3. NAME: John ULTSCH-1135

--- BORN: Abt 1762 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

4. NAME: Jacob ULTSCH-1136

--- BORN: Abt 1764 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1820 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

17 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Andreas ULTSCH-1131

Yr of Birth

WIFE Anna-1132

Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Henrich ULTZ-954

--- BORN: 1766 PLACE: prob Greenwood T, Perry Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

M CHR.: PLACE:

E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Anna-955

MRIN: 253

MARR: Abt 1784 PLACE: prob Greenwood T, Perry Co, Pennsylvania

SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

6. NAME: Christopher ULTSCH-1137

--- BORN: 1772 PLACE:

B:

M CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Betsey ULTSCH-1138

--- BORN: Abt 1774 PLACE:

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: PLACE:

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

17 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Andereas ULTSCH-1131
WIFE Anna-1132

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Andereas ULTSCH-1131

HISTORY: Rinehart Descendants of Johann Georg & Eliza Margaretha Reinhard;
1752-1954; Allied Families of Anspach-Cox-Dinn-James-Pfoutz-Tibbens-
Ulsh, by Glenna James Mosgrove; Cache FHC book FH; Rinehart; p.263-
264

WIFE - Anna-1132

HISTORY: Rinehart Descendants of Johann Georg & Eliza Margaretha Reinhard;
1752-1954; Allied Families of Anspach-Cox-Dinn-James-Pfoutz-Tibbens-
Ulsh, by Glenna James Mosgrove; Cache FHC book FH; Rinehart; p.263-
264

CHILD 1 - Andrew ULTSCH-1133

HISTORY: Rinehart Descendants of Johann Georg & Eliza Margaretha Reinhard;
1752-1954; Allied Families of Anspach-Cox-Dinn-James-Pfoutz-Tibbens-
Ulsh, by Glenna James Mosgrove; Cache FHC book FH; Rinehart; p.263-
264

CHILD 2 - Joseph ULTSCH-1134

HISTORY: Rinehart Descendants of Johann Georg & Eliza Margaretha Reinhard;
1752-1954; Allied Families of Anspach-Cox-Dinn-James-Pfoutz-Tibbens-
Ulsh, by Glenna James Mosgrove; Cache FHC book FH; Rinehart; p.263-
264 Married Mary Rote

CHILD 3 - John ULTSCH-1135

HISTORY: Rinehart Descendants of Johann Georg & Eliza Margaretha Reinhard;
1752-1954; Allied Families of Anspach-Cox-Dinn-James-Pfoutz-Tibbens-
Ulsh, by Glenna James Mosgrove; Cache FHC book FH; Rinehart; p.263-
264

CHILD 4 - Jacob ULTSCH-1136

HISTORY: Rinehart Descendants of Johann Georg & Eliza Margaretha Reinhard;
1752-1954; Allied Families of Anspach-Cox-Dinn-James-Pfoutz-Tibbens-
Ulsh, by Glenna James Mosgrove; Cache FHC book FH; Rinehart; p.263-
264

CHILD 5 - Henrich ULTZ-954

HISTORY: Rinehart Descendants of Johann Georg & Eliza Margaretha Reinhard;
1752-1954; Allied Families of Anspach-Cox-Dinn-James-Pfoutz-Tibbens-
Ulsh, by Glenna James Mosgrove; Cache FHC book FH; Rinehart; p.263-
264

CHILD 6 - Christopher ULTSCH-1137

HISTORY: Rinehart Descendants of Johann Georg & Eliza Margaretha Reinhard;
1752-1954; Allied Families of Anspach-Cox-Dinn-James-Pfoutz-Tibbens-
Ulsh, by Glenna James Mosgrove; Cache FHC book FH; Rinehart; p.263-
264

CHILD 7 - Betsey ULTSCH-1138

HISTORY: Rinehart Descendants of Johann Georg & Eliza Margaretha Reinhard;
1752-1954; Allied Families of Anspach-Cox-Dinn-James-Pfoutz-Tibbens-

DOCUMENTATION

17 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Andereas ULTSCH-1131
WIFE Anna-1132

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

Ulsh, by Glenna James Mosgrove; Cache FHC book FH; Rinehart; p.263-
264

In the Matter of the Estate
of Jacob Heiter Deceased

Return of Inquest

Snyder County s.s. An inquisition
indented and taken at the Late
residence of Jacob Heiter Late of
Beaver Township Snyder County and
state of Pennsylvania deceased,

this Second day of November A.D. one thousand and Eight Hundred and
sixty five before Moses Specht Esqr. High sheriff of said county of
Snyder by the oaths and affirmations of the Jurors whose names and
seals are hereunto annexed good and lawful men of his balliwick who
say upon their oaths and affirmations that having been taken by the
said Moses Specht High sheriff as aforesaid in his proper person to
the premises in the writ this inquisition annexed described and the
parties in the said writ named having been severally warned and as
many as chose being present, that the property in said writ
described cannot be parted and divided so as to accommodate all the
heirs with lands without prejudice to or spoiling the whole
thereof, nor, can the property in said writ described be parted or
divided so as to accommodate more than one of said representatives
or heirs without prejudice to or spoiling the whole thereof and
they therefore decide against a division. And they value and
appraise Tract No. 1 in said writ described at and for the Sum of
Thirty Nine dolls per acre and that the Same Contains one Hundred
and twelve acres and Ninety Nine perches according to the annexed
diagram or draft making in the aggregate the Sum of \$4392.00 and
tract No. 2 in said writ described they value and appraise at and
for the Sum of three dollars and Seventy five cents per acre and
that the Same contains Twenty acres and one hundred and twenty
seven perches according to the annexed diagram or draft making in
the aggregate the Sum of \$78.17. In Testimony whereof as well, I
the said Sheriff as the Jurors aforesaid to this inquisition have
fixed our hands and seals the day and Year first above written.

Moses Specht, Shff

seal

George Swartz

seal

Philip Kinney

seal

John S. Smith

seal

Moses Middleworth

seal

Elias R. Swartz

seal

John Good

seal

Daniel Kern

seal

John M Troxel

seal

Johannes Moyer

seal

Peter Fetteroff

seal

Peter Reigel

seal

Harrison Kline

seal

The Execution of this writ appears in a certain Inquisition hereto
annexed

So ans Moses Specht, Shff.

Snyder County s.s. And now to wit December 11, 1865 The within Inquisition was approved and confirmed and on motion of Jno P. Cronmiller Attorney for the petitioners, the Court grant a rule directed to the heirs and parties interested requiring them to appear by the first day of next term to accept the Real Estate at the valuation put upon the Same in said Inquisition described and in case of neglect or refusal to do to show cause if any they have why the same should not be sold. The court direct the same notice of this Rule to be given that was described and directed to be given of the holding of the inquest.

Rule Ex et. Rule served. so answere M S Shff	By the Court
Shff Specht Fees \$36.18	S.S.W.
" " Fees 4.40 \$40.58 Recd Moses Specht	
Ck C <u>\$23.00</u>	
\$63.58 Paid to J_____ Ck by J.P. Cronmiller	

September Term 1865

In the Matter of the Estate
of Jacob Heiter Deceased
Petition for Inquest

To the Honourable the Judges of the
orphans Court for the County of
Snyder. September T. 1865

The Petition of Mary Bingman
formerly Mary Heiter and Louisa

Heiter of Beaver Township in the county of Snyder. Two of the
children and lineal descendants of Jacob Heiter Late of Beaver
Township aforesaid, Deceased, respectfully Showeth. That the said
Jacob Heiter died on the 23rd day of March A.D. 1864 intestate
leaving a widow named Sarah Heiter and four children viz Your
Petitioners Mary who was intermarried John Bingman but who died
before the said Jacob Heiter deceased Louisa Heiter Elizabeth
intermarried with Frederick Bingman and Joshua Heiter that the said
Joshua Heiter died (sic) his father Jacob Heiter leaving a Widow
named Deborah Heiter and four children one of whom died since the
death of the said Joshua Heiter Namely Eliza, Sarah and Mary
Alice Heiter all minors who have for their Guardian Harrison Swartz
all residing Snyder County that the decedant Jacob Heiter died
seized in fee of and in Two certain Messuages tenements and tracts
of Land No 1 situated in the township of Beaver aforesaid bounded
as follows to wit on the North by land of Peter Fetterolf on the
East by land of Harrison Swartz on the South by land of John Troxel
and West by land of Samuel Troxel Containing one Hundred and thirty
five acres more or less with the appurtenances. Tract No 2 A
Certain tract of woodland Situated in Beaver Township aforesaid
adjoining lands of Peter Fetterolf and Benjamin Huffnagel
containing Thirty acres more or less. That no partition & valuation
of said Estate having been made and the parties being unable to
agree. Your Petitioners request the court to be pleased to award an
Inquest to make partition of the premises aforesaid to & among the
representatives of the said Intestate in such manner and in such
proportions as by the Law of this Commonwealth is directed of such
petition can be made with (sic) prejudice to or Spoiling the whole
but if such partition cannot be made thereof. then to value and
appraise the Same and to make return of their proceedings according
to law. And they will &c.

Witness present
J Crouse
Jno P. Cronmiller

her
Mary X Bingaman
mark
Louisa Heiter

Snyder County s.s. Mary Bingamin and Louisa Heiter the above named
 Petitioners being duly Sworn according to Law do depose and say
 that the facts Set forth in the foregoing petition are correct and
 true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn & Subscribed before me
 this 31st day of August A.D.
 1865

her

Mary X Bingamon
 Louisa Heiter

J. Crouse Clk.

And now to wit. Sept 25, 1865. The within Petition presented and
 read whereupon the court award an inquest to make partition for
 fifteen days Notice of the holding of the inquest to be given
 personally.

By the court
 S.S.W

FHL film 1,293,509
 Vol 2
 p.308

Orphans Court Docket
 1861-1866
 Snyder County

February Term 1866

In the Matter of the Estate of
Jacob Heiter Deceased

Acceptance of Real Estate
decree of Court

To the Honorable the Judges of the
Orphans Court for the County of
Snyder at February Term A.D. 1866.
The Petition of Louisa Nerhood and
family Louisa Heiter of Beaver
Township in said County. Humbly

Showeth. That the Real Estate of her father Jacob Heiter Late of Beaver Township, deceased, was valued and appraised by virtue of a writ of Partition of valuation issued out of said Court. the Inquisition of which was duly returned by the Sherriff at December Term Last. that in said Inquisition the Jury of Inquist made return that the Real Estate in said writ described could not be divided without prejudice to or spoiling the whole thereof and that value and appraise the said Real Estate as follows to wit Tract No. 1 containing one Hundred and twelve acres and Ninety nine perches according to the draft thereunto annexed at and for the Sum of Four Thousand Three hundred and Ninety two dollars (\$4392.00) And Tract No. 2 containing Twenty acres and one hundred and twenty seven perches according to the annexed draft at and for the Sum of Seventy Eight dollars and Seventeen cents (\$78.17) Making in the agregate for the said two tracts of land the Sum of Four Thousand four hundred and Seventy dollars and Seventeen cents (\$4470,17). That a Rule was granted at the Last Term of said court requiring the heirs and Legal representatives of the said Jacob Heiter deceased to appear on the 1st day of the present term of this court to Elect to take the said Real Estate at the valuation aforesaid or show cause why the Same should not be Sold. That said Rule was duly served and returned by the Sheriff. That your petitioner is a daughter and heir at Law of said Jacob Heiter deceased. That she hereby offers and Elects to take the said Real Estate as described in the said Inquisition (the other heirs refusing to take the Same) at the valuation put upon it by the said inquist. Your Petitioner therefore prays the Hon Court adjudge the Said Real Estate to her at the valuation aforesaid. And she will pray & s.

Louisa Nerhood

In the Matter of the Partition or valuation of the Real Estate of Jacob Heiter late of Beaver Township Snyder County, deceased. And now to wit, February 26 A.D. 1866 due proof having been made that the Rule granted at the Last Term of this court requiring the heirs and Legal representatives of the said Jacob Heiter decease appear on the 1st day of the present Term to Elect to take said Real Estate at the valuation or show cause why the said should not be Sold had been duly Served by the Sherriff. And Louisa Nerhood one of the daughters and heirs at Law of said decedant appears in Court and Elects to take said Real Estate described in said Inquisition at the appraised value thereof. It is therefore ordered and adjudged by the court that the said Louisa Nerhood take the Said

Real Estate described in said Inquisition at the valuation thereof. on the paying to the parties interested their proportionate share of the valuation aforesaid according to the appraisement aforesaid on or before the 26th day of Feby A.D. 1867 with Interest from the 1st day of April A.D. 1866 or securing the Same by giving Bond and Mortgage. And hold and Enjoy the said Real Estate of the Said deceased valued as aforesaid to her, her heirs and assigns for Ever as fully and freely as her said father had and held that Same in his life time.

By the Court
S.S.W

FHL film 1,293,509
Vol 2
p.360-361

Orphans Court Docket
1861-1866
Snyder County

February Term 1866

In the Matter of the Estate
of Jacob Heiter Deceased

Distribution

In the Matter of the Partition
proceedings of the Real Estate of
Jacob Heiter Late of Beaver Township
Snyder County, Decd

Distribution

Valuation of Tract No 1	\$4392.00
" " " " 2	78.17
	<u>\$4470.17</u>

Deduct Costs

Sheriffs fees holding Inquest	36.18
" " Serving Rule	4.40
Clerk Crouse O.C.	23.00
Stamps	4.50
Recording Mortgage	2.50
J.P. Cronmiller Solicitor	<u>90.00</u>

160.58

Widow Third

3/ 4309.57

1436.53

2873.06

Internal Revenue Tax

29.00

4 Heirs

2844.06

Amount due at present

711.01 $\frac{1}{2}$

Each heirs share at present

Widow Third 4 Heirs

1436.53

Each Heirs share at Widows death 359.13 $\frac{1}{4}$

Nett Proceeds

\$4280.59

Maria Bingamans share now \$711.01 $\frac{1}{2}$

" " at Widows death

359.13 $\frac{3}{4}$

\$1070.14 $\frac{3}{4}$

Elizabeth Bingamans share now 711.01 $\frac{1}{2}$

" " at Widows death

359.13 $\frac{1}{4}$

\$1070.14 $\frac{3}{4}$

Louisa share now 711.01 $\frac{1}{2}$

" " at Widows death

359.13 $\frac{1}{4}$

\$1070.14 $\frac{3}{4}$

Share of the Estate of Joshua Heater deceased

Now 711.01 $\frac{1}{2}$

at Widows death

359.13 $\frac{1}{4}$

\$1070.14 $\frac{3}{4}$ \$4280.59

The above amount of Joshua Heater deceased is subject to the
payments of the debts of said Heater which amount to \$574.57
which is to be deducted pro Rata from each childs share as
follows:

Whole amount of Joshua Heiters share now

\$711.01 $\frac{1}{2}$

at Widows death

359.13 $\frac{1}{4}$

\$1070.14 $\frac{3}{4}$

Elizas Share now \$237.00 $\frac{1}{3}$

Deduct pro Rata share

191.52 $\frac{1}{3}$

45.48

at Widows death

119.71

\$356.71 $\frac{1}{3}$

Sarahs Share now 237.00 $\frac{1}{3}$

Deduct pro Rata share

191.52 $\frac{1}{3}$

45.48

at Widows death

119.71

356.71 $\frac{1}{3}$

Mary Alices Share now	237.00 1/3	
Deduct pro Rata share	<u>191.52 1/3</u>	
	45.48	
at Widows death	<u>119.71</u>	356.71 1/3 <u>\$1070.14 ¹/₃</u>

The above amount to be paid to Harrison Swartz Guardian of the Said Eliza, Sarah and Mary Alice Heater.

FHL film 1,293,509
Vol 2
p.372

Orphans Court Docket
1861-1866
Snyder County

Feb T 1878

In the Matter of the Estate
of Jacob Heater decd

Petition for Rule, to show Cause

To the hon the Judges & C
The petition of
George Kern represent That
Jacob Heater late of the Town-
ship of Adams in said County

of Snyder died on or about the 23rd day of March 1864. That he left Sarah, Louisa Nerhood born Heater and five minor children Mary Eliza Elias Sarah, & Mary Alice who have for their Guardian Hemines Swartz. That he died siezed in his demineas of, fee of and in a certain tract of real estate situate in the County of Snyder in the township of Adams adjoining lands of Samuel Troxell Peter Fetterolf Fredrick Fetterolf & others Containing One hundred thirteen acres more or less. That an inquest was awarded in the Orphan's Court of Snyder County at September term 1865 at which the said Real Estate was appraised and returned thereof made at December term 1865 and upon rule upon heirs to take the same. the said Louisa Nerhood elected to take the same and on the 26th day of February 1866 the same was awarded to her in the sum amount of \$44.70.7. That Jacob Nerhood and the said Louisa his wife entered into bind and mortgage in the sum of \$3200__ for the payment conditioned for the payment of \$711 to Mary Bingaman, Elizabeth Bingaman Elias Heater Sarah Heater Mary Alice Minor children of said Jacob Heater which on the 26th day of February 1867 with interest from April 1 1877 & 352 L's in the death of the widow paying out to said heirs your petitioner loaned to the said Louisa a sum, sufficient to pay the same and (?)

Signed by Jacob Nerhood and Louisa his wife the note of the said Jacob Nerhood for \$1000 and afterwards in the note of \$300. signed by the same parties and it was agreed that the land should remain as a security to your petition for the said sum of money and the mortgage given to the heirs should remain for the parties use That on the 25th day of May 1866 and Heminas Swartz guardian of the said minor children Eliza Sarah Mary Alice and on the 19th Feb 1870 - Eliza and April 18 1873 Mary entered satisfaction for the same wa__ widows dower. That the said Louisa Nerhood died on the 22nd day of Jan 1872 and that your petitioner to has discovered that satisfaction has been entered upon the said Mortgage and your petitioner has been left without security for his claim. Your petitioner prays that a rule to show cause why the said mortgage should not remain open for the security of your petitioner and that said value of mortgage should be so modified so that they would show the satisfaction of the mortgage as to the claim and that the petitioner and that the petitioner be subrogated to their rights so for as to secure the same & he will ever pray

George Kern

Snyder County ss

Personally appeared before me a Justice

of the Peace in and for said County

Kern the above petitioner who being duly sworn according to law says that the above is true and found to be that of his knowledge & behoof.

Sworn & subscribed to

before me the 27th

day of Feb. 1878 A.K. Gifs J.P.

George Kern

And now to wit March 1st 1878 the within petition read and rule granted to the served with a copy of this petition on Jacob Nerhood the husband, and on A J Middlesworth administrator of Louisa Nerhood and to Peter Reigle Guardian of George H.M. and Casse Laura Nerhood minor children of the said Louisa Nerhood.

Per Cuniance

J.C Bucher J.

Snyder County ss

Served within Rule & Personally on within named A.J. Middlesworth & Peter Reigle by giving to each of them a true and attached copy of Original Rule making known to them the contents thereof Mar 22 1878 and on Jacob Nerhood by leaving a like copy at his residence with an adult member of his family informing them of the contents thereof April 30 1878

Sworn & Subscribed before me the 25 day of April 1878 D Eisenhaur
J. Penn P__

Paid 4.76

2.00

6.76 paid

to J. Cinm by

James Middlesworth adm
of Louisa Nerhood.

FHL #1289385

p. 506

Pennsylvania

Snyder Co.

Orphan's Court Docket #4

Sept 1878

In re of the Estate of Jacob
Heater & Louisa Nerhood decd

Decree of Court

And now July 17 1878 it
appearing to the Court
that in the matter of the
petition of George Kern
presented to this Court

representing that the mortgage entered into by Jacob Nerhood and Louisa Nerhood now deceased in the sum of \$3200 = conditioned for the payment of certain sum of money to the heirs of Jacob Heater had been intended to be left not satisfied but to remain open for the security of the petitioner who had loaned the said Louisa Nerhood money for the purpose of paying out said sums it appearing to the said Court that the Rule granted upon said petitioner has been personally served on Jacob Nerhood the husband of said Louisa Nerhood A.J. Middlesworth administrator and Peter Reigle guardian of George H.M. and Casse Laura Narehood minor children of said Louisa Narehood.

So is ordered and declared that the said mortgage in said petition mentioned to wit - Mortgage of Jacob Narehood and wife to Mary Bingaman et al Recorded in Mortgage Book No. 1 page 214 shall be & remain satisfied as to the parties heirs of Jacob Heater = deceased but that the same remain open and in full force to the amount of Thirteen hundred and fifty four dollars with interest from this date in favor of George Kern who is being subrogated in the rights of the parents grantees of said mortgage to the extent of said sum in power to me the same revisions which they the said grantees might and would me in the foreclosure and collection of the said amount of money are thereon and the Recorder of Deeds in and for the county of Snyder is directed to make a memorandum with proper reference in the margin of the name of said mortgage.

Per Cuniance

J.C. Bucker

Clk Fees paid by James Middlesworth Admr of Louisa Narehood

FHL #1289385

p. 538

Pennsylvania

Snyder Co.

Orphan's Court Docket #4

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Jacob HEETER OR HEITER-438

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 16 Mar 1806 PLACE: ,of Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 21 Mar 1879 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Troxelville Cem,Adams Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1826 PLACE: ,of Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436
 MOTHER: Maria Eva ROTH-437

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

PARENTS' MRIN: 123

WIFE Sarah GERHART-1084

BORN: 11 Jan 1807 PLACE: ,of Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 8 Apr 1883 PLACE: Adams Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Troxelville Cem,Adams Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 28 Jul 1993 LOGAN
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Joshua HEETER-1091

--- BORN: 20 Jan 1827 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 6 Jun 1865 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Troxelville,Adams Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

2. NAME: Mary HEETER-1085

--- BORN: Abt 1828 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 28 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

3. NAME: Elizabeth HEETER-1086

--- BORN: 14 Sep 1830 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 Feb 1892 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Troxelville,Adams Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 3 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

4. NAME: Elias HEETER-1088

--- BORN: Abt 1832 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: (Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ()Bap ()End ()Seal 158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. 184319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Jacob HEETER OR HEITER-438

Yr of Birth 1806

WIFE Sarah GERHART-1084

Yr of Birth 1807

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Sarah HEETER-1089

--- BORN: Abt 1834 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 18 Jul 1993 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Mary Alice HEETER-1090

--- BORN: Abt 1836 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 3 Aug 1993 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Louisa HEETER-1087

--- BORN: 19 May 1838 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 7 Jul 1993 LOGAN

DIED: 20 Jan 1872 PLACE: ,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.: 20 Jan 1872 PLACE: Troxelville,Adams Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

18 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Jacob HEETER OR HEITER-438
 WIFE Sarah GERHART-1084

Yr of Birth 1806
 Yr of Birth 1807

HUSBAND - Jacob HEETER OR HEITER-438

BIRTH: correspondence with Richard R. Ruse, Williamsville, NY
 correspondence with William Morgan, Shippensburg, Penn
 MARRIAGE: estimated from childrens birth dates
 DEATH: Orphans Court Docket; 1861-1866; Snyder County; FHL film 1,293,509;
 Vol 3 p.308
 Orphan's Court Docket #4; Snyder County, Pennsylvania; FHL film
 1,289,385; p.506
 BURIAL: Richard Ruse & William Morgan
 CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,799; p.79
 17 Nov 1850 Farmer Age 44

WIFE - Sarah GERHART-1084

BIRTH: The Records of the Lutheran Congregation of St Henry's (Musser's
 Valley) Church; Adams Twp, Snyder Co, Ps; 1860-1878; and of St James
 Lutheran Church; 1880-1927; FHL book 974.849/A1; K2w; p.41 died of
 cancer father John Gearhart
 MARRIAGE: estimated from children's births
 DEATH: the above church records and
 Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County; FHL film 22,053; p.12
 Troxelville Evangelical, New Lutheran, and Reformed Cemetery at
 Troxelville, Adams Twp Age 76y 2m 27d
 PROBATE: Orphan's Court Docket #4; Pennsylvania, Snyder County; FHL film
 1,289,385; p.506 Feb Term 1878 shows her as wife of Jacob Heater decd
 BURIAL: corresp[ondence] with Richard Ruse, Williamsville, NY and William
 Morgan, Shippensburg, PA
 CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,799; p.79
 17 Nov 1850 Age 44
 1870 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; Beaver Twp-Troxelville P.O.; FHL film
 552,950; p.13-B Age 62 enumerated with Jacob Werhood, son-in-law

CHILD 1 - Joshua HEETER-1091

BIRTH: Tombstone inscription
 MARRIAGE: estimated from childrens births
 DEATH: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County; FHL film 22,053; p.11
 Evangelical, New Lutheran, & Reformed Cemetery at Troxelville, Adams Twp
 PROBATE: Orphan's Court Docket; 1861-1866; Snyder County; FHL film 1,293,509;
 Vol 3 p.308, 347-348, 360-361, & 372 Joshua dec'd, son of Jacob
 Heiter dec'd
 Orphan's Court Docket; 1861-1866; Snyder County; FHL film 1,289,509;
 Vol 2 p.306 Sept term 1865 lists wife Deborah and 3 children

CHILD 2 - Mary HEETER-1085

BIRTH: estimated from census
 MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; Rev. Adolf B. Casper's Marriage Records;
 1839-1882; FHL 974.849; Sn92m; p.154
 CENSUS: 1870 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; Center Twp; FHL film 552,950; p.28
 22 Jul 1870 Head of house Age 42

CHILD 3 - Elizabeth HEETER-1086

BIRTH: Tombstone inscription

18 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Jacob HEETER OR HEITER-438
WIFE Sarah GERHART-1084

Yr of Birth 1806
Yr of Birth 1807

MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; Rev. J.P. Shindel's Marriage Records;
1835-1899; FHL book 974.849; SN92m; p.185

DEATH: Tombstone Inscriptions

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County; FHL film 22,053; p.5
St. James Old Lutheran Cemetery, Troxelville, Adams Twp

PROBATE: Orphans Court Docket; 1861-1866; Snyder County; FHL film 1,292,509;
Vol 3 p.308, 347-348, 360-361 & 372 dau of Jacob Heiter
Pennsylvania, Snyder county; Orphan's Court Docket #4; FHL film
1,289,385; p.506 dau of Jacob Heater, dec'd

CENSUS: 1870 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; Beaver Twp; FHL film 552,950; p.1-B
15 Jun 1870 Age 37

CHILD 4 - Elias HEETER-1088

BIRTH: estimated from orphans court records

PROBATE: Pennsylvania, Snyder County; Orphan's Court Docket #4; FHL film
1,289,385; p.506 son of Jacob Heater dec'd

CHILD 5 - Sarah HEETER-1089

BIRTH: estimated from orphans court records

PROBATE: Orphan's Court Docket; 1861-1866; Snyder County; FHL film 1,293,509;
Vol 3 p.308, 347-348, 360-361, & 372 dau of Jacob Heiter dec'd
Pennsylvania, Snyder County; Orphan's Court Docket #4; FHL film
1,289,385; p.506 dau of Jacob Heater dec'd

CHILD 6 - Mary Alice HEETER-1090

BIRTH: estimated from orphans court records

PROBATE: Orphan's Court Docket; 1861-1866; Snyder County; FHL film 1,293,509;
Vol 3 p.308, 347-348, 360-361, & 372 dau of Jacob Heiter dec'd
Pennsylvania, Snyder County; Orphan's Court Docket #4; FHL film
1,289,385; p.506 dau of Jacob Heater dec'd

CHILD 7 - Louisa HEETER-1087

BIRTH: Tombstone inscription

MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; Rev. J.P. Shindel's Marriage Records;
1835-1899; FHL book 974.849; SN92m; p.192

DEATH: Tombstone Inscriptions

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County; FHL film 22,053; p.15
Evangelical, New Lutheran & Reformed Cemetery, Troxelville, Adams Twp

PROBATE: Orphans Court Docket; 1861-1866; Snyder County; FHL film 1,292,509;
Vol 3 p.308, 347-348, 360-361 & 372 dau of Jacob Heiter
Pennsylvania, Snyder County; Orphan's Court Docket #4; FHL film
1,289,385; p.506 dau of Jacob Heater, dec'd
p.538 Sep 1878 wife of Jacob Nerhood

CENSUS: 1870 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; Beaver Twp-Troxelville P.O.; FHL film
552,950; p.13-B 23 Jun 1870 Age 32

September Term 1865

In the Matter of Estate
of Joshua Heater Deceased
Petition for Guardian

To the Honourable the Judges of the
orphans Court for the county of Snyder
Sept Term A.D. 1866

The Petition of Mary Elizabeth Heiter
& Sarah Alice Heiter minor children of Joshua Heiter late of the
county of Snyder deceased by their mother Deborah Heiter
respectfully represents. That the Petitioners are under the age
of fourteen Years and have no person legally authorized to take
charge of their person and Estate. they therefore pray the court to
appoint some suitable person their guardian for that purpose and
they will &c.

Witness present
Jno P. Cronmiller

Deborah X Heiter
mark

for Mary E. Heiter & Sarah A. Heiter.

And now to wit. Sept. 25, 1865. The within petition read whereupon
the court (sic) Harrison Swartz Guardian of the person & Estate of
the said minors to give bond and good security in the sum of
\$200.00 for each Minor.

"Bonds filed & Cer Exit"

By the Court
S.S.W.

In the Matter of the Estate
of Joshua Heiter Deceased
Petition for Guardian

To the Honourable the Judges of
orphans Court for the county of
Snyder September Term A.D. 1865

The Petition of Eliza Ann J. Heiter
Respectfully represents. That the
petitioner is a minor child above the

age of Fourteen Years of Joshua Heiter deceased late of the county
of Snyder that she has no person legally authorized to take charge
of her person and Estate and she prays the court that she may be
permitted to make choice of some suitable person as her Guardian
for that purpose and she will pray &c.

Eliz A. Heiter

And now to wit. Sept. 25, 1865. Th within petition read & the said
minor in open court made choice of Harrison Swartz as her Guardian
which choice is approved by the Court & the said Harrison Swartz is
accordingly appointed guardian for said minor to give bond with
good security in the Sum of \$200.00.

"Bond filed & Exit."

By the Court
S.S.W.

C=Children's ordinances

Phone: 801-245-3701

15 -----
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Last Will & Testament
Henry Ritter decd }

In the Name of God Amen I Henry Ritter of West Beaver Township, Snyder County being sick in Body but of Sound Mind Memory and understanding Praised to God for it. Considering the certainty of Death and the uncertainty of the time thereby and tat it is appointed for all men to die, do make and enter this my last will and testament that is to say I give to Recommend my Soul in to the hands of the Almighty God that gave it and my body to the Earth to be buried in a christian like manner at the discretion of my Executor & Respecting such worldly Effects whereunto it has pleased God to bless me with in this life. I dispose of them in the following manner. first I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Catherine all my house furniture that she needs and wishes to have during her lifetime & all that credit in my favor at B.G. Raudenbush's and all my real Estate & Premises on which I now live containing 20 Acres or less and about 4 acres of timber land out of my other place along the line of Jonathan Romigs land up to the line of the land of William Krick & two cows & one heifer & four hogs and all the grain that is left after Seeding and all the hay & Straw that is on the said Premises & all the potatoes & corn that is on the said bequeathed Premises and if the said corn & potatoes should not be sufficient to do her for the ensuing winter, then she is to have as much of the other place that will do her for one year & the interest of the one third of my other place. which which shall be Sold as soon as convenience after my death during her lifetime or as long as she remains my widow and also the farming mill that is on my other Place at Samuel Ritters. Item second I will & bequeath unto Amelia C. Maurer Eighty seven dollars & fifty cents. It being the same amount which I received of Peter Maurer for the use of said Amelia C. Maurer. And if my said beloved wife should remain a widow and become sick & helpless so that she needs assistance or help and none of my children will attend to her wants then she shall get any person she likes to live with her and attend to her wants & the same shall be paid out of the said Bequeathed Premises after her death. And it is my will that my herein after mentioned Executor shall see that all my just debts be paid & I will that all my personal property which will not be taken by said widow shall be appraised & sold by Public Sale as soon convenience & make a good Deed to the Purchased for the same & lit is my will that after the death of my widow my herein after mentioned Executor shall sell at Public Sale all the said bequeathed Real & Personal Property & make a good & sufficient deed. for the same and it shall be as good as if I had done it my self. And I order that my daughter Maria M. Ritter shall have one cow, one hog, & two pigs and as much house furniture as my other daughters received of novelties. My Executor shall see that She gets it before my Estate is equally divided, and after my just debts are paid & this my last will fulfilled and all expenses paid then the remaining part shall be equally divided amongst my three children namely Malinda one share Caroline one share & Maria M. one share, share & share alike & lastly I do nominate & appoint Henry R. Knepp Executor to this

my last will & testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 10 day of August A.D. 1867 - Henry Ritter (seal) signed sealed published and declared by the said testator as his last will & testament in the presence of us who at the request in the presence of each other here subscribed our names as witness hereunto S R. Stumpff George Ritter. Snyder County ss. Be it remembered that on the ninth day of March A.D. 1868 before me S.B. Schock Register of Wills & c. in and for said County personally appeared Samuel R. Stumpff & George Ritter subscribing witnesses to the pregoing will who after being duly sworn according to law, do depose and say they were personally present and did see and hear Henry Ritter the Testator sign seal publish and declare the pregoing and annexed Instrument of writing as for his last will and testament that at the time of so doing he the testator was of Sound mind and disposing memory as deponents believe that they subscribed their names as witness to the same at the request of and in the presence of Each other and that the names of Samuel R. Stumpff George Ritter are deponents own proper hand writing and further say not. S.R. Stumpff. George Ritter. Sworn & subscribed the day & year aforesaid before me S R Schuck Ref. Snyder County

FHL #1289384, item 2
 Register of Wills
 Snyder Co.
 pages 302-303

(12-26)

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Henry RITTER-763

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 28 Jan 1809 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.
 CHR.: 12 Mar 1809 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.
 DIED: 4 Mar 1867 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.
 MARR: Abt 1830 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Henry RITTER-764
 MOTHER: Magdalena-765

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

PARENTS' MRIN: 208

WIFE Catharine HEETER-439

BORN: 22 Aug 1809 PLACE: ,of Union Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 20 Oct 1889 PLACE: , Snyder, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: St John's Cem, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436
 MOTHER: Maria Eva ROTH-437

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' MRIN: 123

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Malinda RITTER-1150

--- BORN: Abt 1831 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 16 Jun 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

2. NAME: Carolina RITTER-1151

--- BORN: Abt 1837 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 4 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

3. NAME: Maria M. RITTER-1152

--- BORN: 16 Jan 1842 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 10 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:

E:

SP:

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for [!Bap [!End [!Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Henry RITTER-763
WIFE Catharine HEETER-439

Yr of Birth 1809
Yr of Birth 1809

HUSBAND - Henry RITTER-763

BIRTH: Snyder County, Penn; West Beaver Twp; St. John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; Baptisms 1798-1855; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15; p.4
CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Penn; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.135
WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Book 1, p.28
DEATH: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co; FHL film 22,053; p.44
MARRIAGE: According to C. V. Cupp, Wm. Shock and M.V. Heter, Henry md. Catharine Hieter, but date given.

WIFE - Catharine HEETER-439

BIRTH: calculated from death age (80y 1m 29d) Also corres with J.E. Heeter, Wm Shock, via M.V. Heter, Mission, KS
MARRIAGE: According to C. V. Cupp, Wm. Shock and M.V. Heter, Catharine md Henry Ritter, but no date given.
DEATH: Tombstone inscription
BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co, Penn; FHL film 22053; p.44
WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; FHL film 1,289,384 item 2; p.302
CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Penn; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.135

CHILD 1 - Malinda RITTER-1150

BIRTH: estimated from census
MARRIAGE: Married William Krick , 22 Sep 1853, Snyder Co, Pa
CENSUS: 1850 Union county, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.135 27 Oct 1850 Age 19
WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; FHL film 1,289,384; item 2; p.302-303 fathers will as "my 3 children Malinda,..."

CHILD 2 - Carolina RITTER-1151

BIRTH: Estimated from census
CENSUS: 1850 Union county, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.135 27 Oct 1850 Age 13
WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; FHL film 1,289,384; item 2; p.302-303 fathers will as "my 3 children ..., Carolina,..."

CHILD 3 - Maria M. RITTER-1152

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, Calif
CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.135 27 Oct 1850 Age 8
1860 Snyder County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 805,182; p.642 7 Jun 1860 Age 18
WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; FHL film 1,289,384; item 2; p.302-303 fathers will as "my 3 children ..., Maria M."

Henry Ritter - Senr

1
Last Will & Testament

In the Name of God Amen I Henry Ritter Senr of West Beaver Township in the County of Snyder and State of Pennsylvania being weak in body but of perfect mind and memory praised be the Lord. Cauling unto mind and memory the mortality of my body and that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my Last will and testament. That is to say I give and Recommend my soul unto the hands of the almighty god that gave it and my body to the Earth to be buried in a decent Christian like manner at the descretion of my Executors and Respecting such worldly affects whereunto it has pleased God to bless me with in this life. I dispose of them in the following manner. that is to say. Item first my son Samuel Ritter shall remain on my farm for the term of one year after my death and farm the same and all that he makes on said farm shall be his own and my two daughters shall remain with Samuel during said term and help as they formerly did and all they make shall be theirs namely Sarah & Sophia and the two Named daughters shall have one of my working Horses and to choose another of my Horses and each is to have two cows and two sheep four Hogs. making together four Cows, four sheep & Eight hogs to have their choice the two above named daughters shall have my Cooking stove with all the fixings belonging to the same with Pipe and my daughter Sarah Ritter shall have my weavers Loom and all the Gears and fixings belonging to the Same. My Son Samuel and my tow daughters Sarah & Sophia shall keep and have all the Grain which have at present and all the Meat in the Pickel all the Apple Butter which I have and to be used by them as her to for and the tun of Plaster which I have at present is to be the said Samuels to be used and sowed on my farm. 2nd It is further my will that my Executors shall sell all my personal property at Public Sale one year after my death Except what is before bequeathed. and all my Real Estate is to be sold at Public Sale one year after my death and my hereinafter named Executors shall make as good & sufficient Deed or Deeds for the Same and it shall be as good as if I had Executed the Same in my Lifetime and the amount of my Personal & Real property shall be divided in Equal shares among my ten children after paying my Just Debts and Expenses. Namely Catherine Married to Elias Gass. Henry Ritter Junr George Ritter, Magdalena Married to Adam Wagner. Elizabeth Married to William Price, Sarah Ritter, Jacob Ritter, Samuel Ritter, Sophia Ritter, Susannah Ritter Married to Daniel Baker. And Lastly I do nominate and appoint my two Sons Henry Ritter & Samuel Ritter Executors of this my Last will and testament hereby revoking all other wills and Legacies and bequests heretofore made by me and declaring this to be my Last will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Eight of January A.D. 1857. his

Henry X Ritter Senr
mark

Signed Sealed and Published and declared by the said testator as his Last will and testament in the presence of us. _____ who at his request in the presence of each other have subscribed our names

as witnesses hereunto Johannes Stump Wm Smith Snyder County S.S.
 Be it Remembered that on the 11th Day of April A.D. 1857.
 Personally appeared before me Frederick Mertz Register of Wills &
 in & for said county Johannes Stump & William Smith Subscribing
 witnesses to the foregoing will and after being duly sworn
 according to Law do depose and say that they were personally
 present and did witness Henry Ritter Senr The Testator, sign,
 seal, Publish & Declare the foregoing instrument of writing as &
 for his Last will & Testament. that at the time of so doing he the
 Testator was of sound mind and deposing as deponents believe and
 that they subscribed their Names as witnesses to the Same at the
 request of and in the presence of the Testator and in the presence
 of each other and that the Name of John Stump & Wm Smith are of
 deponents own proper Hand writing and further Say Not. Johannes
 Stump Wm Smith Sworn & Subscribed the day and Year aforesaid before
 me Frederick Mertz Regr & was proved and approved the Last will &
 Testament of Henry Ritter Senr Late of West Beaver Township Snyder
 County, Decd and Letters Testamontary thereon in due form Law who
 issued and granted on the 11th day of April A.D. 1857 to Henry
 Ritter & George Ritter Executors in said will named. F Mertz Regr

Registered April 11th, 1857

F. Mertz Register

PHL 1059384 item 2
 Register of Wills
 Snyder Co, Pa
 p. 38-39

(12-27)

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Henry RITTER-764

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1780 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Bef Apr 1857 PLACE: West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1803 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 11 May 1993 LOGAN
 SP:
 SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

WIFE Magdalena-765

BORN: Abt 1785 PLACE: ,,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 12 May 1993 LOGAN
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Catherina RITTER-766

--- BORN: 16 Apr 1804 PLACE:
 F CHR.: PLACE: St John's Un Ch, Black Oak Ridge, Snyder, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 11 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

2. NAME: Henry RITTER-763

--- BORN: 28 Jan 1809 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.
 M CHR.: 12 Mar 1809 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.
 DIED: 4 Mar 1867 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.
 SPOUSE: Catharine HEETER-439
 MARR: Abt 1830 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

MRIN: 207

SS: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

3. NAME: George RITTER-767

--- BORN: 12 Apr 1811 PLACE:
 M CHR.: 2 Jul 1811 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.
 DIED: 11 Feb 1873 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.
 BUR.: PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 15 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

4. NAME: Magdalena RITTER-768

--- BORN: 3 Jul 1813 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.
 F CHR.: 1 Aug 1813 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN
 E: 11 Aug 1993 LOGAN
 SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Henry RITTER-764

Yr of Birth 1780

WIFE Magdalena-765

Yr of Birth 1785

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Elisabeth RITTER-769

---- BORN: 23 Sep 1815 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

F CHR.: 22 Oct 1815 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.

E: 7 Jul 1993 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Sarah RITTER-770

---- BORN: 9 Jan 1818 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

F CHR.: 31 Jan 1818 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.

E: 30 Apr 1993 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Susannah RITTER-774

---- BORN: 4 Jan 1820 PLACE:

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

F CHR.: 3 Feb 1820 PLACE: St Johns Un'n Ch, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

E: 2 Jun 1993 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Jacob RITTER-771

---- BORN: 22 Sep 1822 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

M CHR.: 10 Nov 1822 PLACE: St Johns Un'n Ch, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

E: 5 Aug 1993 LOGAN

DIED: 7 Mar 1887 PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE: St John's Cem, West Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

9. NAME: Samuel RITTER-772

---- BORN: 29 Nov 1824 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

M CHR.: 30 Jan 1825 PLACE: W. Beaver Twp., Snyder, PA.

E: 5 Aug 1993 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

10. NAME: Sophia RITTER-773

---- BORN: Abt 1833 PLACE: of W. Beaver Twp, Snyder Co, Pennsylvania

B: 8 Apr 1993 LOGAN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 30 Apr 1993 LOGAN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 27 Aug 1993 LOGAN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

18 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Henry RITTER-764
WIFE Magdalena-765

Yr of Birth 1780
Yr of Birth 1785

HUSBAND - Henry RITTER-764

BIRTH: estimated from census

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Bk 1, p.28

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Penn; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.142

Age 70

WIFE - Magdalena-765

BIRTH: estimated from census

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Bk 1, p.28

wife of Henry

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Pennsylvania; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797;

p.142 Age 65

CHILD 1 - Catherina RITTER-766

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;

Snyder Co, Pa; Baptisms 1798-1855; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15; p.4

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Bk 1, p.28

wife of Elias Goss/Gass

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Penn; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.135

CHILD 2 - Henry RITTER-763

BIRTH: Snyder County, Penn; West Beaver Twp; St. John's Union Church at Black

Oak Ridge; Baptisms 1798-1855; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15; p.4

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Penn; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.135

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Book 1, p.28

DEATH: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co; FHL film 22,053; p.44

MARRIAGE; According to C. V. Cupp, Wm. Shock and M.V. Heter, Henry md. Catharine
Hieter, but date given.CHILD 3 - George RITTER-767

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;

Snyder Co, Pa; Baptisms 1798-1855; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15; p.4

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Bk 1, p.28

DEATH & BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County; FHL film 22,053; p.44

wife Catherine d. 8 Apr 1892; age 78y 4m

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Penn; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.42

CHILD 4 - Magdalena RITTER-768

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;

Snyder Co, Pa; Baptisms 1798-1855; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15; p.4

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Bk 1, p.28

wife of Adam Wagner

CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Penn; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.42

CHILD 5 - Elisabeth RITTER-769

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;

Snyder Co, Penn; Baptisms 1798-1855; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15; p.4

WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Bk 1, p.28

wife of William Price

CHILD 6 - Sarah RITTER-770

18 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Henry RITTER-764
WIFE Magdalena-765

Yr of Birth 1780
Yr of Birth 1785

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co, Pa; Baptisms 1798-1855; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15; p.4
WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Bk 1, p.28

CHILD 7 - Susannah RITTER-774

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co, Pa; Baptisms 1798-1855; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15; p.4
WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Bk 1, p.28
wife of Daniel Baker
MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; 1835-1899; by George W. Wagenseller; Rev.
Shindel, Jr; 1835-1888; pg 172. Md 3 Jun 1842, Daniel Baker.

CHILD 8 - Jacob RITTER-771

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West Beaver Twp;
Snyder Co, Pa; Baptisms 1798-1855; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15; p.4
WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Bk 1, p.28
MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; 1835-1899; by George W. Wagenseller; Rev.
Shindel, Jr; 1835-1888; p. 171. Md 24 Apr 1840, Sarah Treaster;
Md 2nd: 14 Aug 1856, Elizabeth Baumgardner, widow of William Heater

CHILD 9 - Samuel RITTER-772

BIRTH & BAPTISM: St John's Union Church at Black Oak Ridge; West beaver Twp;
Snyder Co, Pa; Baptisms 1798-1855; FHL film 1,306,272; item 15; p.4
WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Bk 1, p.28
MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; 1835-1899; by George W. Wagenseller; Rev.
Shindel, Jr; 1835-1888; p. 177. Md 2 Dec 1845, Catherine Gill

CHILD 10 - Sophia RITTER-773

BIRTH: estimated from census
WILL: Snyder County Register of Wills; 1816- ; FHL film 1,289,384; Book 1, p.28
MARRIAGE: Snyder County Marriages; 1835-1899; by George W. Wagenseller; Rev
Shindel, Jr's Marriage Records; 1835-1888; p.184
md Edward Gill, 25 Aug 1853
CENSUS: 1850 Union County, Penn; West Beaver Twp; FHL film 444,797; p.142
Age 17

To all people to whom these presents shall come, Whereas Adam Heiter of the Township of Earl and County of Berks decd did in his lifetime make his last Will and Testament in writing bearing date the twenty eighth day December AD one thousand eight hundred and five wherein and whereby (amongst other things) he did give and bequeath unto his son Jacob Heiter All his Messuage Plantation and Tract of land whereon he then lived situate in Earl Township aforesaid adjoining land of Frederick Spang & others. Under and Subject (amongst other reservations) to the payment of one hundred pounds to be paid to his son John Heiter in four payments, the first payment five years after the decease of the said Testator whereof the whole is paid except the last payment of twenty five pounds. And whereas the said Jacob Hieter did sell the said Messuage Plantation and Tract of land unto George Brimback under and subject to the said twenty five pounds. Now Know Ye that I Andrew Ulsh one of the Administrators of John Heiter decd Do hereby acknowledge that I have this day had and received of and from George Grumbach the sum of twenty five pounds (being cash payment which was to be paid unto the said John Hieter now decd in full satisfaction of all such sum or sums of money legacies and bequeaths are given and bequeathed to the said John Heiter now decd) by the last Will and Testament aforesaid and all interest accrued therefore. And therefore I the said Andrew Ulsh Administrator as aforesaid Do by these presents release acquit and forever discharge the said George Brumback his heirs Executors and Administrators of and from the said legacy or legacies and of and from all actions suits payment claims and demands whatsoever concerning the said Messuage Plantation or Tract of land for or by reason therefore of any other act matter cause or thing whatsoever from the Beginning of the world to the day of the date of these presents To witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Seventeenth day of November AD 1831.

Andrew Ulsh seal

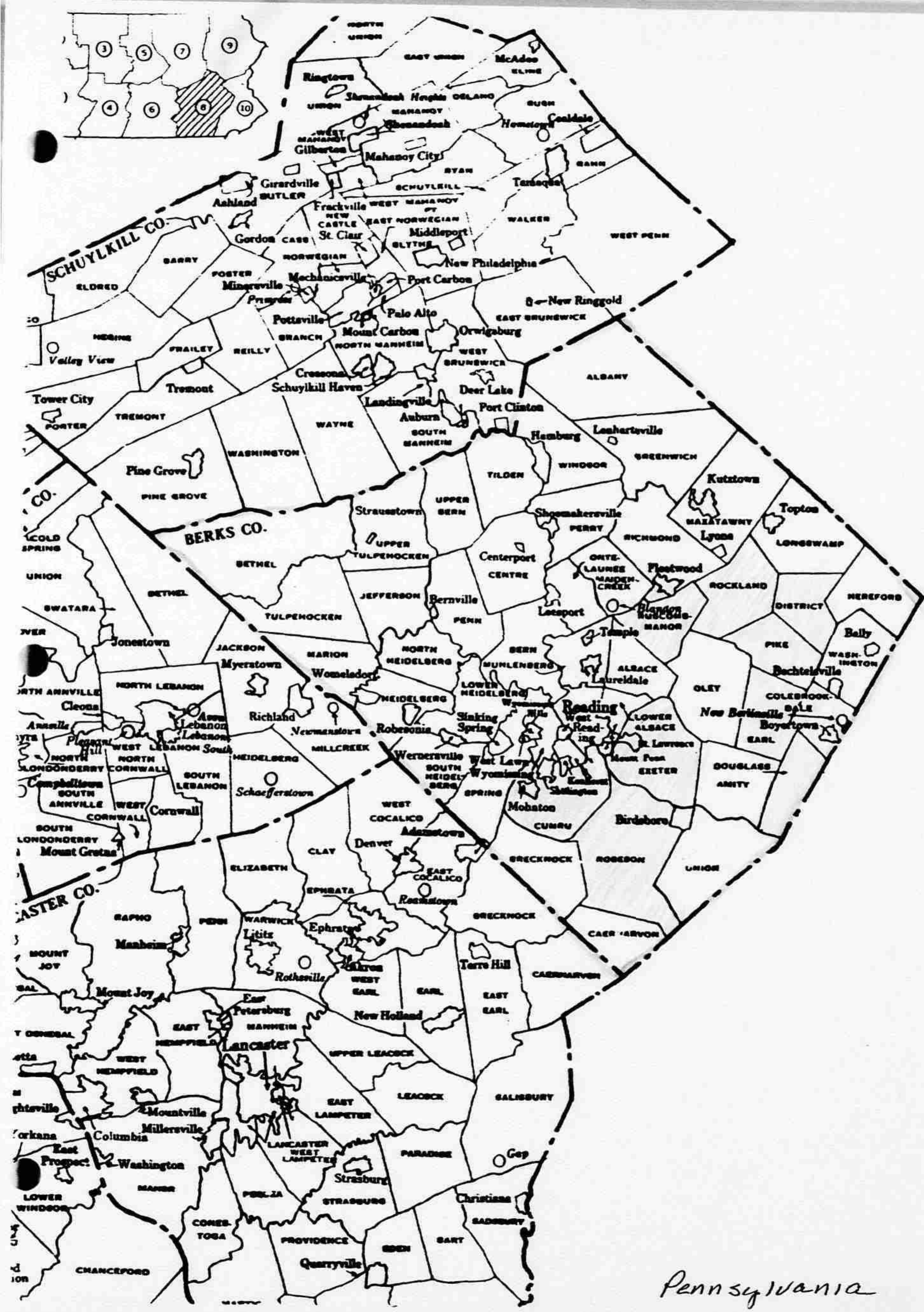
Witness present at signing Alex T Miller, John Miller Berks County Pa. Be it remembered that on the 17th day of November AD 1831 before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and for said County came the within named Andrew Ulsh Administrator of John Hieter decd and acknowledged the within written Indenture release as his act and deed and desired that the same might be recorded as such according to Law. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

John Miller seal

Recorded compared and found to agree exactly November 17th AD 1831
John Miller Recorder

FHL film 929.953
Vol 3
p.610-611

Miscellaneous Records
Book C
Berks County, Pennsylvania



Pennsylvania

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 5

HUSBAND Adam HUTER 2nd Lt. -442

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: Abt 1730 PLACE: , Germany
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Dec 1805/1806 PLACE: Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 1758 PLACE: , Berks Co., PA
 FATHER: John HIETER I-452
 MOTHER: Maria-453

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 125

WIFE Elizabeth-445

BORN: 1734 PLACE: , of Berks Co, PA
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 9 Oct 1810 PLACE: , Berks Co., PA
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Anna Maria (Mary) HUTER-446

--- BORN: Abt 1760 PLACE: , of Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Johannes(John) NOSER-592
 MARR: Abt 1780 PLACE: , of Berks Co, Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

NRIN: 166

SS:

2. NAME: Benjamin HUTER-447

--- BORN: 20 Sep 1762 PLACE: , Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 11 Oct 1767 PLACE: Oley Hills Lu Ch, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 1830 PLACE: Exeter Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Maria Magdalene MENCHINGER-1139
 MARR: 1 Jul 1787 PLACE: Oley, Berks, Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

has other marriages

NRIN: 293

SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

3. NAME: Otilia HETER(HUETER)-448

--- BORN: 24 Apr 1767 PLACE:
 F CHR.: 30 May 1767 PLACE: Pike Twp., Berks Co., PA
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Johan Henrich KLAUSER-614
 MARR: 14 Oct 1783 PLACE: , Berks Co, PA

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

NRIN: 171

SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

4. NAME: Maria Magdalena HUTER-180

--- BORN: 18 Apr 1769 PLACE: of Pike Twp, Berks Co, PA
 F CHR.: 4 Jun 1769 PLACE: Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 30 Sep 1822 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Hill Church, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE: John Jacob MATHIAS-636
 MARR: 9 Mar 1790 PLACE: Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

NRIN: 177

SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 5

HUSBAND Adam HUTER 2nd Lt. -442

Yr of Birth 1730

WIFE Elizabeth-445

Yr of Birth 1734

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436			
---	BORN: Abt 1771/1772	PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania	B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E: 10 Nov 1993 OGDEN
	DIED: Abt 1826	PLACE: ,of Snyder Co,Pennsylvania	SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE: Maria Eva ROTH-437		MRIN: 123
	MARR: Abt 1790	PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania	SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
6. NAME: Jacob HUTER-450			
---	BORN: 3 Jul 1774	PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania	B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
M	CHR.: 4 Sep 1774	PLACE: Oley Hills Lu Ch,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania	E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE: Catharine HERB/HERP-1144		MRIN: 295
	MARR: 2 Apr 1795	PLACE: Falkner Swamp Ch,New Hanover,Montgomery Co,Pennsylvania	SS:
7. NAME: Adam HUTER-451			
---	BORN: 14 Nov 1776	PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania	B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
M	CHR.: 8 Dec 1776	PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania	E: 8 Oct 1993 OGDEN
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE: EVA/EVE-1146		MRIN: 296
	MARR: Abt 1798/1799	PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania	SS:

18 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 5

HUSBAND Adam HUTER 2nd Lt. -442
 WIFE Elizabeth-445

Yr of Birth 1730
 Yr of Birth 1734

HUSBAND - Adam HUTER 2nd Lt. -442

BIRTH:

PROBATE RECORDS: copy of Adam's will (via M.V. Heter, Mission, KS)

CHURCH RECORDS: Oley Hill Church Records; Pike Twp Hill Church Records

"Adam Hieter, father of Anna Maria Huter (dotted u)

WIFE - Elizabeth-445

Copy of Will of Adam Heter, her husb. (from M.V. Heter, Mission, Ks).

CHILD 1 - Anna Maria (Mary) HUTER-446

BIRTH:

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Willa and Administration Records;

1752-1850; FHL film 20,722; Vol 4 p.343 Adams Will calls her

"dau Mary wife of John Moser"

CHILD 2 - Benjamin HUTER-447

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania;

1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.68

BAPTISM: same as above

MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.8; V2b;

p.68 Rev. William Boos records

2ND MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.816;

V2b; p.84

Pennsylvania German Marriages; Schwartzwald Reformed Church;

1781-1811; Exeter Twp, Berks Co, Pa; Rev. John William Boos;

FHL book 974.8; K21; p. 222

DEATH: Berks County Orphans Court Records; FHL film 20735; Vol 10 p.354

Other marriages:

15 Nov 1791 Eva STOFFLET-1143

MRIN: 294

CHILD 3 - Otillia HETER(HUETER)-448

BIRTH: Oley Hill (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania;

1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.76

BAPTISM: same as above

MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.816;

V2b; p.54

CHILD 4 - Maria Magdalena HUTER-180

BIRTH: Baptism Records

BAPTISM: Oley Hill (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pa; Index to

Baptism Records 1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.79

MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.816;

V2b; Lutheran & Reformed Ministers; p.68

Schwartzwald German Church; Exeter Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania

Marriages; 1781-1801; FHL film 387,844; p.11

DEATH: Historical & Biographical Annals of Berks County by Morton L. Montgo-

mery; FHL book 974.816; Vol. I; p.653

Tombstone Inscription

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions Hill Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Penn;

1809-1869; FHL film 496,550; item 6; p.31

18 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 5

HUSBAND Adam HUTER 2nd Lt. -442
WIFE Elizabeth-445

Yr of Birth 1730
Yr of Birth 1734

Tombstone gives birth date as 28 Apr 1770 (that's after baptism date)

CHILD 5 - Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436

BIRTH: correspondence with Richard R. Ruse, Williamsville, NY
MARRIAGE: Richard Ruse
DEATH: Richard Ruse
MILITARY: The Compendium of American Genealogies by Virkis; Vol 6 p.220-221
"John Adam Heter served in 3d Co., 1st Bn., Berks Co. Militia, 1777
■ Maria Roth, or Rhodes (Jacob 2d Lt. Am. Rev.)"
Pennsylvania Archives; 5th Series; FHL book 974; A5pa; Vol 4 p.326
"John Heiter, Ensign, Penn Continental Line, Northampton County Militia (C)"
Annals of Buffalo Valley; 1755-1855; FHL book 974.849; H21; p.410
Roll of Capt. Ner Middleworth's Company, Eighth Rifleman, Col James Irwin's Regiment, Private, 25 Sep 1812-24 Nov 1812
PROBATE: Abstracts of Snyder County Probate & Orphans Court Records; 1772-1855; FHL book 974.849; S2f; p.62 9/21/1827 Letter of Administration from John Heeter, dec'd of Beaver Twp, to Fred Fetterolf
p.62 12/-/1827 John Heeter, Beaver Twp, Children: Catherine, Margaret, over 14
p.63 2/-/1830 John Heeter, Beaver Twp, Children: dau Margaret, above 14 yrs
FAMILY HISTORY: Johannes moved to Centre County, Pa when his son Johannes was 4 years old, they moved back to Berks County, Pa later
CENSUS: 1820 Union County, Pennsylvania; Beaver Twp; FHL film 181,417; p.33 Age over 45
TAXATION: Early Assessment Records of Northumberland (Snyder & Union Co.); FHL book 974.8; A1 #8; p.21 John Heider 1806 Beaver Twp, Union Co History of Susquehanna and Juniata Counties; FHL book 974.8; H2epr; Vol 1 p.1507 Farmers assessed 1814-1835 in Snyder County
CORRES: Lewis I. Heater, Jesse Eldon Heeter, M. V. Heter
Name sometimes spelled Hider, Heider, Hitter, Heiter, Hueter, Huter

CHILD 6 - Jacob HUTER-450

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; 1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.85
BAPTISM: same as above
MARRIAGE: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania; 1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.42 "Marriage records copied from the records of Falkner Swamp at New Hanover, Pennsylvania (the above not a part of the original Oly Hill Church Records)"
Pennsylvania German Church Records; The Lutheran Church of New Hanover (Falkner Swamp), Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania; FHL book 974.8; K2pg; Vol 2 p.348

CHILD 7 - Adam HUTER-451

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; p.57
BAPTISM:
MARRIAGE: Estimated from first child's birth; In German Reformed Church records in Philadelphia there is an Adam who married an Eva Wirth on 20 Feb (Donna Cole has 1787, but I suspect 1797)

18 Jan 1994

Page 5 of 5

HUSBAND	Adam HUTER 2nd Lt. -442
WIFE	Elizabeth-445

Yr of Birth	1730
Yr of Birth	1734

CENSUS: 1850 Union county, Pennsylvania; Buffalo Twp; FHL film 444,799; p.264
1 Oct 1850 Adam Heeter age 70 enumerated with Daniel & Catharin
Gulding in a census book I found Daniel & Catharin shown as Daniel
& Cath. Palding.

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 John Franciscus MOSER-600-----

BORN: 1733 BEPS
 PLACE: ,Berks Co,PA
 MARR: 20 Apr 1756 --167
 PLACE: OHC,Pike Twp,BC,Pennsylvania
 DIED:
 PLACE:

1 Johannes(John) MOSER-592-----

BORN: 16 Oct 1758 BEP C
 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 MARR: Abt 1780 --166
 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED:
 PLACE:

Anna Maria (Mary) HUTER-446-----

Spouse

3 Maria Elizabeth BUSCH-601-----

CHR: 1737 BEPS
 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,B,PA
 DIED:
 PLACE:

4 Johann Paul MOSER-605-----

BORN: 29 Mar 1697 BEPSC
 PLACE: ,,Germany
 MARR: 1723 --168
 PLACE: ,,GER.
 DIED:
 PLACE:

5 Maria(Catharine) Barbara CASSEL-606-----

BORN: 1 May 1702 BEPSC
 PLACE: ,,Germany
 DIED:
 PLACE:

6 Jacob BUSCH-1130-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR: --291
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

7-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

8 Nicholas MOSER-610-----

BORN: 1671 BE SC
 PLACE: from Kohlthal,nW,Germany
 MARR: 1696 --169
 PLACE: ,,of Germany
 DIED:
 PLACE:

9 Maria Elizabeth-611-----

BORN: 1675 BE SC
 PLACE: ,,Germany
 DIED:
 PLACE:

10 Wilhelm CASSEL-612-----

BORN: 1667 BE SC
 PLACE: from Zitter,,GER
 MARR: 1701 --170
 PLACE: ,,of Germany
 DIED:
 PLACE:

11 Maria Catharine-613-----

BORN: SC
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

12-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:

C DIED:
 PLACE:

13-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

14-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 MARR:
 PLACE:

C DIED:
 PLACE:

15-----

BORN:
 PLACE:
 DIED:
 PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone:801-245-3701

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Johannes(John) MOSER-592

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 16 Oct 1758 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: 22 Oct 1758 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1780 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 FATHER: John Franciscus MOSER-600
 MOTHER: Maria Elizabeth BUSCH-601

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 167

WIFE Anna Maria (Mary) HUTER-446

BORN: Abt 1760 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Adam HUTER 2nd Lt.-442
 MOTHER: Elizabeth-445

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 124

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elisabetha MOSER-593

--- BORN: 7 Sep 1781 PLACE:
 F CHR.: 2 Dec 1781 PLACE: Oley Twp,Berks Co,PA
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

2. NAME: Catharine MOSER-594

--- BORN: 8 Feb 1783 PLACE:
 F CHR.: 4 May 1783 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 8 Oct 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

3. NAME: Johannes MOSER-595

--- BORN: 22 Feb 1789 PLACE:
 M CHR.: 15 Mar 1790 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 14 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

4. NAME: Jacob MOSER-596

--- BORN: 22 Jan 1792 PLACE:
 M CHR.: 26 Feb 1792 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 24 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Johannes(John) MOSER-592
WIFE Anna Maria (Mary) HUTER-446

Yr of Birth 1758
Yr of Birth 1760

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Johannes MOSER-597		
---- BORN: 28 Dec 1794	PLACE:	B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
M CHR.: 2 Apr 1795	PLACE: Oley Hills Chur, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania	E: 24 Sep 1993 OGDEN
DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
6. NAME: Susanna MOSER-598		
---- BORN: 7 Apr 1797	PLACE:	B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
F CHR.: 30 Jul 1797	PLACE: Oley Hills Chur, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania	E: 14 Sep 1993 OGDEN
DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
7. NAME: Maria MOSER-599		
---- BORN: 9 Nov 1799	PLACE:	B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
F CHR.: 6 Apr 1800	PLACE: Oley Hills Chur, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania	E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
DIED:	PLACE:	SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

18 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Johannes(John) MOSER-592
 WIFE Anna Maria (Mary) HUTER-446

Yr of Birth 1758
 Yr of Birth 1760

HUSBAND - Johannes(John) MOSER-592

BIRTH: Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film
 20,352; item 8; p.68

WIFE - Anna Maria (Mary) HUTER-446

BIRTH:

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Willa and Administration Records;
 1752-1850; FHL film 20,722; Vol 4 p.343 Adams Will calls her
 "dau Mary wife of John Moser"

CHILD 1 - Elisabetha MOSER-593

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Oley Church (Oley Church); 1763-1860; FHL film 20,352; item
 3; p.6

CHILD 2 - Catharine MOSER-594

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Oley Hills Church, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pa ; Corres with Donna
 Cole, Gridley, CA

CHILD 3 - Johannes MOSER-595

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Oley Hills Church, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pa ; Corres with Donna
 Cole, Gridley, CA

CHILD 4 - Jacob MOSER-596

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Oley Hills Church, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pa ; Corres with Donna
 Cole, Gridley, CA

CHILD 5 - Johannes MOSER-597

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Oley Hills Church, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pa ; Corres with Donna
 Cole, Gridley, CA

a second son named Johannes? Did the first son die?

CHILD 6 - Susanna MOSER-598

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Oley Hills Church, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pa ; Corres with Donna
 Cole, Gridley, CA

CHILD 7 - Maria MOSER-599

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Oley Hills Church, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pa ; Corres with Donna
 Cole, Gridley, CA

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND John Franciscus MOSER-600

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1733 PLACE: ,Berks Co,PA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 20 Apr 1756 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
FATHER: Johann Paul MOSER-605
MOTHER: Maria(Catharine) Barbara CASSEL-606

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 10 Nov 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' MRIN: 168

WIFE Maria Elizabeth BUSCH-601

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: 1737 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,PA
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Jacob BUSCH-1130
MOTHER:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' MRIN: 291

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Catharine MOSER-602

--- BORN: 7 Jan 1757 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
F CHR.: 6 Feb 1757 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp.,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

2. NAME: Johannes(John) MOSER-592

--- BORN: 16 Oct 1758 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
M CHR.: 22 Oct 1758 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Anna Maria (Mary) HUTER-446
MARR: Abt 1780 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

MRIN: 166

SS:

3. NAME: John Michael MOSER-603

--- BORN: 19 Dec 1760 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
M CHR.: 28 Dec 1760 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp.,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 10 Nov 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

4. NAME: Johann George MOSER-604

--- BORN: 1 Jan 1763 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
M CHR.: 9 Jan 1763 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp.,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
Husband _____
Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John Franciscus MOSER-600
 WIFE Maria Elizabeth BUSCH-601

Yr of Birth 1733
 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - John Franciscus MOSER-600

BIRTH: Brief Moser family history in church records, Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.15 #4

Born 14 days before St. John's Day

MARRIAGE: same as above p.37 announced 28 Mar, Oley Hills

4 Apr, Goshenhoppen

11 Apr, Goshenhoppen

Also shown as Franc and Frantz

Pennsylvania German Marriages; FHL book 974.8; K2i; p.387; Oley Hill Church (St. Joseph's); 1754-1799;

WIFE - Maria Elizabeth BUSCH-601

BIRTH: Brief Moser family history in church records, Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.15 #4

MARRIAGE: same as above p.37 announced 28 Mar, Oley Hills

4 Apr, Goshenhoppen

11 Apr, Goshenhoppen

Pennsylvania German Marriages; FHL book 974.8; K2i; p.387; Oley Hill Church (St. Joseph's); 1754-1799;

CHILD 1 - Catharine MOSER-602

BIRTH: Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p. 57

CHILD 2 - Johannes(John) MOSER-592

BIRTH: Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.68

CHILD 3 - John Michael MOSER-603

BIRTH: Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.63

CHILD 4 - Johann George MOSER-604

BIRTH: Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.68

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Johann Paul MOSER-605

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 29 Mar 1697 PLACE: ,,Germany
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 1723 PLACE: ,,GER.
 FATHER: Nicholas MOSER-610
 MOTHER: Maria Elizabeth-611

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 169

WIFE Maria(Catharine) Barbara CASSEL-606

BORN: 1 May 1702 PLACE: ,,Germany
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER: Wilhelm CASSEL-612
 MOTHER: Maria Catharine-613

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 14 Sep 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 170

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Maria Elisabeth MOSER-607

--- BORN: Nov 1724 PLACE: ,,GER.
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

2. NAME: John Franciscus MOSER-600

--- BORN: 1733 PLACE: ,,Berks Co,PA
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Maria Elizabeth BUSCH-601
 MARR: 20 Apr 1756 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 10 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

NRIN: 167

SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

3. NAME: Maria Christina MOSER-608

--- BORN: 19 Apr 1740 PLACE: ,,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

4. NAME: Johann Michael MOSER-609

--- BORN: Jul 1743 PLACE: ,,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 27 Jul 1754 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 10 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Johann Paul MOSER-605
 WIFE Maria(Catharine) Barbara CASSEL-606

Yr of Birth 1697
 Yr of Birth 1702

HUSBAND - Johann Paul MOSER-605

BIRTH: Brief Moser family history in Church Records, Oley Hills Church; Pike
 Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.15 #4
 MARRIAGE: same as above
 IMMIGRATION: same as above Came to America in 1729
 Egles Pennsylvania Notes & Queries, 1898; P.174 Hill Church
 Records, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pa states he is of Rosenthal, Alsace

WIFE - Maria(Catharine) Barbara CASSEL-606

BIRTH: Brief Moser family history in church records, Oley Hills Church; Pike
 Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.15 #4
 MARRIAGE: same as above
 Listed Maria Barbara and Catharine Barbara

CHILD 1 - Maria Elisabeth MOSER-607

BIRTH: Brief Moser family history in Church Records, Oley Hills Church; Pike
 Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.15 #4
 MARRIAGE: same as above

CHILD 2 - John Franciscus MOSER-600

BIRTH: Brief Moser family history in church records, Oley Hills Church; Pike
 Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.15 #4
 Born 14 days before St. John's Day
 MARRIAGE: same as above p.37 announced 28 Mar, Oley Hills
 4 Apr, Goshenhoppen
 11 Apr, Goshenhoppen
 Also shown as Franc and Frantz
 Pennsylvania German Marriages; FHL book 974.8; K2i; p.387; Oley Hill
 Church (St. Joseph's); 1754-1799;

CHILD 3 - Maria Christina MOSER-608

BIRTH: Brief Moser family history in church records, Oley Hills Church; Pike
 Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.15 #4

CHILD 4 - Johann Michael MOSER-609

BIRTH: Brief Moser family history in Church Records, Oley Hills Church; Pike
 Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.15 #4
 DEATH: same as above

18 Jan 1994

HUSBAND Nicholas MOSER-610

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1671 PLACE: from Kohlthal, near Wingen, Germany B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
CHR.: PLACE: E: 10 Nov 1993 OGDEN
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE: SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
MARR: 1696 PLACE: ,, of Germany
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Maria Elizabeth-611

BORN: 1675 PLACE: ,, Germany B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
CHR.: PLACE: E: 8 Oct 1993 OGDEN
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Johann Paul MOSER-605
--- BORN: 29 Mar 1697 PLACE: ,, Germany B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
M CHR.: PLACE: E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
DIED: PLACE: SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Maria(Catharine) Barbara CASSEL-606 NRIN: 168
MARR: 1723 PLACE: ,, GER. SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

2. NAME:
--- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

3. NAME:
--- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME:
--- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson

☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal

at the _____ temple.

☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.

☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.

!158 South 200 West

!Hyrum, Utah

!84319

!Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to

Husband_____

Wife_____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-169
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Nicholas MOSER-610
WIFE Maria Elizabeth-611

Yr of Birth 1671
Yr of Birth 1675

HUSBAND - Nicholas MOSER-610

FHL 20352 item 8, p. 15 #4, Oley Hills Ch., Pike Twp., Berks Co., PA.
Brief Hist. Moser family in Ch. Rec.

WIFE - Maria Elizabeth-611

FHL 20352 item 8, p. 15 #4, Oley Hills Church, Pike Twp., Berks Co.,
PA., brief History of Moser family in Ch. Rec.

CHILD 1 - Johann Paul MOSER-605

BIRTH: Brief Moser family history in Church Records, Oley Hills Church; Pike
Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.15 #4

MARRIAGE: same as above

IMMIGRATION: same as above Came to America in 1729
Egles Pennsylvania Notes & Queries, 1898; P.174 Hill Church
Records, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pa states he is of Rosenthal, Alsace

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Wilhelm CASSEL-612

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1667 PLACE: from Zitter,,GER
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1701 PLACE: ,,of Germany
FATHER:
MOTHER:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN
SP:
SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

WIFE Maria Catharine-613

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

B:
E:
SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Maria(Catharine) Barbara CASSEL-606

--- BORN: 1 May 1702 PLACE: ,,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Johann Paul MOSER-605
MARR: 1723 PLACE: ,,GER.

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 14 Sep 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

NRIN: 168

SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
Husband _____
Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-170
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Wilhelm CASSEL-612
WIFE Maria Catharine-613

Yr of Birth 1667
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Wilhelm CASSEL-612

BIRTH: Brief Moser family history in Church Records, Oley Hills Church; Pike
Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.15 #4

WIFE - Maria Catharine-613

FHL 20352 item 8, p. 15 #4 brief history of Moser family in Oley Ch.
Rec., Pike Twp., Berks Co., PA.

CHILD 1 - Maria(Catharine) Barbara CASSEL-606

BIRTH: Brief Moser family history in church records, Oley Hills Church; Pike
Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.15 #4

MARRIAGE: same as above

Listed Maria Barbara and Catharine Barbara

This Indenture made the twenty eighth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four Between Henry Gibson of Hereford Township in the County of Berks and State of Pennsylvania Blacksmith and Catharina his wife of the one Part and Benjamin Heeter of Earl Township in the County and State aforesaid Yeoman of the other Part. Whereas the Honorable the late Proprietaries of Pennsylvania by their Patent or Grant of the third day of August Anno Domini 1752 did grant unto Joseph Greator and to his Heirs and Assigns forever Three several Tracts of Land situate (formerly in Upper Hanover but now) in Hereford Township in the said County of Berks by Meter and Bounds in the said Patent specified. As in and by the said recited Patent Recorded at Philadelphia in Patent Book A Vol 17 page 144 Relation being thereunto had doth more fully appear Who by Indenture bearing date the 15th day of September Anno Domini 1752 did grant and confirm the same unto Robert Harding and to his Heirs and Assigns forever. Who by Indenture bearing date the second day of March Anno Domini 1754 did grant and confirm A Certain Tract of thirty acres and fifty Perches part of the said recited three tracts with the Appurtenances unto Peter Bishop and to his Heirs and Assigns forever Who with Charlotte his wife by their Indenture bearing Date the twenty ninth day of November Anno Domini 1769 did grant and confirm the same unto Jacob Mathias and to his Heirs and Assigns forever. Who with Elizabeth his wife by Indenture bearing date the twenty sixth day of April Anno Domini 1776 did grant and confirm the same unto Henry Gibson (Party to these Presents) and to his Heirs and Assigns forever As in and by the said several recited Indentures relation being thereto severally and respectively had doth more fully and at large appear. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Henry Gibson and Catharina his Wife for and in consideration of the sum of thirty two Pounds five Shillings and Nine Pence in Gold or Silver Money of Pennsylvania unto them in hand paid by the said Benjamin Heeter before the sealing hereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. Have granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these Presents do grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Benjamin Heeter and to his Heirs and Assigns A certain Lot or Piece of Ground situate in said Hereford Township, bounded land limited as followeth Vizi. Beginning at a big Chestnut stump in the line of the said Benjamin Heeter's other land, thence by the same South West twenty Perches and six tenths of a Perch to a Hickory Tree a corner of the said Henry Gibsons land. Thence by the same South fifty three and a half degrees East seventeen Perches and two tenths of a Perch to a birch oak and North fifty five degrees eleven Perches and four tenths of a Perch to a stone corner of Robert Hardings land thence in the same North twenty five degrees West twenty Perches to the place of Beginning containing one Acre and one hundred and twenty seven Perches part of the said Thirty acres and sixty Perches of land Together with all and singular the Ways Woods Waters Water courses rights liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in otherwise appertaining and the Reversions & Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof and also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said Henry Gibson and Catharina his wife of

of in and to the same. To have and to hold the said described Lot or Piece one acre and one hundred and twenty seven Perches of Ground Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Benjamin Heeter his Heirs and Assigns To the only proper Use and behoof of the said Benjamin Heeter his Heirs and Assigns forever Under a Proportionable part of the Yearly Quit Rent (if any) hereafter Accruing for the same To the Chief Lord or Lords of the fee thereof. And the said Benjamin Heeter his Heirs and Assigns that he the said Henry Gibson and his Heirs the said described Lot or Piece of Ground Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Benjamin Heeter his Heirs and Assigns Against him the said Henry Gibson and Catharina his Wife and their Heirs and Against all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever lawfully Claiming or to Claim by from or under seem them or any of them shall shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these Presents. In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto interchangeably set their Hands & Seals. Dated the day and year first above written.

Henry Gibson seal
her
Catharina X Gibson seal
mark

Sealed and delivered in the Presence of Leonard Hartraufft Adam Sidnar The twenty eighth day of November Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and ninety four before me the subscriber One of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Berks Came the above named Henry Gibson and Catharina his Wife and Acknowledge the above written Indenture to be his act and deed and desired the same may be recorded as such according to have the said Catharina being of full age and the Contents thereof being first made known unto her thereby unto Voluntarily consenting. Witness my Hand and Seal Dated aforesaid Peter Richards seal
(endorsed thus)

Received on the day of the date
of the within written Indenture
Benjamin Heeter the sum of thirty
Pounds five Shillings & nine
Pence in Gold or Silver Money of
Pennsylvania It being the consid-
eration Money with in Hand paid
in full. Witness my hand Henry
Gibson Witness present at
signing Leonard Hartraufft
Adam Sidmer Reccorded and the
Original found to be exactly
the 29th day of November Anno
Domini 1794

FHL 20769
Vol 14
p 180

Recorder of Deeds
Berks Co Pa
Deeds Vol. 14-15 1794-1797

This Indenture Made the Seventh day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand and eight hundred and one. Between Adam Knauer of Exeter Township in the County of Berks and State of Pennsylvania Taylor and Hannah his wife of the one part and Benjamin Huettor of Earl Township in the County aforesaid Labourer of the other part Witnesseth that the said Adam Knauer and Hannah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred pounds in Gold or Silver money to them in hand and well and truly paid by the said Benjamin Huetter at or before the sealing and delivery here of the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and there of acquit and forever discharge the said Benjamin Huetter his Heirs Executors and Administrators by these presents Have granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Benjamin Huettir and his Heirs and Assigns. A certain Missuage or Tenement and Plantation situate in Exeter Township aforesaid bounded and described as follows to wit, Beginning at a post in a line of late Peter Kirby's land and running thence by the same North twenty seven degrees West one hundred and thirty five perches to a post thence by land late of Mathias Dieter North twenty degrees East one hundred and twenty nine perches to a post thence by land late of Michael ----- South sixty four degrees East one hundred thirty four perches to a post thence by land of Nicholas Herner South twenty degrees West one hundred and nineteen perches to the place of Beginning containing one hundred acres to the same more or less. [It being the same tract of land and Premises which Valentine Hahn and Catherine his wife by their Indenture of the twenty eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven received in the Office at Reading in Book A Vol 15 page 462. He did grant and confirm unto the said Adam Knauer, party hereunto in inffer] Together with all and singular other the Houses Outhouses buildings improvements ways woods waters water courses rights liberties privileges hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever there unto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversions and remainders unto issues and profits thereof and also all the estate right title interest property claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Adam Knauer and Hannah his wife either at law or in equity or otherwise howsoever of into or out of the same To have and to hold the said Missuage or Tenement Plantation and tract of land above described containing one hundred acres more or less hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Benjamin Huetter his Heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Benjamin Huetter his Heirs and assigns forever And the said Adam Knauer for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators doth covenant Promise grant and agree to and with the said Benjamin Huettir his Heirs and Assigns by their presents that he the said Adam Knauer and his Heirs the said Missuage and Tenement and Plantation or tract of land above described containing one hundred acres more or less hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Benjamin Huettir his Heirs and Assigns Against him the said Adam Knauer and his Heirs and against all and every other person and persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any

part thereof by or from or under him them or any of them shall and will Warrant and forever defend by these presents. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have here unto interchangeably set their hands and seals Dated the day and year first above written Adam Knauer



Hannah X Knauer
her mark

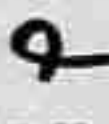


Sealed & delivered in the presence of Us George Lorah jun George Lorah Recieved on the day of the date of the above written Indenture of the above named Benjamin Huetter the sum of seven hundred pounds in Sp_____ it being the consideration money above mentioned in full. I say received by me Adam Knauer. Witnesses present at the signing George Lorah jun George Lorah (Endorsed thus) Berks County SS Be it remembered  that on the seventh day of April Anno Domini 1801 before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace for the said County came the written named Adam Knauer and Hannah his wife and acknowledged the within written Indenture to be their Act and Deed and desired that it might be recorded as such according to Law, said Hannah being of full age suretly and appart from her said husband by me examined and the contents there of first made known to her She there unto voluntarily consented. Witness my Hand and seal the day & year above said. George Lorah  Recorded and this record and the original compared found to agree exactly the 2 day of May AD 1801.

FHL 20770
Vol. 18
p. 224

Berks Co., Pa
Recorder of Deeds
Deeds
Vol. 16-18
1790-1801

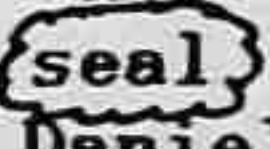
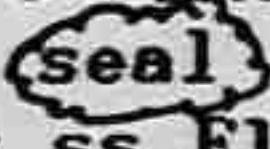
This Indenture made the Second day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one Between John Ludwig of Exeter Township in the County of Berks and state of Pennsylvania Yeoman and Elizabeth his wife of the one part and Benjamin Huitter of the same place Yeoman of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Ludwig and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds in _____ to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Benjamin Huitter at or before the sealing and delivery hereof by the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof acquit and forever discharge the said Benjamin Huitter his Heirs Executors and Administrators by these presents Have granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Benjamin Huitter and to his Heirs and Assigns a certain piece or tract of land situate in Exeter Township aforesaid County and described as follows to wit. Beginning at a stone corner of Jacob Christman's land and running thence by said Christman's land according to the present position of the magnetical needle of North seventy five degrees and a half West forty three perches to a Stone in a line of Henry Close's land thence by the same North fourteen degrees and three quarters East ten perches to a Stone formerly a black Oak and South seventy five degrees and a half East fifty three perches to a stone corner of said Close's land in a line of John Beiler's land thence by the same South fourteen degrees and three quarters West eleven perches to the place of Beginning containing four acres and twenty one perches strict measure be the same more or less [It being part of a tract of one hundred and seven acres of land and allowance which the Honorable the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania by their Patent of the thirtieth day of March Anno Domini one thousand and seven hundred and sixty five (recorded in the Office at Philadelphia in Patent Book AA Vol 6th page 1764) did grant and confirm unto Michael Ludwig (alias Lodewick) inffer Who with Eva Rosina his wife by their Indenture bearing dat the first day of October Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and eighty three (remaining yet to be recorded) did grant and confirm the same unto their son the above named John Ludwig party hereto inffee] Together with all and singular the buildings improvements ways woods waters water courses rights liberties privileges hereditaments and appertanances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversions and remainders unto issues and profits therof and also all the estate right title interest property claim and demand whatsoever of them the said John Ludwig and Elizabeth his wife either at law or in equity or otherwise howsoever of into or out of the same To have and to hold the said piece or tract of land above described hereditaments and premises here by granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Benjamin Huitter his Heirs and Assigns forever And the said John Ludwig for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators doth covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said Benjamin Huitter his Heirs and Assigns by these presents that he the said John Ludwig and his Heirs the said tract of land above described containing four acres and twenty one perches more or less hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said.

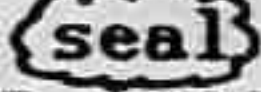
Benjamin Huitter his Heirs and Assigns against him the said John Ludwig and his Heirs and against all and every other person and persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same by from or under him them or any of them shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have here unto interchangeably set their Hands and Seals Dated the day and year first above written John Lodwig  Elizabeth Lodowig  Sealed & delivered in the presence of us. Kitty Nagle Peter Nagle. Received on the day of the date of the above written Indenture of the above named Benjamin Huitter the sum of fifty pounds in _____ it being the consideration Money above mentioned in full *per me* John Lodwig. Witnesses present at the signing  Kitty Nagle Peter Nagle. Be it remembered that on the second day of May Anno Domini 1801, before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace for said County came the above mentioned John Ludwig and Elizabeth his wife and acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their act and Deed and desired that it might be recorded as such according to Law Witness my Hand & Seal the day and year aforesaid. Peter Nagle 
 Recorded this record and the original compared found to agree exactly to the 2nd day of May Anno Domini 1801 Grailey Recorder

FHL 20770
 Vol. 18
 p. 226

Berks Co. Pa.
 Recorder of Deeds
 Deeds
 Vol. 16-18
 1790-1801

To the honorable the Judges of the court of common please of Berks County the petition of David Armpriester of the township of exeter in said county Humbly Showeth that Benjamin Hueter late of the township of exeter and county aforesaid deceased, in his life time to wit. on the eighteenth day of January in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty was siezed in his demesne as of fee of and in a certain messuage tenements and tract of land situate in the township and county aforesaid containing six and a half acres more or less bounded by lands of David Levan and the Beuums town lot. that being so __ensed the said Benjamin Hueter by articles of agreement in writing under his hand and seal bearing date the same day and year did contract for the sale thereof with the appurtenances unto your petition in fee simple in consideration of the sum of three hundred and seventy five dollars to be paid to the said Benjamin Hueter at the time in said articles mentioned that your petition was ready and willing to pay said sum of money according to the time of said agreement but that insufficient possession for the performance of the said contract appeared to have been made by the decedant in his life time your petition therefore humbly prays that this honorable court will be pleased to secure proof of the due execution of the said articles of agreement in order to the completing of his title according to the act of assembly in such ease made in and provided the aforesaid agreement being hereunto annexed and he will pray

4fe5 David Armpriester Articles of agreement made constituted and concluded the eighteenth day of January AD 1830 By and between Benjamin Hueter of the one part and David Armpriester of the other part Both of the township of Exeter and of the county of Berks which is to say that the said Benjamin Hueter both sold and by these presents doth sell all that messuage or house and lot of ground with the appurtenances thereunto belonging situate in exeter township and county aforesaid containing six acres and a half lot the same be more or less unto the said Armpriester. Bounded by lands of Daniel Levan and the beaums town lots on the following Conditions vitz that the said David Armpriester doth agree to pay the sum of three hundred and seventy and five dollars unto the said Benjamin Hueter against the first day of April next when in clear and Indisputable title and peaceable possession will be given by the said Benjamin Hueter for the true performance of all the Covenants and agreements herein before mentioned the said parties to these presents do each of them bind themselves their heirs executors and administrators in the penal sum of fifty dollars in testimony whereof the have hereunto set their hands and Benjamin Hueter  David Armpriester  Witness present Elias Waggoner Daniel Maylary Berks County ss Elias Waggoner being duly sworn according to law doth depose and say that the name of Elias Waggoner — set as a witness to the within article of agreement is of his own hand writing that the deponent was present at the execution thereof and did see Benjamin Hueter therein named sign seal and deliver the same as his act and deed, that the deponent did at the same time write his name thereto as a witness and did also see David Malary - the other subscribing witness sign his name as such Elias Waggoner Jun. Sworn in open court the 12th day of April AD 1830 Jno Addams Proth

I John Addams esquire Prothonatary of the court of common please of Berks County do certify that the foregoing evidence of contract between Benjamin Hueter in his life time and David Armpriester was exhibited at a court of common please held at Reading in and for said county on the twelfth day of April AD 1830 and adjudged by the said court to be sufficient, and by the same court discreted to be so recorded in conformity to the act of Assembly proper the thirty first day of March 1790. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said county the twelfth day of April AD 1830. Jno Addams Prothy  Recorded confirmed & found to agree exactly April 12th AD 1830

John Miller Recorder

—//—

FHL #929,953

Vol C 3

p. 239

Berks Co.

Recorder of Deeds

Misc. Book

Vol C 3

1828-1832

AT AN ORPHAN'S COURT held at Reading in and for the county of Berks on the fifth of November A.D. 1830_ before the honorable Robert Porter Esq Resident and his associate Judges &in_ Upon the petition of George Hueter Administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits which were of Benjamin Hueter late of Exeter Township Berks County, Yeoman, Rec'd at the time of his death who died intestate Setting forth, That, the said intestate left issue three children to wit, the petitioner, John and Jacob that the personal estate of said intestate is insufficient for the payment of his debts, as appears by a statement prodeceeds, and that the said intestate died, seized in his demesne as of fee, of and as a certain Messuage, tenement, and tract of land situated in exeter Township Berks County bounded by lands of Thomas Ives, Samuel Deter, John Baden and Samuel Ludwig Containing one hundred acres more or less with the appurtenances. Therefore praying the Court to grant him an order to make sale of the said messuage tenement and tract of land with the appurtenances for the payment of the debt of the said intestate. Wherefore the Court here on due proof and consideration had of the premises grant an order of sale, and the Court order and direct that George Hueter the Administrator aforesaid, do on saturday the eighteenth day of December next at 10 oclock in the four noon, on the premises, expose the said property to sale by public vendue or outcry and sell the same for the highest and best price that can be had for the same for the purpose in said petition setforth, that he give due public and timely notice of the time and place of sale that he have liberty to adjoin the said sale as to time and place. And that he make report of his preceedings herein to our next stated orphans Court to be hed at Reading aforesaid on the seventh day of November next.

Afterwards to wit. At an Orphans Court held at Reading in and for the County of Berks on the seventh day January next AD 1831. before the honorable Robert Porter Esq. Resident, and his associate Judges of said Court. The above named Administrator made report of the said words following to wit, I the within named George Hueter Do humbly report, that in pursuance of the within order of Court (having given due public and timely notice of the time and place of sale, agreeably to the directions thereof) I did on Saturday the eighteenth day of December last, expose the lands and premises therein mentioned to sale, by public vendue or outcry, and sold the same to John Borden and Jacob Borden, they being the highest and best bidders for the same of one thousand two hundred dollars and that being the best price bidden for the same, which sale so as aforesaid made I pray may be confirmed by the Court.

George Hueter, Administrator

The within report being read & the Court after due consideration approve of John Guildin as the surety of the said George Hueter under the rule of Court and confirm the sale, and adjudge the said property to the purchaser John Borden and Jacob Borden.

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Benjamin HUTER-447

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 20 Sep 1762 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: 11 Oct 1767 PLACE: Oley Hills Lu Ch,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: 1830 PLACE: Exeter Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 1 Jul 1787 PLACE: Oley,Berks,Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Adam HUTER 2nd Lt.-442
 MOTHER: Elizabeth-445

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 has other marriages
 PARENTS' MRIN: 124

WIFE Maria Magdalene MENCHINGER-1139

BORN: 8 Oct 1768 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: 5 Nov 1768 PLACE: Oley Hills Lu Ch,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: 21 May 1791 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: 23 May 1791 PLACE: Oley Hills Lu Ch,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Johannes HUTER-1140

--- BORN: 25 Dec 1787 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 2 Feb 1788 PLACE: Oley Hills Lu Ch,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 14 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

2. NAME: Johann George HUTER-1141

--- BORN: 13 Feb 1789 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 12 Apr 1789 PLACE: Oley Hills Lu Ch,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 10 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

3. NAME: Jacob HUTER-1142

--- BORN: 11 Nov 1790 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 13 Feb 1791 PLACE: Oley Hills Lu Ch,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois F. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Benjamin HUTER-447
WIFE Maria Magdalene MENCHINGER-1139

Yr of Birth 1762
Yr of Birth 1768

HUSBAND - Benjamin HUTER-447

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania;
1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.68

BAPTISM: same as above

MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.8; V2b;
p.68 Rev. William Boos records

2ND MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.816;
V2b; p.84

Pennsylvania German Marriages; Schwartzwald Reformed Church;
1781-1811; Exeter Twp, Berks Co, Pa; Rev. John William Boos;
FHL book 974.8; K21; p. 222

DEATH: Berks County Orphans Court Records; FHL film 20735; Vol 10 p.354

Other marriages:

15 Nov 1791 Eva STOFFLET-1143

MRIN: 294

WIFE - Maria Magdalene MENCHINGER-1139

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, Calif.

CHRISTENING: same as above

MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.8; V2b;
p.68 Rev. William Boos records

DEATH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania;
1754-1799; p. 159 Rev. Lucas Rause corres with Donna Cole

BURIAL: Corres with Donna Cole

CHILD 1 - Johannes HUTER-1140

BIRTH: Oley Hill (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania;
1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.68

BAPTISM: same as above

CHILD 2 - Johann George HUTER-1141

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania;
1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.113

BAPTISM: same as above

CHILD 3 - Jacob HUTER-1142

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania;
1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.118

BAPTISM: same as above

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Yost MENNICHER-1362

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: PLACE: of Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Abt Apr 1802 PLACE: of Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

WIFE Rosina-1363

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Maria Magdalene MENCHINGER-1139

--- BORN: 8 Oct 1768 PLACE: , Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: 5 Nov 1768 PLACE: Oley Hills Lu Ch, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 21 May 1791 PLACE: , Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: 23 May 1791 PLACE: Oley Hills Lu Ch, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 SPOUSE: Benjamin HUTER-447
 MARR: 1 Jul 1787 PLACE: Oley, Berks, Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP:

NRIN: 293
 SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

2. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
 [] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
 [] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
 [] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Yost MENNICHER-1362
WIFE Rosina-1363

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Yost MENNICHER-1362

BIRTH:

MARRIAGE:

DEATH: estimated from probate

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1798-1825; FHL book
974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.80-81 will dated 25 Mar 1802, probated 15 May
1802 Children mentioned: Sons Frederick & George, 3 sons of eldest
daughter

WIFE - Rosina-1363

BIRTH:

MARRIAGE: Probate

DEATH:

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1798-1825; FHL book
974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.80-81 will dated 25 Mar 1802, probated 15 May
1802 Names Rosina as wife in husbands will Children mentioned:
Sons Frederick & George, 3 sons of eldest daughter

CHILD 1 - Maria Magdalene MENCHINGER-1139

BIRTH: Corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, Calif.

CHRISTENING: same as above

MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.8; V2b;
p.68 Rev. William Boos records

DEATH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania;
1754-1799; p. 159 Rev. Lucas Rause corres with Donna Cole

BURIAL: Corres with Donna Cole

CLAUSER

The Clauser or Klauser family of Berks county is descended from four brothers of the name -- Heinrich, George, Peter, and John. The branch represented by Simon B. Clauser of Earl township and Mahlon B. Clauser of Oley township, claim George as their ancestor. The family records are, however, quite complete, and a brief outline of the other branches is also given herewith:

Heinrich Clauser, one of the four brothers, died in 1808 in Earl township. His will is on record in Will Book 5, p. 56, and his wife, Ottillia (Babb), and son George were his executors. The children of Heinrich were: George, Abraham and Heinrich.

George Clauser, son of Heinrich and Ottillia, lived and died in Earl township, where he carried on farming. He died in 1884, when over eighty years old, and is buried at Oley churches. He was twice married. By his first wife he had an only son, Charles, born in 1826, who now lives near Shanesville, in Earl township. George Clauser's second wife, Maria Moser, bore him six children, namely: Henry, Hannah, Maria, Caroline, William and Catharine.

Abraham Clauser, son of Heinrich and Ottillia, passed the greater part of his life in Earl township, but his last years were spent in Reading, where he died aged eighty-four years. His trade was that of a linen weaver. He married Kate Levengood, of Douglass township, and their children were: John; Elijah; Enoch; Mary; Aaron; Matthias; Henry L., born April 10, 1826 (m. in 1850), Lavinah Leh, and had children -- Franklin, Henry L., Jr. and Jacob); Elizabeth; Daniel; and Sarah. Of these Henry L., Daniel and Sarah are still living, and Henry L.'s son Henry L., Jr., is supervisor of Earl township.

Heinrich Clauser, son of Heinrich and Ottillia, was a shoemaker and hatter, and lived at Reading. He married Elizabeth Yerger, and their children were: Augustus, Henry, Catharine and Mrs. Frank Boyer.

John Clauser, one of the four brothers, lived in Robeson township. Berks county, where in 1836 he made his last will and testament. By occupation he was a farmer. He died in 1837, and was survived by his wife, Catharine. His children were: Lydia, Sarah (m. Henry Moyer), Daniel, John, Benjamin and Samuel.

George Clauser, brother of Heinrich, John, and Peter, lived in Earl township. In 1782 when Earl township was erected his name and that of his son, George, Jr., appear on the tax list. In 1788 and also in 1806 the names of George, Peter and David Clauser appear on the tax list. Tradition says the Clausers of eastern and western Berks county were of the same branch. George Clauser's will was made Sept. 14, 1812, and probated May 14, 1814, and is recorded in Will Book D, p. 94. His children were: David, Jacob, Edward, George, Henry, Hannah (m. Samuel High), Peter and Mary (m. George Miller).

Peter Clauser lived in Shanesville, where he died on his son's farm in February, 1857, in his eighty-sixth year. In his earlier life he worked as a blacksmith in Friedensburg, where in 1832 he built the stone house now owned and occupied by his grandson, Simon B. He kept a hotel for a number of years. He built the first barn at Hill Church, and in this church he was an active member and official of the Lutheran congregation. He was tall and strong, and had an abundance of dark hair. He married Anna Maria Moyer, who died aged thirty-five years. Their children were: Tobias, Samuel, Daniel, Esther (m. John Brumbach), Polly (m. David Koch), Sally (m. Samuel Bahr), Mrs Daniel Acker moved to Ohio before 1848, and Hannah (m. Samuel Brumbach).

FHL book 974.816
D3m
Vol 2
p.973-974

History of Berks County
by Montgomery

PEDIGREE CHART

18 Jan 1994

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Johann George KLAUSER-618-----

BORN: 1728 BEPS
PLACE: of Earl Twp, BC, Pennsylvania
MARR: Abt 1753 --172
PLACE: , of Berks Co, Pennsylvania
DIED: Abt 1812
PLACE: of Earl Twp, BC, Pennsylvania

1 Johan Henrich KLAUSER-614-----

BORN: 23 Nov 1760 BEPSC
PLACE: of Pike Twp, BC, Pennsylvania
MARR: 14 Oct 1783 --171
PLACE: , Berks Co, PA
DIED: Abt Feb 1808
PLACE: of Earl Twp, BC, Pennsylvania

Otillia HETER(HUETER)-448-----

Spouse

3 Susanna-619-----

BORN: Abt 1732 BE S
PLACE: of Trappe, Montgomery Co, PA
DIED: Aft Mar 1808
PLACE:

4 Hans Jarick KLAUSER-1127-----

BORN:
PLACE: , Germany
MARR: --290
PLACE:
DIED: 1745
PLACE: oUS, PC, Pennsylvania

5 Anna Maria-1128-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

6-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

7-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

8-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:

11-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:

13-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:

15-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone:801-245-3701

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Johan Henrich KLAUSER-614

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 23 Nov 1760 PLACE: of Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
CHR.: 3 Feb 1761 PLACE: Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
DIED: Abt Feb 1808 PLACE: of Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 14 Oct 1783 PLACE: , Berks Co, PA
FATHER: Johann George KLAUSER-618
MOTHER: Susanna-619

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 172

WIFE Otillia HETER(HUETER)-448

BORN: 24 Apr 1767 PLACE:
CHR.: 30 May 1767 PLACE: Pike Twp., Berks Co., PA.
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Adam HUTER 2nd Lt. -442
MOTHER: Elizabeth-445

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 124

CHILDREN

1. NAME: George KLAUSER-615

--- BORN: 20 Dec 1787 PLACE: of Oley Twp, Berks Co, PA
M CHR.: 10 Feb 1788 PLACE: Oley Twp, Berks Co, PA
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

2. NAME: Abraham KLAUSER-616

--- BORN: Abt 1789 PLACE: Oley Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 24 Sep 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

3. NAME: Henrich KLAUSER-617

--- BORN: Abt 1792 PLACE: Oley Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 8 Oct 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

4. NAME:

--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
Husband _____
Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Johan Henrich KLAUSER-614
WIFE Otillia HETER(HUETER)-448

Yr of Birth 1760
Yr of Birth 1767

HUSBAND - Johan Henrich KLAUSER-614

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Evangelical Lutheran Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; 1754-1799; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.64
MARRIAGES: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.816; V2b; p.54 by Rev. William Boos
DEATH: Estimated from probate "28 Dec 1807 - 11 Mar 1808"
PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1798-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.200
Berks County, Pennsylvania Wills Register; FHL film 20,726; Vol 5 p.56-57 will written in German
HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273; C573b; p.89-100

WIFE - Otillia HETER(HUETER)-448

BIRTH: Oley Hill (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; 1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.76
BAPTISM: same as above
MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.816; V2b; p.54

CHILD 1 - George KLAUSER-615

FHL 20352 item 3 p 8, Oley Reformed Church, Oley Twp., Berks Co., PA.

CHILD 2 - Abraham KLAUSER-616

Berks Co., PA. Abstracts of Wills, 1798-1825 p 200.

CHILD 3 - Henrich KLAUSER-617

Berks Co., PA. Abstracts of Wills, 1798-1825 p 200.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN, I George Clauser of Earl Township in the County of Berks and State of Pennsylvania Yeoman being of Sound and disposing mind memory and understanding Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner & form following viz

First it is my Will that my body be decently buried my financial Expenses and all my Just debts paid out of my Estate by executors herein after named

Secondly I give and bequeath to my beloved Wife Susannah all my household furniture whatsoever, with my Pipe Stove and pipe & thereto, And I do order that my Executor Shall Pay to my said Wife thirty two dollars yearly during her life, and if the same be insufficient, with all other bequests, hereafter, mentioned to Support in a good and decent living they Shall add to it as much as may be necessary for her Support as aforesaid out of my estate. Also I give unto my said Wife all my Stock of Provisions that may be on hand at the time of my death and I do order that my Exeutors Shall find and deliver to my said Wife in good season one hundred Pounds good Pork and one hundred Pounds good Beef a Sufficient quantity of meal, the one third wheat, the other rye , buckwheat and Indian corn, as may be requiste, also five Pounds good wool ten Pounds hatchled flax & twelve Pounds tow and if necessary Shall cause the same to be manufactured for her and given to her the expences of which Shall be paid out of my Estate also Shall find and Provide for her Sufficient good fire wood cut and Prepared suitable for both hearth and Stove at her door at all times during her life and in case of impotency Shall find a suitable nurce to tend upon her at anytime and all times during her life and I do further give unto my said Wife the rents issues and Profits of the 10 acres and 141 Perches of land with the appurtenances thereunto belong for her residence during her life on which I now live and her choice of my milk Cows such part of my household furniture as may be perishable & not usefull to her its will Shall be Sold and the Money arising therefrom to be disposed of as Provided hereafter. For the money arising from that sale of the said acres and 141 Perches of land and appurtenances Should my said Wife prefer to move to any of her Children as they wish and can agree and as long as they do and can agree it Shall not hinder her if anything hereby bequeathed to her.

3d I do appraise the plantation whereon my Son David now lives for the which he has a deed for from me at the Price of Six pounds per acre. Supposed to contain about 100 A to be paid for in manner Stipulated in an agreement bearing even date with said deed except that in said agreement is mentioned Seven Pounds per acre since which I have taken a specially for one hundred Pounds same day of this my Will from my said Son to be understood that the land so bequeathed or appraised is to be at the six pound the acre for what the same may contain on survey but the usual allowance is to be allowed Excepting and reserving never the less that whosoever be they who the may that hereafter may own the 10 A & 141 perches of Land aforesaid where I now live their Heirs and assigns Shall have and pece right and Liberty to cut such ditch or ditches on the Land of my said son David for which he hath a Deed as aforesaid and convey the small streams of Water to the said 10 A & 141 Perches for the use of Watering of Meadow doing as little damage as

possibly can be avoided on said other land. Its my Will that my said Son David Shall have my said Plantation or land aforesaid with my Winmill as well as all the appurtenances to the same belonging that are not moveables at the Price aforesaid for which he shall pay the sum of thirty pounds a year without Interest until the sum shall be paid that the same may come to at Six Pounds the acre besides the allowances.

4th I give and bequeath to my Son Jacob the sum of five Shillings exclusive of all that he owes me for his full Share and Portion out of my Estate and no more.

5th I give unto my Grand Children the Lawfull issue of my said Son Jacob the sum of five Pounds each to be paid to them as they arrive to the age of twenty one but no interest until one year after my death.

6th I give and bequeath to my grand Children the Lawfull Issue of my Sons Edward and Henry the sum of five Shillings each in full of their fathers Share of my Estate and no more.

7th I give and bequeath to my Grandchildren the Lawfull Issue of my Son George the sum of five Pounds each, all which to be paid to them in one year after my death if they are of the age of twenty one if not as they arrive to the age of twenty one years all which said several Legacies to be in full for their several fathers shares of my Estate.

8th I Give and bequeath the 22 Ars and 140 perches of land where on my Grand son Son of my Son Henry now lives with the appurtenances to the whole benefit of his heirs according to Law and an agreement between me & the said Henry as the price of five hundred thirty three Dollars and thirty three cent.

9th I do order that my ten acres and one hundred and forty one perches of land bequeathed to my said wife during her life Shall be Sold by my Executors or the survivor of them after her death at Publick Sale for the best Price that can be obtained and the money arising from the sale of the same I give and bequeath to my four Children namely Hannah Intermarried to Samuel High, Peter, Mary intermarried with George Miller and David in equal Shares and their heirs forever Except such share or part as will by this bequest fall to my said daughter from said land I order and its my will that the same Shall be held on trust by my Executors for the special use and no other of my said Daughter Mary and the heirs of her body both Principal and Interest to be given to her as her necessities may require without any kind of control of her said husband and if any part be left after her death to be equally divided between her Children according to Law.

10th And as I have advanced my Sons to wit. Edward fifty Pounds, Henry fifty Pounds and Peter nineteen pounds & my Son David twenty five Pounds and my daughter Mary fifteen Pounds fifteen Shillings and Ten pence, my daughter Hannah has not been advanced before dividend be made of my Estate I order that thirty one pounds be paid to my Son Peter to my Son David twenty five Pounds to my daughter Mary thirty four pounds four Shilling & 2^d and to my Daughter Hannah fifty pounds in order to make them Equal in two yearly Payments after my decease but to my daughter Hannah to

receive her fifty pounds in one year after my decease and as touching all the rest and residue of my Estate whatsoever. I order that the same shall be equally divided among my four children namely Hannah, Peter, Mary and David or their Lawfull representatives and I Pay it as an injunction on my executors that they Shall pay particular attention to my said Wife that she may not in any wise suffer by neglect.

And Lastly I nominate Constitute and appoint my trusty friend Jacob Hoch Shoemaker of Said Earl Township and Tobias Schall the Executors of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all other Wills, Legacies, and bequests by me heretofore made declaring this and no other to be my last Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and caused my Seal to be affixed the fourteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twelve.

Signed, Sealed Published pronounced and declared by the said testator as his last Will and testament in the Presence of us George Clauser seal who in his Presence and at his request have signed as Witnesses

George Boone Jacob Hitter

On the same day and at the same time of executing my within will I have made this my Codicil to my Will I do give and bequeath to sannah Clauser my Son Edwards Widow the Sum of thirty Pounds to be paid to her ten pounds yearly but if she Should die before that it becomes due to her the same Shall fall back to my Estate and divided as is directed of the residue of my Estate - but with this further Proviso that my executors Shall hold the said thirty Pounds in trust for her and administer the same for her special use and for no other.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name the day of the date of my within will (but before that I signed) and do publish and pronounce to be a part of Last Will in the Presence of us who at the request and in the Presence of George Clauser the Testator have Signed as Witnesses George Clauser seal Jacob Hitter George Boone

Berks County SS 1814 this 24th day of May Personally Came Jacob Hitter and George Boone the subscribing witnesses to the above will and Codicil and being duly sworn and affirmed according to Law did depose and say that they were present and saw and heard George Clauser the Testator Sign, Seal, publish Pronounce and declare the foregoing instrument of writing as and for his last Will and Testament and that at the time of so doing he was of Perfect and Sound mind memory and understanding to the best of their observation and belief.

Coram one

Samuel Feather D Regtr

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND Johann George KLAUSER-618

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 1728 PLACE: of Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Abt 1812 PLACE: of Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1753 PLACE: , of Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Hans Jarick KLAUSER-1127
 MOTHER: Anna Maria-1128

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 290

WIFE Susanna-619

BORN: Abt 1732 PLACE: of Trappe, Montgomery Co, PA
 CHR.: 24 Sep 1758 PLACE: Augustus Ev Luth, Trappe, Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: Aft Mar 1808 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Johann Jurg (George) KLAUSER-449

--- BORN: 21 Feb 1754 PLACE: , of Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 1795 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 10 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

2. NAME: John Edward KLAUSER-1122

--- BORN: 25 May 1758 PLACE: , of Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 24 Sep 1758 PLACE: Augustus Ev Luth, Trappe, Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: 28 Feb 1812 PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

3. NAME: Johan Henrich KLAUSER-614

--- BORN: 23 Nov 1760 PLACE: of Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 3 Feb 1761 PLACE: Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: Abt Feb 1808 PLACE: of Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Otilia HETER(HUETER)-448
 MARR: 14 Oct 1783 PLACE: , Berks Co, PA

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

NRIN: 171

SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

4. NAME: Johan Jacob GLAUSSER-620

--- BORN: 1 Dec 1763 PLACE:
 M CHR.: 1 Jan 1764 PLACE: Pike Twp., Berks Co., PA.
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Catharina-621
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 16 Sep 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

NRIN: 173

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND Johann George KLAUSER-618

Yr of Birth 1728

WIFE Susanna-619

Yr of Birth 1732

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Hannah KLAUSER-1123

---- BORN: 8 Jul 1767 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Mary KLAUSER-1124

---- BORN: 1769 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN

F CHR.: PLACE:

E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

7. NAME: Peter KLAUSER-1125

---- BORN: Abt 1771 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN

M CHR.: PLACE:

E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN

DIED: Feb 1857 PLACE:

SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: David KLAUSER-1126

---- BORN: 1773 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN

M CHR.: PLACE:

E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN

DIED: PLACE:

SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

SS:

18 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND Johann George KLAUSER-618
WIFE Susanna-619

Yr of Birth 1728
Yr of Birth 1732

HUSBAND - Johann George KLAUSER-618

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Evangelical Lutheran Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; 1754-1799; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.64

MARRIAGE: Estimated from first child's birth

DEATH: Estimated from probate "14 Sep 1812 - 24 May 1812"

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.323

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273; C573b; p.1-4, p.89-100 "of Philadelphia County until 1759 then Oley region of Berks County"

WIFE - Susanna-619

BIRTH: Estimated from Baptism record "age 26"

BAPTISM: Pennsylvania German Church Records; FHL book 974.8; K2pg; Vol 1 p.406
Augustus Evangelical Lutheran Church, Trappe, New Providence Twp, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.200 "wife Susanna"

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273; C573b; p.89-100

CHILD 1 - Johann Jurg (George) KLAUSER-449

BIRTH: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273; C573b; p.89-100

MARRIAGE: History Married Hannah Stapleton

DEATH: Same as above

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.323 "my son George"

CHILD 2 - John Edward KLAUSER-1122

BIRTH: Pennsylvania German Church Records; FHL book 974.8; K2pg; Vol 1 p.406
Augustus Evangelical Lutheran Church, Trappe, New Providence Twp, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania

DEATH: History listed below

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.323 "my sons Edward and Henry"

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273; C573b; p.89-100

CHILD 3 - Johan Henrich KLAUSER-614

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Evangelical Lutheran Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; 1754-1799; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.64

MARRIAGES: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.816; V2b; p.54 by Rev. William Boos

DEATH: Estimated from probate "28 Dec 1807 - 11 Mar 1808"

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.200

Berks County, Pennsylvania Wills Register; FHL film 20,726; Vol 5
p.56-57 will written in German

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273; C573b; p.89-100

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-172
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND Johann George KLAUSER-618
WIFE Susanna-619

Yr of Birth 1728
Yr of Birth 1732

CHILD 4 - Johan Jacob GLAUSSER-620

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Evangelical Lutheran Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; 1754-1799; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.70

DEATH:

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.323 "my son Jacob"

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273; C573b; p.89-100

CHILD 5 - Hannah KLAUSER-1123

BIRTH: History listed below

MARRIAGE: History and probate listed below Married Samuel High

DEATH:

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.323 "Hannah wife of Samuel High"

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273; C573b; p.89-100

CHILD 6 - Mary KLAUSER-1124

BIRTH: History and Probate

MARRIAGE: History and probate listed below Married George Miller

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.323 "Mary wife of George Miller"

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273; C573b; p.89-100

CHILD 7 - Peter KLAUSER-1125

BIRTH: Estimated from Death age - 86 y given in History

MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.816; V2b; p.90 "13 Oct 1793, Alsace Twp, Maria Meyer"

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.323

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273; C573b; p.89-100 Married Anna Maria Moyer died 35 years "Lived at Shanesville"

CHILD 8 - David KLAUSER-1126

BIRTH: History and probate

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.323 "son David"

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273; C573b; p.89-100

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Hans Jarick KLAUSER-1127

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: PLACE: ..Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1745 PLACE: of Upper Salford, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

WIFE Anna Maria-1128

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

B:
E:
SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Johannes KLAUSER-1129

BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

2. NAME: Johann George KLAUSER-618

BORN: 1728 PLACE: of Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Abt 1812 PLACE: of Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Susanna-619
MARR: Abt 1753 PLACE: , of Berks Co, Pennsylvania

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
MRIN: 172
SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

3. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

4. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
Husband _____
Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Hans Jarick KLAUSER-1127
WIFE Anna Maria-1128

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Hans Jarick KLAUSER-1127

BIRTH:

MARRIAGE:

DEATH: History listed below "early part of 1745"

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273;
C573b; p.1-4 "Arrived 11 Sep 1729 on Ship Allen" "bought 100 A in
Upper Salford Twp, Philadelphia County 8 Jan 1734"

WIFE - Anna Maria-1128

BIRTH:

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273;
C573b; p.1-4 "Arrived 11 Sep 1729 on Ship Allen"

CHILD 1 - Johannes KLAUSER-1129

BIRTH:

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273;
C573b; p.1-4 "Arrived 11 Sep 1729 on Ship Allen" "of western Berks
County and by 1745 Lancaster County

CHILD 2 - Johann George KLAUSER-618

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Evangelical Lutheran Church; Pike Twp, Berks
County, Pennsylvania; 1754-1799; FHL film 20,352; item 8; p.64

MARRIAGE: Estimated from first child's birth

DEATH: Estimated from probate "14 Sep 1812 - 24 May 1812"

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts to Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book
974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.323

HISTORY: Some Early Lineages of Berks County, Pennsylvania; FHL book 929.273;
C573b; p.1-4, p.89-100 "of Philadelphia County until 1759 then Oley
region of Berks County"

PEDIGREE CHART

18 Jan 1994

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Philipp MATTHIAS-652

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR: --184

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

1 John Jacob MATHIAS-636

BORN: 15 Nov 1761

BEPS

PLACE: of Earl Twp, BC, Pennsylvania

MARR: 9 Mar 1790 --177

PLACE: Earl Twp, BC, Pennsylvania

DIED: 17 Mar 1825

PLACE: Earl Twp, BC, Pennsylvania

Maria Magdalena HUTER-180

Spouse

3 Eva Catharina HAUCK-653

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

6 Stephan HAUCK-660

BORN: 3 Jan 1708

PLACE:

MARR: 15 Apr 1732 --185

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

7 Euphrosina (Eva Rosina) KLESS-661

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone: 801-245-3701

8

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

9

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

10

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

11

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

12

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

13

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

14

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

15

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 4

HUSBAND John Jacob MATHIAS-636

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 15 Nov 1761 PLACE: of Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 CHR.: 7 Nov 1762 PLACE: Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 17 Mar 1825 PLACE: Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE: Oley Chur Cem, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 MARR: 9 Mar 1790 PLACE: Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Philipp MATTHIAS-652
 MOTHER: Eva Catharina HAUCK-653

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 15 Sep 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 184

WIFE Maria Magdalena HUTER-180

BORN: 18 Apr 1769 PLACE: of Pike Twp, Berks Co, PA
 CHR.: 4 Jun 1769 PLACE: Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: 30 Sep 1822 PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE: Hill Church, Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Adam HUTER 2nd Lt. -442
 MOTHER: Elizabeth-445

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

PARENTS' NRIN: 124

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elizabeth(Betsy) MATHIAS-637

--- BORN: 15 Sep 1790 PLACE: Pike Twp, Berks Co, PA
 F CHR.: 24 Oct 1790 PLACE: Pike Twp, Berks Co, PA
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: George NOSER-646
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

NRIN: 178
 SS:

2. NAME: Catharine MATHIAS-638

--- BORN: 15 Jun 1793 PLACE: Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: 14 Jul 1793 PLACE: Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Henry EAMES-647
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

NRIN: 179
 SS:

3. NAME: Maria Christina MATHIAS-639

--- BORN: 15 Jul 1798 PLACE: of Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: Adam ZIENER-648
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

NRIN: 180
 SS:

4. NAME: Jacob MATHIAS-640

--- BORN: 15 Dec 1799 PLACE: , of Berks Co, Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 4 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 4

HUSBAND John Jacob MATHIAS-636
 WIFE Maria Magdalena HUTER-180

Yr of Birth 1761
 Yr of Birth 1769

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Johannes MATHIAS-641

---- BORN: 7 Jan 1803 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 14 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

6. NAME: David MATHIAS-642

---- BORN: 1809 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 10 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

7. NAME: Sarah(Sally) MATHIAS-643

---- BORN: 1812 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: John REIDER-649
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 31 Aug 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

MRIM: 181

SS:

8. NAME: William MATHIAS-644

---- BORN: 25 Aug 1815 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

SS:

9. NAME: Polly MATHIAS-645

---- BORN: 1817 PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: John EAMES-650
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 15 Sep 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

has other marriages

MRIM: 182

SS:

18 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 4

HUSBAND John Jacob MATHIAS-636
WIFE Maria Magdalena HUTER-180

Yr of Birth 1761
Yr of Birth 1769

HUSBAND - John Jacob MATHIAS-636

BIRTH: Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County; 1760-1769; Donna Cole; Vol 1 p.30
BAPTISM: Same as above
MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL bool 974.816; V2b; p.78
Schwartzwald German Church; Exeter Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1781-1801; FHL film 387,844; p.11
DEATH: Donna Cole correspondence
PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.661 1 June 1824 - 16 Apr 1825
HISTORY: Historical and Biographical Annals of Berks County; FHL 974.816; Vol 1 p.652-653

WIFE - Maria Magdalena HUTER-180

BIRTH: Baptism Records
BAPTISM: Oley Hill (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pa; Index to Baptism Records 1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.79
MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL book 974.816; V2b; Lutheran & Reformed Ministers; p.68
Schwartzwald German Church; Exeter Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1781-1801; FHL film 387,844; p.11
DEATH: Historical & Biographical Annals of Berks County by Norton L. Montgomery; FHL book 974.816; Vol. I; p.653
Tombstone Inscription
BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions Hill Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Penn; 1809-1869; FHL film 496,550; item 6; p.31
Tombstone gives birth date as 28 Apr 1770 (that's after baptism date)

CHILD 1 - Elizabeth(Betsy) MATHIAS-637

BIRTH: Oley Hill Ch. rec, p 117 (Donna Cole)
MARRIAGE: History below
HISTORY: Historical & Biographical Annals of Berks County, FHL bool 974.816; Vol 1, p.653
PROBATE: Berks County Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.661 "Elizabeth, wife of George Mohser"

CHILD 2 - Catharine MATHIAS-638

BIRTH: Donna Cole, Oley Hill Ch. rec. p 126,
MARRIAGE: History below
HISTORY: Historical & Biographical Annals of Berks County, FHL bool 974.816; Vol 1, p.653
PROBATE: Berks County Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.661 "Catharine, wife of Henry Enes"

CHILD 3 - Maria Christina MATHIAS-639

BIRTH: date from Donna Cole who researched the family
MARRIAGE: History below
HISTORY: Historical & Biographical Annals of Berks County, FHL bool 974.816; Vol 1, p.653
PROBATE: Berks County Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book

18 Jan 1994

Page 4 of 4

HUSBAND John Jacob MATHIAS-636
WIFE Maria Magdalena HUTER-180

Yr of Birth 1761
Yr of Birth 1769

974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.661 "Maria Cristina, wife of Adam Ziener"

CHILD 4 - Jacob MATHIAS-640

BIRTH: Birth from Donna Cole who researched the family.

HISTORY: Historical & Biographical Annals of Berks County, FHL bool 974.816;
Vol 1, p.653

PROBATE: Berks County Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book
974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.661

CHILD 5 - Johannes MATHIAS-641

BIRTH: Birth from Donna Cole who researched the family.

HISTORY: Historical & Biographical Annals of Berks County, FHL bool 974.816;
Vol 1, p.653

PROBATE: Berks County Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book
974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.661

CHILD 6 - David MATHIAS-642

BIRTH: Donna Cole.

HISTORY: Historical & Biographical Annals of Berks County, FHL bool 974.816;
Vol 1, p.653

PROBATE: Berks County Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book
974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.661

CHILD 7 - Sarah(Sally) MATHIAS-643

BIRTH: Donna Cole

MARRIAGE: History below

HISTORY: Historical & Biographical Annals of Berks County, FHL bool 974.816;
Vol 1, p.653

PROBATE: Berks County Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book
974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.661

CHILD 8 - William MATHIAS-644

BIRTH: Donna Cole,

HISTORY: Historical & Biographical Annals of Berks County, FHL bool 974.816;
Vol 1, p.653

PROBATE: Berks County Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book
974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.661

CHILD 9 - Polly MATHIAS-645

BIRTH: Donna Cole,

MARRIAGE: History below

HISTORY: Historical & Biographical Annals of Berks County, FHL bool 974.816;
Vol 1, p.653

PROBATE: Berks County Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book
974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.661

Other marriages:

James EAMES-651

NRIN: 183

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I Phillip Matts of Erle Township Berks County Province of Pennsylvania Yeoman, being weak in Body but of Perfect Mind and memory and thanks be given unto God. Calling unto mind the mortality of my body do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner following. I recommend my Soul unto the Hands of Almighty God that gave it and my Body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in decent Christian burial at the discretion of my Executors, and as touching such worldly Estate herewith it has pleased god to bless me in this life. I Give devise and dispose of the same in the following manner. First I Give and bequeath to my Daughter Elizabeth, the sum of Fifty Pounds as her Legacy or Portion, to be paid by my Son Philip that is to say Twenty five Pounds one year after my decease and twenty five Pounds two year after my decease, which amounts to the sum aforesaid. Secondly, I Give and bequeath to my Son Jacob the sum of fifty Pounds as his Legacy or Portion, to be paid by my Son Phillip, that is to say, twenty five Pounds three years after my decease and twenty five Pounds four year after my decease, which amounts to the sum aforesaid. Thirdly I Give and bequeath to my Son Stephen the sum of fifty Pounds which Legacy or Portion to be paid by my Son Phillip, that is to say twenty five Pounds five year after my decease, and twenty five Pounds, Six year after my Decease which amounts to the Sum aforesaid. forthly. I Give and bequeath to my Son Phillip, all and Every my Messuages Lands and Tenements, whatsoever I Possess to hold to him, his heirs and assigns forever together with all Horses, Gears, Ploughs, Waggons, and Still which is in my Possession. fifty Pounds I Give and bequeath to my Daughter Maria Catharina, the sum of fifty Pounds as her Legacy or Portion to be paid by my Son Phillip that is to say twenty five Pounds Seven years after my decease, and twenty five Pounds eight year after my decease which amounts to the sum aforesaid. Sixthly I Give and Bequeath to my Daughter Barbara the sum of fifty Pounds as her Legacy or Portion to be paid by my Son Phillip that is to say twenty five Pounds Nine years after my decease and twenty five Pounds Ten years after my Decease which amounts to the sum aforesaid. Seventhly. I Give and Bequeath to my Daughter Eva Rosina the sum of fifty Pounds as her Legacy or Portion to be paid by my Son Phillip, that is to say twenty five Pounds Eleven years after my Decease and twenty five Pounds Twelf years after my decease which amounts to the sum aforesaid. And it is further my Will that all my bed_____ Cattles, (kettles?) Household goods, and kitchen Furniture Shall be Equally divided between my three Daughters Maria Catharina, Barbara, and Eva Rosina. And I Likewise_____ make and ordain my Son Phillip and my Trusty friend John Hauck to be my Sole Executors of this my Last Will and Testament, and do hereby tottaly disallow and revoke all former Testament, Wills Legacies, and Executors Ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my Last Will and Teastament in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the twenty fourth Day of November, one thousand Seven hundred and ninety two

Said Phillip Matts for and as his Last Will and Testament in the Presence of us
Adam Roth, Daniel Eisz, Daniel Guldin

Philip Mattis

seal

Registers office at Reading Berks County. Feby 26th 1793 then appeared Adam Roth and Daniel Eisz Witnesses to the afore written Will, and Adam Roth on his Oath, and Daniel Eisz on his Solemn affirmation, did severally declared and say that they were Present together, and did see and hear Phillip Mattes the Testator therein named, Sign, Seal, Publish, Pronounce & declare the same writing to be his Last Will and Testament. and at the time of doing thereof he the said Testator was of Sound Mind Memory & understanding to the best of their Knowledge, and as they verily believe, and that at the time they did Daniel Guldin Sign his name thereto as a Witness, and that the names Adam Roth and Daniel Eisz is of their own proper hand writing respectively. thereto subscribed as Witnesses respectively in the Presence of each other and in the Presence & at the request of the Testator

Coram Me

Chrisn Barranstine D Regr



FHL film 20,724
Vol D-2
p.331

Berks County, Pennsylvania
Wills Register

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Philipp MATTHIAS-652

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	SS:
MARR:	PLACE:	
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		

WIFE Eva Catharina HAUCK-653

BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	

FATHER: Stephan HAUCK-660

PARENTS' NRIN: 185

MOTHER: Euphrosina (Eva Rosina) KLESS-661

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elizabeth MATTHIAS-654

---	BORN:	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

2. NAME: Philip MATTHIAS-655

---	BORN:	PLACE:	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

3. NAME: John Jacob MATTHIAS-636

---	BORN: 15 Nov 1761	PLACE: of Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania	B: 22 Jul 1993	OGDEN
M	CHR.: 7 Nov 1762	PLACE: Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania	E: 15 Sep 1993	OGDEN
	DIED: 17 Mar 1825	PLACE: Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania	SP: 20 Nov 1993	OGDEN
	BUR.:	PLACE: Oley Chur Cem, Berks Co, Pennsylvania		
	SPOUSE: Maria Magdalena HUTER-180		NRIN: 177	
	MARR: 9 Mar 1790	PLACE: Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania	SS: 20 Nov 1993	OGDEN

4. NAME: Stephan MATTHIAS-656

---	BORN:	PLACE:	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: :Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal :158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. :Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. :84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. :Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Philipp MATTHIAS-652
WIFE Eva Catharina HAUCK-653

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Maria Catharine MATTHIAS-657

----	BORN:	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

6. NAME: Barbara MATTHIAS-658

----	BORN:	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

7. NAME: Eva Rosina MATTHIAS-659

----	BORN:	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

18 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Philipp MATTHIAS-652
WIFE Eva Catharina HAUCK-653

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Philipp MATTHIAS-652

Hist. & Biog. Annals of Berks Co. PA, Vol I. p 652-653, by Morton L. Montgomery. FHL #20352 item 8 p. 66, Oley Hill Evan. Luth Ch. Bapt. lists him as father of Johann Jacob (RIN 636).

WIFE - Eva Catharina HAUCK-653

FHL #20352 item 8 p. 66 Oley Hill Evan. Luth. Ch. bapt. lists her as mother of Johann Jacob RIN 636.

CHILD 1 - Elizabeth MATTHIAS-654

Hist. & Biog. Annals of Berks co. Pa., Vol I, p. 652-653 by Morton L. Montgomery.

CHILD 2 - Philip MATTHIAS-655

Hist. & Biog. Annals of berks co. Pa., Vol I. p. 652-653 by Morton L. Montgomery.

CHILD 3 - John Jacob MATTHIAS-636

BIRTH: Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County; 1760-1769; Donna Cole; Vol 1 p. 30

BAPTISM: Same as above

MARRIAGE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1730-1800; FHL bool 974.816; V2b; p. 78

Schwartzwald German Church; Exeter Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania Marriages; 1781-1801; FHL film 387,844; p. 11

DEATH: Donna Cole correspondence

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1789-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p. 661 1 June 1824 - 16 Apr 1825

HISTORY: Historical and Biographical Annals of Berks County; FHL 974.816; Vol 1 p. 652-653

CHILD 4 - Stephan MATTHIAS-656

Hist. & Biog. Annals of Berks Co. Pa. Vol I. p 652-653 by Morton L. Montgomery.

CHILD 5 - Maria Catharine MATTHIAS-657

Hist. & Biog. Annals of Berks Co. Pa. Vol I; p 652-653, by Morton L. Montgomery.

CHILD 6 - Barbara MATTHIAS-658

Hist. & Biog. Annals of berks Co. Pa. Vol. I, p. 652-653

CHILD 7 - Eva Rosina MATTHIAS-659

Hist. & Biog. Annals of berks co. Pa. Vol. I; p. 652-653.

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Stephan HAUCK-660

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN:	3 Jan 1708	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	SS:
MARR:	15 Apr 1732	PLACE:	
FATHER:			
MOTHER:			

WIFE Euphrosina (Eva Rosina) KLESS-661

BORN:		PLACE:	B:
CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:		PLACE:	
FATHER:			
MOTHER:			

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Eva Barbara HAUCK-662

---	BORN:	11 Jun 1736	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

2. NAME: Eva Catharina HAUCK-653

---	BORN:		PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:	Philipp MATTHIAS-652		NRIN: 184
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

3. NAME: Anna Rebecca HAUCK-663

---	BORN:	8 Nov 1742	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

4. NAME: Maria Elizabeth HAUCK-664

---	BORN:	15 Aug 1745	PLACE:	B:
F	CHR.:		PLACE:	E:
	DIED:		PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:		PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:			
	MARR:		PLACE:	SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Stephan HAUCK-660

Yr of Birth 1708

WIFE Euphrosina (Eva Rosina) KLESS-661

Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Anna Maria HAUCK-665

--- BORN: 17 Aug 1747

PLACE:

B:

F CHR: 11 Oct 1747

PLACE: New Hanover, Montgomery Co., PA.

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Johann Stephan HAUCK-666

--- BORN: 28 Aug 1751

PLACE:

B:

M CHR: 13 Sep 1751

PLACE: New Hanover, Montgomery Co., PA.

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

18 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Stephan HAUCK-660
WIFE Euphrosina (Eva Rosina) KLESS-661

Yr of Birth 1708
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Stephan HAUCK-660

FHL 20352, item 8, p.6 #2 (brief family history) Records of Oley Hill Ch. (St. Joseph's) 1754-1799, Pike Twp. Berks Co. PA. Communicants, 2 Feb 1755 - Stephan Hauck, Eva Barbara, dau; Catharine, dau. Hauck, Euphrosina, wf of Stephan Hauck, communed 23 Dec 1754 on her sick bed. Vitus HAUCK, from Modenhole in the Hohenlohe-Shillings principality, listed as father, and mother as Eva Barbara.

WIFE - Euphrosina (Eva Rosina) KLESS-661

FHL 20352 item 8, p. 6 #2 (brief family history). Records of Oley Hill Ch (St. Joseph's Church) 1754-1799, Pike Twp, Berks Co. PA. Hauck, Euphrosina, wf of Stephan Hauck, communed 23 Dec 1754 on her sick bed. Michael KLESS from Oberampforach listed as her father, also a note '-she later resided in home of Michael Dorff and his wife Anna Dorothea.'

CHILD 1 - Eva Barbara HAUCK-662

believe birth place Berks Co. Pa., 'bapt by Schmidt'.

CHILD 2 - Eva Catharina HAUCK-653

FHL #20352 item 8 p. 66 Oley Hill Evan. Luth. Ch. bapt. lists her as mother of Johann Jacob RIN 636.

CHILD 3 - Anna Rebecca HAUCK-663

Believe birth place was Berks Co. PA. 'bapt by Kraft'. Records of Oley Hill Ch. -

CHILD 4 - Maria Elizabeth HAUCK-664

Believe birth place was Berks Co. Pa. 'bapt by Streiter'.

CHILD 5 - Anna Maria HAUCK-665

New Hanover Luth. Ch., New Hanover, Montgomery Co., PA.

CHILD 6 - Johann Stephan HAUCK-666

New Hanover Luth. Ch., New Hanover, Montgomery Co. PA.

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

P=Sealed to parents

S=Sealed to spouse

C=Children's ordinances

2 Jacob ROTH(RODE)-696

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR: --197

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

1 Maria Eva ROTH-437

BORN: 7 Feb 1772

PS

PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania

MARR: Abt 1790 --123

PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania

DIED: 15 Mar 1839

PLACE:

Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436

Spouse

3 Magdalena-697

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

Lois P. Wilson

158 South 200 West

Hyrum, Utah

84319

Phone:801-245-3701

8

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

9

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

10

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

11

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

12

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

13

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

14

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

15

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

4

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

5

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

6

BORN:

PLACE:

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

7

BORN:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

This Indenture made the sixteenth Day of August in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty five Between Jacob Roth (alias Rhodes) of Bern Township in the County of Berks and Province of Pennsylvania Yeoman of the one part and Casper Philips of the same Place Yeoman of the other Part. Whereas the Honorable the Proprietaries of the said Province by Their Warrants Deeded the eighteenth Day of April Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and fifty Granted the said Jacob Roth to take up the Quantity of Ten Acres of Land in the said Township of Bern (then in the County of Lancaster now) in the County of Berks aforesaid In Pennsylvania where of there was Surveyed unto the said Jacob Roth A certain Tract of Land Beginning at a Chestnut Oak Thence by Vacant Land North fifty Degrees West one hundred and eighteen Perches to a marked Black Oak Thence by the same and Land intended to be Granted to Michael Zuber South forty degrees West one hundred and twelve Perches to a Stone. Thence by the said Land of the said Michael Zuber South sixty seven Perches to a marked Black Oak Thence by the same South fifty Degrees East seventy five Perches to a Post Thence by the said Land of the said Michael Zuber and Land of the said Casper Philips North forty Degrees one hundred and sixty three Perches to the Place of Beginning Containing one hundred and six Acres and one hundred and forty one Perches of land beside the Usual Allowance of Six ____ perCent for Roads etc. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Jacob Roth In Consideration of the Sum of Two Pounds Lawfull Money of Pennsylvania to him in Hand paid by the said Casper Philips at and before Ensealing and Delivery hereof the Receipt whereof hereby Acknowledged and the said Casper Philips his Executors Administrators and Assigns thereof acquitted and forever discharged by these Presents hath granted bargained and sold aliened released and Confirmed and by these Presents doth grant bargain and sell alien release and Confirm unto the said Casper Philips his Heirs and Assigns All that the above mentioned and Described Tract of one hundred and six Acres and one hundred and forty one Perches of Land beside Allowances situate lying and being in the Township of Bern aforesaid. Bounded and Described as above set forth Together with all and singularly Houses OutHouses Barns Stables Gardens Orchards Ways Woods Waters Water Courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances that whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the Reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof and also all the Estate Right Title Interest Use Possession Property Claim and Demand whatsoever either in Law or Equity of him the said Jacob Roth and his Heirs of in to and out of the said Premises. To Have and To Hold the said Described Tract One hundred and six Acres and one hundred and forty one Perches of land Hereditaments and Premises with the Appurtenances unto the said Casper Philips his Heirs and Assigns to the only proper Use and Behoof of him the said Casper Philips his Heirs and Assigns forever Subject to the Payment of the Proprietary Purchase Money Interest and Quit Rent now due for the same ____d the same Jacob Roth and his Heirs the said above mentioned and Described Tract of One hundred and six Acres and one hundred and forty one Perches of Land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended to be granted with the

Appurtenances unto the said Casper Philips his Heirs and Assigns against him the said Jacob Roth and his Heirs and Assigns all and every other Person and Persons whomsoever Lawfully Claiming or so Claim by from or under him them or any of them shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these Presents have hereunto Interchangeably set their Hands and seals Dated the day and Year first above Written.

Sealed and Delivered
[The words "of the
said _ Michael
Zuber" being
first underlined
octa cen the s__th
and several hdn_s]
In the Presence of
B_____ot
Wm Green

Received the Day of the Date above
the above Written Indenture of the
above named Casper Philips the sum
of Two Pounds Lawfull Money of
Pennsylvania it being the Consider-
ation Money above mentioned.

Witness Present

At Signing

Benja Light____

Wm Green

Jacob Roth

BERKS COUNTY SS

The _____ Day of August in the Year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and sixty five Before me Henry Christ
Esq one of the Justices of the Peace in the said County Personally
appeared the above named Jacob Roth and acknowledged the above
Written Indenture to be his Act and Deed and Desired the same might
be Recorded as such according to Law Witness my Hand and Seal the
Day and Year above said

Henry Christ

Jacob Roth

FHL 20825
Indenture #79

Unrecorded Deeds (Indentures) of
Berks County, Pa
1717-1867

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 3

HUSBAND Jacob ROTH(RODE)-696

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	SS:
MARR:	PLACE:	
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		

WIFE Magdalena-697

BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Conrad ROTH-698

----	BORN: 20 Nov 1759	PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania	B:
M	CHR. : 16 Dec 1759	PLACE: St Joseph's Ch,Pike Twp.,Berks Co,Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

2. NAME: Catharina ROTH-699

----	BORN: 21 Nov 1761	PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania	B:
F	CHR. : 1 Jan 1762	PLACE: New Hanover Luth,Montgomery Co.,Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED: 5 Mar 1838	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE: St. John's Cem.,West Beaver Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

3. NAME: Eva Barbara ROTH-700

----	BORN: 15 Mar 1764	PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania	B:
F	CHR. : 1 Apr 1764	PLACE: St Joseph's Ch,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

4. NAME: Elizabeth ROTH-701

----	BORN: 21 Apr 1766	PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania	B:
F	CHR. : 19 May 1766	PLACE: New Hanover Luth,Montgomery Co.,Pennsylvania	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	
	SPOUSE:		
	MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to

Husband _____

Wife _____

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Jacob ROTH(RODE)-696

Yr of Birth

WIFE Magdalena-697

Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Magdalene ROTH-702

---- BORN: 26 Jun 1768

PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania

B:

F CHR.: 4 Jul 1768

PLACE: St Joseph's Ch,Pike Twp.,Berks Co,Pennsylvania

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

6. NAME: Maria Eva ROTH-437

---- BORN: 7 Feb 1772

PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania

B: Submitted SEATT

F CHR.: 18 Apr 1772

PLACE: New Hanover Luth,Montgomery Co.,Pennsylvania

E: Submitted SEATT

DIED: 15 Mar 1839

PLACE:

SP: Submitted SEATT

BUR.:

PLACE: St. John's Cem.,West Beaver Twp,Snyder Co,Pennsylvania

SPOUSE: Johannes Adam HUTER OR HIETER-436

NRIN: 123

MARR: Abt 1790

PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania

SS: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN

7. NAME: Daniel ROTH-703

---- BORN: 25 Mar 1775

PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania

B:

H CHR.: 22 Apr 1775

PLACE: New Hanover Luth,Montgomery Co.,Pennsylvania

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

8. NAME: Margaretha ROTH-704

---- BORN: 10 Jul 1778

PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania

B:

F CHR.: 9 Aug 1778

PLACE: St Joseph's Ch,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

SS:

18 Jan 1994

Page 3 of 3

HUSBAND Jacob ROTH(RODE)-696
WIFE Magdalena-697

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Jacob ROTH(RODE)-696

Listed as parent in FHL 20352 item 9, Oley Hills Church Records, Pike Twp, Berks Co. PA. And PA German Church records by Penn. Germ. Soc. Vol. 2, p.249 New Hanover Luth. Ch. baptisms, Montgomery Co. PA.

WIFE - Magdalena-697

FHL 20352 item 9, Oley Hills Ch. Records, Pike Twp. Berks Co. PA. name her as wife of Jacob ROTH. Also Penn. German Ch. Records by Penn. Germ. Soc., Vol 2 p. 249, New Hanover Luth. Ch. baptisms, Montgomery Co. PA.

CHILD 1 - Conrad ROTH-698

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Oley Hill Church (St Joseph's Church); Pike Twp, Berks Co., Pennsylvania; 1754-1799; FHL film 20,352; item 9

CHILD 2 - Catharina ROTH-699

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Pennsylvania German Church Records; The New Hanover Lutheran Church; Montgomery County, Penn.; by Pennsylvania German Society; Vol 2 p.249

DEATH & BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County; FHL film 22,053; p.44

CHILD 3 - Eva Barbara ROTH-700

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Oley Hills Church (St Joseph's Church) Record; Pike Twp, Berks Co. PA; 1754-1799; FHL film 20,352; item 9

CHILD 4 - Elizabeth ROTH-701

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Pennsylvania German Church Records by Penn. Germ. Society; New Hanover Lutheran Church baptisms; Montgomery Co. PA; Vol 2, p.249

CHILD 5 - Magdalene ROTH-702

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Oley Hills Church (St Joseph's Church) Records; Pike Twp, Berks Co. Penn; FHL film 20,352; item 9

CHILD 6 - Maria Eva ROTH-437

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Pennsylvania German Church Records; FHL book 974.8; K2pg; Vol 2; New Hanover Lutheran Church Baptisms; Montgomery County, Penn; p.249

DEATH: Tombstone Inscription

BURIAL: Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County, Pennsylvania; FHL film 22,053; p.38 Age 66y 1m 4d inscription reads "Maryhitter Hitterdantive, wife of John, dau of Jacob and Magdalena Rode"

CHILD 7 - Daniel ROTH-703

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Pennsylvania German Church Records by Pennsylvania German Society; Vol 2; New Hanover Lutheran Church Baptisms; Montgomery Co. PA; p.249

CHILD 8 - Margaretha ROTH-704

BIRTH & BAPTISM: Oley Hills Church (St Joseph's Church) Records; Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania; FHL film 20,352; item 9

THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That in consideration of the monies paid by George Widner for the Warrant hereinafter mentioned and of the sum of two hundred twenty six dollars & twenty seven cents in full since paid by Jacob Heiter of Berks County into the treasury office of the Commonwealth, there is granted, by the said Commonwealth, unto the said Jacob Heiter a Tract of Land, called "the Milky Way", situate in Upper Salford or Colebrookdale township Berks county. Beginning at a Hickory, thence by vacant land, South fifty degrees East one hundred six perches to a Corner. North forty degrees East one hundred sixty perches to a Corner, North fifty degrees West. One hundred six perches to a Hickory and South forty degrees West, one hundred sixty perches to the Beginning, containing one hundred Acres and Allowances of six per cent, for Which said tract was surveyed in pursuance of a Warrant, dated 2nd August 1734. granted to the said George Widner whose right to the same by virtue of Sundry conveyances became vested in the said Adam Heiter who is since decd having first his last Will & Testamenbt dated 28th December 1805 wherein and whereby he devised the said tract to his Son the said Jacob Heiter with the appurtenances.

To have and to hold the said Tract or Parcel of Land, with the Appurtenances, unto the said Jacob Heiter and his Heirs to the use of him the said Jacob Heiter his Heirs and Assigns forever subject nevertheless to the conditions mentioned in said Will. free and clear of all Restrictions and Reservations, as to Mines, Royalties, Quit-rents, or otherwise, excepting and reserving only the fifth part of all Gold and Silver Ore, for the use of this Commonwealth, to be delivered at the Pit's Mouth, clear of all Charges.

In Witness whereof, John Cochran, Secretary of the Land Office of the said Commonwealth, hath hereunto set his Hand, set the Seal of the Land office of Pennsylvania hath been hereunto affixed, the nineteenth day of June in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and ten and of the Commonwealth the thirty fourth Allot, Richard M. Crain Deputy Secretary Land Office

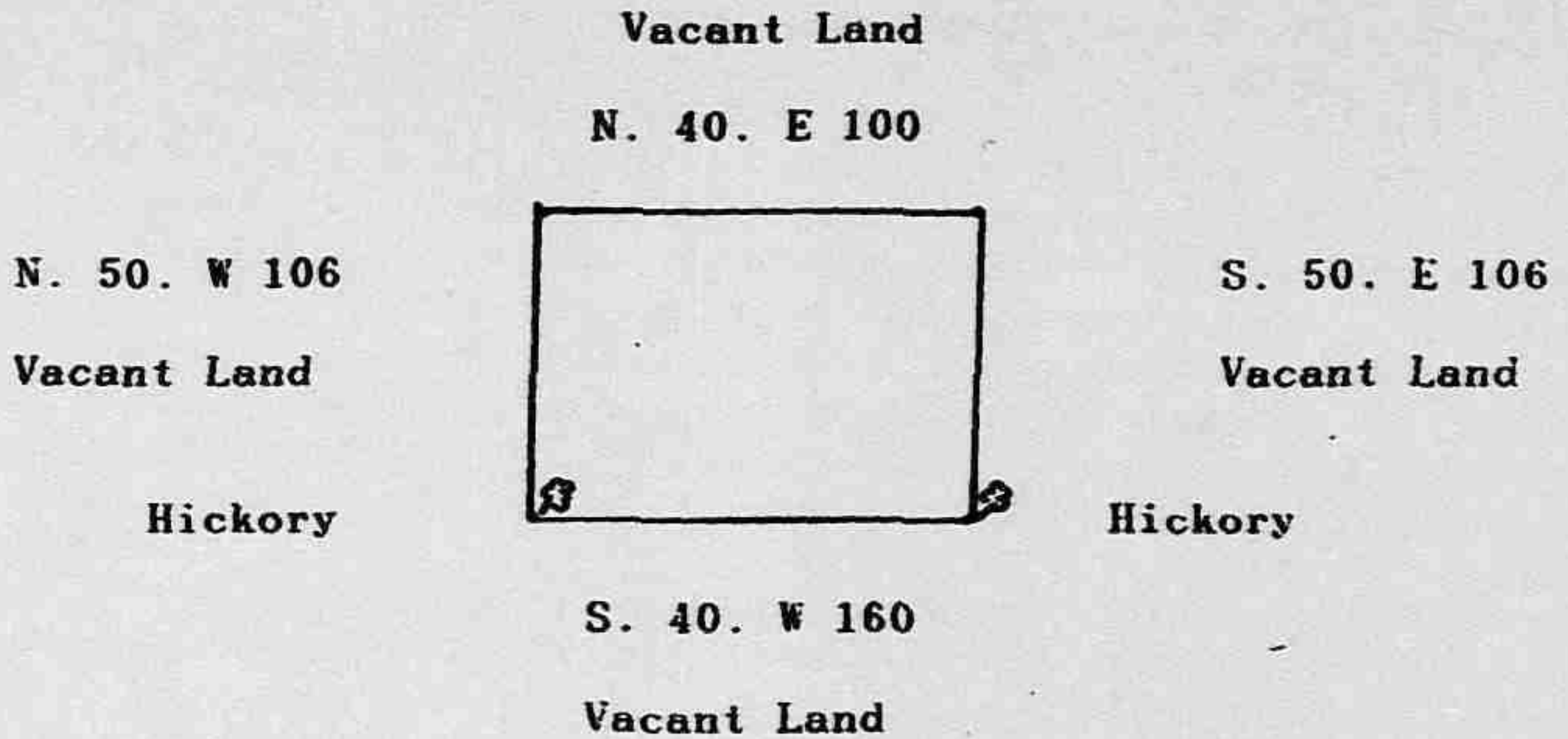
BY THE PROPRIETARIES

Pennsylvania, ss:

At the Request of George Widner of the County of Philadelphia, that We grant him to take up to One hundred Acres of Land in Colebrook Dale adjoining to Henry Acker's Land in the said County of Philadelphia for which He agrees to pay to our U__ the Sum of Fifteen Pounds Ten Shillings current Money of this Province for the said Hundred Acres. And the yearly Quit-rent of one Half-Penny Sterling for every Acre thereof, THESE are to Authorize and require thee to survey or cause to be survey'd unto the said George Widner at the Place aforesaid, according to the Method of Townships appointed the said Quantity of 100 Acres that hath not been already survey'd or appropriated, and make Return therof into the Secretary's Office, in order for a further Confirmation, which Survey, in case the said George Widner fulfil the above Agreement within six months from the Date hereof shall valid, otherwise to be void, GIVEN under my Hand, and the lesser Seal of our Province, at Philadelphia, this second Day of August Annno Domini 1734

To Benjamin Eastburn. Surveyor General

Tho Penn



By Virtue of a Warrant from the Proprietaries dated
the Second day of August 1734 Surveyed to George
Widner the above described Tract of Land Situate
Upper Salford
in Colebrookdale Township in the County of
Philadelphia Containing 100 A with the usual
Allowance of Six per Cent

Surv. May 22 1735

By Mich l Scull

I Do hereby Certify that the above is a True
Copy of the Originals remaining in the Surveyor
Generals Office the 29th day of
October 1771.

for John Lukens Esq r by

Robert Dill

At an Orphans Court held at Reading in and for Berks County the 1st Day of October AD 1804 Before James Diener & Benj. Harris Judges Upon the Petition of Jacob Hutter Father of John Hutter a Grand Child of John Herb ded a Minor under the age of fourteen years, praying the Court to appoint a Guardian, The Court do appoint Jacob Hutter Guardian for said Minor ----- to take care of his Estate

FHL film 20,733
Vol 5
p.71

Berks County, Pennsylvania
Orphan's Court Proceedings
Vol 4-5
1788-1816

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Jacob HUTER-450

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 3 Jul 1774 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: 4 Sep 1774 PLACE: Oley Hills Lu Ch,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 2 Apr 1795 PLACE: Falkner Swamp Ch,New Hanover,Montgomery Co,Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Adam HUTER 2nd Lt.-442
 MOTHER: Elizabeth-445

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SS:

PARENTS' NRIN: 124

WIFE Catharine HERB/HERP-1144

BORN: PLACE: ,of Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: Bef Jan 1800 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Johannes HUTER-1145

BORN: 6 Jan 1796 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 13 Mar 1796 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-295
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Jacob HUTER-450
WIFE Catharine HERB/HERP-1144

Yr of Birth 1774
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Jacob HUTER-450

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania;
1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.85

BAPTISM: same as above

MARRIAGE: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania;
1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.42 " Marriage records
copied from the records of Falkner Swamp at New Hanover, Pennsylvania
(the above not a part of the original Oly Hill Church Records)"
Pennsylvania German Church Records; The Lutheran Church of New
Hanover (Falkner Swamp), Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania; FHL book
974.8; K2pg; Vol 2 p.348

WIFE - Catharine HERB/HERP-1144

BIRTH:

MARRIAGE: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania;
1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.42 " Marriage records
copied from the records of Falkner Swamp at New Hanover, Pennsylvania
(the above not a part of the original Oly Hill Church Records)"
Pennsylvania German Church Records; The Lutheran Church of New
Hanover (Falkner Swamp), Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania; FHL book
974.8; K2pg; Vol 2 p.348

DEATH: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1798-1825; FHL book
974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.36 states his daughter Catharine is deceased.
Berks County, Pennsylvania Wills Register; FHL film 20,726; Vol 5 p.73
her mother Susanna's will 3 July 1808 states daughter deceased.

CHILD 1 - Johannes HUTER-1145

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp; Berks County; Pennsylvania;
1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.134; also same information
on FHL film 20,352; item 9.

BAPTISM: same as above

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1798-1825; FHL book
974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.36 states "heir of dauthere Catharina deceased"
Berks County, Pennsylvania Wills Register; FHL film 20,726; Vol 5 p.73
her mother Susanna's will 3 July 1808 states "son of deceased daughter"
Berks County, Pennsylvania Orphan Court Records; FHL film 20,733; Vol 5
p.71 petitions for a guardian for "John minor under 14"

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND John HERB-1360

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: Bef 14 Mar 1800	PLACE: Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	SS:
MARR:	PLACE: of Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania	
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		

WIFE Susanna-1361

BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: Jul 1808	PLACE: Earl Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Catharine HERB/HERP-1144		
BORN:	PLACE: ,of Berks Co, Pennsylvania	B:
F CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: Bef Jan 1800	PLACE: ,Berks Co, Pennsylvania	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Jacob HUTER-450		NRIN: 295
MARR: 2 Apr 1795	PLACE: Falkner Swamp Ch, New Hanover, Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania	SS:
2. NAME:		
BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
3. NAME:		
BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
4. NAME:		
BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE:		
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
☐ 1. I will provide proxies for ☐Bap ☐End ☐Seal !158 South 200 West
at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
☐ 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
☐ 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
Husband _____
Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-352
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John HERB-1360
WIFE Susanna-1361

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - John HERB-1360

BIRTH:

MARRIAGE:

DEATH:

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1798-1825; FHL book 974.816; p2b; Vol 2 p.36 will dated 27 Jan 1800, probated 14 Mar 1800 Children listed are: John, Catherine (deceased), Jacob, George, Daniel, Henry, David, & Susanna. Grandson, John Hieter, son of Catherine. Susanna, wife of Adam Kline. Executors: Erhard Wise, brother-in-law & Frederick Reih, friend. (If Erhard Wise is brother in law, do you suppose wife Susanna is Susanna Wise? Daniel Guildin is one of the witnesses. One of Daniel's daughters (Eve) married into the Heater family, have not been able to determine which one yet.

WIFE - Susanna-1361

BIRTH:

MARRIAGE:

DEATH:

PROBATE: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1798-1825; FHL book 974.816; p2b; Vol 2 p.210 will dated 3 Jul 1800, probated 28 Jul 1800 Children listed are: John, Daniel, Henry, David, & Susanna. Grandson John Hieter, son of deceased daughter & grandson, John Herb, son of deceased son, Jacob Herp. Susanna was wife of Adam Klein.

CHILD 1 - Catharine HERB/HERP-1144

BIRTH:

MARRIAGE: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; Pike Twp, Berks Co, Pennsylvania; 1754-1799; FHL film 1,294,879; item 5; p.42 "Marriage records copied from the records of Falkner Swamp at New Hanover, Pennsylvania (the above not a part of the original Oly Hill Church Records)" Pennsylvania German Church Records; The Lutheran Church of New Hanover (Falkner Swamp), Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania; FHL book 974.8; K2pg; Vol 2 p.348

DEATH: Berks County, Pennsylvania Abstracts of Wills; 1798-1825; FHL book 974.816; P2b; Vol 2 p.36 states his daughter Catharine is deceased. Berks County, Pennsylvania Wills Register; FHL film 20,726; Vol 5 p.73 her mother Susanna's will 3 July 1800 states daughter deceased.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN, I Peter Hieter of Rockland Township in the County of Berks and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Taylor, being sick and weak in Body but of Perfect Mind and Memory thanks be to God Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, first of all I recommand my Soul unto God and my Body to the Earth from whence it came, to be burried in a decent Christian like Manner. As for my Worthly Estate I do order in manner following Whereas I have given Eight Bonds each of Twenty five Pounds payable Yearly by Conrad Ernst to me or my assigns to my two Sons John & Jacob Hieter and whereas now said Conrad Ernst is to pay for Part of his Plantation to the late Proprietaries of Pennsylvania as Manner Land. Now I will and order that he the said Conrad Ernst shall be allowed in each Bond five Pounds for each of the aforesaid Bonds, and no sooner as he the said Conrad Ernst shall have a clear Patent from Said Proprietaries and the State of Pennsylvania and the aforesaid Bonds then to be paid as aforesaid, Yearly from said Time of the Date of the Patent aforesaid any Date of said Bonds notwithstanding without any Interest. As for the remainder of my Estate I will give and bequeath to my three children John, Jacob and my Daughter intermarried to said Conrad Ernst to be equally divided among them. And I nominate and appoint my said Son in Law my Sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament named Conrad Ernst aforesaid. And I do hereby revoke and make Void all former Wills and Testaments by me made. And only Acknowledging this to be my last Will & Testaent. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & Seal the thirty first day of January anno Domini One thousand seven hundred and ninety.

seal

(his signature in German)

Signed Sealed Published and Declared by the Testator as his last Will & Testament in the Presence of us

Nicholas Clementz Jacob Geiger

Reading in Berks County April 26th a Dom. 1790. Then personally appeared Nicholas Clementz and Jacob Geiger the two subscribing Witnesses to the aforewritten Will and upon their Oaths on the Holy Evangelists of almighty God did severally depose and say that they were present and did see and hear Peter Huder the Testator therein named Sign, Seal pronounce publish and declare the same writing as and for his last Will and Testament, and that at the time of the doing thereof he the said Testator was of sound mind memory and understanding, as they Verily believe, and further that the names Nicholas Clementz and Jacob Geiger thereunto Subscribed are of the proper Hands Writing of the said Deponents respectively by them thereunto Subscribed as Witnesses in the presence of each other at the request and in the presence of the said Testator.

Coram Me

John Christ Register
(his signature)

Registers Office Reading in Berks County, April 26th AD 1790 Letters Testamentary in common form under the Seal of the said Office on the Will aforewritten of af'said Peter Huder deceased, were granted to his Son in law Conrad Ernst Sole Executbr therein named. He being first duly Sworn thereto according to Law.

Inventory to be Exhibited on or before the twenty sixth day of May next and on accmpt of his administration when thereto legally required.

Registered and Examined by
John Christ Register
(his signature)

FHL 20723
Vol. 3
p. 125

Berks Co. Court House
Reading, Pa.
Wills Register
Vol. 1-3

George Hetter et al
Mortgage to
Christian Kunckle

This Indenture made the first day of
October in the year of our lord one
thousand eight hundred and twelve

Between George Hetter John Hetter

and Peter Hetter all of Mifflin Township in the County of
Northumberland and state of Pennsylvania of the one part And
Christian Kunckle of the same place of the other part whereas the
said George Hetter, John Hetter and Peter Hetter in and by five
certain obligations or writing obligatorys under their hands and
seals bearing even date herewith standeth bound unto the said
Christian Kunckle in the sum of one thousand four hundred Dollars
Lawful money aforesaid in manner following to wit. one of said
obligations for the sum of Two hundred and eithty dollars
conditioned for the payment of one hundred and forty Dollars on the
first day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirteen one
more of said obligations for the sum of Two hundred and eighty
Dollars conditioned for the payment of one hundred and forty
Dollars on the first day of October one thousand eight hundred and
fourteen one more of said obligations for the sum of Two hundred
and eighty dollars Conditioned for the payment of one hundred and
forty Dollars on the first day of October one thousand eight
hundred and fifteen one more of said obligations for the sum of Two
hundred and eighty Dollars conditioned on the first day of October
one thousand eight hundred and sixteen and one more of said
obligaitons for the sum of Two hundred and eighty dollars
conditioned for the payment of one hundred and forty Dollars on the
first day of October one thousand eight hundred and seventeen.
According in all to seven hundred Dollars as in and by the said
Acited obligations and conditions thereof being thereunto had more
fully and at large appears now this indenture Witnesseth that the
said George Heter, John Hetter and Peter Hetter as well for and in
condideration of the aforesaid Debt or sum of Seven hundred Dollars
and for the better securing the payment thereof unto the said
Christian Kunckle his Executors Administrators and Assigns in
discharge of the said recited obligations of the further sum of
five Shillings to them in hand paid by the said Christian Kunckle
at and before the ensealing and delivery here of the receipt
whereof whereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold released
and confirmed and by these Presents do grant bargain sell release
and confirm unto the said Christian Kunckle his heirs and Assigns
all that certain Tract of Land situate in Mifflin Township
aforesaid Beginning at a stone thence by land of the said
Chirstian Kunckle South seventy nine degrees and a half west ninety
seven perches to a chestnut oak South forty eight degrees West
thirty three perches to a stone south eighty two degrees west
thirty seven perches to a pine corner South fifteen degrees and a
half east one hundred and thirteen perches to a post and stones in
the line of David Browns Land thence by the same North seventy four
Degrees and a half east twenty five perches and seven tenths to a
post and stones south fifteen degrees and a half east sixty perches
to a white oak thence by land of George A. Planck and others South
seventy four degrees and a half east one hundred and ninety five
Perches to a pine nol and thence by land of Lewis Heller north
thirty four degrees west one hundred and eighty four perches to

the place of Beginning containing one hundred and ninety acres and allowance of six per Ct. for roads viz It being the same Tract of land and premises which the said Christian Kunckle with Deborah his wife by Indenture under their hands and seals bearing even date herewith [but executed previous to this Indenture of Mortgage] for the consideration there in mentioned did grant and confirm unto the said George Hetter, John Hetter and Peter Hetter and to their heirs and assigns as in and by the said written Indenture relation being thereunto had appeared. Together with all and singular the buildings Improvements ways woods water water course rights liberties privileges hereditaments and appurtenances whais oever there unto belonging or in any way appertaining and the reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits there of. To have and to hold the said Tract of land hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned or Intended so to be with the Appurtenances to the said Christian Kunckle his heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Christian Kunckle his heirs and assigns forever provided always nevertheless that if the said George Hetter, John Hetter and Peter Hetter their heirs Executors and Administrators shall and do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Christian Kunckle his Executors Administrators or Assigns the aforesaid Debt or sum of one hundred Dollars on the day and time herein before mentioned and appointed for payment thereof according to the conditions of the said recited obligations without any fraud or further delay and without any deduction depletion or abatement to be made of anything for or in aspect of any Taxes charges or Assessments whatever thereunto from thence forth as well as this Present Indenture and the Estate hereby granted as the said recited obligations shall cease determine and become absolutely null and void to all intents and purposes anything herein before contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto Interchangeably set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

George Gottle__ seal
seal

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of David Gitling

in Northumberland County ss Before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and for said County came George Hetter John Hetter and Peter Hetter the Grantors above named indender form of Law acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their act and Deed and desired the same might be recorded as such Witness my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

David Gitling seal Recorded 16th of November 1812
Jno L. Finney
Rec

This Indenture .. Made the Sixth Day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between William Hieter of Exeter township in the County of Berks and State of Pennsylvania Shoemaker and his wife of the one part and Jonathan Long of the same township and County and State aforesaid Labourer of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Hieter and Mary his wife for and in condideration of the sum of Seven Hundred Dollars lawful money of the United States to them in hand well and truly paid by the Jonathan Long at and before the ensealing and Delivery hereof the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and discharge the said Jonathan Long, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators. by these present have granted, bargained, sold aliened, enfeoffed, released and confirmed and by these presents do grant, bargain, Sell alien, enfeoff, release and confirm unto the said Jonathan Long and to his heirs and assigns All that certain, Missuage or tenament and tract of land situate in Exeter township aforesaid Bounded and described as follows to wit Beginning at a stone corner and runing thence According to the present position of the Magnetical needle by land Peter Knabb north fourteen and three quarter degrees West eighty three and eight perches to a stone corner, and north seventy six and a half degrees East twenty three and six tenths perches to a stone corner in a line of land of Peter Glase thence by the same South sixteen degrees East fifty seven perches to a stone set for a corner in a line of Abraham Hochs land. Thence by the same south thirty one degrees west thirty eight and four tenths perches to the place of Beginning Containing Eleven acres and fifty eight perches be the same more or less It being part of a tact of thirty five acres and one hundred and twenty three perches of land which Godlieb Kerchner Admininstator of the Estate of Jacob Kerchner late of Alsace township in the County of Berks deceased by this Indenture bearing date the thirteenth day of April Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and twenty five for the Consideration therein mentioned did grant and confirm the same unto Peter Glase in fee As in and by the proceedings of the Court of Common Pleas will more fully and at large appear Together also with all and singular the houses out houses barns stables gardens & orchards meadows fields fences, ways woods waters water courses rights liberties privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in otherwise appertaining, and the Reversions and Remainders unto Issue and Profits thereof and also all the estate Right to title interest, interest, Property, Possession, Claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said William Hieter and Mary his wife in law or equity or otherwise howsoever of into or out of the same. Too have and To hold the said Missuage or Tenement and eleven acres, and fifty eight perches of land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted and released and mentioned or intended to be. With the Appertenances unto the said Jonathan Long his heirs and Assigns: To the only proper use and behoof of him the said Jonathan Long his heirs and assigns forever. And the Said William Hieter for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators doth covenant promise, grant and agree to and with the said Jonathan Long his heirs the said above mentioned and described Missuage or Tenement and Eleven acres and fifty eight perches of Land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted and

released or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appertenances unto the said Jonathan Long his heirs and Assigns against him the said William Hieter and his heirs and against all and every Person and Persons whatsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part or parcel thereof by from or under him thence or any of them shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents. In Witness thereof the said parties to these presents hereunto interchangeably set their Hands and seals, dated the Day and year first above written. William Hieter

her

Mary + Heiter

mark

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of us William Knabb Daniel Feger.. Recieved the day of the date of the above written Indenture of and from the above named Jonathan Long the sum of Seven Hundred Dollars in Gold or Silver Money it being the consideration money above mentioned in full.

Witness present at signing William Knabb

Daniel Feger County ss Be it remembered that on the Sixth day of March Anno Domini 1838 before me Daniel Feger Esquire one of the Justices of the Peace of the said county pesonally came the above named William Hieter and Mary his wife and acknowledged the above Indenture to be their act and deed and desired that the same might be recorded as such according to Law: the said being of full age. by me in due form of law, examined separate and apart from her said husband and the full contents of the above Deed being first by me made known to her the said upon such Separate examination as aforesaid declared that she did voluntarily and of her own free will and accord seal and as her act and deed deliver the said Deed without any concern or compulsion of her said husband. In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and seal the Day and year above written.

Daniel Feger

Recorded Compared and found to Agree Exactly the 25th day of April A.D. 1854

FHL 929.966
Vol. 61
p. 405

Berks Co Pa
Recorder of Deeds
Deeds
1846-1854

18 Jan 1994

Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Adam HUTER-451

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

BORN: 14 Nov 1776 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 CHR.: 8 Dec 1776 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 MARR: Abt 1798/1799 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 FATHER: Adam HUTER 2nd Lt.-442
 MOTHER: Elizabeth-445

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 8 Oct 1993 OGDEN
 SP: 20 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SS:

PARENTS' MRIN: 124

WIFE EVA/EVE-1146

BORN: Abt 1785 PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 FATHER:
 MOTHER:

B:
 E:
 SP:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Polly Maria HUTER-1147

BORN: 31 Dec 1799 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: 6 Apr 1800 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

2. NAME: Wilhelm HUTER-1148

BORN: 15 Jun 1809 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 M CHR.: 23 Jul 1809 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP:
 SS:

3. NAME: Catherina HUTER-1149

BORN: 11 Jan 1812 PLACE: ,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 F CHR.: 1 Feb 1812 PLACE: Oley Hills Chur,Pike Twp,Berks Co,Pennsylvania
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B: 22 Jul 1993 OGDEN
 E: 5 Nov 1993 OGDEN
 SP:
 SS:

4. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:
 SPOUSE:
 MARR: PLACE:

B:
 E:
 SP:
 SS:

Check one option for all individuals on this form: !Lois P. Wilson
 [] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal !158 South 200 West
 at the _____ temple. !Hyrum, Utah
 [] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple. !84319
 [] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File. !Phone:801-245-3701

Relationship to
 Husband _____
 Wife _____

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-296
DOCUMENTATION

18 Jan 1994

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Adam HUTER-451
WIFE EVA/EVE-1146

Yr of Birth 1776
Yr of Birth 1785

HUSBAND - Adam HUTER-451

BIRTH: Oley Hills (St. Joseph's) Church; p.57

BAPTISM:

MARRIAGE: Estimated from first child's birth; In German Reformed Church records in Philadelphia there is an Adam who married an Eva Wirth on 20 Feb (Donna Cole has 1787, but I suspect 1797)

CENSUS: 1850 Union county, Pennsylvania; Buffalo Twp; FHL film 444,799; p.264
1 Oct 1850 Adam Heeter age 70 enumerated with Daniel & Catharin Gulding in a census book I found Daniel & Catharin shown as Daniel & Cath. Palding.

WIFE - EVA/EVE-1146

BIRTH: estimated from census

MARRIAGE: Children's birth records state mother's name as Eva

CENSUS: 1850 Union county, Pennsylvania; Buffalo Twp; FHL film 444,799; p.264
1 Oct 1850 Eve Heeter age 65 enumerated with Daniel & Catharin Gulding. In a census book I found Daniel & Catharin shown as Daniel & Cath. Palding.

CHILD 1 - Polly Maria HUTER-1147

BIRTH: Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

CHILD 2 - Wilhelm HUTER-1148

BIRTH: Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, California

CHILD 3 - Catherina HUTER-1149

BIRTH: Oley Hills Church; Pike Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania; corres with Donna Cole, Gridley, California
